

NEW SERIES

yr. 15 no. 1-2-16- P32413
2675-6

Statistical Abstract

of the Indian Union
1963 & 1964



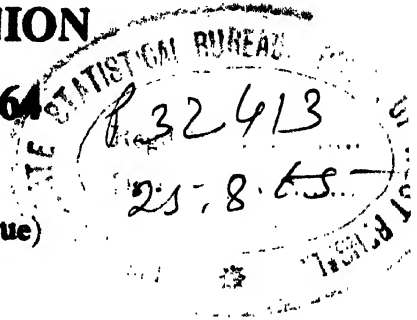
Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics
Cabinet Secretariat
Government of India

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF THE
INDIAN UNION

1963 & 1964

(Combined Issue)



New Series

No. 12

With the compliments of

DIRECTOR

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

Department of Statistics, Cabinet Secretariat,
Yojana Bhavan, Parliament Street, New Delhi-1, India.

Issued by

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

CABINET SECRETARIAT

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi
Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi.

1965

PREFACE

This volume combines the 1963 and 1964 issues (New Series No. 12) of the Statistical Abstract and incorporates the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. Generally in addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years, information in respect of individual States and Union Territories is given for the latest two years. Every year the Abstract introduces new material and eliminates relatively less useful data. The alterations made have been listed in tabular statements on pages v-vi.

2. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications of Central Government agencies. The primary sources are indicated at the foot of each table; the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned will furnish more detailed information. The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables.

3. The continuing co-operation and suggestions for the improvement of the Abstract received from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public, are acknowledged with gratitude.

4. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weights and measures. The co-efficients used for conversion of old units into metric units are given below :

One maund	.	.	.	.	.	37·324 kgs.
One tola	.	.	.	.	.	11·664 grams.
One ton	.	.	.	.	.	1·016 tonnes.
One cwt.	.	.	.	.	.	50·802 kgs.
One lb.	.	.	.	.	.	0·4536 kg.
One ounce	.	.	.	.	.	28·350 grams.
One yard	.	.	.	.	.	0·9144 metre
One acre	.	.	.	.	.	0·404687 hectare
One sq. mile	.	.	.	.	.	2·589998 sq. kilometres.

For conversion of temperature in° Fahrenheit (F) to Centigrade (C) the relation is $C = \frac{5}{9}(F - 32)$.

5. Some of the units of measurement used are :

One lakh = 100,000 (one hundred thousand)
One crore = 10,000,000 (ten million)

6. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract :

.. Not available

— Nil or negligible

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

CABINET SECRETARIAT

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

DATED NEW DELHI, THE 8TH DECEMBER, 1964.

CONTENTS

SECTION	PAGE
1 AREA AND POPULATION (Tables 1—10)	1
Area and Population : by States and districts—number and population of towns and villages—population : cities—Decennial growth—Proportion of population and area in different density ranges—Ranking of States and Union Territories according to population and area—Economic classification of the population—Expectation of male and female lives at 0,10,20,30,40,50 and 60 in the census years—Population and percentage distribution of numbers of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in States and Union Territories—	
2 NATIONAL INCOME (Tables 11—16)	38
Net National Output, Comparative Movement—By Industrial Origin—Government shares —Relationship with other main aggregates of income and product—National income and expenditure.	
3 AGRICULTURE (Tables 17—23)	43 /
Land utilization statistics—area—yield—average yield—agricultural production index—agricultural implements and machinery—Land Revenue and Assessment.	
4 LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES (Tables 24—30)	71
Number of : Livestock and poultry—Cattles and buffaloes used for work only—Production and utilisations of milk—Production of Raw wool—Fish catch and disposition	
5 FORESTS (Tables 31—37)	79
Classification of area—Revenue and expenditure—Outturn—Gross and net annual increment in stocks—Protection—regeneration and afforestation—employment in forestry and forest industries.	
6 SERICULTURE (Tables 38—40)	89
Total production : Raw silk and silk yarn—Mulberry and non-Mulberry silk.	
7 IRRIGATION (Tables 41—42)	93
Area and crops under irrigation.	
8 POWER (Tables 43—44)	97
Generation and consumption of electricity : Installed Capacity, Kilowatt Hours generated and sold.	
9 MINING (Tables 45—47)	101
Production of minerals and ores—Quantity Index of Mineral Production—working of mines.	
10 INDUSTRY (Tables 48—55)	119
Annual Survey of industries—Mill production : Cotton piece-goods, cotton yarn—Manufacture and issue of Salt—Selected industries—Indices of industrial production.	

CONTENTS—*contd.*

SECTION	PAGE
11 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES (Tables 56—61)	159
Companies at work : number, paid-up capital, companies liquidated, companies registered elsewhere—Index of Industrial profits.	
12 INSURANCE (Tables 62—70)	182
Indian life insurers—Postal insurance fund—Fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance companies.	
13 BANKS (Tables 71—75)	194
Capital, cash liabilities, cheque clearances—Financial corporations : Industrial and State.	
14 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Tables 76—83)	205
State co-operative banks, central co-operative banks, primary credit societies—agricultural credit societies—non-agricultural credit societies, grain banks, central land mortgage banks, primary land mortgage banks and primary non-credit societies : number, membership and financial position.	
15 PRICES (Tables 84—88)	223
Index number of wholesale prices—Wholesale prices of staple articles—Working class consumer price index—Consumer price index numbers for industrial workers—Security prices.	
16 TRADE (Tables 89—107)	257
(A) Foreign —By Sea, Air and Land. Merchandise and Treasure : Imports, exports and re-exports : Countries of consignment or destination—Currency area-wise—Principal articles of merchandise—Indices of Quantum and Value per unit—Land Frontier trade : Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan—Balance of trade.	
(B) Coasting Total value : merchandise and treasure.	
(C) Inland Rail and River-Borne trade—Principal articles—States and Chief ports.	
17 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (Tables 108—109)	308
Current Account—Capital account—Current account : currency area-wise.	
18 RAILWAYS (Tables 110—116)	326
Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital-at charge—Earnings and Expenses—Accidents to persons.	
19 MOTOR VEHICLES (Tables 117—121)	342
Number taxed—Motor vehicle fees and taxes—State revenue from road transport—State transport undertakings.	
20 ROADS (Tables 122—125)	349
Extra municipal roads : Mileage—Roads—Kuccha and pucca in C.D.&N.E.S. Areas—Public roads in urban areas—Central road fund.	

21 SHIPPING (Tables 126—135)	359
Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes or in ballast—Foreign and Coastal trade—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessels belonging to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India—Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports.	
22 CIVIL AVIATION (Tables 136A—136B)	379
Indian Airlines Operations—Scheduled internal and international services.	
23 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS (Tables 137—151)	382
Post offices : letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders, savings bank, capital account—Telegraph and Telephone—Offices and line—Radio telegrams.	
24 TOURISM (Table 152)	400
Number of Foreign tourists who came to India.	
25 NATIONAL FINANCE (Tables 153—160)	403
Budgetary position, revenue and capital accounts : Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure on revenue account : Central and State Governments, customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income.	
26 INCOME TAX (Tables 161—164)	439
Income-tax, Super-tax and surcharge, Analysis of demand according to class of income : Income-tax, refunds and rebates. Trade classification : Business and Professional income assessed to income-tax.	
27 EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY (Tables 165—177)	460
Money rates—Exchange rates—prices : Government stock, silver and gold—Sterling purchases and sales—Government Promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest—money coined and re-coined—gold and silver : exports and imports—notes issued—notes in circulation—absorption of currency—money supply.	
28 LABOUR (Tables 178—198).	476
Employment : Central Government, Railways, State Governments, Quasi-Government and Local Bodies, factories, mines, plantations, shops and commercial establishments, employment service, earnings, accidents, industrial disputes, workmen's compensation, labour training.	
29 TRADE UNIONS (Tables 199—203)	551
Registered Trade Unions—Workers' unions, Employers' unions—number, membership, income, expenditure and funds.	
30 VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS (Tables 204—210)	559
Birth rate—death rate : by causes—Hospitals, dispensaries, beds, patients treated—registered nursing personnel, patients treated by diseases.	

CONTENTS—concl'd.

SECTION	PAGE.
31 EDUCATION (Tables 211—221)	586
Educational institutions—scholars—expenditure : by sources & by types of education—teachers—rural education and expenditure—examination results—education of Scheduled castes, etc.—literacy.	
32 PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS (Tables 222—223)	628
Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published—books in Indian languages.	
33 JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS (Tables 224—241)	633
Judicial divisions, officers, cases, civil suits—civil appeals—criminal cases : persons tried, convicted and acquitted—registration of documents—civil police: strength and cost—crimes : cognizable and non-cognizable—property stolen and recovered—police force, equipment and general mangement—prisoners, convicts, jails—sickness, mortality, expenditure	
34 ELECTORAL STATISTICS (Tables 242—244)	698
Elections to House of People—State Legislative Assembly—State Legislative Council.	
35 CLIMATE (Tables 245—248)	702
Rainfall : monthly and annual—temperature : monthly maximum and minimum, monthly mean—relative humidity : monthly mean.	
36 APPENDIX	728
Working of Mines in India for the year 1961—Annual Survey of Industries (Final Results)—registered medical practitioners—Five year plans, principal targets and achievements.	
37 INDEX	755

**Statement showing the tables/sections added or deleted in the current issue
(1963 & 64)**

Sl. No.	Table number in the current issue (1963 & 1964)	Table number in the previous issue (1962)	Description
1	2	3	4
A			ADDITIONS
..			'Appendix' containing (i) working of mines in India for the year 1961; (ii) annual survey of industries (final results); (iii) registered medical practitioners and (iv) five year plans—principal targets & achievements has been included in the current issue.
			<i>Forest</i>
A(i)	32 & 34	..	The scope of the section 'Forest' has been extended to include tables on (i) Revenue and expenditure of forest; and (ii) Gross and net annual increment in stocks of forest produce.
B			DELETIONS
	244-252		Section on 'Local Bodies' has been omitted in the current issue.
			<i>Agriculture</i>
B(i)	..	23	Table on 'Grow more food campaign' has been excluded in the current issue.
			<i>Industry</i>
B(ii)	..	48	Table on 'Census of manufacturing Industries' has been deleted in the current issue.

**Statement showing the changes effected in the Table in the current issue
(1963 & 64) as compared with the previous issue (1962)**

Sl. No.	Section/ Table No. in the previous issue (1962)	Section/ Table No. in the current issue (1963 & 1964)	Changes effected
1	2	3	4
<i>Forest</i>			
1	32	31	The table has been elaborated to include forest area by (i) composition; and (ii) functions.
2	33	32	The scope of the table has been extended to include production of 'pulp and match wood' and 'round wood'.
<i>Sericulture</i>			
3	37—40	38—40	Presentation of data under the section 'Sericulture' has been changed to show production of (i) Raw silk ; (ii) Mulberry silk ; and (iii) Non-mulberry silk.
<i>Industry</i>			
4	49	48	The scope of the table has been extended to show more information regarding value of inputs/outputs.
5	87	86—87	'Working class consumer price index number by centres' has been shown for All-India, Madras, Maharashtra and Rajasthan and for other centres 'consumer price index number for industrial workers' has been shown.
<i>Judicial and Administrative Statistics</i>			
6	236	233	Column Nos. 6 and 7 relating to Armament of the force has been omitted.

AREA AND POPULATION

This is an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Final Population Totals of the 1961 Census.

TABLE 1

This table contains data on area (in square kilometres), total population and its classification according to sex and urban and rural population for each State and Union Territory. The 1961 population results do not give the area of Jammu & Kashmir State but according to the latest estimates (as on 31-3-1959) of the Surveyor General of India, the area of the State is 222,800 square kilometres.

TABLE 2

This table provides district-wise data on area, population and its classification according to sex; total and percentage increase since 1951 census; proportion of rural/urban population to 1,000 total population and also density per square kilometre, variation over 1951 Census. Population census in 1951 was not taken in Jammu & Kashmir and as such for purposes of variation, mean of 1941-61 increase has been taken.

TABLE 3

This table shows the number and population of towns in India by classes (I-VI). The various classes of towns are in the following ranges;

- Class I=over one lakh
- Class II=50,000 to one lakh
- Class III=20,000 to 50,000
- Class IV=10,000 to 20,000
- Class V=5,000 to 10,000
- Class VI=under 5,000

Figures for Goa, Daman & Diu are not available.

TABLE 4

This table shows the population of cities (with population one lakh and over) in each State in 1961 along with increase over the 1951 Census.

TABLE 5

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 along with the decennial percentage variations.

TABLE 6

This table explains the figures of density distribution related to percentage of population involved in each density range in the 15 States.

TABLE 7

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and area.

TABLE 8

This table explains the economic classification of the population.

TABLE 9

Expectation of male and female lives at 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 in the census years 1881-1951 for all India have been shown in this table.

TABLE 10

The figures represent the population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.

AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE I—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY STATES)
(1961 Census) Final figures

States	Area in Sq. Km.	Population				
		Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	32,76,139	226,293,620	212,941,462	439,235,082	359,772,165(d)	79,835,939(d)
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	275,281	18,161,671	17,821,776	35,983,447	29,708,939	6,274,508
Assam	121,966	6,328,129	5,544,643	11,872,772	10,959,744	913,028
Bihar	174,038	23,301,449	23,154,161	46,455,610	42,541,690	3,913,920
Gujarat	187,114	10,633,902	9,999,448	20,633,350	15,316,726	5,316,624
Jammu & Kashmir (a)	222,800	1,896,633	1,664,343	3,560,976	2,967,661	593,135
Kerala	38,855	8,361,927	8,541,788	16,903,715	14,349,574	2,554,141
Madhya Pradesh	443,452	16,578,204	15,794,204	32,372,408	27,745,174	4,627,234
Madras	130,357	16,910,978	16,775,975	33,686,953	24,696,425	8,990,528
Maharashtra	307,447	20,428,882	19,124,836	39,553,718	28,391,157	11,162,561
Mysore	192,204	12,040,923	11,545,849	23,586,772	18,320,279	5,266,493
Orissa	155,825	8,770,586	8,778,260	17,548,846	16,439,196	1,109,650
Punjab	122,004*	10,891,576	9,415,236	20,306,812	16,218,217	4,088,595
Rajasthan	342,273	10,564,082	9,591,520	20,155,602	16,874,124	3,281,478
Uttar Pradesh	294,364	38,634,201	35,112,200	73,746,401	64,266,506	9,479,895
✓ West Bengal	87,617	18,599,144	16,327,135	34,926,279	26,385,437	8,540,842
<i>Union Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8,327	39,304	24,244	63,548	49,473	14,075
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	489	29,524	28,439	57,963	57,963	—
Delhi	1,484	1,489,378	1,169,234	2,658,612	299,204	2,359,408
Goa, Daman & Diu (b)	3,693	302,953	324,205	626,978	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	28,192	702,697	648,447	1,351,144	1,287,216	63,928
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	28	11,935	12,173	24,108	24,108	..
Manipur	22,347	387,058	392,979	780,037	712,230	67,717
Nagaland	16,488	191,027	178,173	369,200	350,043	19,157
N. E. F. A. (c)	81,424	177,680	158,878	336,558	336,558	..
Pondicherry	479	183,347	185,732	369,079	280,082	88,997
Tripura	10,453	591,237	550,768	1,142,005	1,039,008	102,997
SIKKIM	7,107	185,193	76,996	162,189	155,341	6,848

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs

(a) In the case of Jammu & Kashmir area figure is as given by the Surveyer General of India and relates to the total area of the State whereas the population data exclude population of the territory under military occupation of Pakistan.

(b) A Census of Goa, Daman & Diu was taken by Portuguese Government as on 15th December 1960. The figures represent present population on that date.

(c) Provisional.

(d) Excluding Goa, Daman and Diu.

*Revised.

AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)

States/Districts	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Andhara Pradesh	275,281	35,983,447	18,161,671	17,821,776
1 Srikakulam	10,104	2,340,878	1,149,447	1,191,431
2 Visakhapatnam	13,469	2,290,759	1,142,647	1,148,112
3 East Godavari	10,829	2,608,375	1,305,003	1,303,372
4 West Godavari	7,718	1,978,257	993,020	985,237
5 Krishna	87,49	2,076,956	1,058,323	1,018,633
6 Guntur	15,027	3,009,900	1,522,865	1,487,035
7 Nellore	20,653	2,093,679	1,018,457	1,015,222
8 Chittoor	15,164	1,914,639	978,453	936,186
9 Cuddapah	15,343	1,342,015	685,597	656,418
10 Anantapur	19,127	1,767,464	908,254	859,210
11 Kurnool	24,027	1,908,740	964,554	944,186
12 Mahbubnagar	18,438	1,590,686	794,041	796,645
13 Hyderabad	7,739	2,062,995	1,056,578	1,006,417
14 Medak	9,611	1,227,361	614,852	612,509
15 Nizamabad	8,042	1,022,013	509,183	512,830
16 Adilabad	16,333	1,009,292	509,550	499,742
17 Karimnagar	11,867	1,621,515	812,491	809,024
18 Warangal	12,919	1,545,435	790,739	754,696
19 Khammam	15,921	1,057,542	539,994	517,548
20 Nalgonda	14,201	1,574,946	807,623	767,323
Assam	121,966	11,872,772	6,328,129	5,544,643
1 Goalpara	10,378	1,543,892	812,723	731,169
2 Kamrup	9,853	2,062,572	1,109,608	952,964
3 Darrang	8,726	1,289,670	694,927	594,743
4 Lakhimpur	12,758	1,563,842	853,879	709,963
5 Nowgong	5,613	1,210,761	645,690	565,071
6 Sibsagar	8,943	1,508,390	808,935	699,455
7 Cachar	6,962	1,378,476	722,487	655,989
8 Garo Hills	8,078	307,228	156,740	150,488
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	14,364	462,152	240,548	221,604
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	15,224	279,726	150,127	129,599
11 Mizo Hills	21,067	266,063	132,465	133,598
Bihar	174,038	46,455,610	23,301,449	23,154,161
1 Patna	5,605	2,949,746	1,522,687	1,427,059
2 Gaya	12,344	3,647,892	1,814,674	1,833,218
3 Shahabad	11,417	3,218,017	1,616,732	1,601,285
4 Saran	6,913	3,584,918	1,677,779	1,907,139
5 Champaran	9,202	3,006,211	1,519,803	1,486,408
6 Muzaffarpur	7,817	4,118,398	2,011,539	2,106,859
7 Darbhanga	8,663	4,413,027	2,142,880	2,270,147
8 Monghyr	10,295	3,387,082	1,702,709	1,684,373
9 Bhagalpur	5,654	1,711,136	877,029	834,107
10 Saharsa	5,421	1,723,566	886,440	837,126
11 Purnea	11,031	3,089,128	1,607,276	1,481,852
12 Santal Parganas	14,167	2,675,203	1,351,149	1,324,054
13 Palamou	12,756	1,187,789	598,600	589,189
14 Hazaribagh	18,171	2,396,411	1,203,503	1,192,908
15 Ranchi	18,252	2,138,565	1,076,251	1,062,314

Source : Registrar General of India.
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts						Increase in population over 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of popu- lation per sq. km.
						Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
1						6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh						4,868,188	15.65	826	174	131
1	Seikakulam	.	.	.	.	217,742	10.26	913	87	231
2	Visakhapatnam	.	.	.	.	218,061	10.52	820	180	170
3	East Godavari	.	.	.	.	306,553	13.32	815	185	241
4	West Godavari	.	.	.	.	280,530	16.52	841	159	256
5	Krishna	.	.	.	.	340,527	19.61	765	235	237
6	Guntur	.	.	.	.	449,836	17.57	792	208	200
7	Nellore	.	.	.	.	239,127	13.33	890	110	97
8	Chittoor	.	.	.	.	248,373	14.91	885	115	126
9	Cuddapah	.	.	.	.	179,127	15.40	868	132	87
10	Anantapur	.	.	.	.	283,873	19.13	826	174	92
11	Kurnool	.	.	.	.	291,276	18.01	808	192	79
12	Mahbubnagar	.	.	.	.	143,554	9.92	900	100	86
13	Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	241,284	13.24	378	622	266
14	Medak	.	.	.	.	117,600	10.60	923	77	128
15	Nizamabad	.	.	.	.	186,770	22.36	855	145	128
16	Adilabad	.	.	.	.	177,692	21.37	845	155	62
17	Karimnagar	.	.	.	.	193,347	13.54	929	71	137
18	Warangal	.	.	.	.	215,599	16.21	859	141	120
19	Khammam	.	.	.	.	249,540	30.88	879	121	66
20	Nalgonda	.	.	.	.	287,777	22.36	907	93	111
Assam						3,042,040	34.45	923	77	97
1	Goalpara	.	.	.	.	435,768	39.32	934	66	149
2	Kamrup	.	.	.	.	572,180	38.39	894	106	209
3	Darrang	.	.	.	.	366,108	39.64	961	39	148
4	Lakhimpur	.	.	.	.	437,548	38.85	903	97	122
5	Nowgong	.	.	.	.	323,806	36.51	933	67	216
6	Sibsagar	.	.	.	.	296,166	24.43	949	51	169
7	Cachar	.	.	.	.	262,611	23.53	930	70	198
8	Garo Hills	.	.	.	.	65,153	26.91	971	29	38
9	United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	.	.	.	.	98,553	27.10	765	235	32
10	United Miki & North Cachar Hills	.	.	.	.	114,286	69.08	988	12	18
11	Mizo Hills	.	.	.	.	69,861	35.61	946	54	13
Bihar						7,671,532	19.78	916	84	267
1	Patna	.	.	.	.	421,474	16.67	799	201	526
2	Gaya	.	.	.	.	577,393	18.80	927	73	295
3	Shahabad	.	.	.	.	529,577	19.70	928	72	282
4	Saran	.	.	.	.	429,774	13.62	958	42	519
5	Champaran	.	.	.	.	490,868	19.51	952	48	327
6	Muzaffarpur	.	.	.	.	597,659	16.98	954	48	527
7	Darbhanga	.	.	.	.	643,493	17.07	957	43	509
8	Monghyr	.	.	.	.	537,955	18.88	889	111	329
9	Bhagalpur	.	.	.	.	282,067	19.74	891	109	303
10	Saharsa	.	.	.	.	415,368	31.75	961	39	318
11	Purnea	.	.	.	.	836,969	37.16	940	60	280
12	Santal Parganas	.	.	.	.	353,111	15.21	947	53	180
13	Palamau	.	.	.	.	202,022	20.49	913	47	93
14	Hazaribagh	.	.	.	.	459,201	23.70	916	84	13
15	Ranchi	.	.	.	.	292,753	15.86	905	95	117

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts		Area in sq. km.	Population		
			Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	
Bihar—(contd.)					
16 Dhanbad		2,885	1,158,610	646,597	512,013
17 Singhbhum		13,445	2,049,911	1,045,801	1,004,110
Gujrat					
		187,115	20,633,350	10,633,902	9,999,448
1 Jamnagar		10,215	828,419	424,300	404,119
2 Rajkot		11,883	1,208,519	615,661	592,858
3 Surendranagar		10,375	663,206	341,301	321,905
4 Bhavnagar		12,049	1,119,435	577,729	541,706
5 Amreli		4,002	667,823	340,623	327,200
6 Junagadh		10,842	1,245,643	638,296	607,347
7 Kutch		44,185	696,440	341,224	355,216
8 Banaskantha		10,456	996,144	511,951	484,193
9 Sabarkantha		7,363	918,587	470,224	448,363
10 Mehsana		11,199	1,689,963	858,056	831,907
11 Ahmedabad		8,964	2,210,199	1,188,269	1,021,930
12 Kaira		6,788	1,977,540	1,039,720	937,820
13 Panchmahals		9,029	1,468,946	758,061	710,885
14 Baroda		7,669	1,527,326	801,026	726,300
15 Broach		7,734	891,969	458,125	433,844
16 Surat		12,577	2,451,624	1,231,418	1,220,206
17 Dangs		1,785	71,567	37,418	34,149
Jammu & Kashmir (a)					
		222,800	3,560,976	1,896,633	1,664,343
1 Anantnag	654,368	351,932	302,436
2 Srinagar	640,411	346,434	293,977
3 Baramulla	604,659	324,672	279,997
4 Ladakh	88,651	44,972	43,679
5 Doda	268,403	141,133	127,270
6 Udhampur	254,061	132,936	121,125
7 Jammu	516,932	274,107	242,825
8 Kathua	207,430	108,899	98,531
9 Peonch-Rajouri	326,061	171,548	154,513
Kerala					
		38,855	16,903,715	8,361,927	8,541,788
1 Cannanore		7,107	1,780,294	874,667	905,627
2 Kozhikode		5,289	2,617,189	1,300,974	1,316,215
3 Palghat		5,133	1,776,566	851,746	924,820
4 Trichur		2,976	1,639,862	784,736	855,126
5 Ernakulam		3,289	1,859,913	931,248	928,665
6 Kottayam		6,024	1,732,880	882,580	850,300
7 Alleppey		1,808	1,811,252	893,435	917,817
8 Quilon		5,035	1,941,228	972,657	968,571
9 Trivandrum		2,194	1,744,531	869,884	874,647
Madhya Pradesh					
		443,452	32,372,408	16,578,304	15,794,204
1 Morena		11,626	783,348	426,061	357,287
2 Bhind		4,463	641,169	436,797	294,372
3 Gwalior		5,185	657,876	353,813	304,063
4 Datia		2,025	200,467	105,640	94,827
5 Shivpuri		10,344	557,954	295,543	262,411
6 Guna		11,062	595,825	313,814	282,011
7 Tikamgarh		5,031	455,662	239,035	216,627
8 Chhatarpur		8,757	587,373	310,653	276,720
9 Panna		7,035	331,257	170,942	160,315

(a) Please See foot-note on page 3 ante.

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Popu- lation per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
BIHAR—(Contd.)					
16 Dhanbad	252,827	27.91	750	250	402
17 Singhbhum	349,321	20.54	785	215	152
Gujarat					
1 Jamnagar	211,523	34.29	646	354	81
2 Rajkot	278,495	29.94	613	387	102
3 Surendranagar	156,847	30.98	720	280	64
4 Bhavnagar	233,841	26.40	685	315	93
5 Amreli	129,298	24.01	787	213	167
6 Junagadh	258,048	26.13	718	282	115
7 Kutch	128,834	22.70	806	194	16
8 Banaskantha	222,250	28.72	929	71	95
9 Sabarkantha	234,570	34.29	933	67	125
10 Mehsana	296,379	21.27	822	178	151
11 Ahmedabad	534,449	31.89	392	608	247
12 Kaira	365,114	22.64	806	194	291
13 Panchmahals	337,703	29.85	895	105	163
14 Baroda	315,391	26.02	740	260	199
15 Broach	174,427	24.31	850	150	115
16 Surat	469,239	23.67	779	221	195
17 Dangs	24,285	51.36	1,000	..	40
Jammu & Kashmir					
1 Anantnag	63,943	10.83	930	70	..
2 Srinagar	72,212	12.71	539	461	..
3 Baramulla	50,319	9.08	905	95	..
4 Ladakh	6,311	7.66	958	42	..
5 Doda	33,387	14.21	942	58	..
6 Udhampur	21,184	9.10	935	65	..
7 Jammu	44,106	9.33	753	247	..
8 Kathua	14,879	7.73	925	75	..
9 Poonch-Rajouri	783	0.24	950	50	..
Kerala					
1 Cannanore	405,213	29.47	831	169	251
2 Kozhikode	551,905	26.72	835	165	495
3 Palghat	211,399	13.51	903	97	346
4 Trichur	277,197	20.34	887	113	550
5 Ernakulam	329,770	21.55	787	213	565
6 Kottayam	405,212	30.52	905	95	288
7 Alleppey	289,949	19.06	829	171	1,002
8 Quilon	467,233	31.70	926	74	386
9 Trivandrum	416,719	31.38	743	257	795
Madhya Pradesh					
1 Morena	149,767	23.64	914	86	67
2 Bhind	113,191	21.44	926	74	143
3 Gwalior	127,577	24.06	507	493	127
4 Datia	36,153	22.00	853	147	99
5 Shivpuri	81,862	17.19	930	70	54
6 Guna	113,929	23.64	874	126	54
7 Tikamgarh	89,497	24.44	955	45	90
8 Chhatargpur	106,233	22.08	904	96	67
9 Panna	71,598	27.57	949	51	47

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Area in sq. Km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Madhya Pradesh (Contd.)				
10 Satna	7,312	694,370	353,430	340,940
11 Rewa	6,498	772,602	388,887	383,715
12 Shahdol	14,017	829,649	424,042	405,607
13 Sidhi	10,515	580,129	293,507	286,622
14 Mandasaur	10,272	752,085	390,731	361,354
15 Ratlam	4,473	483,521	249,047	234,474
16 Ujjain	6,112	661,720	344,515	317,205
17 Jhabua	6,773	514,384	262,695	251,689
18 Dhar	8,158	643,774	328,177	315,597
19 Indore	3,831	753,594	400,470	353,124
20 Dewas	7,008	446,901	230,761	216,140
21 West Nimar	13,484	990,464	505,919	484,545
22 East Nimar	10,702	685,150	353,378	331,772
23 Shajapur	6,185	526,135	270,777	255,358
24 Rajgarh	6,172	516,871	269,666	247,205
25 Vidisha (Bhilsa)	7,353	489,213	258,840	230,373
26 Sehore	9,324	754,684	404,785	349,899
27 Raisen	8,474	411,426	215,709	195,717
28 Hoshangabad	10,016	618,293	319,760	298,533
29 Betul	10,060	560,412	281,055	279,357
30 Sagar	10,259	796,547	414,834	381,713
31 Damoh	7,322	438,343	223,067	215,276
32 Jabalpur	10,148	1,273,825	660,045	611,780
33 Narsimhapur	5,125	412,406	211,238	201,168
34 Mandla	13,279	684,503	341,294	343,209
35 Chhindwara	11,823	785,535	396,672	388,863
36 Seoni	8,744	523,741	261,060	262,681
37 Balaghat	9,254	806,702	401,447	405,255
38 Surguja	22,341	1,036,738	530,166	506,572
39 Bilaspur	19,723	2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055
40 Raigarh	13,116	1,041,226	517,958	523,268
41 Durg	19,622	1,885,236	946,154	939,082
42 Raipur	21,274	2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325
43 Bastar	39,171	1,167,501	582,403	585,098
Madras	130,357	33,686,953	16,910,978	16,775,975
1 Madras (Corp)	127	1,729,141	909,701	819,440
2 Chingleput	7,850	2,106,412	1,120,591	1,075,821
3 North Arcot	12,800	3,146,326	1,581,826	1,564,500
4 South Arcot	10,888	3,047,973	1,535,928	1,512,045
5 Salem	18,202	3,804,108	1,923,885	1,880,223
6 Coimbatore	15,587	3,557,471	1,809,591	1,747,880
7 Nilgiris	12,540	409,308	213,833	195,475
8 Madurai	12,717	3,211,227	1,607,229	1,603,998
9 Tiruchirappalli	14,281	3,190,078	1,588,429	1,601,649
10 Thanjavur	9,687	3,245,927	1,610,241	1,635,686
11 Ramanathapuram	12,559	2,421,788	1,175,769	1,246,019
12 Tirunelveli	11,445	2,730,279	1,330,220	1,400,059
13 Kanaya Kumati	1,665	996,915	503,735	493,180

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts]	Increase in population since 1951		Percentage of rural/urban pop. to total population		Density of Population per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase]	Rural	Urban	
I	6	7	9	10	
Madhya Pradesh (Contd.)					
10 Satna	139,841	25.22	909	91	95
11 Rewa	138,778	21.90	944	56	119
12 Shahdol	178,892	27.49	930	70	59
13 Sidhi	115,827	24.95	991	9	55
14 Mandasaur	145,484	23.98	788	212	73
15 Ratlam	101,802	26.67	714	286	108
16 Ujjain	118,395	21.79	676	324	108
17 Jabua	131,711	34.42	931	69	76
18 Dhar	139,809	27.74	897	103	79
19 Indore	152,559	25.38	400	600	197
20 Dewas	101,595	29.42	849	151	64
21 West Nimar	231,770	30.55	861	139	73
22 East Nimar	161,654	30.88	775	225	64
23 Shahajpur	92,919	21.45	899	101	85
24 Rajgarh	89,348	20.90	905	95	84
25 Vidisha (Bhilsa)	103,138	26.71	869	131	67
26 Schore	233,568	44.82	640	360	81
27 Raisen	96,068	30.46	947	53	49
28 Hoshangabad	109,505	21.52	807	193	62
29 Betul	108,757	24.08	916	84	56
30 Sagar	160,356	25.21	773	227	78
31 Damoh	80,880	22.63	873	127	59
32 Jabalpur	228,229	21.83	629	371	120
33 Narsimhapur	73,296	21.61	881	119	80
34 Mandla	136,883	25.00	952	48	52
35 Chhindwara	139,105	21.52	875	125	66
36 Seoni	89,680	20.66	942	58	60
37 Balaghat	113,323	16.34	943	57	87
38 Surguja	214,697	26.12	958	42	6
39 Bilaspur	275,703	15.79	917	83	103
40 Raigarh	118,159	22.06	942	58	79
41 Durg	1403,480	27.23	875	125	96
42 Raipur	361,998	22.07	886	114	94
43 Bastar	253,755	27.77	977	23	90
Madras	3,567,906	11.85	733	267	258
1 Madras (Corp)	313,085	22.11	..	1,000	3,615
2 Chingleput	238,322	12.17	793	207	280
3 North Arcot	246,734	8.51	799	201	246
4 South Arcot	271,206	9.77	871	129	280
5 Salem	433,134	12.85	838	162	.09
6 Coimbatore	403,175	12.78	710	290	228
7 Nilgiris	97,579	31.30	561	439	161
8 Madurai	319,410	11.05	684	316	253
9 Tiruchirappalli	246,241	8.36	787	213	223
10 Thanjavur	263,212	8.82	796	204	335
11 Ramanathapuram	339,997	16.33	742	248	185
12 Tirunelveli	225,276	8.99	689	311	230
13 Karaikal	170,535	20.64	849	151	599

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—contd.

States/District		Area in sq. km.	Population		
			Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	
Maharashtra		307,477	39,553,748	20,428,882	19,124,836
1 Greater Bombay		482	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880
2 Thana		9,474	1,652,678	861,117	791,561
3 Kolaba		7,034	1,058,855	514,534	544,321
4 Ratnagiri		13,015	1,827,203	816,804	1,010,399
5 Nasik		15,592	1,855,246	953,531	901,715
6 Dhulia		13,007	1,351,236	686,942	664,294
7 Jalgaon		11,844	1,765,047	902,001	863,046
8 Ahmednagar		17,058	1,775,969	905,313	870,656
9 Poona		15,626	2,466,880	1,268,710	1,198,170
10 Satara		10,466	1,430,105	698,555	731,550
11 Sangli		8,544	1,230,716	628,754	601,962
12 Sholapur		15,045	1,860,119	960,655	899,464
13 Kolhapur		8,135	1,596,493	811,693	784,800
14 Aurangabad		16,353	1,532,341	781,635	750,706
15 Parbhani		12,572	1,206,236	611,787	594,449
16 Bhilr		11,054	1,001,466	508,827	492,639
17 Nanded		12,422	1,079,674	547,974	531,700
18 Osmanabad		14,256	1,477,056	758,235	719,421
19 Buldhana		9,715	1,059,698	541,026	518,672
20 Akola		10,606	1,189,354	613,832	575,522
21 Amravati		12,233	1,232,780	637,861	594,919
22 Yeotmal		13,587	1,098,470	557,010	541,460
23 Wardha		6,291	634,277	322,894	311,383
24 Nagpur		9,951	1,512,807	784,161	728,646
25 Bhandara		9,277	1,268,286	635,174	633,112
26 Chanda		25,828	1,238,070	623,681	614,389
Mysore		192,204	23,586,772	12,040,923	11,545,849
1 Bangalore		7,980	2,504,462	1,396,230	1,198,232
2 Tumkur		10,609	1,367,402	699,191	668,211
3 Chitradurga		10,839	1,094,284	563,988	530,296
4 Kolar		8,257	1,290,144	655,645	634,499
5 Bellary		9,907	915,261	466,923	448,338
6 Mysore		11,958	1,671,399	856,921	814,478
7 South Kanara		8,415	1,563,837	751,229	812,608
8 Coorg		4,110	322,829	173,338	149,491
9 Hassan		6,832	895,847	455,055	440,792
10 Shimoga		10,531	1,017,368	536,103	481,265
11 Chimalalur		7,218	597,305	313,795	283,510
12 Mandya		4,983	899,210	457,143	442,067
13 Belgaum		13,372	1,983,811	1,016,564	967,247
14 Bijapur		17,079	1,660,178	840,180	819,998
15 North Kanara		10,269	689,549	354,344	335,205
16 Dharwar		13,735	1,950,362	999,804	950,558
17 Gulbarga		16,400	1,399,457	703,447	696,010
18 Bidar		5,488	663,172	336,480	326,692
19 Raichur		14,222	1,100,895	554,543	546,352

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban pop. to 1000 total population		Dens- ity of Popu- lation per sq. Km
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
Maharashtra	7,551,154	23.60	718	282	139
1 Greater Bombay	1,157,612	38.66	..	1,000	8,614
2 Thana	370,106	28.86	698	302	174
3 Kolaba	149,772	16.48	899	101	151
4 Ratnagiri	115,239	6.73	919	81	140
5 Nasik	425,330	29.75	744	256	119
6 Dhulia	290,958	27.44	840	160	104
7 Jalgaon	293,696	19.96	775	225	149
8 Ahmednagar	365,096	25.88	895	105	104
9 Poona	515,904	26.44	619	381	158
10 Satara	253,089	21.50	889	111	137
11 Sangli	232,282	23.26	844	156	144
12 Sholapur	354,803	23.57	721	279	125
13 Holhapur	288,433	22.05	807	193	196
14 Aurangabad	352,937	29.93	859	141	94
15 Parbhani	195,372	19.33	862	138	96
16 Bhir	175,420	21.24	901	99	91
17 Nanded	196,143	22.20	856	144	87
18 Osmanabad	267,615	22.12	894	106	104
19 Buldhana	189,530	21.78	834	166	109
20 Akola	238,360	25.06	779	221	112
21 Amravati	201,620	19.55	739	261	101
22 Yeotmal	166,488	17.86	874	126	81
23 Wardha	95,374	17.70	763	237	101
24 Nagpur	278,251	22.54	479	521	152
25 Bhandara	196,629	18.35	893	107	137
26 Chanda	185,095	17.58	923	77	52
Mysore	4,184,816	21.57	777	223	123
1 Bangalore	377,401	17.74	458	542	314
2 Tumkur	216,040	18.76	898	102	129
3 Chitradurga	225,914	26.02	826	174	101
4 Kolar	160,269	14.18	773	227	156
5 Bellary	141,549	18.29	774	226	92
6 Mysore	246,758	17.32	752	248	140
7 South Kanara	232,920	17.50	821	179	186
8 Coorg	93,424	40.72	868	132	78
9 Hassan	180,712	25.27	880	120	131
10 Shimoga	354,053	53.38	744	256	97
11 Chikmagalur	179,767	43.05	850	150	83
12 Mandya	182,627	25.49	889	111	180
13 Belgaum	337,909	20.53	820	180	148
14 Bijapur	263,500	18.87	811	189	97
15 North Kanara	171,769	33.17	825	175	67
16 Dharwar	374,976	23.80	731	269	142
17 Gulbarga	187,421	15.46	838	162	85
18 Bidar	110,552	20.01	878	122	121
19 Raichur	147,255	15.44	654	146	77

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—contd.

States/Districts	Area in. sq. km	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Orissa	155,825	17,548,846	8,770,586	8,778,260
1 Kalahandi	13,206	1,009,654	499,646	510,008
2 Koraput	25,548	1,498,271	753,398	744,873
3 Sambalpur	17,516	1,508,686	756,163	752,523
4 Bolangir	8,907	1,068,686	534,219	534,467
5 Baudh-Khondmale	11,096	514,427	255,685	258,742
6 Ganjam	12,494	1,872,530	899,329	973,201
7 Sundargarh	9,715	758,617	396,214	362,403
8 Dhenkanal	10,818	1,028,935	516,843	512,092
9 Puri	10,358	1,865,439	930,663	934,776
10 Keonjhar	8,304	743,315	375,090	368,225
11 Cuttack	10,971	3,060,320	1,531,240	1,529,080
12 Mayurbhanj	10,417	1,204,043	604,756	599,287
13 Balasore	6,475	1,415,923	717,340	698,583
Punjab	122,004	20,306,812	10,891,576	9,415,236
1 Hisar	13,934	1,540,508	827,658	712,850
2 Rohtak	6,035	1,420,391	751,225	669,166
3 Gurgaon	6,130	1,240,706	659,432	581,274
4 Karnal	7,931	1,400,430	804,769	685,661
5 Ambala	6,107	1,373,477	758,127	615,350
6 Simla	692	112,653	65,078	47,575
7 Kangra	12,701	1,062,518	534,816	527,702
8 Lahaul & Spiti	12,209	20,453	11,519	8,934
9 Hoshiarpur	5,724	1,233,493	649,343	584,150
10 Jullundur	3,458	1,227,367	655,493	571,874
11 Ludhiana	3,429	1,022,519	551,304	471,215
12 Ferozepur	10,029	1,619,116	876,373	742,743
13 Amritsar	5,123	1,534,916	827,821	707,095
14 Gurdaspur	3,522	987,994	530,107	457,887
15 Kapurthala	1,632	343,778	182,299	161,479
16 Bhatinda	7,009	1,055,177	574,549	480,628
17 Sangrur	7,850	1,424,688	774,470	650,218
18 Patiala	5,012	1,048,778	573,243	475,535
19 Mahendragarh	3,478	547,850	283,950	263,900
Rajasthan	342,273	20,155,602	10,564,082	9,591,520
1 Ganganagar	20,720	1,037,423	563,231	474,192
2 Bikaner	27,353	444,515	232,699	211,816
3 Churu	16,602	659,011	340,048	318,963
4 Jhunjhunu	5,913	719,650	370,457	349,193
5 Alwar	8,394	1,090,026	576,234	513,792
6 Bharatpur	8,099	1,149,883	624,090	525,793
7 Sawai Madhopur	10,541	943,574	504,531	439,043
8 Jaipur	13,968	1,901,756	1,006,134	895,622
9 Sikar	7,840	820,286	417,763	402,523
10 Ajmer	8,503	976,547	510,446	466,101
11 Tonk	7,161	497,729	260,589	237,140
12 Jaisalmer	38,454	140,338	77,871	62,467
13 Jodhpur	22,719	885,663	469,147	416,516
14 Nagaur	17,830	934,948	480,586	454,362
15 Pali	12,411	805,682	414,615	391,067
16 Barmer	26,340	649,794	347,811	301,983
17 Jalore	12,733	547,072	285,081	261,991
18 Sirohi	5,126	352,303	180,853	171,450

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts		Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total pop- ulation		Density of Popula- tion per sq. km.
		Total in- crease 1951- 1961-	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
1		6	7	8	9	10
Orissa		2,902,900	19.82	937	63	113
1 Kalahandi		150,873	17.57	972	28	76
2 Koraput		228,737	18.02	949	51	59
3 Sambalpur		206,882	15.89	924	76	86
4 Bolangir		150,811	16.43	954	46	120
5 Baudh-Khondmals		57,532	12.59	988	12	46
6 Ganjam		247,701	15.24	917	83	150
7 Sundargarh		206,414	37.38	821	179	78
8 Dhenkanal		189,694	22.60	954	46	95
9 Puri		293,177	18.65	928	72	180
10 Keonjhar		154,874	26.32	957	43	90
11 Cuttack		531,076	21.00	932	68	279
12 Mayurbhanj		175,218	17.03	976	24	116
13 Balasore		309,911	28.02	935	65	219
Punjab		4,171,922	25.86	799	201	166
1 Hissar		494,863	47.33	844	156	111
2 Rohtak		298,345	26.59	863	137	235
3 Gurgaon		273,042	28.22	834	166	202
4 Karnal		413,049	38.34	829	171	188
5 Ambala		356,223	35.02	680	320	249
6 Simla		6,476	6.10	519	481	171
7 Kangra		141,240	15.33	959	41	84
8 Lahaul & Spiti		7,725	60.60	1,000	..	2
9 Hoshiarpur		139,471	12.75	881	119	215
10 Jullundur		171,767	16.27	715	285	355
11 Ludhiana		215,101	26.64	692	308	298
12 Ferozepur		343,921	26.97	799	201	161
13 Amritsar		167,876	12.28	698	302	300
14 Gurdaspur		136,700	16.06	798	202	280
15 Kapurthala		48,707	16.51	770	230	211
16 Bhatinda		268,281	34.09	788	212	151
17 Sangrur		313,094	28.17	831	169	181
18 Patiala		271,258	34.89	753	247	179
19 Mahendragarh		104,776	23.65	903	97	158
Rajasthan		4,184,828	26.20	837	163	59
1 Ganganagar		407,293	64.64	855	145	50
2 Bikaner		101,424	29.56	577	423	16
3 Churu		135,361	25.85	684	316	40
4 Jhunjhuna		130,914	22.24	823	177	122
5 Alwar		228,033	26.45	919	81	130
6 Bharatpur		242,484	26.72	863	137	142
7 Sawai Madhopur		178,402	23.32	898	102	90
8 Jaipur		377,263	24.75	737	263	136
9 Sikar		143,968	21.29	825	175	105
10 Ajmer		156,570	19.09	626	374	115
11 Tonk		92,808	22.32	853	147	70
12 Jaisalmer		31,224	28.62	903	97	4
13 Jodhpur		213,010	31.67	701	299	39
14 Nagaur		171,119	22.40	871	129	52
15 Pali		144,826	21.91	905	95	65
16 Baramer		172,512	36.14	939	61	25
17 Jalore		123,519	29.16	955	45	43
18 Sirohi		62,512	21.57	836	164	69

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District					Area in Sq. km.	Population		
						Total	Males	Females
1					2	3	4	5
Rajasthan (contd.)								
19	Bhilwara	.	.	.	10,448	8,65,797	434,253	411,544
20	Udaipur	.	.	.	17,643	1,464,276	755,351	708,925
21	Chittorgarh	.	.	.	10,446	710,132	367,012	343,120
22	Dungarpur	.	.	.	3,781	406,944	204,342	202,602
23	Banswara	.	.	.	5,040	475,245	241,102	234,143
24	Bundi	.	.	.	5,563	338,010	178,193	159,817
25	Kota	.	.	.	12,416	848,389	447,181	401,208
26	Jhalawar	.	.	.	6,229	490,609	254,462	236,147
Uttar Pradesh					294,364	73,746,401	38,634,201	35,112,200
1	Uttar Kashi	.	.	.	7,817	122,836	62,534	60,302
2	Chamoli	.	.	.	9,130	253,137	120,092	133,045
3	Pithoragarh	.	.	.	7,221	263,579	128,292	135,287
4	Tehri Garhwal	.	.	.	4,519	347,736	157,909	189,827
5	Garhwal	.	.	.	5,454	482,327	222,892	259,435
6	Almora	.	.	.	7,027	633,407	304,459	328,948
7	Naini Tal	.	.	.	6,825	574,320	334,197	240,123
8	Bijnor	.	.	.	4,833	1,190,987	634,468	556,519
9	Moradabad	.	.	.	5,928	1,973,530	1,058,394	915,136
10	Budaun	.	.	.	5,175	1,411,657	768,583	643,074
11	Rampur	.	.	.	2,318	701,537	374,945	326,592
12	Bareilly	.	.	.	4,121	1,478,490	806,220	672,270
13	Pilibhit	.	.	.	3,502	616,225	334,599	281,626
14	Shahjahanpur	.	.	.	4,563	1,130,256	618,000	511,356
15	Dehra Dun	.	.	.	3,111	429,014	242,987	186,027
16	Saharanpur	.	.	.	5,522	1,615,478	885,109	730,369
17	Muzaffarnagar	.	.	.	4,359	1,444,921	785,031	659,890
18	Meerut	.	.	.	6,014	2,712,960	1,472,006	1,240,954
19	Bulandshahr	.	.	.	4,887	1,737,397	924,150	813,247
20	Aligarh	.	.	.	5,027	1,765,275	948,568	816,707
21	Mathura	.	.	.	3,800	1,071,279	582,894	488,385
22	Agra	.	.	.	4,820	1,862,142	1,012,056	850,086
23	Etah	.	.	.	4,442	1,299,674	696,924	602,750
24	Mainpuri	.	.	.	4,351	1,180,894	634,951	545,943
25	Farrukhabad	.	.	.	4,260	1,295,071	704,387	590,684
26	Etawah	.	.	.	4,323	1,182,202	639,974	542,228
27	Kanpur	.	.	.	6,105	2,381,353	1,314,673	1,066,680
28	Fatehpur	.	.	.	4,209	1,072,940	560,474	512,466
29	Allahabad	.	.	.	7,254	2,438,376	1,263,981	1,174,395
30	Jhansi	.	.	.	10,062	1,087,479	573,703	513,776
31	Jalaun	.	.	.	4,569	663,168	351,704	311,464
32	Hamirpur	.	.	.	7,187	794,449	412,917	381,532
33	Banda	.	.	.	7,641	953,731	500,573	453,158
34	Kheri	.	.	.	7,698	1,258,433	679,011	579,422
35	Sitapur	.	.	.	5,791	1,608,057	865,242	742,815
36	Hardoi	.	.	.	6,009	1,573,171	847,161	726,010
37	Unnao	.	.	.	4,595	1,226,923	648,560	578,363
38	Lucknow	.	.	.	2,530	1,338,882	728,214	610,668
39	Rae Bareilly	.	.	.	4,553	1,314,949	669,123	645,826

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Popula- tion per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
Rajasthan (contd.)					
19 Bhilwara	137,275	18.84	927	73	83
20 Udaipur	270,624	22.67	801	109	83
21 Chittorgarh	125,994	21.57	905	95	68
22 Dungarpur	98,701	32.02	947	53	108
23 Banswara	118,686	33.29	948	52	94
24 Bundi	57,492	20.49	847	153	61
25 Kota	178,329	26.61	811	189	68
26 Jhalawar	86,485	21.40	923	77	79
Uttar Pradesh	10,530,659	16.66	871	129	251
1 Uttar Kashi	16,778	15.82	978	22	16
2 Chamoli	36,165	16.67	1000	..	28
3 Pithoragarh	41,233	18.54	1000	..	37
4 Tehri Garhwal	41,431	13.53	978	22	77
5 Grahwal	59,674	14.12	943	57	88
6 Almora	82,857	15.05	957	43	90
7 Naini Tal	242,538	73.10	805	195	84
8 Bijnor	206,791	21.01	836	164	246
9 Moradabad	325,282	19.74	778	222	333
10 Budauli	160,505	12.83	916	84	273
11 Rampur	141,520	25.27	792	208	303
12 Bareilly	209,540	16.51	779	221	359
13 Pilibhit	111,868	22.18	863	137	176
14 Shahjahanpur	125,821	12.53	861	139	248
15 Dehra Dun	67,325	18.61	539	461	138
16 Saharanpur	261,842	19.34	770	230	293
17 Muzaffarnagar	223,153	18.26	868	132	331
18 Meerut	431,743	18.93	794	206	451
19 Bulandshahr	237,513	15.84	873	127	356
20 Aligarh	221,769	14.37	838	162	351
21 Mathura	159,015	17.43	832	168	282
22 Agra	360,751	24.03	641	359	386
23 Etah	175,314	15.49	904	96	293
24 Mainpuri	187,001	18.82	926	74	271
25 Farrukhabad	202,508	18.54	890	110	304
26 Etawah	211,498	21.79	909	91	273
27 Kanpur	441,486	22.76	590	410	390
28 Fatehpur	163,955	18.04	960	40	255
29 Allahabad	394,259	19.29	818	182	336
30 Jhansi	207,192	23.54	762	238	108
31 Jalaun	109,596	19.80	872	128	145
32 Hamirpur	130,033	19.57	916	84	110
33 Banda	163,484	20.69	933	67	125
34 Kheri	200,060	18.90	945	55	163
35 Sitapur	221,139	15.94	924	76	278
36 Hardoi	211,609	15.54	927	73	262
37 Unnao	149,868	14.98	976	24	267
38 Lucknow	210,781	18.68	505	495	529
39 Rae Bareilly	158,245	13.68	970	30	289

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
UTTAR PRADESH (contd.)				
40 Bahraich	6,786	1,499,929	790,492	709,437
41 Gonda	7,327	2,073,237	1,072,818	1,000,419
42 Bara Banki	4,439	1,414,547	746,738	667,809
43 Faizabad	4,416	1,633,359	824,004	809,355
44 Sultanpur	4,437	1,412,984	700,661	712,323
45 Pratapgarh	3,776	1,252,196	607,165	645,031
46 Basti	7,307	2,627,061	1,348,124	1,278,937
47 Gorakhpur	6,317	2,565,182	1,297,297	1,267,885
48 Deoria	5,405	2,375,075	1,186,527	1,188,548
49 Azamgarh	5,755	2,408,052	1,185,008	1,223,044
50 Jaunpur	3,996	1,727,264	838,028	889,236
51 Ballia	3,064	1,335,863	656,347	679,516
52 Ghazipur	3,383	1,321,578	654,246	667,332
53 Varanasi	5,089	2,362,179	1,211,588	1,150,591
54 Mirzapur	11,316	1,249,653	644,311	605,342
✓ West Bengal	87,617	34,926,279	18,599,144	16,327,135
1 Darjeeling	3,004	624,640	335,036	289,604
2 Jalpaiguri	6,234	1,359,292	733,339	625,953
3 Cooch Behar	3,339	1,019,806	539,694	480,112
4 West Dinajpur	5,315	1,323,797	694,372	629,425
5 Malda	3,719	1,221,923	621,990	599,933
6 Murshidabad	5,325	2,290,010	1,160,283	1,129,727
7 Nadia	13,921	1,713,324	879,430	833,894
8 24 Parganas	13,688	6,280,015	3,366,805	2,914,110
9 Calcutta	104	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498
10 Howrah	1,489	2,038,477	1,127,392	911,085
11 Hooghly	3,149	2,231,418	1,179,267	1,052,151
12 Burdwan	7,035	3,082,846	1,658,976	1,423,870
13 Birbhum	4,551	1,446,158	732,922	713,236
14 Bankura	6,871	1,664,513	840,423	824,090
15 Midnapur	13,618	4,341,855	2,224,407	2,117,780
16 Purulia	6,255	1,360,016	689,351	670,665
Union Territories				
Andman and Nicobar Islands	8,237	63,548	39,304	24,244
Dadra Nagar Haveli	489	57,963	29,524	28,439
Delhi	1,484	2,658,612	1,489,378	1,169,234
(1) D.M.C. Rural . . . . .	..	299,204	161,992	137,212
(2) D.M.C. Urban . . . . .	..	2,061,758	1,152,973	908,785
Zone I (Shahdara) . . . . .	..	150,674	82,803	67,871
Zone II (City-Sadar-Pahargani) . . . . .	..	715,564	409,011	312,553
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) . . . . .	..	323,311	181,181	142,130
Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subsimandi) . . . . .	..	362,176	202,632	159,544
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) . . . . .	..	222,860	124,913	97,947
Zone VI (South Delhi) . . . . .	..	115,577	64,278	51,299
Zone VII (West Delhi) . . . . .	..	171,596	94,155	77,441
(2) New Delhi . . . . .	..	261,545	151,408	110,137
(3) Delhi cantonment . . . . .	..	36,105	23,005	13,100

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

State/District	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban population to 1000 total population		Density of Population per sq. km.
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
UTTAR PRADESH (contd.)					
40 Bahraich	156,269	11.63	947	53	221
41 Gonda	195,753	10.43	951	49	283
42 Bara Banki	154,144	12.23	950	50	319
43 Faizabad	155,697	10.54	913	87	170
44 Sultanpur	120,035	9.28	982	18	318
45 Pratapgarh	145,391	13.14	983	17	332
46 Basti	239,458	10.03	985	15	360
47 Gorakhpur	326,594	14.59	927	73	406
48 Deoria	272,448	12.96	976	24	439
49 Azamgarh	301,495	14.31	952	48	418
50 Jaunpur	212,221	14.01	947	53	432
51 Ballia	140,860	11.79	962	38	436
52 Ghazipur	180,646	15.81	966	34	391
53 Varanasi	384,604	19.45	766	234	464
54 Mirzapur	231,902	22.79	885	115	110
West Bengal	8,623,893	32.79	755	245	399
1 Darjeeling	165,023	35.90	768	232	208
2 Jalpaiguri	444,754	48.63	909	91	218
3 Cooch Behar	348,648	51.95	930	70	305
4 West Dinajpur	344,509	35.18	925	75	249
5 Malda	284,343	30.33	958	42	328
6 Murshidabad	574,251	33.47	915	85	430
7 Nadia	568,400	49.65	816	184	437
8 24-Parganas	1,821,423	40.84	682	318	459
9 Calcutta	228,795	8.48	..	1,000	28,147
10 Howrah	427,104	26.51	595	405	1,369
11 Hooghly	627,189	39.10	740	260	709
12 Burdwan	891,179	40.66	818	182	438
13 Birbhum	379,269	35.55	930	70	318
14 Bankura	345,254	26.17	927	73	242
15 Midnapur	982,833	29.26	923	77	319
16 Purulia	190,919	16.33	932	68	217
Union Territories					
Andaman and Nicobar Island	32,577	105.19	779	221	8
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	16,431	39.56	1,000	..	119
Delhi	914,540	52.44	113	887	1,792
(1) D.M.C. Rural . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(2) D.M.C. Urban . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone I (Shahdara) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone II (City-Sadar-Paharganj) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone IV (Civil Lines—Subzi mandi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone VI (South Delhi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone VII (West Delhi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(3) New Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Delhi Cantonment . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
GOA, DAMAN & DIU.	3,693	626,978	303,953	323,025
HIMACHAL PRADESH	28,192	1,351,144	702,697	648,447
1 Chambe	8,109	210,579	110,700	99,879
2 Mandi	3,944	384,259	192,687	191,572
3 Bilaspur	1,161	158,806	81,363	77,443
4 Mahasu	5,623	358,969	189,046	169,923
5 Sirmur	2,836	197,551	108,093	89,458
6 Kinnaur	6,519	40,980	20,808	20,172
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	28	24,108	11,935	12,173
1 Minicoy . . . . .	..	4,139	1,794	2,345
2 Kalpeni . . . . .	..	2,613	1,324	1,289
3 Androth . . . . .	..	4,183	2,045	2,138
4 Agathy . . . . .	..	2,411	1,267	1,144
5 Kavarathy . . . . .	..	2,828	1,447	1,381
6 Ameni . . . . .	..	3,530	1,888	1,642
7 Kadamat . . . . .	..	1,851	912	939
8 Kiltan . . . . .	..	1,520	762	758
9 Chetlat . . . . .	..	953	449	504
10 Bitra . . . . .	..	80	47	33
MANIPUR	22,347	780,037	387,058	392,979
NAGALAND	16,488	369,200	191,027	178,173
1 Kohima	6,149	108,924	57,704	51,220
2 Mokokchung	4,983	126,001	64,366	61,635
3 Tuensang	5,356	134,275	68,957	65,318
N.E.F.A.	81,424	336,558	177,680	158,878
PONDICHERRY	479	369,079	183,347	185,732
TRIPURA	10,453	1,142,005	591,237	550,768
SIKKIM	7,107	162,189	85,193	76,996

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—concl'd.

States/District	Increase in popula- tion since 1951		Proportion of rural urban population to 1000 total population		Density of popula- tion per sq. km.
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage Increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	(—)10,613	(—)1.66	..	..	170
HIMACHAL PRADESH	241,678	31.78	953	47	48
1. Chamba	34,529	19.61	959	41	26
2. Mandi	73,633	23.70	944	56	97
3. Bilaspur	32,707	25.94	951	49	137
4. Mahasu	62,830	21.22	967	33	64
5. Sirmur	31,474	18.95	928	72	79
6. Kinnaur	6,505	18.87	1,000	—	6
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI IS- LANDS	3,073	14.61	1,000	..	..
1 Minicoy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
2 Kalpeni . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
3 Androth . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
4 Agathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kavarathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
6 Ameni . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
7 Kadamat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kiltan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
9 Chetlat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bitra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR	202,402	35.04	913	87	35
NAGALAND	28,975	14.07	948	52	23
1. Kohima	10,865	11.08	881	119	18
2. Mokokchung	18,110	16.79	951	49	25
3. Tuensang . . . . .	..	..	1,000	..	25
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	1,000	..	4
PONDICHERRY	51,826	16.94	759	241	770
TRIPURA	502,976	78.71	910	90	109
SIKKIM	24,464	17.76	958	42	23

**TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—
(BY CLASSES)
(Census 1961)**

States	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
1	2	3	4	5
India				
Number Population : : : : : : : 2,690	78,853,939	197	141	515
		35,110,251	9,625,724	15,650,419
Andhra Pradesh				
Number Population : : : : : : : 223	6,274,508	11	9	51
		2,544,378	610,713	1,520,630
Assam				
Number Population : : : : : : : 60	913,028	1	2	10
		100,707	130,918	290,846
Bihar				
Number Population : : : : : : : 153	3,913,920	7	7	32
		1,297,545	494,430	989,786
Gujarat				
Number Population : : : : : : : 181	5,316,624	6	9	43
		2,255,532	561,173	1,286,400
Jammu & Kashmir				
Number Population : : : : : : : 43	593,315	2	—	1
		387,995	—	21,087
Kerala				
Number Population : : : : : : : 92	2,554,141	4	5	31
		688,423	378,257	885,898
Madhya Pradesh				
Number Population : : : : : : : 219	4,627,234	6	6	35
		1,460,230	491,380	1,138,835
Madras				
Number Population : : : : : : : 338	8,990,528	9	19	62
		3,394,541	1,272,589	1,896,647
Maharashtra				
Number Population : : : : : : : 265	11,162,561	12	15	47
		6,752,335	1,023,232	1,455,916
Mysore				
Number Population : : : : : : : 230	5,266,493	6	10	32
		1,936,354	739,608	890,439
Orissa				
Number Population : : : : : : : 62	1,109,650	1	3	8
		146,308	228,033	224,943
Punjab				
Number Population : : : : : : : 187	4,088,595	5	13	35
		1,073,673	822,780	1,142,725
Rajasthan				
Number Population : : : : : : : 145	3,281,478	6	4	23
		1,241,562	241,128	667,337

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*
(Census 1961)

States	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	
1	6	7	8	9
India				
Number	817	844	266	564,718
Population	11,257,580	6,312,590	879,375	359,435,607
Andhra Pradesh				
Number	73	72	7	27,084
Population	1,018,223	563,838	16,753	29,708,939
Assam				
Number	12	24	11	25,702
Population	163,315	1,60,065	41,177	10,959,744
Bihar				
Number	53	46	8	67,665
Population	743,276	358,847	30,036	42,541,690
Gujarat				
Number	54	60	9	18,584
Population	716,530	460,545	36,444	15,316,726
Jammu & Kashmir				
Number	4	6	30	6,559
Population	59,300	39,729	85,204	2,967,661
Kerala				
Number	33	18	1	1,574
Population	472,292	126,412	2,859	14,349,574
Madhya Pradesh				
Number	57	98	17	70,414
Population	785,211	685,761	65,817	27,745,174
Madras				
Number	118	94	36	14,124
Population	1,608,516	707,959	109,976	24,696,425
Maharashtra				
Number	89	88	14	35,851
Population	1,246,498	631,206	53,374	2,899,157
Mysore				
Number	81	64	37	26,37
Population	1,096,334	473,440	130,318	18,320,279
Orissa				
Number	22	25	3	46,466
Population	330,647	190,064	9,655	16,439,196
Punjab				
Number	37	54	43	21,269
Population	496,429	401,185	151,803	16,218,217
Rajasthan				
Number	52	51	9	32,240
Population	707,581	389,611	94,259	16,974,124

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—
(BY CLASSES)—contd.

States	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
1	2	3	4	5
Uttar Pradesh				
Number	275	17	18	56
Population	9,479,895	4,768,911	1,233,802	1,687,352
West Bengal				
Number	184	12	19	46
Population	2,540,842	4,738,454	1,275,086	1,452,527
UNION TERRITORIES				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands				
Number	1	—	—	—
Population	14,075	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
Delhi				
Number	3	2	—	1
Population	2,359,408	2,323,303	—	36,105
Goa, Daman & Diu				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh				
Number	13	—	—	—
Population	63,928	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
Manipur				
Number	1	—	1	—
Population	67,717	—	67,717	—
Nagaland				
Number	3	—	—	—
Population	19,157	—	—	—
N.R.F.A.				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry				
Number	5	—	—	2
Population	88,007	—	—	62,673
Tripura				
Number	6	—	1	—
Population	102,907	—	54,878	—
SIKKIM				
Number	1	—	—	—
Population	6,848	—	—	—

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—
(BY CLASSES)—*concl'd.*

States *	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI under 5,000	
1	6	7	8	9
Uttar Pradesh				
Number	82	80	22	112,624
Population	1,133,129	607,359	49,342	64,266,506
West Bengal				
Number	45	50	12	38,530
Population	636,170	386,323	52,282	26,385,427
UNION TERRITORIES				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands				
Number	1	—	—	399
Population	14,075	—	—	49,473
Dadra & Nagar Haveli				
Number	—	—	—	72
Population	—	—	—	57,963
Delhi				
Number	—	—	—	276
Population	—	—	—	299,204
Goa, Daman & Diu				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh				
Number	2	4	7	710,438
Population	25,473	28,379	10,076	1,287,216
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands				
Number	—	—	—	10
Population	—	—	—	24,108
Manipur				
Number	—	—	—	71,866
Population	—	—	—	712,320
Nagaland				
Number	—	3	—	814
Population	—	19,157	—	330,043
N.E.F.A.				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry				
Number	1	2	—	388
Population	11,341	14,983	—	1,280,082
Tripura				
Number	1	4	—	4,932
Population	13,240	134,879	—	1,439,008
SIKKIM				
Number	—	1	—	460
Population	—	6,848	—	155,342

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES
[with population over one lakh]
(Census 1961)

State and Name of City, I	Population 1961			Variation 1951—1961 5
	Total 2	Males 3	Females 4	
Andhra Pradesh				
Hyderabad*	1,251,119	648,575	602,544	125,541
Vijayawada	230,397	118,310	112,087	69,191
Guntur	187,122	94,565	92,557	61,867
Visakhapatnam	182,004	94,803	87,201	73,962
Warangal	156,106	80,928	75,178	22,976
Rajahmundry	130,002	65,497	64,505	24,726
Kakinada	122,865	62,325	60,540	22,913
Eluru	108,321	54,049	54,272	21,108
Nellore	106,776	55,255	51,521	25,296
Bandar (Masulipatam)	101,417	52,095	49,322	23,464
Kurnool	100,815	52,029	48,786	40,593
Assam				
Gauhati	100,707	67,278	33,429	57,092
Shillong	102,398	58,082	44,316	43,886
Bihar				
Patna*	364,594	206,050	158,544	81,115
Jamshedpur*	328,044	183,841	144,203	109,882
Gaya	151,105	82,412	68,693	17,045
Bhagalpur	143,850	79,183	64,667	29,320
Ranchi	122,416	68,277	54,139	15,567
Mujaffarpur	109,048	64,322	44,726	35,454
Darbhanga	103,016	55,096	47,920	18,200
Gujarat				
Ahmedabad	1,149,918	637,061	512,857	312,755
Baroda	298,398	160,646	137,752	86,991
Surat	288,026	150,333	137,693	64,844
Rajkot*	194,145	100,735	93,410	62,076
Bhavnagar*	176,473	92,085	84,388	38,522
Jamnagar*	148,572	77,623	70,949	44,153
Jammu and Kashmir †				
Srinagar*	295,084	158,429	136,655	..
Jammu	102,738	57,581	45,157	..
Kerala				
Trivandrum	239,815	122,318	117,497	52,884
Calicut	192,521	97,911	94,610	33,797
Alleppey	138,384	69,977	68,857	22,556
Ernakulam*	117,253	60,271	56,982	54,970

*Relates to town group.

†No census was held in 1951.

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES—contd.
[with population over one lakh]
(Census 1961)

State and Name of City	Population 1961			Variation 1951—61
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
Madhya Pradesh				
Indore	394,941	213,346	181,595	84,082
Jabalpur*	367,014	201,874	164,140	110,016
Gwalior†	300,587	162,204	138,383	59,010
Bhopal*	222,948	125,875	97,073	120,615
Ujjain	144,161	77,005	67,156	14,344
Raipur	139,792	73,977	65,815	49,988
Durg*	133,230	83,566	49,664	112,981
Sagar*	104,676	56,303	48,373	24,608
Madras				
Madras	1,729,141	909,701	819,440	313,085
Madurai	424,810	217,638	207,172	63,029
Coimbatore	286,305	151,901	134,404	88,550
Tiruchirappalli	249,862	128,443	121,419	30,941
Salem	249,145	127,304	121,841	46,810
Tuticorin	124,230	63,188	61,042	25,364
Vellore	113,742	57,451	56,291	7,718
Thanjavur	111,099	56,135	54,964	10,419
Nagercoil	106,207	53,359	52,848	26,923
Maharashtra				
Greater Bombay	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880	1,157,612
Poona*	737,426	394,247	343,179	137,075
Nagpur	643,659	341,654	302,005	194,560
Sholapur	337,583	177,512	160,071	60,496
Nasik	131,103	68,134	62,969	34,061
Ulhasnagar	107,760	56,463	51,297	26,899
Kolhapur	187,442	99,662	87,780	50,607
Amravati	137,875	74,427	63,448	35,069
Malegaon	121,408	64,128	57,280	66,386
Ahmednagar	119,020	63,122	55,898	13,745
Akola	115,760	62,439	53,321	26,154
Thana	101,107	57,134	43,973	39,340
Mysore				
Bangalore*	1,206,961	644,047	562,914	420,618
Mysore	253,865	133,365	120,500	9,543
Hubli	171,326	89,641	81,685	41,717
Mangalore	143,669	72,501	70,168	25,586
Kolar Gold Fields	146,811	74,015	72,796	(—)12,273
Belgaum*	146,790	78,125	68,665	26,458
Orissa				
Cuttack	146,308	84,960	61,348	43,809

*Relates to town Group.

†Including Moror Cantonment.

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES—contd.
[with population over one lakh]
(Census 1961)

State and name of City	Population 1961			Variation 1951-61
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab—				
Amritsar*	398,047	222,599	175,538	61,933
Jullundur*	265,030	147,967	117,063	63,040
Ludhiana	244,032	133,443	110,589	90,237
Ambala*	181,747	102,565	79,182	29,735
Patiala	125,234	69,635	55,599	27,365
Rajasthan—				
Jaipur	403,444	217,422	186,022	112,314
Ajmer	231,240	122,561	108,679	34,607
Jodhpur	224,760	121,712	103,048	44,043
Bikaner	150,634	79,945	70,689	33,521
Kota	120,345	65,804	54,451	55,238
Udaipur	111,139	60,284	50,855	21,518
Uttar Pradesh—				
Kanpur*	971,062	558,490	412,572	265,679
Lucknow*	655,673	366,501	289,172	158,812
Agra*	508,680	278,953	229,727	133,015
Varanasi*	489,864	270,326	219,538	134,087
Allahabad*	430,730	242,191	188,539	98,435
Meerut*	283,997	157,572	126,425	50,814
Bareilly*	272,828	148,217	124,611	64,745
Moradabad*	191,828	103,989	87,839	29,974
Saharanpur	185,213	101,694	83,519	36,778
Aligarh	185,020	101,376	83,644	43,402
Gorakhpur	180,255	102,610	77,645	47,819
Jhansi*	169,712	92,219	77,493	42,347
Dehra Dun*	156,341	86,684	69,657	12,125
Rampur	135,407	73,195	62,212	1,130
Mathura*	125,258	69,038	56,220	19,485
Shahjahanpur*	117,702	63,016	54,686	12,867
Mirzapur—Vindhyachal	100,097	52,883	47,214	13,569
West Bengal—				
Calcutta	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498	228,795
Howrah	512,598	314,538	198,060	78,968
South Suburban*	341,712	196,353	145,359	128,497
Asansol*	168,689	101,645	67,044	73,925
Bhatpara	147,630	93,128	54,502	12,714
Kharagpur	147,253	81,352	65,901	17,617
Bally	130,896	84,311	46,585	67,758
Kamarhati	125,457	76,134	49,323	48,206
South Dum Dum	111,284	62,592	48,692	49,893
Burdwan	108,224	60,478	47,746	32,848
Baranagar	107,387	61,206	46,631	30,711
Union Territories—				
Delhi :				
Delhi	2,061,758	1,152,973	908,785	941,888
New Delhi	261,545	151,408	110,137	(—)14,769

*Relate to Town Group

TABLE 5.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION
(1901—61)

States	Population according to each Census				
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941
	1	2	3	4	5
<hr/>					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	19,065,921	21,447,412	21,420,448	24,203,573	27,289,340
Assam	3,712,638	4,333,826	5,157,789	6,165,612	7,403,396
Bihar	27,312,425	28,315,024	28,127,283	31,347,810	35,171,869
Gujarat	9,094,748	9,803,587	10,174,989	11,489,828	13,701,551
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	2,292,535	2,424,539	2,670,208	2,946,728
Kerala	6,396,262	7,147,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541
Madhya Pradesh	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,355,657	23,990,608
Madras	19,252,630	20,902,616	21,628,518	23,472,099	26,267,507
Maharashtra	19,391,643	21,474,523	20,849,666	23,959,300	26,832,758
Mysore	13,054,754	13,525,251	13,377,599	14,632,992	16,255,368
Orissa	10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491,056	13,767,988
Punjab	13,265,860	11,945,019	12,465,009	13,666,876	16,101,189
Rajasthan	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,863,859
Uttar Pradesh	48,625,310	48,152,273	46,669,865	49,776,754	56,531,848
West Bengal	16,941,873	18,000,661	17,476,273	18,899,118	23,231,829
<hr/>					
<i>Union Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,768
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	24,280	29,020	31,048	38,260	40,441
Delhi	405,819	413,851	488,452	636,246	917,939
Goa, Daman and Diu	531,798	548,242	531,952	579,970	624,168
Himachal Pradesh	844,270	876,562	890,046	954,276	1,057,711
Laccadivi, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355
Manipur	284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,069
Nagaland	101,550	149,038	158,801	178,844	189,641
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	246,354	257,179	244,156	258,628	285,011
Tripura	173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	513,010
SIKKIM	59,014	87,920	81,721	109,808	121,520
INDIA	236,281,245	252,122,410	251,352,261	279,015,496	318,701,012

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 5.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION—concl'd.
(1901—61)

States	Population according to each Census		Decennial Percentage					Variation
	1951	1961	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>States</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	31,115,259	35,983,447	12.49	-0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65
Assam	8,830,732	11,872,772	16.73	19.01	19.54	20.08	19.28	34.45
Bihar	38,783,778	46,455,610	3.67	-0.66	11.45	12.20	10.27	19.78
Gujarat	16,262,657	20,633,350	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	3,253,852 (*)	3,560,976	..	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44
Kerala	13,549,118	16,003,715	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76
Madhya Pradesh . . .	26,071,637	32,372,408	15.30	-1.38	11.39	12.34	8.67	24.17
Madras	30,119,047	33,686,953	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85
Maharashtra	32,002,564	39,553,718	10.74	-2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60
Mysore	19,401,956	23,586,772	3.60	-1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57
Orissa	14,645,946	17,548,846	10.44	-1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82
Punjab	16,134,890	20,306,812	-9.96	4.35	9.64	17.81	0.21	25.86
Rajasthan	15,970,774	20,155,602	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20
Uttar Pradesh	63,215,742	73,746,401	-0.97	-3.08	6.66	13.57	11.82	16.66
West Bengal	26,302,386	34,976,279	6.25	-2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.79
<i>Union Territories—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	30,971	63,548	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.28	105.19
Dadra & Nagar Haveli (*)	41,532	57,963	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56
Delhi	1,744,042	2,658,612	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44
Goa, Daman and Diu (*)	637,591	626,978	3.09	-2.97	9.03	7.62	2.15	-1.66
Himachal Pradesh . .	1,109,466	1,351,144	3.82	1.54	7.22	10.84	4.89	21.78
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	21,035	24,108	4.85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61
Manipur	577,635	780,037	21.71	10.92	16.04	14.92	12.80	35.04
Nagaland	212,975	369,200	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07
N.E.F.A. (*) . . . .	..	336,558	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry (*) . . .	317,253	369,079	4.39	-5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34
Tripura	639,029	1,142,005	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71
SIKKIM	137,725	162,189	48.98	-7.05	34.37	10.67	13.34	17.76
INDIA	361,129,622	439,235,082	5.73	0.31	11.02	14.23	13.31	21.50 (*)

(*) Census was not held in J. & K. in 1951. Population Estimated as mean of 1941-61.

(*) A Census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by Portuguese Govt. as on 15th December, 1960. The figures represent 'present population' on that date.

(*) Provisional.

(*) Population for 1901, 1911, 1941 and 1951 have been assumed to be the same as in 1900, 1910, 1940 and 1950 when Censuses were taken by the Portuguese Govt.

(*) 1951 population has been assumed to be the same as in 1948 when a Census was taken by the French Govt.

(*) Excluding NEFA and Tuensang district of Nagaland.

TABLE 6.—PROPORTION OF POPULATION RELATED TO PROPORTION OF AREA IN DIFFERENT DENSITY RANGES IN INDIA

(Excludes Jammu & Kashmir)

(Census 1961)

States	Density Ranges : Persons per sq. mile.					
	0—200	201—350	351—500	501—750	751—1,000	1,000
	1	2	3	4	5	6
(a) % age of Population to Total Population						
(b) % age of Area to Total Area						
INDIA	(a) 8.63	22.92	14.16	22.25	13.96	18.08
	(b) 30.82	32.45	12.85	13.20	6.13	4.55
Andhra Pradesh	(a) 5.75	44.26	10.87	39.12	..	..
	(b) 11.72	57.22	9.20	21.86	..	..
Assam	(a) 11.08	13.17	36.57	39.18	..	..
	(b) 48.15	10.46	23.00	18.39	..	..
Bihar	(a) ..	12.32	10.17	13.58	29.01	34.92
	(b) ..	28.26	15.86	12.90	24.66	18.32
Gujarat	(a) 6.94	34.94	18.54	30.00	9.58	..
	(b) 30.11	37.70	12.95	15.61	3.63	..
Kerala	(a) ..	..	..	20.78	22.00	57.22
	(b) ..	..	..	33.80	26.17	40.03
Madhya Pradesh	(a) 44.39	51.30	1.98	2.33	..	..
	(b) 58.67	39.46	1.01	0.86	..	..
Madras	(a) ..	..	8.40	73.87	9.64	8.09
	(b) ..	..	11.59	79.61	7.43	1.37
Maharashtra	(a) 3.13	46.40	35.93	4.04	..	10.50
	(b) 7.75	48.58	30.97	2.64	..	0.16
Mysore	(a) 7.59	42.11	39.68	..	10.62	..
	(b) 12.74	51.52	31.59	..	4.15	..
Orissa	(a) 17.22	35.97	21.30	25.51	..	..
	(b) 31.99	42.15	14.66	11.20	..	..
Punjab	(a) 0.10	12.82	35.94	32.50	18.64	..
	(b) 9.99	21.78	35.04	23.37	9.82	..
Rajasthan	(a) 43.91	40.95	15.14	..	..	..
	(b) 68.91	24.64	6.45	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	(a) 1.34	7.93	4.02	23.78	32.67	30.36
	(b) 9.74	13.86	6.41	22.53	21.63	17.83
West Bengal	(a) ..	..	—	18.13	22.99	58.88
	(b) ..	..	—	31.59	28.79	39.62
Union Territories :						
Himachal Pradesh	(a) 59.81	23.44	11.75	..	..	..
	(b) 31.89	13.99	4.12	..	..	..

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 7.—RANKING OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES IN TERMS OF POPULATION AND AREA

(Census 1961)

States	Rank in population	% age of Union Population	Rank in Area	% age of Union Area
1	2	3	4	5
Uttar Pradesh	1	16.81	4	9.65
Bihar	2	10.59	8	5.71
Maharashtra	3	9.02	3	10.08
Andhra Pradesh	4	8.20	5	9.03
West Bengal	6	7.96	13	2.87
Madras	5	7.68	10	4.27
Madhya Pradesh	7	7.38	1	14.54
Mysore	8	5.38	6	6.30
Gujarat	9	4.70	7	6.14
Punjab	10	4.63	11	4.01
Rajasthan	11	4.60	2	11.22
Orissa	12	4.00	9	5.11
Kerala	13	3.85	15	1.27
Assam	14	2.71	12	4.00
Jammu and Kashmir	15	0.81	..	..
<i>Union Territories :</i>				
Delhi	16	0.61	22	0.05
Himachal Pradesh	17	0.31	16	0.92
Tripura	18	0.26	19	0.34
Manipur	19	0.18	17	0.73
Nagaland	21	0.08	18	0.54
Pondicherry	20	0.08	24	0.02
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	0.08	14	2.67
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24	0.02	20	0.27
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	23	0.01	23	0.02
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	25	0.01	25	0.001
SIKKIM	22	0.04	21	0.24

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION
(Census 1961)

States	Total Workers (a)		As Cultivators		As Agri. Labourers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	129,015,653	59,401,709	66,406,765	33,103,198	17,311,474	14,170,831
Andra Pradesh	11,299,400	7,363,642	4,654,264	2,832,555	2,454,741	2,881,753
Assam	3,423,454	1,713,957	2,189,874	1,133,626	158,179	29,237
Bihar	12,955,409	6,279,156	6,926,057	3,435,914	2,574,239	1,844,236
Gujarat	5,685,776	2,788,812	2,816,996	1,702,064	679,267	572,733
Jammu & Kashmir	1,096,940	426,681	798,444	354,959	16,764	1,653
Kerala	3,947,038	1,683,295	904,502	273,601	516,914	461,482
Madhya Pradesh	9,981,224	6,947,953	5,932,754	4,678,754	1,397,278	1,417,923
Madras	10,103,326	5,248,295	4,230,028	2,227,805	1,445,041	1,383,333
Maharashtra	11,662,264	7,286,217	4,744,781	3,992,294	2,112,617	2,397,385
Mysore	7,029,602	3,696,744	3,750,685	2,055,979	886,072	875,038
Orissa	5,328,366	2,333,163	3,185,128	1,167,884	805,009	498,502
Punjab	5,764,363	1,336,783	2,989,353	1,007,378	483,013	60,782
Rajasthan	6,141,506	3,442,334	4,205,067	2,850,012	230,193	163,438
Uttar Pradesh	22,480,360	6,369,781	14,302,062	4,126,314	2,035,588	1,225,590
West Bengal	10,040,239	1,539,956	3,891,551	567,228	1,446,721	324,987
Union Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26,648	4,546	5,228	1,227	337	11
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18,317	16,477	12,771	13,027	2,413	2,536
Delhi	778,282	76,169	34,603	20,855	5,201	2,224
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	443,449	362,038	334,266	336,323	7,555	3,777
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	6,158	6,291	135	4	..	..
Manipur	183,127	174,793	141,182	92,996	1,186	998
Nagaland	115,554	103,756	91,702	101,781	1,214	1,287
N.E.F.A.	24,766	1,398	96	57	10	..
Pondicherry	101,095	37,275	17,962	4,092	21,386	17,421
Tripura	322,043	115,186	199,308	81,573	29,307	3,605
SIKKIM	56,947	47,011	47,966	44,896	1,329	901

Source : Registrar General of India
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(a) Excludes Goa, Daman and Diu and Some portion of N.E.F.A.

**TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd.
(Census 1961)**

State	In mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, Fish- ing, Hunting and Planta- tions, orchards and Allied Activities		As Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA	4,003,058	1,187,241	7,365,650	4,665,437	7,163,015	788,599
Andhra Pradesh	466,002	94,956	1,149,287	665,867	387,729	87,946
Assam	291,163	226,937	28,293	252,060	91,326	12,308
Bihar	541,511	110,672	602,958	454,942	385,396	40,500
Gujarat	76,290	28,560	343,163	212,443	500,109	36,050
Jammu & Kashmir	18,247	7,232	43,040	52,588	31,298	2,155
Kerala	398,622	88,737	188,654	299,908	392,950	136,522
Madhya Pradesh	383,803	108,484	528,795	312,600	302,703	34,142
Madras	330,606	104,892	681,052	525,760	750,585	97,717
Maharashtra	346,798	62,593	560,014	272,155	1,191,921	112,414
Mysore	243,595	92,481	451,206	257,504	359,351	62,529
Orissa	95,978	36,018	285,734	245,075	72,998	13,199
Punjab	60,407	5,743	420,558	120,291	338,910	15,148
Rajasthan	122,737	48,344	397,504	200,678	151,184	20,841
Uttar Pradesh	147,427	24,432	1,319,180	482,566	771,059	29,776
West Bengal	439,010	138,871	299,904	187,407	1,243,617	75,543
<i>Union Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,986	307	2,047	2,612	1,145	39
Dadra & Nagar Haveli Delhi	1,477 6,918	518 1,748	436 13,194	172 3,516	83 163,353	2 6,971
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	8,251	646	27,686	17,163	6,105	630
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	579	4	4,120	6,185	343	31
Manipur	574	231	7,219	71,875	848	258
Nagaland	492	25	63	32	597	22
N.E.F.A.	342	..	15	461	..	17
Pondicherry	7,299	379	4,244	3,262	15,300	2,017
Tripura	7,773	4,420	7,011	18,142	9,039	1,800
SIKKIM	171	11	201	173	66	2

TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd.
(Census 1961)

State	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communication	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
INDIA . . .	1,812,830	242,619	6,824,799	815,246	2,938,441	64,749
Andhra Pradesh . . .	174,167	46,083	590,817	207,330	233,813	4,147
Assam . . .	38,212	1,626	174,845	9,862	74,637	575
Bihar . . .	99,333	9,009	448,487	74,462	227,763	2,780
Gujarat . . .	73,492	16,551	381,287	29,869	155,867	3,194
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	8,470	264	33,065	555	12,491	739
Kerala . . .	67,664	3,038	298,218	23,715	144,913	7,600
Madhya Pradesh . . .	141,983	30,275	350,141	53,496	153,673	4,247
Madras . . .	175,937	29,390	660,894	97,407	248,599	5,002
Maharashtra . . .	197,445	38,171	770,659	85,391	425,464	21,348
Mysore . . .	153,479	36,459	327,869	63,151	105,077	1,241
Orissa . . .	29,117	1,741	111,622	35,840	49,098	2,618
Punjab . . .	135,172	5,071	380,663	4,808	141,611	861
Rajasthan . . .	96,908	12,254	274,232	13,925	116,975	934
Uttar Pradesh . . .	209,914	4,005	996,260	66,622	396,530	2,735
West Bengal . . .	146,625	4,665	836,365	35,839	386,873	5,352
UNION TERRITORIES—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	5,426	16	1,065	30	403	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	229	79	198	28	111	..
Delhi . . .	32,605	2,755	144,579	2,148	48,673	896
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . .	13,202	508	7,006	171	2,889	31
Laccadivi, Minicoy & Amindivi . . .	224	10	1,09	3	147	2
Manipur . . .	2,003	233	5,328	6,561	3,014	19
Nagaland . . .	373	2	1,173	64	721	3
N.E.F.A. . .	1,712	1	407	..	869	..
Pondicherry . . .	3,463	196	10,127	3,225	3,264	15
Tripura . . .	3,998	102	17,957	564	4,770	9
SIKKIM . . .	1,677	115	1,426	180	196	1

TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*concl'd.*
(Census 1961)

State	In other services		Non-Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	20	21	22	23
INDIA	15,184,621	4,363,759	96,827,914	153,064,975
Andhra Pradesh	1,188,580	543,005	6,862,271	10,458,134
Assam	376,925	47,326	2,904,675	3,830,686
Bihar	1,149,665	306,641	10,346,040	16,875,005
Gujarat	659,305	187,348	4,948,126	7,210,636
Jammu & Kashmir	135,121	6,536	799,693	1,237,662
Kerala	1,034,601	388,692	4,414,889	6,858,493
Madhya Pradesh	790,094	308,033	6,596,980	8,846,251
Madras	1,580,584	776,989	6,807,652	11,527,680
Maharashtra	1,312,565	304,466	8,766,618	11,838,619
Mysore	752,268	252,362	5,011,321	7,849,105
Orissa	693,682	332,286	3,442,220	6,445,097
Punjab	814,676	116,701	5,127,213	8,078,453
Rajasthan	546,706	131,908	4,422,576	6,149,186
Uttar Pradesh	2,302,340	407,741	16,153,841	28,742,419
West Bengal	1,349,573	200,064	8,558,905	14,787,179
UNION TERRITORIES				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,011	284	12,656	19,698
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	599	115	11,207	11,962
Delhi	329,256	35,056	711,096	1,093,065
Goa, Daman and Diu	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	36,489	2,789	259,248	286,409
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	501	52	5,777	5,882
Manipur	21,701	1,622	203,931	218,186
Nagaland	19,219	540	75,473	74,417
N.E.F.A.	21,315	862	5,814	6,727
Pondicherry	18,050	6,668	82,252	148,457
Tripura	42,880	4,971	269,194	435,582
SIKKIM	3,915	732	28,246	29,985

TABLE 9.—EXPECTATION OF MALE AND FEMALE LIVES AT 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 AND 60 IN THE CENSUS YEARS 1881—1951 FOR ALL INDIA

Year	0		10		20	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1881 . . .	23·67	25·58	34·00	33·42	28·55	28·44
1891 . . .	24·59	25·54	35·46	34·40	29·24	29·28
1901 . . .	23·63	23·96	34·73	33·86	28·59	28·64
1911 . . .	22·59	23·31	33·36(a)	33·74(a)	27·46(b)	27·96(b)
1921 . . .	19·42	20·91	29·64	29·21	25·46	25·41
1931 . . .	26·91	26·56	36·38(a)	33·61(a)	29·57(b)	27·08(b)
1941 . . .	31·09	31·37	41·20	38·56	35·02	33·11
1951 . . .	32·45	31·66	39·97	39·45	33·03	32·90

Year	30		40		50		60	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1881 . . .	23·80	24·48	18·90	20·03	13·93	14·96	9·25	9·79
1891 . . .	23·66	24·69	18·75	20·20	14·28	15·59	10·12	10·87
1901 . . .	22·90	23·82	17·91	19·12	13·59	14·50	9·53	10·02
1911 . . .	22·45(c)	22·99(c)	18·01(d)	18·49(d)	13·97(e)	14·28(e)	10·00(f)	10·11(f)
1921 . . .	21·64	21·78	17·93	18·31	14·30	14·95	10·67	11·67
1931 . . .	23·60(c)	22·30(c)	18·60(d)	18·23(d)	14·31(e)	14·65(e)	10·25(f)	10·81(f)
1941 . . .	29·03	27·89	23·27	22·91	17·77	18·17	12·59	13·68
1951 . . .	26·58	26·18	20·53	21·06	14·89	16·15	10·13	11·33

(a) Figures relate to age group 10—15

(b) Figures relate to age group 20—29

(c) Figures relate to age group 30—39

(d) Figures relate to age group 40—49

(e) Figures relate to age group 50—59

(f) Figures relate to age group 60—69

Source: Registrar General of India
Ministry of Home Affairs

TABLE 10.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS
OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND
UNION TERRITORIES
(Census 1961)

States	Total Population of Scheduled Castes					Percentage of Scheduled Castes to total population of State/ Union Territory
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	32,963,779	31,547,534	64,511,313	57,611,465	6,899,848	14.71
Andhra Pradesh	2,512,325	2,461,291	4,973,616	4,421,528	552,088	13.82
Assam	389,271	343,485	732,756	672,086	60,670	6.17
Bihar	3,218,935	3,317,940	6,536,875	6,174,654	362,221	14.07
Gujarat	693,436	673,819	1,367,255	1,033,073	334,182	6.63
Jammu & Kashmir	134,765	133,765	268,530	247,635	20,895	7.54
Kerala	705,709	716,348	1,422	1,298,846	123,211	8.41
Madhya Pradesh	2,155,875	2,097,149	4,253,024	3,797,730	455,294	13.14
Madras	3,047,613	3,024,923	6,072,536	5,146,613	925,923	18.03
Maharashtra	1,135,191	1,091,723	2,226,914	1,741,461	485,453	5.63
Mysore	1,586,547	1,530,685	3,117,232	2,608,745	508,487	13.22
Orissa	1,371,410	1,392,448	2,763,858	2,637,832	126,026	15.75
Punjab	2,208,473	1,930,633	4,139,106	3,658,708	480,398	20.38
Rajasthan	1,747,476	1,612,164	3,359,640	2,946,595	413,045	16.67
Uttar Pradesh	7,944,364	7,472,881	15,417,245	14,337,470	1,079,775	20.91
West Bengal	3,629,182	3,321,544	6,950,726	6,274,157	676,569	19.90
UNION TERRITORIES						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	498	686	1,184	1,184	—	2.04
Delhi	189,470	152,085	341,555	69,312	272,243	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	191,429	178,487	369,916	357,774	12,142	27.38
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	—
Manipur	6,886	6,490	13,376	13,218	158	1.71
Nagaland	80	46	126	31	95	0.03
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	—
Pondicherry	28,804	28,057	56,861	53,136	3,725	15.41
Tripura	62,069	57,656	119,725	112,980	6,745	10.48
SIKKIM	3,971	3,229	7,200	6,697	503	4.44

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 10.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS
OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND
UNION TERRITORIES—*concl.* ..
(Census 1961)

States	Total Population of Scheduled Tribes					Percentage of Scheduled Tribes to total population of State/ Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to population of State/ Union Territory
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban		
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA . . .	15,040,707	14,842,763	29,883,470	29,109,928	773,552	6.81	21.52
Andhra Pradesh . . .	670,368	654,000	1,324,368	1,267,287	57,081	3.68	17.50
Assam . . .	1,057,076	1,011,288	2,068,364	2,000,331	68,033	17.42	23.59
Bihar . . .	2,087,994	2,116,776	4,204,770	4,094,825	109,945	9.05	23.12
Gujarat . . .	1,398,478	1,355,968	2,754,446	2,616,496	137,950	13.35	19.98
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.54
Kerala . . .	103,995	104,001	207,996	199,837	8,159	1.23	9.64
Madhya Pradesh . . .	3,334,363	3,344,047	6,678,410	6,603,325	75,085	20.63	33.77
Madras . . .	129,578	123,068	252,646	238,318	14,328	0.75	18.78
Maharashtra . . .	1,211,605	1,185,554	2,397,159	2,307,249	89,910	6.06	11.69
Mysore . . .	98,337	93,759	192,096	182,161	9,935	0.81	14.03
Orissa . . .	2,094,753	2,129,004	4,223,757	4,136,206	87,551	24.07	39.82
Punjab . . .	6,964	7,168	14,132	..	..	0.07	20.45
Rajasthan . . .	1,198,886	1,110,561	2,309,447	2,262,207	47,240	1.46	28.13
Uttar Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.91
West Bengal . . .	1,047,287	1,016,596	2,063,883	2,016,112	47,771	5.91	25.81
UNION TERRITORIES							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	7,318	6,804	14,122	..	..	22.22	22.22
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . .	26,002	25,259	51,261	..	..	88.44	90.48
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . .	54,719	53,475	108,194	107,844	350	8.01	35.39
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	11,466	11,925	23,391	..	..	97.03	97.03
Manipur . . .	123,162	125,887	249,049	244,903	4,146	31.93	33.64
Nagaland . . .	171,233	172,464	343,697	333,834	9,863	93.09	93.13
N.E.F.A. . .	3,363	1,679	5,042	..	..	1.50	1.50
Pondicherry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—	15.41
Tripura . . .	184,174	175,896	360,070	356,372	3,698	31.53	42.01
Sikkim . . .	19,586	17,584	37,170	34,663	2,507	22.92	27.36

NATIONAL INCOME

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of national income of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible; the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The area and population covered by the estimates pertain to the whole of the Indian Union, including Jammu and Kashmir.

Tables 11 and 12.

The net domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin is estimated for the sectors grouped under —

- (a) Agriculture
- (b) Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises
- (c) Commerce, transport and communications
- (d) Other services.

Table 13.

This table gives the share of Government in the net domestic product and national expenditure. Estimates of gross capital formation on Government account have also been included.

Tables 14 and 15.

These tables give the relationship between national income and some other main aggregates of income and expenditure.

Table 16.

This table gives estimates of net national output at 1948-49 prices by broad industry groups.

No. 11.—COMPARATIVE MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL OUTPUT AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES

	1962- 63(a)	1961- 62	1960- 61	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1950- 51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Net output (Rs. 100 crores)										
1. At current prices	154.0	148.0	141.4	129.5	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	95.3
2. At 1948-49 prices	133.7	130.6	127.3	118.6	116.5	108.9	110.0	104.8	102.8	88.5
Net output per capita (Rs.)										
1. At current prices (x)	339.4	333.6	325.7	304.8	303.0	279.6	283.3	255.0	250.3	266.2
2. At 1948-49 prices (x)	294.7	294.3	293.2	279.2	280.1	267.3	275.6	267.8	267.8	247.5
Index number of net output with 1948-49 as base										
1. At current prices	178.0	171.1	163.5	149.7	145.7	131.7	130.8	115.4	111.1	110.2
2. At 1948-49 prices	154.6	151.0	147.2	137.1	134.7	125.9	127.2	121.2	118.8	102.2
Index number of per capita net output with 1948-49 as base										
1. At current prices	136.0	133.7	130.5	122.1	121.4	112.0	113.5	102.2	100.3	106.8
2. At 1948-49 prices	118.1	117.9	117.5	111.9	112.2	107.1	110.4	107.3	107.3	99.2

Source : Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics.

(1) Based on 1941, 1951 and 1961 Census figures.

(a) Preliminary.

No. 12.—NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN (CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1962- 63(a)	1961- 62	1960- 61	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1950- 51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Agriculture	69.7	69.6	68.9	62.5	62.4	52.8	55.2	45.2	43.5	48.9
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities(1)	67.8	67.7	66.8	60.9	60.8	51.3	53.8	43.9	42.3	47.8
Forestry	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Fishery	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4
Mining, Manufacturing and Small Enterprises	31.0	28.8	28.0	23.2	21.7	21.2	20.0	18.5	18.0	15.3
Mining	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7
Factory establishments	16.9	15.4	13.2	11.1	10.0	9.8	9.0	7.8	7.5	5.5
Small enterprises	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.1
Commerce, Transport and Com- munication	26.2	24.8	23.4	22.3	21.5	20.7	19.6	18.8	18.1	16.9
Communication (posts, telegraphs and telephones)	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Railways	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.2	1.8
Organised banking and insurance	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7
Other commerce and transport	19.0	18.4	17.6	17.0	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.9	14.7	14.0
Other Services	27.9	25.5	23.6	21.8	20.8	19.3	18.2	17.3	16.5	14.4
Profession and liberal arts	8.4	7.9	7.4	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.7
Government services (Administra- tions)	11.7	10.0	9.0	7.9	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.3
Domestic service	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
House property	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.1
Net domestic product at factor cost	154.8	148.7	141.9	129.8	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.1	95.5
Net earned income from abroad	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2
Net national output at factor cost- National income	154.0	148.0	141.4	129.5	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	95.3

(a) Preliminary.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics.

(1) The estimates of net income at current and at constant prices for the years 1959-60, 1960-61 and 1961-62 are not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures for earlier years due to adoption, for the first time, of the random crop-cutting survey results in respect of rice in Orissa and maize in Bihar for these years and in respect of sugar cane in Bihar for the year 1960-61.

NATIONAL INCOME

No. 13.—SHARE OF GOVERNMENT⁽¹⁾ IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT
AND EXPENDITURE

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)⁽²⁾

	1962- 63(a)	1961- 62	1960- 61	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1950- 51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Government share in generation of net domestic product</i>										
1. Net output of government enterprises	6.7	6.0	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.2	3.6	2.9
2. Net output of government administration	11.7	10.0	9.0	7.9	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.3
3. Net output of the private sector	136.4	132.7	127.2	116.8	113.7	102.3	102.1	89.9	87.3	88.3
4. Net domestic product	154.8	148.7	141.9	129.8	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.1	95.5
<i>Government share in national expenditure</i>										
5. Government current expenditure on commodities and services (government administration)	15.7	12.6	11.4	10.4	9.9	9.2	7.9	7.2	6.7	5.6
6. Government administrative capital expenditure	4.6	3.8	3.5	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.0
7. Government enterprises capital expenditure	7.5	5.7	4.3	4.2	6.1	6.0	4.6	3.5	2.7	1.7
8. Net national expenditure at market price	168.4	161.4	153.3	140.0	135.5	122.8	120.8	106.6	102.3	100.3
<i>Government draft on private income</i>										
9. Direct taxes	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.3
10. Indirect taxes	13.3	12.0	10.5	9.1	8.2	7.9	6.5	5.6	5.2	4.3
11. Miscellaneous fees, etc.	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.1
12. Private income	167.0	150.8	143.7	131.8	127.8	115.6	114.6	101.3	97.1	96.0
<i>Government capital formation and finance</i>										
13. Surplus on current account and maintenance provision	2.1	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.9
14. Government borrowing at home	6.8	4.9	4.6	6.1	5.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.5	0.5
15. Government borrowing abroad	3.3	2.5	2.5	1.8	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
16. Extra-budgetary receipts and adjustment for cash balances	—0.1	—0.7	—2.5	—3.6	—1.8	—1.0	—0.5	0.6	—1.0	0.2
17. Gross capital formation on government account	12.1	9.5	7.8	7.0	8.6	8.3	6.9	5.7	4.3	2.7

(1) Central, State and Local.
(a) Preliminary.Source: Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics.

**NO. 14—RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NATIONAL INCOME AND SOME
OTHER MAIN AGGREGATES OF INCOME AND PRODUCT
(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

(In 100 crores of rupees)

	1962- 63(a)	1961- 62	1960- 61	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1950- 51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Net domestic product at factor cost	154.8	148.7	141.9	129.8	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.1	95.5
2. Earned income from abroad	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2
3. Net national product at factor cost = national income	154.0	148.0	141.4	129.5	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	95.3
4. Indirect taxes including miscella- neous fees	15.4	14.1	12.5	11.1	10.0	9.4	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.4
5. Less subsidies	-1.0	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.4
6. Net national product at market prices	168.4	161.4	153.3	140.0	135.5	122.8	120.8	106.6	102.3	100.3
7. Net domestic product at factor cost	154.8	148.7	141.9	129.8	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.1	95.5
8. Less income from domestic pro- duct accruing to government	-1.4	-1.2	-1.3	-1.0	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-0.7	-0.6	-0.7
9. Income from domestic product accruing to private sector	153.4	147.5	140.6	128.8	125.3	113.1	112.1	99.1	95.5	94.8
10. National debt interest	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
11. Earned income from abroad	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2
12. Transfer payments	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.6
13. Net private donations from abroad	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
14. Private income	157.0	150.8	143.7	131.8	127.8	115.6	114.6	101.3	97.1	96.0

(a) Preliminary

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.
Department of Statistics.

NO. 15--NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (AT CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1962- 63(a)	1961- 62	1960- 61	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1950- 51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Expenditure generating net national product</i>										
1. Government (1) current expenditure on commodities and services	15.7	12.6	11.4	10.4	9.9	9.2	7.9	7.2	6.7	5.6
2. Government (1) net capital formation	10.0	7.7	6.2	5.4	6.9	7.0	5.8	4.7	3.3	2.0
3. Exports of commodities and services, and earned income received from abroad	8.4	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.4	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.3	7.4
4. Less imports of commodities and services and earned income paid abroad	12.8	11.9	12.7	10.6	11.4	13.3	12.0	8.7	7.8	7.4
5. Less indirect taxes including miscellaneous fees	15.4	14.1	12.5	11.1	10.0	9.4	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.4
6. Subsidies	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
7. Private current expenditure on commodities and services	147.1	144.9	140.4	126.9	122.7	111.7	111.1	95.4	92.8	92.7
8. Private net capital formation										
9. Net national expenditure at factor cost (net national product)	154.0	148.0	141.4	129.5	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	95.3
<i>Shares in the net national product (factor income)</i>										
1. Net output of Government (1) administration	11.7	10.0	9.0	7.9	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.3
2. Net output of government (1) enterprises	6.7	6.0	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.2	3.6	2.0
3. Net output of the private sector	136.4	132.7	127.2	116.8	113.7	102.3	102.1	89.9	87.3	88.3
4. Net earned income from abroad	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
5. Net national product at factor cost	154.0	148.0	141.4	129.5	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	95.3

(a) Preliminary.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics.

Central, State and Local.

TABLE 16--NET NATIONAL OUTPUT (AT 1948-49 PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1962- 63(a)	1961- 62	1960- 61	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1950- 51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities (1)	58.0	59.1	59.0	55.1	55.6	45.1	52.3	50.2	50.3	43.4
2. Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises	23.1	22.1	21.1	19.7	18.8	18.6	18.4	17.6	17.0	14.8
3. Commerce, Transport and Communications	26.4	25.4	24.6	22.7	21.9	21.1	20.8	19.7	19.1	16.6
4. Other services (2)	27.0	24.7	23.1	21.4	20.4	19.2	18.2	17.3	16.4	13.9
5. Net domestic product at factor cost	134.5	131.3	127.8	118.9	116.7	109.0	109.9	104.8	102.8	88.7
6. Net earned income abroad	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
7. Net national output at factor cost = National income	133.7	130.6	127.3	118.6	116.5	108.9	110.0	104.8	102.8	88.5

(a) Preliminary.

(1) Including forestry and fishery.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation,
Department of Statistics.

(2) Comprising professions and liberal arts, government services (administration), domestic service and house property.

AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding agriculture, in the following tables, cover a period of ten years. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, the state-wise distribution is only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and union territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, who in turn depend on the individual state authorities for primary returns.

Table 17—

Area according to village papers is worked out from the returns prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes, whereas area by professional survey is calculated by the Survey of India. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed or because no reporting agency exists there.

Forest area presented in the 'Agricultural Statistics' does not tally with the corresponding area given in the publication 'Indian Forest Statistics' because of : (i) The figures presented in the 'Agricultural Statistics' generally relate to the agricultural year (July-June) whereas the 'Indian Forest Statistics' relate to the financial year (April-March); (ii) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including 'non-wooded' area under the control of Forest Departments is taken as area under forests while in Agricultural Statistics, it is classified according to its actual utilisation; & (iii) Forest Department reports are expected to cover all forest areas in the state but Agricultural Statistics relate only to the 'reporting areas'.

Area not available for cultivation is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding fallows denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

Fallow lands denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States up to 1950-51. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be. Before 1950-51 the practice differed from state to state, e.g., in Bombay, lands lying fallow up to a period of 10 years were included under fallows while in Punjab those lying fallow for more than two years were classified under "other uncultivated lands excluding current fallows". Thus the figures of land area classification before and after 1950-51 are not strictly comparable.

Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area.—In computing the aggregate *net area sown*, *area sown more than once* has been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is accounted more than once.

Tables 18 and 19 —

Figures are given for area and yield of 33 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops, *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates for coconut are *ad hoc* while the figures for tea, coffee and rubber are based on regular returns received from State Governments.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (especially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 17 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 *per cent* due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops, such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier. Area under principal crops presented in this table does not tally with the corresponding area given in the publication 'Land Utilisation Statistics' because of : (i) There is a difference in the method of recording of area under mixed crops adopted for the two different sets of returns *e.g.* in the case of mixed crops in U. P. ; (ii) The time lag between the presentation of the two sets of figures is also partly responsible for the differences; & (iii) Certain areas *e.g.* hilly areas of Manipur and cultivated patches in forest area of Madhya Pradesh, are reporting for 'Estimates' but not for 'Agricultural Statistics' and *vice versa*.

Table 20—

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 26 principal crops and 3 plantation crops, namely, tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table.

Table 21—

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are, therefore, better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

Table 22—

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the year 1961.

Table 23—

The table shows data concerning estimates of land revenue in different States.

No. 17—LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS

Hectare* (000)

Years/States	Area		Classification of area	
	According to Surveyor General of India	According to Village Papers	Forests	Not available for culti- vation
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	326,287	284,315	40,482	47,517
1951-52		287,828	48,889	50,173
1952-53		290,787	51,154	49,741
1953-54		291,906	51,080	49,663
1954-55		291,859	50,717	48,656
1955-56		292,121	51,597	48,051
1956-57		292,440	51,703	47,025
1957-58		293,703	52,527	46,976
1958-59		293,848	52,646	46,438
1959-60		297,434	55,234	47,252
1959-60—				
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	27,467	27,297	5,914	4,033
Assam(1)	21,989	14,473	4,873	5,697
Bihar	17,404	17,330	3,758	2,208
Gujarat & Maharashtra	49,461	49,074	6,444	7,573
Jammu & Kashmir	22,280	4,853	3,021	738
Kerala	3,886	3,859	1,056	359
Madhya Pradesh	44,344	43,852	13,878	4,278
Madras	12,984	13,005	1,867	2,241
Mysore	19,215	18,762	2,700	1,699
Orissa(2)	15,582	15,540	3,561	2,539
Punjab	12,195	12,256	370	3,231
Rajasthan	34,227	33,842	777	6,233
Uttar Pradesh	29,385	29,595	3,857	4,497
West Bengal(3)	8,787	8,852	1,071(f)	1,296
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	3	3	..	(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	833	670	649	7
Delhi	148	148	2	34
Himachal Pradesh(b)	2,817	2,817	793	531
Manipur	2,235	140	8(c)	19
Tripura	1,045	1,066	636	39

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(1) Relates to 1953-54 & includes NEFA. The figures relating to net area sown, gross cropped area and area sown more than once for the year 1958-59 and 1959-60 were utilised in this table and necessary adjustment was made under 'current fallows'.

(2) Relates to 1954-55.

(3) Relates to 1958-59.

(a) Below 500 hectares.]

(b) Includes estimated data for non-reporting areas furnished by the Administration.

(c) Relates to Manipur Valley only.

(d) Included under "Misc. tree crops and groves" not included in net area sown.

(e) Included under "Fallow lands other than current fallows".

(f) Excludes figures for 'unclassed forests'.

No. 17—Land Utilization Statistics—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Classification of area (contd.)				
	Permanent pastures and graz- ing lands	Land under miscella- neous tree crops and groves (not in- cluded in net area sown)	Cultur- able waste	Fellow Lands other than current fallows	Land Current fallows
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	6,675	19,828	22,943	17,445	10,679
1951-52	8,592	7,881	23,929	15,153	13,809
1952-53	8,634	7,756	23,680	13,479	12,900
1953-54	10,881	5,799	22,899	12,750	12,025
1954-55	11,163	5,721	22,805	13,011	11,945
1955-56	11,496	5,610	22,168	12,467	11,945
1956-57	12,190	5,510	21,846	11,965	11,705
1957-58	12,918	5,846	21,136	12,621	13,050
1958-59	13,106	5,700	20,601	12,281	11,778
1959-60	13,697	5,540	19,922	12,069	11,403
1959-60					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	1,234	275	1,757	968	2,228
Assam (1)	154	1,207	111	167	59
Bihar	207	—	936	849	1,391
Gujarat and Maharashtra	2,541	610	1,441	1,683	1,567
Jammu & Kashmir	145	18	146	44	73
Kerala	46	204	149	70	70
Madhya Pradesh	3,525	331	3,414	1,626	792
Madras	360	247	735	634	1,022
Mysore	1,752	371	659	496	869
Orissa (2)	736	462	1,418	299	918
Punjab	125	12	561	(a)	480
Rajasthan	1,641	13	6,848	3,380	1,734
Uttar Pradesh	41	946	1,672	1,285	161
West Bengal (3)	(d)	694	(d)	559	(e)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	(a)	(a)	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	4	2	1	(a)	(a)
Delhi	5	—	14	—	6
Himachal Pradesh	1,124	29	51	3	16
Manipur	(d)	22	(d)	(a)	(a)
Tripura	57	97	8	6	16

See foot-note on page 46 ante.

No. 17—Land Utilization Statistics—*concl'd.*

										Hectares (000)		
Years/States										Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total Cropped area
I										II	12	13
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	118,747	13,146	131,893
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	119,401	13,833	133,234
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123,443	14,232	137,675
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	126,809	15,674	142,483
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	127,842	16,236	144,078
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	128,787	17,916	146,703
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	130,496	18,582	149,078
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	128,629	16,730	145,359
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	131,298	19,715	151,013
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	132,317	19,780	152,097
1959-60										✓		
States—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,889	1,058	11,947
Assam (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,205	400	2,605
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,980	2,951	10,931
Gujarat and Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27,214	1,518	28,732
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	668	130	798
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,905	401	2,306
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,007	2,176	18,183
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,898	1,145	7,043
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,217	378	10,595
Orissa (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,607	447	6,054
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,478	2,233	9,711
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,216	1,251	14,467
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,135	4,599	21,734
West Bengal (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,232	860	6,092
Centrally Administered Territories—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	(a)	3
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	(a)	8
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	87	24	111
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	271	168	439
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90	(a)	91
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	207	40	247

(1) }
 (2) } For footnotes see pages 46 ante.
 (3) }
 (a) }

NO. 18—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)

Hectares (ooo)

Years/States	Foodgrains (Cereals)			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
I	2	3		5
1950-51	30,811	15,571	9,023	3,159
1954-55	30,764	17,464	11,367	3,750
1955-56	31,522	17,362	11,339	3,696
1956-57	32,277	16,238	11,251	3,758
1957-58	32,298	17,312	11,169	4,079
1958-59	33,172	17,961	11,428	4,266
1959-60	33,821	17,707	10,695	4,345
1960-61	33,567	17,273	11,425	4,360
1961-62	34,257	17,798	11,057	4,493
1962-63	34,787	17,748	10,712	4,579
1962-63				
States —				
Andhra Pradesh	3,048	2,389	590	180
Assam	1,801	—	—	17
Bihar	5,197	8	19	818
Gujarat	527	1,322	1,308	223
Jammu & Kashmir	228	(a)	25	250
Kerala	788	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,185	2,027	175	477
Madras	2,566	760	486	6
Maharashtra	1,286	5,947	1,604	26
Mysore	1,001	2,886	503	11
Orissa	4,439	8	5	34
Punjab	471	321	832	582
Rajasthan	113	1,174	4,112	694
Uttar Pradesh	4,229	889	1,034	1,078
West Bengal	4,445	2	(a)	55
Centrally Administered Territories —				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	—	—	—
Delhi	1	13	19	1
Himachal Pradesh	46	—	(a)	117
Manipur	162	—	—	—
Tripura	180	—	—	—
Nagaland	67	—	—	—

(1) Variations in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time.

SOURCE : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Less than 500 hectares

No. 18—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

					Hectares (000)
Years/States	Foodgrains (cereals)				Total cereals
	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	
	6	7	8	9	
10					10
1950-51	2,203	4,605	9,746	3,113	78,232
1954-55	2,298	5,630	11,259	3,414	85,946
1955-56	2,307	5,335	12,367	3,418	87,346
1956-57	2,279	4,976	13,424	3,518	87,821
1957-58	2,416	4,870	11,730	3,069	86,943
1958-59	2,540	5,159	12,617	3,312	90,455
1959-60	2,518	5,148	13,380	3,378	90,992
1960-61	2,322	4,897	12,969	3,224	90,037
1961-62	2,367	4,769	13,521	3,315	91,576
1962-63	2,331	4,684	13,458	3,034	91,334
1962-63					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	301	1,077	19	—	7,605
Assam	—	7	4	—	1,825
Bihar	187	229	716	407	7,590
Gujarat	63	143	408	8	4,002
Jammu & Kashmir	—	25	171	19	717
Kerala	5	7	—	—	802
Madhya Pradesh	15	1,355	3,142	108	11,575
Madras	332	539	1	(a)	4,690
Maharashtra	214	177	916	4	10,174
Mysore	946	406	305	2	6,060
Orissa	72	39	9	(a)	4,607
Punjab	2	4	2,263	161	4,636
Rajasthan	—	69	1,243	484	7,889
Uttar Pradesh	167	576	4,039	1,671	13,632
West Bengal	11	6	49	48	4,618
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	7
Delhi	—	—	29	3	66
Himachal Pradesh	15	25	144	29	376
Manipur	—	—	—	—	162
Tripura	—	—	—	—	181
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	67

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See foot-note on page 49 ante.

No. 18—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)							
Years/State	Foodgrains (Others)			Total Foodgrains	(Oilseeds)		
	Gram	Tur	Other pulses		Groundnuts	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	7,570	2,181	9,310	97,323	4,494	2,204	2,071
1954-55	9,248	2,404	10,262	107,860	5,541	2,626	2,439
1955-56	9,780	2,286	11,150	110,562	5,133	2,293	2,556
1956-57	9,674	2,293	11,350	111,138	5,532	2,172	2,539
1957-58	9,091	2,361	11,087	109,482	6,421	2,094	2,411
1958-59	10,080	2,473	11,758	114,766	6,251	2,250	2,447
1959-60	10,325	2,430	12,078	115,826	6,442	2,136	2,910
1960-61	9,406	2,390	11,408	113,241	6,257	2,169	2,871
1961-62	9,545	2,351	11,795	115,401	6,421	2,245	3,140
1962-63	9,194	2,393	11,685	114,579	6,640	2,424	3,128
1962-63 —							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	96	163	1,071	8,935	845	231	2
Assam	2	2	74	1,905	—	8	119
Bihar	512	161	1,525	9,789	—	28	106
Gujarat	97	88	355	4,541	2,053	98	29
Jammu & Kashmir	3	—	41	761	—	—	22
Kerala	—	9	35	846	16	12	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,548	370	1,768	15,262	441	313	156
Madras	2	59	359	5,109	841	123	1
Maharashtra	407	542	1,290	12,414	1,031	112	4
Mysore	145	243	817	7,265	847	63	4
Orissa	22	15	468	5,112	26	93	46
Punjab	2,248	3	171	7,059	83	24	375
Rajasthan	1,484	25	1,723	11,122	181	610	320
Uttar Pradesh	2,440	643	1,432	18,197	276	600	1,841
West Bengal	102	40	531	5,349	—	5	95
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Delhi	19	(a)	4	89	—	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	7	—	22	405	—	1	3
Manipur	—	—	—	162	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	2	182	—	4	4
Naga Land	—	—	—	67	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnotes on page 49 ante.

No 18.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Oil seeds—Contd.		Total oilseeds	Cotton	Jute	Musta
	Linseed	Castor seeds				
	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51	1,403	555	10,727	5,883	571	—
1954-55	1,361	555	12,522	7,546	505	177
1955-56	1,529	574	12,085	8,086	704	231
1956-57	1,682	569	12,494	8,019	772	297
1957-58	1,283	447	12,656	8,014	705	310
1958-59	1,595	453	13,001	7,964	733	367
1959-60	1,974	492	13,954	7,295	682	293
1960-61	1,794	420	13,511	7,637	613	279
1961-62	1,964	413	14,214	7,719	923	388
1962-63	1,883	444	14,518	7,972	848	348
1962-63 —						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	30	180	1,387	375	—	54
Assam	1	2	130	16	136	7
Bihar	107	7	249	2	128	52
Gujarat	—	69	2,249	1,715	—	(a)
Jammu & Kashmir	8	—	30	1	—	—
Kerala	—	—	28	8	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	606	7	1,523	835	—	9
Madras	(a)	12	977	107	—	(a)
Maharashtra	230	6	1,383	2,709	—	43
Mysore	47	39	1,000	1,039	—	23
Orissa	19	17	201	7	46	13
Punjab	10	—	492	585	—	(a)
Rajasthan	110	2	1,232	193	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	667	2	3,476	77	21	—
West Bengal	46	—	145	(a)	435	133
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	5	(a)	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	8	7	12	14
Naga Land	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 49 ante.

No. 18.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Hectares (000);

Years/States	Tea(4)	Coffee (3)	Rubber (2)	Sugar-cane	Tobacco	Potatoes
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	314	91	58	1,707	357	240
1954-55	315	95	70	1,618	346	266
1955-56	316	101	70	1,847	410	280
1956-57	316	94	77	2,050	410	286
1957-58	321	99	89	2,073	359	321
1958-	322	108	115	1,948	379	338
1959-60	331	111	123	2,137	408	362
1960-61	331	114	129	2,343	400	369
1961-62	333*	117*	139	2,423	421	370
1962-63	..	..	145	2,291	430	415
1962-63—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	94	164	1
Assam	163	—	—	28	11	35
Bihar	1	—	—	162	17	81
Gujarat	—	—	—	20	93	3
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	1	(a)	—
Kerala	40	19	138	9	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	55	4	13
Madras	33	20	5	73	19	10
Maharashtra	—	—	—	150	28	24
Mysore	2	—	2	—	—	6
Orissa	—	—	—	25	5	18
Punjab	4	—	—	261	2	16
Rajasthan	—	—	—	32	5	2
Uttar Pradesh	2	—	—	1,272	16	125
West Bengal	80	—	—	31	15	66
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	6	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	—	—	2	1	13
Manipur	5	—	—	3	1	2
Naga Land	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see footnote on page 49 ante.

(2) Figures relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950. The statewide figures refer to the year 1962.

(3) Statewise data relate to the year 1961-62.

(4) Figures upto the years 1960-61 relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate 1950. Figures for the year 1961-62 relate to financial year and these have been taken from Tea Statistics, published by the Tea Board, Calcutta. Statewise figures relate to the year 1961-62.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

*Provisional.

No. 18.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA⁽¹⁾—*concl.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States					Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut
1					30	31	32	33
1950-51	.	.	.	.	80	592	16	622
1954-55	.	.	.	.	86	640	15	641
1955-56	.	.	.	.	89	604	16	648
1956-57	.	.	.	.	90	601	16	655
1957-58	.	.	.	.	93	629	17	660
1958-59	.	.	.	.	94	567	15	685
1959-60	.	.	.	.	94	605	18	715
1960-61	.	.	.	.	103	619	18	717
1961-62	.	.	.	.	102	614	18	722
1962-63	.	.	.	.	101	623	18	761
1962-63—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	117	0.2	37
Assam	.	.	.	.	—	7	—	3
Bihar	.	.	.	.	—	32	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	—	19	0.4	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	—	1	—	(a)
Kerala	.	.	.	.	99	3	12.1	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	38	1.0	539
Madras	.	.	.	.	(a)	73	0.3	54
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	—	140	0.2	8
Mysore	.	.	.	.	2	107	0.4	97
Orissa	.	.	.	.	—	7	0.5	4
Punjab	.	.	.	.	—	32	0.3	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	—	24	0.1	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	14	—	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	—	8	1.0	7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	8
Delhi	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	1.3	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	—	1	0.2	(a)
Naga Land	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 49 ante.

No. 19.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA⁽¹⁾

Years/States	Metric Tons (000)				
	Rice(a) 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5	Ragi 6
1950-51	20,576	5,495	2,595	1,729	1,430
1954-55	25,219	9,201	3,519	2,975	1,653
1955-56	27,557	6,725	3,428	2,602	1,846
1956-57	29,037	7,327	2,873	3,078	1,793
1957-58	25,525	8,634	3,620	3,150	1,796
1958-59	30,847	9,033	3,868	3,463	1,950
1959-60	31,675	8,578	3,493	4,073	1,986
1960-61	34,198	9,363	3,228	4,015	1,680
1961-62	34,807	7,741	3,554	4,269	1,874
1962-63	32,018	9,340	3,862	4,520	1,914
1962-63—					
States —					
Andhra Pradesh	3,663	1,321	354	140	272
Assam	1,525	—	—	8	—
Bihar	4,281	6	7	873	102
Gujarat	378	449	508	271	61
Jammu & Kashmir	246	(b)	12	245	—
Kerala	1,106	1	—	—	8
Madhya Pradesh	2,313	1,460	114	451	4
Madras	3,861	603	309	6	335
Maharashtra	1,134	3,149	531	13	151
Mysore	1,372	1,284	130	11	790
Orissa	3,651	4	2	13	36
Punjab	461	51	326	531	—
Rajasthan	101	414	945	762	—
Uttar Pradesh	3,120	593	615	1,003	145
West Bengal	4,410	1	(b)	36	3
Centrally Administered Territories —					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	4	9	(b)	—
Himachal Pradesh	36	—	(b)	157	7
Manipur	108	—	—	—	—
Tripura	171	—	—	—	—
Naga Land	74	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see footnote on page 49 ante.

(a) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.

(b) Less than 500 metric tons.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No 19.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA⁽¹⁾—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States I	Small millets 7	Wheat 8	Barley 9	Total cereals 10	Gram 11
1950-51	1,750	6,462	2,378	42,414	3,651
1954-55	2,494	9,043	2,980	57,085	5,621
1955-56	2,070	8,760	2,815	55,804	5,418
1956-57	1,930	9,402	2,863	58,304	6,231
1957-58	1,733	7,997	2,292	54,749	4,890
1958-59	2,179	9,958	2,694	63,992	7,027
1959-60	2,025	10,324	2,717	64,873	5,618
1960-61	1,975	10,992	2,866	68,315	6,324
1961-62	1,970	12,039	3,152	69,406	5,827
1962-63	1,841	11,132	2,474	67,101	5,727
1962-63					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	427	5	—	6,182	29
Assam	3	3	—	1,439	1
Bihar	94	527	241	6,131	216
Gujarat	122	303	4	2,096	47
Jammu & Kashmir	16	109	13	641	1
Kerala	3	—	—	1,118	—
Madhya Pradesh	248	2,100	145	6,835	932
Madras	424	1	(b)	5,538	1
Maharashtra	76	463	2	5,520	166
Mysore	135	82	1	3,806	46
Orissa	20	4	(b)	3,728	9
Punjab	2	3,055	154	4,581	1,825
Rajasthan	26	1,085	531	3,864	745
Uttar Pradesh	23	3,237	1,339	10,283	1,539
West Bengal	3	31	29	4,511	90
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	6	—
Delhi	—	30	1	45	10
Himachal Pradesh	10	97	14	320	—
Manipur	—	—	—	108	—
Tripura	—	—	—	174	—
Naga Land	—	—	—	74	—

(1) See footnote on page 49 ante.

(b) Less than 500 metric tons.

NO. 19.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA₍₁₎—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)						
Years/States	Tur	Other Pulses	Total food-grains(2)	Ground-nuts(2)	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	1,719	3,041	50,825	3,481	445	762
1954-55	1,719	3,610	68,035	4,245	603	1,037
1955-56	1,861	3,766	66,850	3,862	467	860
1956-57	1,980	3,331	69,855	4,364	438	1,042
1957-58	1,475	3,196	64,311	4,710	359	933
1958-59	1,702	4,124	77,140	5,178	514	1,042
1959-60	1,701	4,481	70,672	4,502	370	1,067
1960-61	2,081	4,247	80,970	4,461	321	1,356
1961-62	1,339	4,465	81,937	4,655	379	1,337
1962-63	1,539	4,384	78,751	4,592	453	1,299
1962-63—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	56	197	6,403	674	52	(b)
Assam	2	29	1,571	—	4	44
Bihar	107	826	7,349	—	8	53
Gujarat	47	106	2,294	1,055	19	13
Jammu & Kashmir	—	18	660	—	—	12
Kerala	4	12	1,134	13	3	—
Madhya Pradesh	206	521	8,494	244	52	4
Madras	21	81	5,642	1,015	40	(b)
Maharashtra	332	369	6,387	707	27	3
Mysore	91	207	4,143	436	17	1
Orissa	9	231	3,978	20	20	18
Punjab	1	85	6,493	73	8	219
Rajasthan	10	448	5,067	86	80	132
Uttar Pradesh	626	1,011	13,460	263	120	722
West Bengal	27	240	4,868	—	2	38
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	6	—	—	—
Delhi	(b)	1	56	—	—	(b)
Himachal Pradesh	—	7	329	—	(b)	1
Manipur	—	—	108	—	—	—
Tripura	—	1	175	—	1	2
Naga Land	—	—	74	—	—	—

(1) See foot note on page 49 *and*.

(2) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(b) Less than 500 Metric tons.

No. 19.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Linseed		Castor-seeds	Total oil seeds	Cotton(2)	Jute(3)	Mesta(3)
	(Metric Tons 000)			(Bales 000)			
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	
1950-51	367	103	5,157	2,910	3,283	—	
1954-55	390	124	6,399	4,250	2,929	901	
1955-56	420	125	5,734	3,998	4,198	1,153	
1956-57	390	124	6,364	4,707	4,289	1,470	
1957-58	259	89	6,350	4,744	3,983	1,302	
1958-59	458	112	7,304	4,665	5,158	1,698	
1959-60	446	115	6,556	3,515	4,498	1,143	
1960-61	395	90	6,625	5,390	3,982	1,131	
1961-62	456	101	6,958	4,512	6,347	1,692	
1962-63	426	102	6,875	5,312	5,367	1,522	
1962-63—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	5	47	777	143	—	261	
Assam	1	1	50	7	696	25	
Bihar	31	5	98	1	1,024	196	
Gujarat	—	22	1,110	1,569	—	1	
Jammu & Kashmir	5	—	17	2	—	—	
Kerala	—	—	16	8	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh	143	3	485	342	—	16	
Madras	(b)	5	1,060	402	—	1	
Maharashtra	54	2	790	1,255	—	100	
Mysore	11	11	477	430	—	59	
Orissa	10	4	73	3	293	66	
Punjab	5	—	306	921	—	2	
Rajasthan	28	1	327	160	—	—	
Uttar Pradesh	121	1	1,233	61	151	—	
West Bengal	12	—	52	(c)	3,113	710	
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi	—	—	(b)	(c)	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh	(b)	—	1	(c)	—	—	
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tripura	—	—	3	8	90	85	
Naga Land	—	—	—	—	—	—	

(1) See footnote on page 49 *ante*.

(2) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale = 177·8 Kgs.)

(3) In terms of dry fibre (One bale = 181·4 Kgs.)

(b) Less than 500 Metric tons.

(c) Less than 500 bales.

NO. 19.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (1000)

Years States	Tea (2)	Coffee (4)	Rubber (2)	Sugarcane (3)	Tobacco
I	24	25	26	27	28
1950-51	275.5	24.6	14.4	57,051	261
1954-55	293.2	26.6	19.6	58,739	255
1955-56	284.7	34.4	22.5	60,543	303
1956-57	311.4	35.8	23.5	69,051	305
1957-58	307.3	40.3	21.5	71,155	248
1958-59	317.2	42.2	24.6	73,358	317
1959-60	326.0	45.5	24.2	77,817	292
1960-61	321.1	43.2	25.4	105,798	312
1961-62	354.4(5)	40.4*	27.4	99,853	349
1962-63	344.4(5)	..	31.8	91,505	367
1962-63—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	7,197	136
Assam	173.8	—	—	998	8
Bihar	(a)	—	—	4,877	15
Gujarat	—	—	—	1,049	97
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	18	(b)
Kerala	40.6	8.5	29.0	417	1
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	1,424	2
Madras	39.7	2.9	2.4	5,724	29
Maharashtra	—	—	—	8,658	15
Mysore	1.8	29.0	0.4	5,743	23
Orissa	—	—	—	760	11
Punjab	1.1	—	—	8,443	1
Rajasthan	—	—	—	823	4
Uttar Pradesh	1.0	—	—	43,892	13
West Bengal	84.2	—	—	1,354	11
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	17	(b)
Himachal Pradesh	(b)	—	—	19	(b)
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	2.3	—	—	92	(b)
Naga Land	—	—	—	—	—

(1) See foot note on page 49 *ante*.

(2) See footnote (2) on page 53 *ante*.

(3) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Gur*.

(4) Statewise figures relate to the year 1961-62.

(5) Source for these figures is, Tea Board, Calcutta.

*Provisional

(5) Less than 500 metric tons.

NO. 19.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concid.* (I)

Metric Tons (ooo)

Years/States	Potatoes	Black pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut (2)
I	29	30	31	32	33
1950-51	1,660	21	351	14	3,582
1954-55	1,764	26	387	14	4,409
1955-56	1,859	28	361	16	4,370
1956-57	1,724	27	355	15	4,448
1957-58	2,004	27	357	16	4,498
1958-59	2,348	26	333	14	4,602
1959-60	2,733	26	359	16	4,738
1960-61	2,747	28	372	17	4,593
1961-62	2,550	28	376	17	4,467
1962-63	3,170	26	389	17	4,492
1962-63—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	3	—	86	0.2	202
Assam	136	—	4	—	—
Bihar	601	—	19	—	—
Gujarat	85	—	12	0.4	5
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	2	—	—
Kerala	—	25	2	11.4	3,307
Madhya Pradesh	123	—	13	0.7	—
Madras	67	(b)	96	0.3	447
Maharashtra	130	—	62	0.1	26
Mysore	30	1	20	0.8	370
Orissa	51	—	2	0.4	62
Punjab	249	—	27	0.3	—
Rajasthan	6	—	21	0.1	—
Uttar Pradesh	796	—	5	—	—
West Bengal	799	—	8	1.6	22
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	18
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	33
Delhi	2	—	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	31	—	(b)	0.5	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	12	—	(b)	0.2	(c)
Naga Land	—	—	—	—	—

(1) See foot note on page 49 ante.

(2) Production of coconuts is in million nuts.

(b) Less than 500 metric tons.

(c) Less than 500 thousand nuts.

NO. 20.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(In quintals per hectare)

Years/States 1	Rice 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5	Ragi 6
1950-51	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.5
1954-55	8.2	5.3	3.1	7.9	7.2
1955-56	8.7	3.9	3.0	7.0	8.0
1956-57	9.0	4.5	2.6	8.2	7.9
1957-58	7.9	5.0	3.2	7.7	7.4
1958-59	9.3	5.0	3.4	8.1	7.7
1959-60	9.4	4.8	3.3	9.4	7.9
1960-61(1)	10.2	5.4	2.8	9.2	7.2
1961-62(1)	10.2	4.4	3.2	9.5	7.9
1962-63(1)	9.2	5.3	3.6	9.9	8.2

1962-63 :—

States—

Andhra Pradesh	12.0	5.5	6.0	7.8	9.0
Assam	8.5	—	—	4.8	—
Bihar	8.2	7.5	3.8	10.5	5.4
Gujarat	7.2	3.4	3.9	12.1	9.7
Jammu and Kashmir	10.8	—	4.9	9.8	—
Kerala	14.0	6.3	—	—	15.4
Madhya Pradesh	5.5	7.2	6.5	9.5	2.6
Madras	15.1	7.9	6.4	10.8	10.1
Maharashtra	8.8	5.3	3.3	5.2	7.1
Mysore	13.7	4.5	2.6	9.9	8.4
Orissa	8.2	5.3	3.9	3.9	4.7
Punjab	9.8	1.6	3.9	9.1	4.2
Rajasthan	8.9	3.5	2.3	11.0	—
Uttar Pradesh	7.4	6.7	5.9	9.3	8.7
West Bengal	9.9	6.3	—	6.5	2.8

Centrally Administered Territories :—

Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8.9	—	—	—	—
Delhi	8.4	3.0	4.9	13.4	—
Himachal Pradesh	7.7	—	—	—	4.8
Manipur	6.7	—	—	—	—
Tripura	9.6	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	11.1	—	—	—	—

(1) Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

NO. 20.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In quintals per hectare)						
Years/States	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur or Arhar	Other pulses
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3.3
1954-55	4.4	8.0	8.7	6.1	7.2	3.5
1955-56	3.9	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.4
1956-57	3.9	7.0	8.1	6.4	8.7	2.9
1957-58	3.6	6.8	7.5	5.4	6.2	2.9
1958-59	4.2	7.9	8.1	7.0	6.9	3.8
1959-60	3.9	7.7	8.0	5.4	7.0	3.7
1960-61 (1)	4.0	8.5	8.9	6.7	8.7	3.7
1961-62 (1)	4.1	8.9	9.5	6.1	5.7	3.8
1962-63 (1)	3.9	8.3	8.1	6.2	6.5	3.8
1962-63 :—						
States —						
Andhra Pradesh	4.0	4.7	—	3.0	3.4	1.8
Assam	4.4	7.6	—	6.3	8.4	3.8
Bihar	4.1	7.4	5.9	5.6	6.6	5.4
Gujarat	8.5	7.4	5.3	4.8	5.3	2.9
Jammu and Kashmir	6.6	6.4	7.1	3.1	—	4.5
Kerala	4.4	—	—	—	4.6	3.5
Madhya Pradesh	1.8	6.9	7.3	6.0	5.6	2.9
Madras	7.9	8.4	—	6.3	3.6	2.3
Maharashtra	4.3	5.1	5.6	4.1	6.1	2.9
Mysore	3.3	2.7	5.0	3.2	3.7	2.5
Orissa	5.2	4.4	—	4.1	6.3	4.9
Punjab	5.0	13.5	9.5	8.1	3.1	5.0
Rajasthan	3.8	8.7	11.0	5.0	4.0	2.6
Uttar Pradesh	4.0	8.0	8.0	6.3	9.7	7.1
West Bengal	5.0	6.2	5.9	5.5	6.9	4.5
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	10.3	3.1	5.5	—	2.8
Himachal Pradesh	4.1	6.7	5.0	3.0	—	3.3
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	6.3
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Provisional.

NO. 20.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Years/States		Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed	Castor seed
1		13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	. . . . .	7.7	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.9
1954-55	. . . . .	7.7	2.3	4.2	2.9	2.2
1955-56	. . . . .	7.5	2.0	3.4	2.7	2.2
1956-57	. . . . .	7.9	2.0	4.1	2.3	2.2
1957-58	. . . . .	7.3	1.7	3.9	2.0	2.0
1958-59	. . . . .	8.3	2.3	4.3	2.9	2.4
1959-60	. . . . .	7.1	1.7	3.7	2.3	2.3
1960-61(1)	. . . . .	7.1	1.5	4.7	2.2	2.2
1961-62(1)	. . . . .	7.3	1.7	4.2	2.3	2.3
1962-63 (1)	. . . . .	6.9	1.9	4.1	2.3	2.3
1962-63:—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	8.0	2.2	—	1.7	1.7
Assam	. . . . .	—	4.8	3.7	—	5.0
Bihar	. . . . .	—	2.9	5.0	2.9	7.4
Gujarat	. . . . .	5.1	2.0	4.6	—	3.2
Jammu and Kashmir	. . . . .	—	—	5.6	6.0	—
Kerala	. . . . .	8.2	2.6	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	5.5	1.7	2.7	2.4	4.2
Madras	. . . . .	12.1	3.2	—	—	4.2
Maharashtra	. . . . .	6.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	3.4
Mysore	. . . . .	5.1	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.9
Orissa	. . . . .	7.9	2.2	4.0	5.2	2.3
Punjab	. . . . .	8.9	3.4	5.8	5.0	—
Rajasthan	. . . . .	4.8	1.3	4.1	2.5	4.2
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	9.8	1.7	3.9	1.8	5.0
West Bengal	. . . . .	—	4.2	4.0	2.7	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	3.1	—	—
Manipur	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	. . . . .	—	2.8	2.5	—	—
Nagaland	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Provisional

NO. 20.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Year/State	Cotton (L.P.U.)	Jute	Mesta	Tea(2)	(4) Coffee	Rubber(3)
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51	0.9	10.4	..	8.8	2.7	2.5
1954-55	1.0	10.6	9.2	9.3	2.8	2.8
1955-56	0.9	10.8	9.1	9.0	3.4	3.2
1956-57	1.0	10.1	9.0	9.8	3.8	3.1
1957-58	1.1	10.3	7.6	9.6	4.1	2.4
1958-59	1.0	12.8	8.1	9.8	3.9	2.1
1959-60	0.9	12.0	7.1	9.8	4.1	2.0
1960-61(1)	1.3	11.8	7.4	9.7	4.5	2.0
1961-62(1)	1.0	12.5	7.9	10.7(3)	4.1	2.0
1962-63 (1)	1.2	11.5	7.9	10.3(3)	..	2.2
1962-63 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	0.7	—	8.7	—	—	—
Assam	0.8	9.3	6.6	10.6	—	—
Bihar	0.9	19.4	6.8	1.0	—	—
Gujarat	1.6	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	2.9	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	1.8	—	—	10.2	6.8	2.1
Madhya Pradesh	0.7	—	3.4	—	—	—
Madras	1.8	—	—	12.1	1.6	5.0
Maharashtra	0.8	—	4.2	—	—	—
Mysore	0.7	—	4.4	10.3	4.2	2.4
Orissa	0.7	11.5	9.0	—	—	..
Punjab	2.8	—	—	2.9	—	—
Rajasthan	1.5	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1.4	13.0	—	3.8	—	—
West Bengal	—	13.0	9.7	10.2	—	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	..
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	..
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	2.7	—	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	..
Tripura	2.0	13.5	11.2	4.4	—	..
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	..

(1) Provisional

(2) See foot-note (2) on Page 53 ante.

(3) Source for these figures is Tea Board, Calcutta.

(4) Statewise figures relate to the year 1961-62.]

NO. 20.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(in quintals per hectare)						
Years/State	Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper black	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	33.4	7.3	69.3	2.6	5.9	8.5
1954-55	36.3	7.4	66.2	3.1	6.0	9.5
1955-56	32.9	7.4	66.5	3.1	6.0	9.7
1956-57	33.9	7.3	60.3	3.1	5.9	9.7
1957-58	34.5	6.7	62.4	2.9	5.7	9.3
1958-59	37.7	8.4	69.5	2.9	5.9	9.0
1959-60	37.0	7.1	75.4	2.8	5.9	9.1
1960-61(1)	45.3	7.8	74.4	2.7	6.0	9.4
1961-62(1)	41.9	8.3	76.9	2.8	6.1	9.4
1962-63(1)	40.9	8.5	75.5	2.5	6.2	9.6
1962-63 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	90.2	8.3	38.8	—	7.4	8.4
Assam	35.2	7.7	39.1	—	5.6	—
Bihar	30.1	9.3	74.0	—	6.0	—
Gujarat	51.8	10.4	266.6	—	6.5	10.0
Jammu & Kashmir	15.1	—	—	—	16.7	—
Kerala	44.8	12.6	—	2.5	6.3	9.5
Madhya Pradesh	26.1	5.0	98.3	—	3.5	8.8
Madras	85.5	15.0	66.4	2.1	13.2	8.4
Maharashtra	60.5	5.5	57.3	—	4.4	6.3
Mysore	84.5	6.1	50.0	5.8	2.7	18.3
Orissa	29.8	7.3	27.9	—	2.8	8.4
Punjab	32.4	6.3	157.5	—	8.3	10.8
Rajasthan	25.4	8.4	30.5	—	8.9	8.4
Uttar Pradesh	34.5	8.2	63.9	—	3.6	—
West Bengal	43.5	7.3	121.0	—	10.6	15.4
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4.3	—	50.0	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	11.9	—	24.4	—	—	3.9
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	32.3	—	60.5	—	—	10.0
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Provisional

NO. 21.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA
(Base: Agricultural year 1949-50=100).

Commodity Group 1	Weight 2	1951-52 3	1954-55 4	1955-56 5	1956-57 6
Foodgrains—					
(a) Cereals—					
(i) Kharif—					
Rice	35.3	90.1	105.8	114.2	120.4
Jowar	5.0	96.4	132.3	96.7	105.3
Bajra	2.7	75.8	107.8	108.3	90.1
Maize	2.1	101.3	127.5	112.3	132.8
Ragi	1.2	80.4	108.6	119.7	118.7
Small Millets	1.5	97.4	126.8	105.1	98.0
TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS	47.8	90.4	110.4	111.8	116.9
(ii) Rabi—					
Wheat	8.5	93.9	135.4	131.3	140.7
Barley	2.0	100.0	124.4	118.5	120.5
TOTAL—RABI CEREALS	10.5	95.1	133.3	128.9	136.9
TOTAL—CEREALS	58.3	91.2	114.5	114.9	120.5
Pulses—					
Gram	3.7	88.2	145.9	138.9	159.8
Tur	1.1	97.7	91.8	99.4	106.2
Other Pulses	3.8	90.2	99.6	103.9	91.9
TOTAL—PULSES	8.6	90.3	118.5	118.4	122.9
TOTAL—FOODGRAINS	66.9	91.1	115.0	115.3	120.8
Non-Foodgrains					
(A) Oilseeds					
Groundnut	5.7	93.0	123.6	112.4	127.2
Sesamum	1.2	103.2	135.1	104.8	98.2
Rape and Mustard	2.0	116.0	127.7	105.8	128.3
Linseed	0.8	77.1	90.3	97.1	90.3
Castor seed	0.2	82.8	95.4	96.1	95.3
TOTAL—OILSEEDS	9.9	97.4	122.6	108.6	120.3
(B) Fibres					
Cotton	2.8	119.2	163.6	153.9	181.2
Jute	1.4	151.4	94.8	135.8	138.7
Mesta	0.3	104.8	136.5	174.7	221.5
TOTAL—FIBRES	4.5	128.3	140.4	149.7	170.7
(C) Plantation crops—					
Tea	3.3	109.6	110.4	107.2	117.2
Coffee	0.2	112.7	151.8	196.1	204.1
Rubber	0.1	94.4	127.6	146.1	152.9
TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS	3.6	109.4	113.2	113.2	123.0
(D) Miscellaneous—					
Sugarcane	8.7	122.8	115.9	119.8	137.2
Tobacco	1.9	78.0	95.1	112.9	113.7
Potato	1.0	110.8	114.1	120.3	111.6
Pepper	1.2	107.5	127.3	132.6	131.6
Chilies	2.0	118.4	131.9	122.9	120.8
Ginger	0.3	96.0	94.3	105.7	102.3
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS	15.1	114.0	115.8	120.1	129.2
TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS	33.1	110.5	120.9	119.9	131.5
TOTAL—COMMODITIES	100.0	97.5	117.0	116.8	124.3

*Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.*

NO. 21.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA—contd.

(Base : Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
I. Foodgrains—						
(a) Cereals—						
(i) Kharif—						
Rice	105.7	127.6	126.2	136.2	139.0	127.9
Jowar	124.1	129.8	123.3	134.6	111.2	134.2
Bajra	113.5	121.3	109.5	101.2	111.3	120.9
Maize	135.9	135.5	146.5	144.4	152.5	161.5
Ragi	118.9	129.1	131.5	111.2	121.6	124.2
Small Millets	89.7	112.2	104.2	101.6	101.0	94.4
TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS	109.2	127.4	125.3	132.7	133.5	128.5
(ii) Rabi—						
Wheat	118.5	147.4	152.8	162.7	178.3	164.9
Barley	95.9	112.7	113.7	120.0	133.6	104.9
TOTAL—RABI CEREALS	114.2	140.8	145.4	154.6	169.8	153.5
TOTAL—CEREALS	110.1	129.8	128.9	136.6	140.0	133.0
(b) Pulses—						
Gram	125.8	180.3	144.2	162.3	149.5	146.9
Tur	77.3	89.2	87.3	106.8	68.7	79.0
Other Pulses	88.3	106.3	107.7	102.1	106.9	105.0
TOTAL—PULSES	103.0	136.0	120.8	128.8	120.3	119.7
TOTAL—FOODGRAINS	109.2	130.6	127.9	135.6	137.5	131.3
(I. Non-Foodgrains						
A) Oilseeds						
Groundnut	137.5	149.0	134.7	131.7	138.3	135.6
Seamum	85.7	123.1	89.8	75.0	92.1	110.1
Rape and Mustard	114.8	128.3	130.8	166.4	164.5	159.9
Linseed	60.0	104.7	106.8	94.6	109.7	102.6
Castor seed	68.7	85.9	88.2	69.5	77.3	78.9
TOTAL—OILSEEDS	119.0	136.8	125.3	128.0	134.4	133.6
(E) Fibres—						
Cotton	178.8	175.8	132.4	203.3	170.2	200.4
Jute	128.8	158.7	137.4	121.6	193.8	163.9
Mesta	196.2	255.9	172.2	170.4	254.9	229.3
TOTAL—FIBRES	164.4	175.8	136.6	175.7	183.2	191.0
(C) Plantation crops—						
Tea	115.7	119.4	122.7	120.9	133.5	129.7(a)
Coffee	229.8	240.8	259.6	355.1	240.1	378.8(a)
Rubber	140.1	160.2	157.6	165.3	176.3	204.8(a)
TOTAL—PLANTATION CROP	122.7	127.3	131.3	135.8	140.6	140.1
(D) Miscellaneous—						
Sugarcane (Gur)	138.1	141.5	153.3	173.9	163.7	151.2
Tobacco	89.4	118.2	108.7	118.6	129.6	136.8(a)
Potato	126.3	148.0	172.3	170.6	158.4	193.4(a)
Pepper (Black)	128.2	127.2	126.7	134.4	134.6	122.8
Chillies (Dry)	121.5	113.5	122.1	126.6	126.6	131.0
Ginger (Dry)	105.0	90.9	106.4	111.8	113.8	116.5(a)
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS	127.5	133.1	141.8	155.8	150.8	146.6
TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS	129.5	139.4	135.0	147.9	149.2	148.0
TOTAL COMMODITIES	115.9	133.5	130.3	139.7	141.4	136.8

(a) Based on provisional estimates.

NOTE.—The indices for 1960-61 and 1961-62 are based on the Partially Revised Estimates while those for 1962-63 are generally based on Final Estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

No. 22.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

(Based on Ninth All-India Livestock Census, 1961)

Years/States	Wooden ploughs		Iron ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane Crushers worked by	
	No.(000)				Power	Bullock
					(Nos.)	(Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1945	27,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571	
1951	31,796	931	9,862	21,310	504,720	
1956	36,142	1,376	10,968	23,304	545,060	
1961	38,372	2,298	12,072	33,300	590,210	
1961:—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	3,120	51	1,221	3,395	26,774	
Assam	1,226	2	135	—	11,019	
Bihar	3,862	143	692	3,748	37,852	
Gujarat	1,460	106	709	2,033	4,307	
Jammu & Kashmir	439	25	1	—	1,346	
Kerala	562	7	21	175	1,071	
Madhya Pradesh	4,697	55	1,954	654	16,059	
Madras	3,223	207	665	7,384	16,221	
Maharashtra	1,674	398	1,343	7,155	8,641	
Mysore	2,267	228	694	2,830	13,063	
Orissa	2,278	11	512	736	12,183	
Punjab	1,472	478	539	2,111	91,534	
Rajasthan	2,272	74	710	87	16,275	
Uttar Pradesh	7,223	497	2,122	28,34	325,359	
West Bengal	2,142	4	728	58	5,291	
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	(a)	(b)	—	12	
Delhi	14	3	7	11	130	
Himachal Pradesh	233	3	1	24	651	
Manipur	104	1	17	65	1,063	
Tripura	101	(a)	1	—	295*	

* Includes data for sugarcane crusher worked by power.

(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 22—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*concl'd.*

(Based on Ninth All-India Livestock Census, 1961)

(Number)

Year/States	Oil Engine Pump (1)	Electric pumps	Tractors	Ghanis	
				5 seers or more	Less than 5 seers
1	7	8	9	10	11
1945	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951	82,477	26,174	8,535	242,600	20,405
1956	122,511	47,034	21,005	96,338	212,166
1961	229,972	160,168	31,016	77,691	172,032
1961:—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	33,940	17,024	1,762	6,826	3,859
Assam	76	51	489	787	1,566
Bihar	3,187	1,930	1,520	5,110	32,480
Gujarat	44,992	6,229	2,005	3,276	823
Jammu & Kashmir	20	21	132	1,440	1,715
Kerala	3,372	2,565	276	2,058	2,164
Madhya Pradesh	9,681	2,228	2,025	5,009	23,152
Madras	36,832	98,481	1,387	9,692	3,599
Maharashtra	63,747	6,530	1,427	3,886	1,722
Mysore	10,087	12,433	981	2,677	1,14
Orissa	1,203	129	194	4,967	4,322
Punjab	8,158	8,774	7,866	2,540	849
Rajasthan	2,464	477	3,196	9,353	3,311
Uttar Pradesh	8,408	2,969	7,139	14,536	84,158
West Bengal	3,637	256	330	5,027	6,700
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Adminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	1	1	4	5
Delhi	123	68	258	37	1
Himachal Pradesh	6	2	4	287	384
Manipur	13	—	11	178	6
Tripura	23	—	13	1	9

1 For irrigation purposes.

AGRICULTURE

No. 23—Land Revenue (Summary)

State Centrally administered territories	Latest Year of assessment	Land Revenue (including cesses)	Total Area assessed	Incidence per hectare of land revenue	Population col. (3)	Revenue per head
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>States</i>		(Rs. 000)	(000 hectares)	Rs.	(000 persons)	Rs.
Andhra	1958-59(a)	9,65,96	15,397	5.24	31,115	3.10
Assam	1953-54	1,91,04	2,748	4.32	9,044	2.10
Bihar	1956-57(a)	5,87,55	17,330	3.39	38,829	1.51
Bombay	1955-56(a)	8,53,40	17,809	3.66	33,571	2.54
Jammu & Kashmir	1960-61	55,60	1,360	4.10	3,561	1.56
Kerala	1960-61	1,36,61	2,604	4.82	16,904	0.81
Madhya Pradesh	1961-62	7,85,57	20,990	3.73	31,886	2.35
Madras	1958-59(a)	5,52,54	8,563	5.78	29,975	1.66
Mysore	1960-61	4,38,73	13,139	2.97	23,587	2.0
Orissa	1951-52(a)	1,56,48	6,447	1.68	14,646	..
Punjab	1961-62	3,35,46	8,983	3.06	20,295	..
Rajasthan	1961-62	7,40,12	33,993	2.17	20,156	3.61
Uttar Pradesh	1956-57	20,95,76	28,169	7.36	63,216	3.4
West Bengal	1952-53(a)	1,74,71	6,804	2.55	24,810	0.83
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1961-62	66	9	7.24	45	—
Delhi	1961-62	..	92	..	1,791	..
Himachal Pradesh	1961-62	17,70	639	2.77	1,351	1.31
Manipur	1961-62	10,15	109	9.27	595(b)	1.70
Tripura	1960-61	835	295	2.82	649	1.63

(a) Quinquennium ending the year indicated.
 (b) Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics
 Ministry of Food and Agriculture

LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Tables 24 and 25

These tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture), are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

Data for 1956 relate to the Reorganised States. The Livestock Census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

The livestock census for 1961 was conducted in all states, with the 15th April, 1961 as the reference date; the reference date for Jammu & Kashmir being the 1st of November, 1961.

Tables 26 to 28

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee and butter are estimates based on the livestock censuses. For consumption of milk, the source is the marketing reports issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Tables 29 and 30

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species and their disposition.

NO. 24—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

Number (000)					
Years/States	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1940	137,929	40,125	41,505	50,253	1,780
1945	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399
1951	155,295	43,400	39,052	47,155	1,515
1956	158,669	44,950	39,258	55,448	1,485
1961	175,557	51,208	40,223	60,864	1,327
1961-					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	12,345	6,949	8,363	4,247	63
Assam	6,488	583	54	1,885	16
Bihar	16,104	3,698	1,157	8,641	133
Gujarat	6,557	2,917	1,481	2,223	113
Jammu and Kashmir	1,841	401	1,163	577	69
Kerala	2,753	485	24	1,312	(a)
Madhya Pradesh	24,774	5,576	1,009	5,539	203
Madras	10,826	2,594	7,160	3,429	20
Maharashtra	15,328	3,087	2,092	5,181	105
Mysore	9,673	3,026	4,765	2,894	41
Orissa	9,810	1,075	994	2,387	58
Punjab	6,059	4,425	925	1,221	76
Rajasthan	13,136	4,019	7,360	8,052	94
Uttar Pradesh	26,284	10,973	2,462	7,958	296
West Bengal	11,476	986	535	4,513	25
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	1	—	—	4	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	8	(a)	9	(a)
Delhi	94	100	10	19	6
Himachal Pradesh	1,213	203	652	595	6
Manipur	293	55	4	19	1
Tripura	495	43	3	158	1

(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 24—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

										Number (ooo)		
Years/States										Other Livestock(1)	Total livestock	Poultry
I										7	8	9
1940	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,555	276,148	57,408
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,538	267,505	58,239
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,367	292,784	173,527
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,804	306,614	94,758
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,252	336,432	114,253
1961—												
States:—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	676	32,643	16,248
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	452	9,470	9,907
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	848	30,580	12,248
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	164	13,454	2,048
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34	4,086	1,611
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123	4,698	9,106
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	466	37,567	6,525
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	610	24,639	11,293
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	255	26,048	10,578
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	269	20,668	8,841
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	210	14,528	6,548
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	529	13,243	1,701
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	848	133,509	718
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,431	49,404	3,254
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	135	17,670	11,772
Centrally Administered Territories—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	5	15
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	39	76
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	250	63
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	2,692	91
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123	495	833
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35	735	757

(1) Composite: Mules, Donkeys, Camels, Pigs and Yaks

LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

25—NUMBER OF CATTLE AND BUFFALOES USED FOR WORK ONLY (1)

Number (ooo)

Years/States	Cattle		Buffaloes		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951.	58,512	2,313	6,008	550	67,383
1956.	62,480	1,837	5,954	421	70,692
1961.	68,704(2)	2,150	6,645.(2)	487	77,98
1961 —					
States.—					
Andhra Pradesh	4,731	267	1,198	64	6,260
Assam	2,219	105	171	34	2,529
Bihar	6,977	249	589	74	7,889
Gujarat	2,958	9	23	12	3,002
Jammu & Kashmir	490	1	28	6	525
Kerala	515	11	268	7	801
Madhya Pradesh	8,973	170	1,084	14	10,062
Madras	4,143	657	283	92	5,175
Maharashtra	6,100	36	305	30	6,471
Mysore	3,346	349	258	23	3,976
Orissa	4,200(3)	187	444	41	4,872
Punjab	2,422	4	228	31	2,685
Rajasthan	3,874	31	135	17	4,057
Uttar Pradesh	12,953	5	1,128	23	14,100
West Bengal	4,322	32	479	6	4,834
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	(u)	(a)	—	—	(u)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	(a)	4	(u)	6
Delhi	31	(a)	1	(a)	33
Himachal Pradesh	390	1	(u)	(u)	392
Manipur	82	34	7	10	133
Tripura	156	1	12	1	170

(1) Working cattle include bulls, cows, buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.

(2) Below 500

(3) Due to change in Classification in 1961 Census as composed to the previous censuses, the figures for in obridual cases are not strictly comparable for the two censuses.

(3) Includes data for bulls used for breeding also.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES
No. 26—PRODUCTION OF MILK IN INDIA

75

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years/States	Production of Milk			
	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1940	7,517	19,090	502	17,109
1945	17,698	9,778	498	17,974
1951	17,743	9,184	479	17,406
1956	18,180	10,976	561	19,717
1961(1)	8,538	11,836	559	20,933
1961—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	525	1,174	23	1,722
Assam	125	25	8	158
Bihar	11,083	959	9	12,051
Gujarat	178	590	27	795
Jammu & Kashmir	105	70	5	180
Kerala	179	36	3	218
Madhya Pradesh	468	736	52	1,256
Madras	547	315	9	871
Marharashtra	352	544	62	968
Mysore	268	460	15	743
Orissa	354	65	9	428
Punjab	807	1,898	41	2,746
Rajasthan	611	593	156	1,360
Uttar Pradesh	1,931	4,123	68	6,122
West Bengal	866	162	60	1,088
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	(a)	—	(a)	(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	(a)	(a)	1
Delhi	20	43	(a)	63
Himachal Pradesh	36	37	10	83
Manipur	2	2	(a)	4
Tripura	20	4	2	26

(a) Below 500 Tonnes.
(1) Purely tentative estimates.

Source :—Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 27—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years/States	Total Milk Production	Consum- ed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products						
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice- cream	Cream	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945	17,974	6,498	7,783	1,636	1,127	745	74	111	—
1951	17,406	6,802	6,979	1,540	1,044	769	82	125	65
1956	19,717	7,711	7,850	1,786	1,174	895	92	143	66
1961(1). . . .	20,933	8,343	8,100	1,863	1,270	997	103	158	99
1961— States—									
Andhra Pradesh	1,772	492	1,022	229	12	11	2	4	—
Assam	158	90	40	8	7	13	—	—	—
Bihar	2,051	1,056	650	246	74	25	—	—	—
Gujarat	795	255	416	62	44	11	5	2	—
Jammu & Kashmir	180	93	60	25	1	1	—	—	—
Kerala	218	103	89	24	1	1	—	(a)	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,256	421	673	92	38	29	1	2	—
Madras	871	373	360	130	5	1	1	1	—
Maharashtra	968	311	506	76	53	13	6	3	—
Mysore	743	245	318	63	91	19	3	4	—
Orissa	428	233	185	5	—	3	—	2	—
Punjab	2,746	947	920	228	571	28	19	33	—
Rajasthan	1,360	375	812	55	80	27	—	11	—
Uttar Pradesh	6,122	2,479	1,898	551	245	796	61	92	—
West Bengal	1,088	774	82	63	45	17	4	4	99
Centrally Administered Territories:—									
Amindivi, Lacadive and Minicoy Islands	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	(a)
Delhi	63	51	8	1	1	1	1	(a)	—
Himachal Pradesh	83	26	53	2	1	1	—	—	—
Manipur	4	3	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—
Tripura	26	15	7	3	1	—	(a)	—	—

(a) Less than 500 Tonnes.

(1) Purely tentative estimates.

Source :—Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 28.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA

(In Tonnes)

Years/States	From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1	2	3	4	5
1945	20,388	2,224	2,124	24,736
1952	21,589	1,794	2,287	27,484(b)
1956	24,936	2,835	2,287	30,972(b)
1961 ⁽¹⁾	25,119	3,335	2,287	32,555(b)
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,544	353	263	3,160
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	313	39	10	362
Gujarat	1,220	117	33	3,184(b)
Jammu and Kashmir	595	78	23	696
Kerala	—	—	1	1
Madhya Pradesh	603	67	27	697
Madras	498	91	1,375	1,964
Maharashtra	1,658	202	47	1,907
Mysore	2,017	373	90	2,480
Orissa	—	—	(a)	(a)
Punjab	1,308	124	84	1,516
Rajasthan	11,473	1,623	50	13,146
Uttar Pradesh	2,171	191	4	2,366
West Bengal	160	26	233	419
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Amindivi Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	7	2	45	54
Himachal Pradesh	552	49	2	603
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 Kilograms.

(b) Including wool produced from migratory sheep details for which are not available.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

No. 29—FISH CATCH & LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles, etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies, etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels, etc.	Miscella- neous Marine teleosteans	Sharks, Rays, Skates, etc.	Crusta- ceans	Total Catch & Landings	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951	.	218.0	6.8	143.8	129.8	147.2	29.6	76.8	752.0
1955	.	243.3	8.8	124.0	64.9	271.0	20.4	106.6	839.0
1956	.	293.5	10.5	114.0	56.8	356.1	21.9	159.5	1,012.3
1957	.	357.5	3.7	293.0	139.4	279.5	23.1	136.8	1,233.0
1958	.	308.7	12.9	221.6	176.3	233.9	24.3	86.7	1,064.4
1959	.	238.6	10.4	173.5	103.5	205.8	23.5	67.5	822.8
1960	.	281.7	14.1	302.2	165.4	291.8	35.6	70.6	1,161.4
1961	.	277.4	7.7	244.2	73.3	260.0	33.6	64.8	961.0
1962	.	329.6	17.6	186.5	62.9	252.4	40.7	84.2	973.9
1963	.	390.4	8.8	147.8	90.5	253.9	51.6	92.7	1,045.7

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

30—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years	Marketing fresh	Cured Sun-dried	Salted	Reduction	Total
1	2	3	4	5	
1951	320.7	194.6	186.2	49.6	751.1
1955	358.4	217.3	208.1	55.3	839.1
1956	432.3	262.2	251.0	66.8	1,012.3
1957	526.5	319.4	305.8	81.3	1,233.0
1958	454.5	275.6	264.0	70.3	1,064.4
1959	351.3	213.1	204.1	54.3	822.8
1960	556.3	269.4	238.1	97.6	1,161.4
1961	460.4	222.9	197.0	80.7	961.0
1962	466.5	225.9	199.6	81.9	973.0
1963	704.9	150.8	137.6	52.4	1,045.7

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

FORESTS

Table 31 :

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by the types of (i) Composition, namely coniferous (soft-wood) and non-coniferous (broad leaved). Coniferous forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of coniferous species and non-coniferous (broad leaved) forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of non-coniferous species, both hard and soft; (ii) Functions, namely merchantable and non-merchantable. Forests which are within the reach of economic management or exploitation as sources of forests products including immature forests and managed forests where fellings are prohibited, are known as merchantable forest and forests which are not yet managed or exploited owing to inaccessibility or on account of forest produce in them being unsaleable are known as non-merchantable forests (or inaccessible and unprofitable forests); (iii) Legal Status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassified". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber for other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste; and (iv) Ownership, namely, area owned by (a) Forest Department; (b) Civil authorities (c) Corporate bodies and (d) Private individual.

Table 32 :

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Table 33 :

This table is freshly added to this issue and deals with the revenue and expenditure of forests.

Table 34 :

This table showing Gross and net annual increment in stocks of forest produce, is also a new addition to this issue.

Table 35 to 37

These three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the year 1950-51 to 1959-60, whereas statewide details are shown for the latest available years.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture namely, '*Agricultural Statistics of India*' Volumes I and II.

NO—31 CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA

(In sq. Kilometres)

Year/States	Total Geographical area	Total Forest area	% age of Forest area to total Geographical area	Area by Compositions Area by functions			
				Coniferous area	Non-Coniferous area	Merchantable area	Non merchantable area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	3,262,872	734,441	22.5	34,064	700,378	554,910	179,531
1952-53	3,262,872	726,863	22.3	31,554	695,309	562,605	164,258
1953-54	3,262,872	727,096	22.3	24,286	702,810	588,028	139,067
1954-55	3,262,872	722,245	22.1	24,665	697,580	591,644	130,601
1955-56	3,262,872	703,662	21.6	25,216	678,445	564,936	138,725
1956-57	3,262,872	706,145	21.6	25,776	680,362	538,163	167,982
1957-58	3,262,872	710,732	21.9	26,006	684,718	556,555	154,170
1958-59	3,262,872	699,066	21.4	32,437	666,630	523,679	168,438(i)
1959-60	3,262,872	694,435	21.3	32,261	662,174	507,979	170,867(h)
<i>States/ Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
1958-59(f).							
Andhra Pradesh	274,674	68,324	24.9	—	68,324	38,363	29,961
Assam	219,888	44,304	20.1	13	44,291	41,986	2,318
Bihar	174,043	31,981	18.4	—	31,981	21,326	10,655
Gujarat and Maharashtra	494,988	84,227	17.0	—	84,227	54,087	30,140
Jammu & Kashmir	222,802	24,556(c)	11.0	7,423	17,133	8,539	9,068
Kerala	38,858	10,917	28.9	5	10,912	8,635	2,282
Madhya Pradesh	443,434	171,033	38.6	—	171,033	129,080	41,953
Madras	129,842	21,943	16.9	—	21,943	17,656	4,286
Mysore	191,976	35,978	18.7	—	35,978	30,287	5,690
Orissa	155,820	65,915	42.3	—	65,915	55,742	10,173
Punjab	121,947	14,983	12.3	4,522	10,461	7,835	7,148
Rajasthan	342,268	44,053	12.9	—	44,053	44,053	(d)
Uttar Pradesh	293,840	39,135	12.9	12,383	26,752	32,256	6,879
West Bengal	87,874	12,308	14.0	91	12,217	11,619	689
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8,327	6,475	77.8	—	6,475	5,602	873
Delhi	1,484	31	2.0	—	31	31	—
Himachal Pradesh	28,179	10,515	37.3	7,094	3,421	8,247	2,269
Manipur	22,347	6,022	26.9	906	5,115	3,652	2,370
Tripura	10,453	6,366	60.9	—	6,366	4,683	1,684
1959-60(f)							
Andhra Pradesh	274,674	63,825	23.2	—	63,825	37,907	25,918
Assam	219,888	45,600	20.7	13	45,587	43,281	2,318
Bihar	174,043	31,981	18.4	—	31,981	21,326	10,655
Gujarat	187,063	15,589	8.3	—	15,589	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	222,802	20,792	9.3	7,495	13,297	8,762	12,030
Kerala	38,863	12,204	31.4	3	12,202	10,119	2,085
Madhya Pradesh	443,434	171,279	38.6	—	171,279	129,080	42,199
Madras	129,842	21,893	16.9	—	21,893	17,827	4,066
Maharashtra	307,539	67,765	22.0	—	67,765	38,428	29,337
Mysore	192,154	36,783	19.1	—	36,783	31,096	5,688
Orissa (b)	155,820	65,915	42.3	—	65,915	55,742	10,173
Punjab	121,947	15,123	12.4	4,522	10,601	8,143	6,980
Rajasthan	342,268	43,388	12.7	—	43,388	43,388	—
Uttar Pradesh	293,840	41,220	14.0	12,284	28,936	32,546	8,674
West Bengal	87,874	11,746	13.4	91	11,655	11,057	689
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8,327	6,475	77.8	—	6,475	5,602	873
Delhi	1,484	36	2.4	—	36	36	—
Himachal Pradesh	28,176	10,443	37.0	6,946	3,496	8,182	2,261
Manipur	22,347	6,022	26.9	907	5,115	3,652	2,370
Tripura	10,453	6,356	60.8	—	6,356	4,805	4,551

i see footnote at page 81

No. 31—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—*concl'd.* (In sq. kilometres)

Year/State	Area by Legal Status			Area by ownership			
	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Forest Department	Civil authorities	Corporate bodies	Private individuals
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951-52	344,830	152,017	237,594	679,590(g)	—	1,831	53,020
1952-53	348,334	154,483	224,045	673,822(g)	—	531	52,510
1953-54	352,733	160,655	214,706	677,927(g)	—	1,779	47,389
1954-55	354,990	159,938	207,317	700,100(g)	—	604	21,541
1955-56	359,469(j)	168,523	170,241	678,861(g)(i)	—	572	18,796
1956-57	338,842(k)	238,363	128,933	687,002(g)	—	477	18,666
1957-58	340,805(k)	242,836	127,083	637,715	50,896	648	21,474
1958-59	334,023(l)	251,691	113,351	627,821	52,890	608	17,747
1959-60	312,033(l)	252,665	108,946	627,626	27,503	22,833	16,472
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories</i>							
1958-59							
Andhra Pradesh	47,801	12,919	7,604	68,324	—	—	—
Assam	16,180	285	27,840	16,014	28,272	—	18
Bihar	4,032	26,690	1,259	31,937	44	—	—
Gujarat & Maharashtra	46,882	18,594	18,752	71,515	7,001	10	5,701
Jammu & Kashmir	18,692 (a)	72 (a)	5,791 (a)	18,902	5,654	—	—
Kerala	8,790	2,111	15	8,920	—	—	1,997
Madhya Pradesh	78,834	78,083	14,115	171,033	—	—	—
Madras	17,400	3,986	557	21,386	—	269	288
Mysore	23,517	7,014	5,447	29,692	4,478	231	1,577
Orissa	22,473	43,432	10	65,708	—	—	207
Punjab	557	8,550	5,576	10,774	3	5	4,802
Rajasthan	5,952	28,487	9,614	43,405	—	—	648
Uttar Pradesh	25,840	2,864	10,430	33,463	4,512	—	1,160
West Bengal	6,972	4,183	1,153	11,901	77	70	259
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3,880	1,437	1,158(e)	6,475	—	—	—
Delhi	8	10	13	11	—	18	—
Himachal Pradesh	1,650	7,646	1,220	9,368	52	5	1,030
Manipur	1,005	2,220	2,797	3,225	2,797	—	—
Tripura	3,559	2,808	—	6,366	—	—	—
1959-60 :							
Andhra Pradesh	40,300	17,288	6,237	63,825	—	—	—
Assam	16,213	285	29,101	16,048	8,762	20,772	18
Bihar	4,033	26,690	1,259	31,937	44	—	—
Gujarat	5,569	1,256	8,765	15,208	381	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	(a)	(a)	(a)	20,793	—	—	—
Kerala	8,519	3,367	319	8,648	—	—	3,556
Madhya Pradesh	80,002	78,529	12,748	171,279	—	—	—
Madras	17,400	4,015	479	21,414	155	267	57
Maharashtra	39,658	17,394	10,712	56,793	6,607	10	4,354
Mysore	28,438	2,854	5,491	31,129	3,846	231	1,577
Orissa (b)	22,473	43,432	10	65,708	—	—	207
Punjab	557	8,987	5,579	10,199	3	5	4,916
Rajasthan	5,949	28,485	8,953	42,740	—	—	648
Uttar Pradesh	25,864	1,911	13,445	35,167	4,602	1,450	—
West Bengal	6,970	4,074	702	11,373	254	70	49
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3,880	1,437	1,158	6,475	—	—	—
Delhi	8	16	13	13	—	23	—
Himachal Pradesh	1,647	7,617	1,178	9,296	52	5	1,090
Manipur	1,005	2,220	2,797	3,225	2,797	—	—
Tripura	3,548	2,808	—	6,356	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of food and Agriculture.

(a) The legal classification of forest in Vogue in the state, is demarcated, partially demarcated and undemarcated.

(b) Data for 1958-59 has been repeated.

(c) Exclusive of Pakistan occupied area.

(d) Included in merchantable.

(e) Includes 803 Sq. k. m. occupied by mangroves.

(f) Statewise totals excludes an area of 28 sq. km. of L.M.A. Islands.

(g) Figures relate to State ownership.

(h) Excludes Gujarat State.

(i) Excludes an area of 6949 Sq. km. for which details are not available.

(j) Excludes 5,429-Sq. km. for which details are not available.

(k) Excludes 8 Sq. km. occupied by roads and buildings.

(l) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir

No. 32—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE

(a) Major produce

Year/States	Timber	Fire-wood	Charcoal	Pulp and	Round-	Total	Total
			wood	Matchwood	wood		value
	Quantity in '000 cubic metres						(Rs. '000)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	2,820	10,160	550	13	1,149	14,692	19,76,01
1952-53	2,737	9,228	223	26	483	12,697	17,48,38
1953-54	2,459	9,090	232	47	554	12,382	17,45,58
1954-55	3,083	8,825	1,873	36	714	14,530	21,92,03
1955-56	3,395	9,234	1,576	42	721	14,967	27,68,82
1956-57	3,591	9,423	756	56	816	14,643	27,41,01
1957-58	3,773	10,200	776	56	840	15,645	28,93,30
1958-59	3,723	11,079	884	66	913	16,664	41,21,36
1959-60	4,478	11,066	612	48	1,045	17,249	52,05,95(d)
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories</i>							
1958-59 :							
Andhra Pradesh	83	314	—	—	5	402	1,72,83
Assam	160	183	—	—	9	352	1,02,51
Bihar	118	286	286	—	92	781	49,77
Gujarat & Maharashtra	376	1,826	—	—	153	2,356	7,61,62
Jammu and Kashmir	468	114	1	—	46	629	8,17,32
Kerala	126	27	—	2	23	178	2,48,66
Madhya Pradesh	846	2,064	—	—	81	2,991	5,85,75
Madras	21	478	—	—	@	499	99,19
Mysore	284	2,078	60	8	56	2,486	..
Orissa	263	521	—	—	145	929	1,67,82
Punjab	134	146	2	—	29	311	45,95
Rajasthan	69	378	371	—	—	818	2,31,73
Uttar Pradesh	299	1,567	99	20	176	2,160	4,28,44
West Bengal	78	624	45	3	178	828	1,46,51
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	67	27	—	34	6	134	60,96
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	@	1
Himachal Pradesh	302	309	15	—	@	627	1,36,68
Manipur	11	67	@	—	@	78	392
Tripura	17	71	5	—	13	105	61,69
1959-60 :							
Andhra Pradesh	281	412	—	—	8	701	2,01,52
Assam	154	192	—	—	3	348	1,24,33
Bihar	139	712	356	—	316	1,522	1,08,78
Gujarat	234	514	(f)	—	—	748	2,54,5
Jammu and Kashmir	342	148	2	@	77	569	9,25,0
Kerala	109	29	—	1	74	212	2,76,3
Madhya Pradesh	1,133	2,405	—	—	(e)	3,53	7,15,13
Madras	37	241	—	—	(e)	278	1,29,00
Maharashtra	371	1,746	(f)	—	7	2,125	5,34,76
Mysore	360	1,008	59	11	7	1,446	4,45,24
Orissa (a)	263	521	—	—	145	929	1,67,82
Punjab	132	128	12	—	21	293	66,19
Rajasthan	60	226	135	—	—	421	1,81,60
Uttar Pradesh	220	1,654	(f)	(e)	272	2,146	5,29,51
West Bengal	83	752	47	4	73	959	1,33,05
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	67	14	@	33	@	114	57,22
Delhi	—	@	—	—	—	@	1
Himachal Pradesh	466	276	1	—	31	774	1,79,92
Manipur	7	53	@	—	1	61	2,32
Tripura	20	35	—	—	10	66	49,31

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

@ less than 500 cubic metres.

(a) Data relate to 1958-59.

(b) Exclusive of Pakistan occupied area.

(c) Included under timber wood and round wood.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,24,33 thousand for which details are not available.

(e) Included under timber.

(f) Included under firewood.

No. 32—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

Year/ States	Bamboos and Canes	Fodder and Grass	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and Spices	Tan- Stuffs and dye-stuffs	others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . . .	1,24,90	1,53,21	74,68	32,65	7,20	17,01	2,96,23	7,05,88
1952-53 . . .	88,41	1,68,03	76,77	8,43	8,56	7,85	2,37,17	5,94,01
1953-54 . . .	94,99	1,56,58	78,97	17,76	3,67	8,67	2,70,13	6,30,77
1954-55 . . .	1,32,34	1,78,20	91,19	17,74	8,51	7,39	3,34,33	7,69,70
1955-56 . . .	1,36,78	1,74,35	1,01,42	6,75	5,54	12,59	3,64,31	8,01,74
1956-57 . . .	1,25,35	1,50,08	1,23,09	8,12	7,72	8,94	3,67,87	7,91,17
1957-58 . . .	1,34,59	1,54,78	1,25,61	8,44	11,60	8,74	4,10,44	8,54,20
1958-59 . . .	1,55,44	1,73,57	1,37,48	17,58	4,96	514	3,21,70	8,40,48(b)
1959-60 . . .	1,61,69	1,53,97	1,48,83	12,92	6,81	6,45	4,43,01	9,33,68
<i>State/Centrally administered Territories</i>								
1958-59								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	16,75	11,64	—	—	—	—	42,99	71,38
Assam . . .	6,64	1,47	—	4	2	1	10,35	18,53
Bihar . . .	22,74	3,87	—	(a)	(a)	—	12,51	39,12
Gujarat and Maharashtra . . .	15,87	37,58	2,37	96	23	1,02	32,42	90,45
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	9	12,00	13,05	—	1,59	—	6	26,79
Kerala . . .	169	30	—	(a)	11	—	1,63	3,73
Madhya Pradesh . . .	43,41	43,21	4,06	16,23	—	38	64,26	1,71,55
Malabar . . .	7,83	3,35	—	(a)	51	1,58	5,26	18,53
Mysore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,01(e)
Orissa . . .	18,13	3,22	1,03	29	1,70	1,09	73,46	98,92
Punjab . . .	38	9,90	32,80	—	—	—	10,04	53,12
Rajasthan . . .	4,76	10,65	2,28	—	—	1,06	9,47	28,22
Uttar Pradesh . . .	12,16	22,46	51,97(d)	6	..	..	53,75	1,40,40
West Bengal . . .	79	95	—	(a)	(a)	—	3,29	1,50,3
Andaman and Nicobar, Is- lands . . .	37	—	85	—	—	—	43	1,65
Delhi . . .	—	(a)	—	—	—	—	4	4
Himachal Pradesh . . .	24	12,76	29,07	—	80	—	1,40	44,27
Manipur . . .	5	21	—	—	—	—	34	60
Tripura . . .	3,54(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,54(c)
1959-60 :								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	19,09	12,51	—	—	..	1,87	1,22,52	1,55,99
Assam . . .	7,58	90	(a)	(a)	10	—	13,39	21,97
Bihar . . .	26,62	5,71	—	17	(a)	—	12,46	44,96
Gujarat . . .	9,57	5,46	90	8	1,74	5	8,70	26,50
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	10	2,60	12,80	—	86	—	2,40	18,76
Kerala . . .	2,62	17	1	—	4	—	3,58	6,43
Madhya Pradesh . . .	36,93	43,07	4,64	12,14	—	61	60,77	1,78,16
Madras . . .	8,79	3,21	—	1	1,49	67	6,38	20,55
Maharashtra . . .	13,13	24,10	90	18	4	58	25,21	64,14
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,98	20,98
Orissa(a) . . .	18,13	3,22	1,03	29	1,70	1,09	73,46	98,92
Punjab . . .	36	3,27	41,30	—	—	—	5,10	50,03
Rajasthan . . .	5,80	11,88	3,16	—	—	1,57	8,15	30,56
Uttar Pradesh . . .	10,78	23,56	56,83	5	40	—	50,70	1,42,32
West Bengal . . .	94	1,12	—	(a)	3	—	3,16	5,25
Andaman and Nicobar Is- lands . . .	8	—	19	—	—	—	4,13	4,40
Delhi . . .	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
Himachal Pradesh . . .	33	12,95	27,07	—	41	—	1,63	42,39
Manipur . . .	4	23	—	—	—	—	28	55
Tripura . . .	80(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	80

Sources : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

(a) less than Rs. 500.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,461 thousands for which details are not available.

(c) relates to bamboos only.

(d) relates to resins only.

(e) Details are not available.

No. 33—REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF FORESTS

(Rs., 000)

Year/State	Forest Area sq. k. m. (2)	Gross Revenue (3)	Expenditure			Total Expenditure (6)	Net Revenue (7)
			Conservancy maintenance & regeneration (4)	Establish- ment (5)	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	734,441	255,358	..	..	..	103,111	152,247
1952-53	726,863	230,584	..	..	..	108,480	122,104
1953-54	727,096	235,787	..	..	..	113,611	122,176
1954-55	722,245	269,521	..	..	..	125,772	143,749
1955-56	703,662	310,850	..	..	..	136,487	174,363
1956-57	706,145	382,669	..	..	..	156,486	226,183
1957-58	710,732	408,289	..	..	..	169,791	238,498
1958-59	699,066	458,940	108,230	73,615	13,041	194,887	264,053
1959-60	694,435	528,001	124,583	81,169	6,242	211,994	316,007
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories</i>							
1958-59 :							
Andhra Pradesh	68,324	27,268	5,464	5,670	..	11,134	16,134
Assam	44,304	12,518	6,580	2,574	..	9,150	3,358
Bihar	31,981	15,180	7,773	4,657	1,550	13,989	1,191
Bombay	84,227	65,012	12,055	11,091	11	23,175	41,837
Jammu and Kashmir	24,556 ^(b)	21,647	367	1,858	2,911	5,149	16,498
Kerala	10,917	25,194	5,481	2,454	..	7,935	17,256
Madhya Pradesh	171,033	80,132	8,134	11,194	3,311	22,639	57,493
Madras	21,943	13,062	4,582	3,490	..	8,072	4,990
Mysore	35,978	56,794	15,460	4,961	22	20,443	36,351
Orissa	65,915	28,189	4,451	3,932	..	8,383	19,806
Punjab	14,983	11,134	5,753	2,969	..	8,722	2,412
Rajasthan	44,053	6,821	3,321	3,634	..	6,955	(-)134
Uttar Pradesh	39,135	55,596	11,705	7,706	5,214	24,625	30,971
West Bengal	12,308	14,772	5,509	3,879	..	9,388	5,384
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	6,475	10,074	8,510	627	..	9,137	937
Delhi	31	4	55	72	..	127	(-)123
Himachal Pradesh	10,515	14,196	2,543	2,123	..	4,666	9,530
Manipur	6,022	451	130	142	..	272	179
Tripura	6,366	899	341	575	..	916	(-)17
1959-60							
Andhra Pradesh	63,825	28,589	2,893	4,910	866	8,669	19,920
Assam	45,600	15,273	7,440	3,039	..	10,479	4,794
Bihar	31,981	15,417	8,781	5,133	..	13,914	1,503
Gujarat	15,589	24,564	5,170	4,472	..	9,642	14,922
Jammu and Kashmir	20,792	27,974	1,949	2,958	2,070	6,977	20,997
Kerala	12,204	29,334	5,694	2,518	..	8,212	21,122
Madhya Pradesh	171,279	92,958	10,691	11,901	..	22,592	70,366
Madras	21,893	16,924	5,510	3,938	..	9,448	7,476
Maharashtra	67,765	57,706	11,830	9,133	..	20,963	36,743
Mysore	36,783	64,523	19,992	5,298	..	25,312	39,211
Orissa (a)	65,915	28,189	4,451	3,932	..	8,383	19,806
Punjab	15,123	13,086	6,839	3,424	..	10,263	2,823
Rajasthan	43,388	8,100	4,091	3,669	..	7,760	340
Uttar Pradesh	41,220	61,920	13,098	8,385	28	21,511	40,409
West Bengal	11,746	15,886	3,402	4,296	3,117	10,815	5,071
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	6,475	10,451	8,504	1,004	..	9,508	943
Delhi	36	6	101	77	..	178	(-)172
Himachal Pradesh	10,443	15,971	3,734	2,255	115	6,104	9,867
Manipur	6,022	287	37	177	24	238	49
Tripura	6,356	843	376	650	..	1,026	(-)183

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Data relate to 1958-59.

(b) Exclusive of Pakistan occupied area.

No. 34—GROSS AND NET ANNUAL INCREMENT IN STOCKS OF FOREST PRODUCT

Years/States	'000 cubic metres					
	Coniferous			Non-Coniferous		
	Gross annual increment	Natural losses	Net annual increment (Col. 2-3)	Gross annual increment	Natural losses	Net annual increment (Col. 5-6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	1,986	10	1,976	28,096	3,931	24,165
1952-53	2,082	11	2,071	26,587	3,625	22,962
1953-54	2,025	10	2,015	25,832	3,586	22,246
1954-55	2,666	14	2,652	22,043	1,607	20,436
1955-56	4,029	185	3,844	20,332	1,707	18,625
1956-57	2,536	193	2,343	20,488	2,685	17,803
1957-58	5,288	190	5,098	20,289	2,750	17,539
1957-58 :						
<i>States/Union Territories</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	8,453	773	7,680
Gujarat and Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	3,026	430	2,596
Jammu and Kashmir	679	54	625	(a)	(a)	(a)
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	285	4	281
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	3,883	1,305	2,578
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	391	..	391
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	865	120	745
Punjab	232	120	112	334	89	245
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	737	16	721	2,324	29	2,295
West Bengal	14	..	14	426	..	426
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	212	..	212
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	3,626	..	3,626	40	..	90
ALL INDIA	5,288	190	5,098	20,289	2,750	17,539

.. Less than 500 cubic metres.

(a) Figures are included under coniferous.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

FORESTS No. 35—PROTECTION OF FORESTS

(Areas in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Forest area under protection to total forest area of the States	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browers only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	561,084	285,734	272,571	30.8	50,958	133,052
1951-52	531,973	354,980	336,702	48.4	51,818	89,738
1952-53	558,059	360,616	350,165	59.7	55,768	150,814
1953-54	567,932	363,113	344,936	50.0	57,809	157,323
1954-55	598,372	397,285	370,569	54.6	71,979	145,943
1955-56	600,307	387,531	375,687	55.7	62,142	1147,876
1956-57	646,751	378,518	355,407	58.5	375,703	158,617
1957-58	666,388	409,841	397,837	61.5	384,905	140,448
1958-59	666,844	402,993	391,457	60.4	83,051	190,422
1959-60	663,050	375,456	368,000	55.3	75,398	186,757
1958-59—						
<i>States Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	63,324	30,041	29,438	43.9	3,442	42,592
Assam	44,305	256	256	0.6	10,567	780
Bihar	31,981	25,107	24,545	78.5	5,159	11,922
Jammu & Kashmir	18,922	18,922	18,617	100.0	1,712	—
Kerala	8,920	5,799	5,786	65.0	1,629	1,450
Madhya Pradesh	171,033	101,124	95,762	59.1	18,534	27,278
Madras	21,943	19,756	19,617	90.0	2,108	10,394
Maharashtra and Gujarat	71,613	65,877	64,869	92.0	6,680	42,815
Mysore	29,692	29,692	29,692	100.0	1,544	10,407
Orissa	65,915	29,788	28,003	25.2	6,340	21,955
Punjab	14,983	6,830	6,059	45.6	2,702	3,097
Rajasthan	41,053	31,129	30,219	70.6	3,626	12,662
Uttar Pradesh	33,463	27,143	25,742	81.1	4,205	4,051
West Bengal	12,303	3,510	3,530	28.8	7,791	917
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,475	—	—	—	6,475	—
Delhi	31	31	31	100.0	5	25
Himachal Pradesh	10,515	5,297	5,019	50.4	513	166
Manipur	6,022	1,005	1,005	16.7	—	—
Tripura	6,366	1,676	1,676	26.3	18	—
1959-60—						
Andhra Pradesh	63,825	28,902	28,301	45.3	3,893	36,638
Assam	45,600	223	220	0.5	10,412	772
Bihar	31,981	17,910	17,793	56.0	5,211	10,484
Jammu & Kashmir	19,498	19,498	19,422	100.0	1,621	—
Kerala	8,648	6,918	6,224	80.0	1,608	1,432
Madhya Pradesh	171,279	100,388	98,793	58.6	10,616	29,125
Madras	21,893	21,059	20,415	96.2	2,999	10,430
Maharashtra and Gujarat (a)	71,613	65,876	64,869	92.0	6,680	42,815
Mysore	31,129	18,169	18,161	58.3	1,518	12,546
Orissa (a)	65,915	29,788	28,003	25.2	6,340	21,956
Punjab	15,123	7,011	6,975	46.4	2,681	2,994
Rajasthan	43,338	20,919	20,269	48.2	2,603	11,642
Uttar Pradesh	32,080	27,459	27,257	85.6	4,318	4,773
West Bengal	11,746	3,592	3,585	30.6	7,894	948
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,475	—	—	—	6,475	—
Delhi	36	—	—	—	3	34
Himachal Pradesh	10,443	5,061	5,030	48.5	505	168
Manipur	6,022	1,005	1,005	16.7	—	—
Tripura	6,356	1,678	1,678	26.4	21	—

(a) Data for 1958-59 has been repeated.

No. 36.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION
(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Area regenerated		By artificial regeneration in existing tree forest	Area afforested	Total area re-generated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working Plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
	By natural regeneration in existing tree forests	By coppice					
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	8,000	2,082	653	171	10,966	259,137	45,69
1951-52	7,234	2,352	220	433	10,238	253,934	48,07
1952-53	7,356	3,333	181	132	11,002	272,002	63,31
1953-54	8,645	3,036	4,312	228	15,221	269,194	73,95
1954-55	15,493	2,147	896	458	18,995	370,880	88,36
1955-56	4,496	2,445	697	264	7,902	290,393	1,02,34
1956-57	7,741	2,505	1,243	368	11,857	298,518	1,37,13
1957-58	4,970	5,092	655	516	11,233	312,512	1,70,47
1958-59	5,828	6,755	847	1,709	15,138	312,118	2,03,09
1959-60	4,038	3,844	844	1,189	9,914	306,938	2,84,89
1958-59—							
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	—	60	96	10	166	45,237	8,77
Assam	98	—	246	18	363	13,245	3,68
Bihar	52	3,784	10	88	3,934	20,917	18,82
Jammu & Kashmir	606	18	8	28	660	7,319	..
Kerala	—	10	—	73	83	8,920	—
Madhya Pradesh	798	1,715	189	—	2,701	62,748	4,38
Madras	1,626	67	31	145	1,870	17,252	25,01
Maharashtra and Gujarat	386	567	52	60	1,064	48,625	19,83
Mysore	153	85	31	54	324	21,339	18,73
Orissa	163	158	13	18	352	21,929	6,45
Punjab	285	3	21	85	394	5,918	18,89
Rajasthan	—	114	15	21	150	189	20
Uttar Pradesh	1,500	163	85(b)	96(b)	1,844	27,415	53,92
West Bengal	—	8	16	18	41	6,900	14,18
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13	—	5	—	18	—	4,26
Delhi	—	—	3	3	5	—	68
Himachal Pradesh	148	3	23	992	1,166	4,424	3,35
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Tripura	—	—	3	—	3	—	1,80
1959-60—							
Andhra Pradesh	57	122	88	10	277	43,240	41,72
Assam	101	—	199	10	311	13,245	5,08
Bihar	52	1,795	204	96	2,147	21,054	34,07
Jammu & Kashmir	958	—	31	—	989	16,418	..
Kerala	21	10	3	49	83	8,648	—
Madhya Pradesh	231	837	21	23	1,111	56,993	11,46
Madras	—	—	3	166	168	19,044	7,54
Maharashtra and Gujarat(a)	386	567	52	60	1,064	48,625	19,83
Mysore	205	52	31	132	420	22,165	26,75
Orissa(a)	163	158	13	18	352	21,930	6,45
Punjab	282	3	8	505	798	5,895	35,67
Rajasthan	—	137	46	—	184	189	25
Uttar Pradesh	1,520	83	83	75	1,761	26,462	58,52
West Bengal	3	80	18	13	114	3,030	21,45
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	28	—	5	—	34	—	3,30
Delhi	—	—	—	3	3	—	65
Himachal Pradesh	31	—	26	29	85	..	18,32
Manipur	—	—	8	—	8	—	19
Tripura	—	—	5	—	5	—	164

(a) Data for 1958-59 has been repeated.

(b) Excludes area afforested along road-side and canal side.

No. 37.—EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES

(Average number of persons employed per day)

Years/State	Forestry		Forest Industry	Total employment
	Management protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49	14,820	187,352	89,457	291,629
1949-50	60,586	397,453	112,064	570,103
1950-51	44,784	295,620	70,112	410,515
1951-52	49,074	324,260	53,105	426,439
1952-53	24,281	195,147	29,659	249,087
1953-54	101,816	216,193	30,806	348,815
1954-55	57,060	187,524	55,056	299,640
1955-56	62,021	298,890	53,766	384,677
1956-57	62,840	185,453	28,858	282,211
1957-58(b)	54,421	201,033	39,130	299,654
1958-59	..	..	..	..
1959-60(b)	..	..	..	..
1958-59	..	..	..	..
States/Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	101	..	..	10
Jammu & Kashmir	62	..	..	621
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	2,157	117	..	2,274
Maharashtra and Gujarat	34	145	7	186
Mysore	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	10	13	..	23
Rajasthan	5	8	..	13
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	10	13	..	23
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	4	4	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	3	10	..	13
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
1959-60	..	..	..	..
Andhra Pradesh	117	302	..	149
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	101	..	..	101
Jammu & Kashmir	54	..	..	54
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	6,647	71	1	6,719
Maharashtra and Gujarat (a)	34	145	7	186
Mysore	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	11	19	..	30
Rajasthan	10	7	..	17
Uttar Pradesh	86	142	381	609
West Bengal	13	16	..	29
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	3	3	8
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	5	7	..	12
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..

(a) Data for 1958-59 has been repeated.

(b) Figures for a number of states are not available.

SERICULTURE

Tables 38 to 40

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.*, mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam, Punjab and Madras although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk comprising Tasar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and noil are further defined as follows :

Filature Silk.—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir and Uttar Pradesh (only in Dehradun). Filature silk is considered superior to 'Chark' silk.

Cottage Basin Silk.—Cottage basin silk is the silk reeled on 'Cottage basin' from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. The 'Cottage basin' is an improved reeling equipment superior to Charka and has modern mechanical gadgets capable of yielding better quality raw silk as compared to Charka silk.

Charka Silk.—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

Dupion Silk.—Coarse uneven silk reeled from double Cocoons which are Cocoons spun by two Silkworms. The unwinding of double Cocoons will not be uniform hence unfit for being used in regular reeling.

Tasar Silk.—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on leaves of Oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

Eri Silk.—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar, West Bengal and Orissa. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

Muga Silk.—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on Som and Soalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

Spun Silk Yarn.—Yarn composed of Silk filaments of lengths ranging from 1 to 8 inches produced by bleaching, dressing and spinning the silk waste which is the by product of the rawsilk reeling industry.

Noil Yarn.—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silk waste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silk waste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

No. 38.—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK AND SILK YARN

(In Kgs.)

Year/States (1)	Raw-silk (2)	Silk-yarn		Total [(3)+(4)] (5)
		Spun yarn (3)	Noni-yarn (4)	
1951	11,40,133	36,643	50,259	86,902
1955	14,20,713	24,150	23,791	47,941
1956	13,73,026	28,261	20,566	48,827
1957	14,70,181	29,241	26,405	55,646
1958	15,27,989	21,960	29,317	51,277
1959	15,15,078	—	—	—
1960	14,99,420	—	—	—
1961	16,56,397	9,557	19,333	28,890
1962	17,80,415	38,769	27,329	66,098
1963	18,77,870	51,963	50,019	101,982
<i>States/Cen rally administered Territories—</i>				
1962—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,700	—	—	—
Assam	1,78,000	7,451	7,010	14,461
Bihar	92,051	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	98,270	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	95,300	—	—	—
Madras	2,319	—	—	—
Maharashtra	1,607	—	—	—
Mysore	9,90,063	31,318	20,319	51,637
Orissa	14,675	—	—	—
Punjab	4,330	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	363	—	—	—
West Bengal	2,99,543	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	403	—	—	—
Manipur	1,791	—	—	—
1963—				
Andhra Pradesh	757	—	—	—
Assam	2,47,550	16,821	21,329	38,150
Bihar	90,114	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	90,966	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,10,586	—	—	—
Madras	2,998	—	—	—
Maharashtra	1,112	—	—	—
Mysore	10,20,000	35,142	28,690	63,832
Orissa	18,571	—	—	—
Punjab	2,478	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	477	—	—	—
West Bengal	2,91,472	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	130	—	—	—
Manipur	622	—	—	—
Tripura	7	—	—	—

Source : Central Silk Board,
Ministry of Industry & Supply.

No. 39—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(a) MulBerry Silk

(In Kgs.)

Year/States 1	Filature 2	Cottage basin 3	Charka 4	Dupion 5	Total 6
1951	1,12,371	—	7,66,399	—	8,78,770
1955	1,43,651	—	9,48,524	—	10,92,175
1956	1,42,070	—	8,67,045	27,372	10,36,487
1957	1,31,433	55,122	8,91,607	34,470	11,12,632
1958	1,30,992	61,910	9,16,573	30,902	11,40,377
1959	1,26,366	88,819	8,93,902	31,524	11,40,611
1960	1,57,268	1,41,757	8,21,307	33,750	11,54,082
1961	1,60,919	1,69,879	8,89,682	44,000	12,64,480
1962	1,85,647	3,20,283	8,49,975	44,960	14,00,865
1963*	1,76,936	2,71,561	9,18,590	42,144	14,09,237
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories—</i>					
<i>1962—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	300	—	300
Assam	—	—	13,000	—	13,000
Bihar	—	—	1,136	—	1,136
Jammu & Kashmir	95,919	—	—	2,351	98,270
Madhya Pradesh	—	300	—	—	300
Madras	—	2,250	—	69	2,319
Mysore	89,458	3,04,500	5,53,575	42,530	9,90,063
Punjab	—	157	4,173	—	4,330
Uttar Pradesh	270	60	—	—	330
West Bengal	—	12,996	2,76,993	—	2,89,989
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	403	—	403
Manipur	—	20	395	10	425
<i>1963—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	190	109	100	2	401
Assam	—	—	13,800	—	13,800
Bihar	—	—	1,136	—	1,136
Jammu & Kashmir	85,746	—	—	1,720	87,466
Madhya Pradesh	—	586	—	—	586
Madras	—	2,865	—	133	2,998
Mysore	91,000	2,64,000	6,26,000	39,000	10,20,000
Punjab	—	374	2,104	—	2,478
Uttar Pradesh	—	404	—	—	404
West Bengal	—	3,193	2,75,105	1,280(2)	2,79,578
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	130	—	130
Manipur	—	23	221	9	253
Tripura	—	7	—	—	7

(a) For the period January—September, 1963.

* Estimates.

SOURCE : Central Silk Board,
Ministry of Industry and Supply.

S E R I C U L T U R E
No. 40—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK
(b) Non-Mulberry Silk

(In Kgs.)

Year/States	Tasar	Eri	Muga	Total
1951	1,14,312	1,01,826	45,225	2,61,363
1955	1,38,306	1,19,280	70,952	3,28,538
1956	1,32,265	1,21,174	83,100	3,36,539
1957	1,38,796	1,33,253	85,500	3,57,549
1958	1,59,385	1,35,060	93,167	3,87,612
1959	1,62,252	1,28,335	83,880	3,74,467
1960	1,79,191	1,12,124	54,023	3,45,338
1961	2,02,357	1,33,305	56,255	3,91,917
1962	2,01,873	1,32,677	45,000	3,79,550
1963	2,24,343	1,97,531	50,000	4,71,874
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories</i>				
1962—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,400	—	—	1,400
Assam	—	1,20,000	45,000	1,65,000
Bihar	87,818	9,097	—	90,915
Madhya Pradesh	95,000	—	—	95,000
Maharashtra	1,607	—	—	1,607
Orissa	14,641	34	—	14,675
Uttar Pradesh	—	33	—	33
West Bengal	7,407	2,147	—	9,554
Manipur	—	1,366	—	1,366
1963—				
Andhra Pradesh	569	39	—	608
Assam	—	1,83,750	50,000	2,33,750
Bihar	79,545	9,433	—	88,978
Madhya Pradesh	1,10,000	—	—	1,10,000
Maharashtra	1,112	—	—	1,112
Orissa	25,090	—	—	25,090
Uttar Pradesh	—	73	—	73
West Bengal	8,027	3,867	—	11,894
Manipur	—	369	—	369

• Estimates

SOURCE : Central Silk Board,
Ministry of Industry and Supply.

IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1950-51 and the state-wise distribution is given for the latest year available.

Table 41—

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

Table 42—

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a harvest is counted only once.

No. 41.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Modes of irrigation)

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Net area irrigated by					
	Canals		Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total (net) irrigated area
	Government	Private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	7,158	1,137	3,613	5,978	2,967	20,853
1951-52	7,590	1,193	3,489	6,517	2,360	21,049
1952-53	7,511	1,350	3,303	6,521	2,437	21,122
1953-54	7,545	1,314	4,228	6,645	2,037	21,869
1954-55	7,832	1,235	4,025	6,726	2,270	22,0
1955-56	8,025	1,360	4,423	6,739	2,211	22,753
1956-57	7,916	1,357	4,492	6,566	2,202	22,533
1957-58	8,303	1,349	4,536	6,818	2,150	23,15
1958-59	8,391	1,279	4,759	6,686	2,286	23,401
1959-60	8,661	1,305	4,706	6,884	2,210	23,766
1959-60						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,259	13	1,255	297	115	2,949
Assam (1)	72	292	—	—	257	621
Bihar	441	155	277	263	653	1,807
Gujarat & Maharashtra	278	30	224	1,076	57	1,645
Jammu and Kashmir	63	226	—	3	9	301
Kerala	153	30	32	14	127	356
Madhya Pradesh	428	4	135	321	38	926
Madras	841	2	833	564	39	2,279
Mysore	207	5	349	122	123	806
Orissa (2)	197	28	495	38	219	977
Punjab	1,961	53	3	948	33	2,998
Rajasthan	331	—	313	787	14	1,445
Uttar Pradesh	2,013	12	419	2,419	290	5,153
West Bengal	391	387	368	16	182	1,351
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	(a)	—	—	(a)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	16	—	2	19	—	38
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	—	(a)	(a)	39	39
Manipur	—	68	—	—	—	68
Tripura	—	—	(a)	—	8	8

(1) Relates to 1953-54

(2) Relates to 1955-56

(3) Below 500 hectares,

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 42.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Crop-wise distribution)

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Crops Irrigated						
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	.	9,844	3,402	1,383	463	336	369
1951-52	.	9,650	3,442	1,491	552	385	564
1952-53	.	9,687	3,692	1,631	551	383	522
1953-54	.	10,476	3,885	1,651	553	396	446
1954-55	.	10,551	3,970	1,488	569	416	573
1955-56	.	11,035	4,150	1,460	625	395	448
1956-57	.	11,473	4,002	1,322	566	346	503
1957-58	.	11,747	3,918	1,388	611	329	555
1958-59	.	12,045	4,016	1,374	621	344	446
1959-60	.	12,117	4,216	1,386	646	304	447
1959-60							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	2,881	3	—	38	62	24
Assam (1)	.	580	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar	.	1,488	90	41	—	—	2
Gujarat and Maharashtra	.	329	374	6	305	53	20
Jammu and Kashmir	.	200	33	4	(a)	(a)	30
Kerala	.	354	—	—	1	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	491	196	44	(a)	(a)	1
Madras	.	2,074	(a)	(a)	152	65	3
Mysore	.	578	11	(a)	30	2	10
Orissa (2)	.	981	4	—	(a)	(a)	2
Punjab	.	287	1,092	55	74	99	213
Rajasthan (3)	.	8	557	356	31	17	39
Uttar Pradesh	.	549	1,791	871	12	5	87
West Bengal (3)	.	1,221	25	3	(a)	—	7
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	1	18	1	2	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	.	21	22	5	—	—	9
Manipur	.	68	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	6	—	—	—	—	—

- (1) Relates to 1953-54
 (2) Relates to 1955-56
 (3) Relates to 1958-59

(a) Below 500 hectares

SOURCE: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
 Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 42.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION—*contd.*

(Crop-wise distribution)

Hectares (000)

Crops Irrigated							
Years/States	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total gross irrigated area	
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1950-51	2,540	1,182	889	465	1,709	22,563	
1951-52	2,479	1,374	1,038	576	1,629	23,180	
1952-53	2,569	1,178	1,054	531	1,507	23,305	
1953-54	2,614	977	1,168	592	1,605	24,363	
1954-55	2,573	1,135	1,191	765	1,675	24,948	
1955-56	2,513	1,274	1,165	834	1,743	25,642	
1956-57	2,241	1,374	1,216	899	1,765	25,707	
1957-58	2,615	1,380	1,232	1,018	1,834	26,627	
1958-59	2,614	1,340	1,258	998	1,892	26,948	
1959-60	2,664	1,471	1,329	948	1,856	27,384	
1959-60							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	194	76	105	2	143	3,528	
Assam (1)	6	—	1	—	33	620	
Bihar	30	51	97	—	7	1,807	
Gujarat & Maharashtra	62	151	260	116	184	1,860	
Jammu and Kashmir	19	1	13	(a)	21	323	
Kerala	19	5	82	—	52	513	
Madhya Pradesh	55	38	88	4	25	942	
Madras	228	59	131	110	157	2,979	
Mysore	68	60	65	13	72	908	
Orissa (2)	43	24	51	3	33	1,141	
Punjab	586	177	84	504	697	3,868	
Rajasthan	197	19	93	144	185	1,646	
Uttar Pradesh	1,106	794	204	51	231	5,701	
West Bengal	43	12	45	—	12	1,367	
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	(a)	—	—	(a)	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi	2	4	6	(a)	3	38	
Himachal Pradesh	6	(a)	2	(a)	1	67	
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	68	
Tripura	—	(a)	1	—	(a)	8	

(1) Relates to 1953-54

(2) Relates to 1955-56

(3) Relates to 1958-60

(a) Below 500 hectares

(b) Includes 42,000 hectares for which details are not available.

POWER

Table 43-44 :—

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by Government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power stations (with the sole exception of Chola power station, Bombay, which is inter-connected with the Tata power system). Figures for generation include purchases for public supply from non-public utilities. However, power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the purchasing state, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of financial year.

No. 43.—INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Years/States	Total installed capacity of generating plant (1)				Total Energy generated (Millions (KWH))
	Steam k.W.	Oil k.W.	Hydro k.W.	Total k.W.	
I	2	3	4	5	
1951	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	5,658
1954(a)	1,491,043	209,607	793,346	2,493,996	7,522
1955	1,546,805	208,529	939,483	2,694,817	8,592
1956	1,596,412	226,288	1,061,441	2,886,141	9,662
1957-58	1,763,257	245,935	1,213,919	3,223,111	11,369
1958-59	1,879,553	270,288	1,361,745	3,511,586	12,994
1959-60	2,047,011	296,010	1,530,145	3,873,166	15,033
1960-61	2,436,255	300,135	1,916,661	4,653,051	16,937
1961-62	2,466,019	316,764	2,419,100	5,201,883	19,670
1962-63*	2,536,343	327,152	2,916,300	5,779,795	22,365
1962-63*					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	85,450	18,195	165,825	259,470	1,064
Assam	—	16,723	9,940	26,663	46
Bihar	30,770	19,371	—	50,141	147
Gujarat	310,600	257,459	—	568,059	1,531
Jammu and Kashmir	1,500	1,430	28,612	31,548	72
Kerala	—	3,815	147,500	151,315	709
Madhya Pradesh	166,288	29,800	69,000	265,088	821
Madras	101,500	516	455,250	557,266	2,615
Maharashtra	443,250	46,517	525,114	1,014,881	4,027
Mysore	—	113,611	198,200	311,811	1,163
Orissa	5,000	12,460	120,500	137,960	830
Punjab	10,700	14,314	654,956	679,970	2,380
Rajasthan	46,250	27,466	—	73,716	105
Uttar Pradesh	341,285	41,342	341,970	725,597	1,864
West Bengal	511,150	8,552	7,208	526,910	2,109
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Delhi	55,600	22,715	—	78,315	249
Rest	6,000	2,860	225	9,085	8

(1) As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and of year ending March there after.

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

* Provisional including data for DVC for 1962-63

Source : Central Water & Power Commission,
Ministry of Irrigation & Power.

No. 44—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

(In million kilo Watt Hours)

Year/States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic heat and small power	Domestic lights & fans	Commercial heat and small power	Commercial lights & fans	Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	4,793	92	502	94	238	575
1954(a)	6,253	138	622	158	288	704
1955	7,111	157	693	180	334	822
1956	7,959	178	756	170	376	932
1957-58	9,345	216	879	183	428	1,112
1958-59	10,719	255	983	196	487	1,277
1959-60	12,407	283	1,095	216	551	1,480
1960-61	13,953	296	1,196	199	649	1,641
1961-62	16,448	364	1,334	246	688	1,871
1962-63*	18,679	424	1,494	273	775	2,007
1962-63 States						
Andhra Pradesh	810	20	75	17	23	75
Assam	339	1	12	1	4	9
Bihar	1,280	47	52	8	33	76
Gujarat	1,236	22	71	11	24	141
Jammu and Kashmir	79	3	35	1	2	22
Kerala	612	9	60	2	3	62
Madhya Pradesh	619	6	48	6	26	61
Madras	2,109	44	151	66	103	201
Maharashtra	3,426	118	214	58	179	455
Mysore	982	21	65	4	21	95
Orissa	666	4	30	4	12	45
Punjab	1,724	28	82	20	64	233
Rajasthan	164	3	31	7	22	32
Uttar Pradesh	1,379	25	139	24	80	229
West Bengal	3,043	90	324	30	101	186
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi State	462	23	100	13	76	83
Rest	51	—	7	1	4	4

(a) See footnote on page 98 ante.

Source: Central Water & Power Commission,
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

* Provisional.

**No. 44.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*contd.***

(In Million KWH)

Year/State	Industrial Power (High voltage)	Public lighting	Traction	Irrigation	Public Water Works Sewage pumping
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	2,479	68	330	203	212
1954 (a)	3,372	94	378	231	268
1955	3,876	106	403	255	285
1956	4,391	118	405	316	317
1957-58	5,117	141	422	566	366
1958-59	4,947	155	442	590	393
1959-60	6,976	178	440	754	434
1960-61	8,056	193	454	833	436
1961-62*	9,674	216	585	991	480
1962-63	11,103	245	724	1,104	531
1962-63* States					
Andhra Pradesh	470	20	—	90	20
Assam	9	2	—	—	1
Bihar	927	5	131	20	21
Gujarat	856	17	—	48	46
Jammu and Kashmir	9	2	—	2	5
Kerala	441	9	—	18	8
Madhya Pradesh	424	14	—	5	28
Madras	948	40	16	523	18
Maharashtra	1,941	25	389	18	28
Mysore	664	20	—	31	60
Orissa	560	3	—	—	10
Punjab	1,165	9	—	111	11
Rajasthan	17	7	—	10	35
Uttar Pradesh	530	30	33	201	87
West Bengal	2,035	26	154	3	95
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Delhi State	87	14	—	8	56
Rest	19	2	—	12	1

(a) See footnote on page 98 ante.

*Provisional.

MINING

Table 45 :

Statistics of production of various minerals upto 1955 included in this section are taken from the Annual Review of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conservation and Development Rules are not applicable to (1) Petroleum and natural gas (2) Coal (3) minor minerals declared as such by the Central Government under section 3 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 and (4) any mineral declared as prescribed substance for the purposes of the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Statistics of coal production are collected from the office of the Coal Controller while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. Data for production of crude petroleum are compiled by and have been obtained from the Ministry of Petroleum & Chemicals. Value figures are, however, not yet available. Figures for Mica production upto 1955 relate to dressed Mica and are incomplete. Reliable Statistics of curde Mica production are available from 1956. The basis of valuation for all minerals is the pit's mouth value of production. Data for total value of minerals include estimated value of 'minor minerals' which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of petroleum and minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures upto 1955 include value of dressed Mica output and thereafter the value of crude Mica output. Totals are given for 1951, and for the years 1955 onwards while mineral-wise and Statewise details are shown for the latest two years (1962 & 1963).

Table 46 :

The index of mineral production on base 1960-100 given in this table covers 37 minerals classified into four broad groups according to the Standard Industrial Classification finalised by the Central Statistical Organisation in consultation with the Indian Bureau of Mines, as specified below :

- (1) Coal Mining
- (2) Metal mining
- (3) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and
- (4) Other non-metallic mining and quarrying.

Statistics of production given in table 45 provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to the net value of production of different minerals in 1960. The index is compiled on the basis of fixed base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic averages of the relevant items.

Table 47 :

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1952). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for 1951, and for the years 1955 onwards while mineral-wise details are shown for the late year (1962).

No. 45—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

Years/States	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
		Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951.	.	423	6	527	2,39	10,639	3,11
1955.	.	5,652	83	1,418	6,58	7,746	1,34
1956.	.	8,926	1,32	1,250	4,11	6,416	1,07
1957.	.	9,325	1,90	1,746	4,23	13,121	2,11
1958.	.	14,806	3,62	1,181	3,44	15,908	2,85
1959.	.	16,350	4,75	1,366	4,05	13,552	3,45
1960.	.	14,921	486	1,711	2,01	13,586	3,44
1961.	.	20,140	593	1,473	1,60	15,914	3,37
1962.	.	29,018	8,02	1,692	1,95	32,662	5,88
1963(a)	.	13,127	3,62	2,712	2,03	37,312	6,77
1962—							
States :							
Andhra Pradesh	.	1,287	50	118	102	30,309	550
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	27,731	752	220	26	—	—
Gujarat	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	—	11	1	—	—
Madras	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	—	—	23	3	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	—	—	1,320	63	2,353	38
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963—							
States :							
Andhra Pradesh	.	1,277	57	43	37	32,023	5,87
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	11,850	3,05	347	45	—	—
Gujarat	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	—	38	8	—	—
Madras	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	—	—	195	13	—	—
Orissa	.	—	—	16	3	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	—	—	2,073	97	5,289	90
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,
Ministry of Steel & Mines.

NO. 45—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Bauxite		Bentonite(1)		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951.	68,123	7,52	170	4	1,403	25
1955.	91,874	9,33	605	22	2,641	14
1956.	100,859	9,32	4,064	40	5,763	55
1957.	109,629	10,74	—	—	4,742	48
1958.	168,855	16,84	—	—	2,917	21
1959.	217,999	22,12	—	—	7,679	50
1960.	387,380	40,89	—	—	9,325	62
1961.	475,905	46,83	—	—	11,118	90
1962.	577,077	59,14	—	—	13,541	1,21
1963(a).	565,114	54,20	—	—	13,554	1,23
1962—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3,334	36
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	218,120	1,367	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	292,939	3,781	—	—	4,402	27
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	57,593	673	—	—	—	—
Madras	341	4	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	2,770	25	—	—	—	—
Mysore	5,314	64	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	389	3
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	5,416	55
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	4,221	42
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	274,863	[21,11	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	181,128	20,14	—	—	3,925	24
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	93,662	11,37	—	—	—	—
Madras	6,792	65	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	2,154	18	—	—	—	—
Mysore	6,515	75	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	517	9
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	4,891	48
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(●) Provisional.

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines,
Ministry of Steel & Mines.

(1) Minor mineral not covered by Mineral Conservation and Development Rules.

No. 45.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	China Clay		Chromite		Coal		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	I	14	15	16	17	18	19
		Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	(Rs. (ooo))
1951		70,204	18,56	19,670	9,13	34,986	50,48,11
1955		119,355	22,07	90,783	27,31	38,839	59,03,31
1956		157,059	21,29	53,532	17,52	39,910	95,07,93
1957		183,409	22,81	79,802	29,20	44,204	81,40,22
1958		187,349	24,61	63,957	31,86	46,074(b)	89,92,40(c)
1959		284,352	37,31	98,695	55,84	47,829(c)	94,87,78(d)
1960		378,302	51,37	106,896	62,12	52,593(d)	1,08,84,47
1961		383,463	45,48	48,785	28,99	56,065	1,17,19,39
1962		389,714	46,09	66,648	42,09	161,370	1,33,85,37
1963(a)		404,195	45,61	64,790	41,07	65,927	1,55,12,09
1962—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh		8,060	78	—	—	3,119	8,44,83
Assam		—	—	—	—	796	2,27,65
Bihar		143,767	23,40	7,095	6,89	29,835	62,82,29
Gujarat		42,498	3,77	—	—	—	—
Kerala		31,933	3,06	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir		—	—	—	—	30	8,53
Madhya Pradesh		17,096	1,50	—	—	6,737	15,32,91
Madras		365	3	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra		3,726	28	591	50	939	2,08,57
Mysore		31,371	1,77	7,778	560	—	—
Orissa		30,594	5,83	51,184	29,10	1,113	2,66,44
Punjab		4,488	15	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan		2,325	53	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal		46,026	3,26	—	—	18,781	40,14,15
Centrally Administered Territories							
Himachal Pradesh		27,465	82	—	—	—	—
1963—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh		14,957	1,18	—	—	3,352	9,70,95
Assam		—	—	—	—	764	2,48,36
Bihar		131,663	21,63	7,076	5,98	32,141	73,81,65
Gujarat		50,030	4,13	—	—	—	—
Kerala		28,082	2,93	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir		—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh		17,493	1,60	—	—	7,882	19,017
Madras		1,411	10	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra		3,278	27	2,756	2,41	944	2,22,76
Mysore		38,170	2,14	7,618	5,48	—	—
Orissa		30,397	5,88	47,340	27,20	1,246	3,06,92
Punjab		6,792	24	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan		55,59	1,60	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal		36,954	2,62	—	—	19,598	44,80,28
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi		39,409	1,29	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Includes 6,569 tonnes of lignite valued at Rs. 2,30,000 produced from Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Includes 8,345 tonnes of lignite valued at Rs. 2,92,000 produced from Jammu and Kashmir.

(d) Excluding lignite from 1960 and onwards.

No. 45.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)
1951.	374,980	1,94,00	562	2,28	1,674	5,34
1955.	358,721	2,57,59	244	63	1,787	4,05
1956.	392,394	2,89,81	357	1,98	1,499	3,27
1957.	410,412	2,65,34	451	2,46	790	1,68
1958.	411,471	2,26,68	395	1,89	1,540	4,80
1959.	403,711	2,13,97	214	1,01	682	2,26
1960.	447,882	2,37,36	250	1,23	1,159	5,29
1961.	423,270	2,29,81	329	1,09	1,313	853
1962.	492,255	2,31,36	301	1,28	1,131	374
1963(a)	474,345	2,21,29	658	3,26	1,432	518
1962—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	492,255	2,31,36	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	201	1,05	1,131	374
Madras	—	—	19	6	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	81	17	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	474,345	2,21,29	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	612	3,21	1,432	518
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	46	5	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

No. 45.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Dolomite		Emerald (b)		Feldspar	
	Quantity 26	Value 27	Quantity 28	Value 29	Quantity 30	Value 31
	Metric Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Carats	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951.	14,431	71	252,995	2,57	3,439	37
1953.	91,603	9,13	191,723	6,37	5,314	57
1956.	100,444	15,50	474,464	2,48	13,972	35
1957.	143,223	20,14	137,540	25	7,998	81
1958.	177,469	23,35	80,000	50	8,567	80
1959.	341,374	35,45	249,000	90	9,896	87
1960.	649,678	60,21	59,000	58	10,562	1,07
1961.	722,190	78,37	14,000	13	9,860	1,17
1962.	900,534	1,09,81	87,269	2,18	19,221	2,02
1963(a)	1,070,394	1,26,33	1,91,73	73	20,933	2,36
1962—States B						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4,066	30	—	—	10,25	6
Gujarat	30,973	2,63	—	—	85	1
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	326,885	34,21	—	—	279	2
Madras	—	—	—	—	40,16	16
Maharashtra	14,499	33	—	—	—	—
Mysore	3,122	51	—	—	1,894	55
Orissa	1508,845	170,56	—	—	—	—
Punjab	13,788	19	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	12,776	14	87,269	2,18	11,922	1,22
Uttar Pradesh	415	3	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	15,463	91	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	8,723	69	—	—	115	—
Gujarat	30,830	2,44	—	—	105	1
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	454,196	43,26	—	—	713	4
Madras	—	—	—	—	4,230	20
Maharashtra	2,462	18	—	—	—	—
Mysore	3,000	38	—	—	2,320	68
Orissa	547,814	78,35	—	—	—	—
Punjab	3,748	19	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	6,367	29	191,973	73	13,450	1,42
Uttar Pradesh	65	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	13,186	55	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Production relates to cut Emerald.

45.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States 1	Fire clay (1)		Garnet		Gold(2)	
	Quantity 32	Value 33	Quantity 34	Value 35	Quantity 36	Value 37
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Kilograms	Rs. (000)
1951.	114,370	8,00	—	—	7,041	6,75,30
1955.	88,891	6,94	150	7	6,559	5,30,14
1956.	141,717	11,49	181	9	6,508	5,76,73
1957.	166,166	12,64	—	—	5,573	5,10,69
1958.	208,896	17,86	—	—	5,291	4,99,88
1959.	233,977	17,01	367	22	5,144	5,36,04
1960.	268,734	22,47	469	38	4,995	5,66,74
1961.	282,983	23,77	241	15	4,868	5,91,03
1962.	346,374	29,27	415	17	5,080	6,09,93
1963(a)	368,261	28,89	361	16	4,305	5,05,84

1962 States—

Andhra Pradesh	100	1	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	91,407	7,51	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	17,109	71	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	76,859	6,08	—	—	—	—
Madras	17,684	38	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	1,916	8	—	—	5,080	6,09,93
Orissa	105,875	12,76	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	415	17	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	35,424	1,74	—	—	—	—

Centrally Administered Territories :—

Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

1963—

States :—

Andhra Pradesh	350	2	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	98,833	9,26	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	62,679	3,16	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	82,166	7,04	—	—	—	—
Madras	21,424	47	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	2,530	23	—	—	4,305	5,05,84
Orissa	67,542	7,02	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	361	16	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	32,737	1,69	—	—	—	—

Centrally Administered Territories :—

Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Minor mineral outside the preview of Mineral Conservation and Development Rules.

(2) Value of Metal given in absence of ore.

(a) Provisional.

NO. 45.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Gypsum		Ilmenite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	I	38	40	41
	Tonnes	Rs.(000)	Tonnes	Rs.(000)
1951	206,879	12,63	227,680	40,25
1955	700,979	44,81	254,799	1,31,90
1956	867,300	51,08	340,977	1,78,12
1957	936,782	57,65	300,975	1,68,12
1958	794,392	52,15	314,122	1,83,39
1959	859,717	62,47	303,022	1,78,41
1960	997,443	62,40	249,751	1,46,95
1961	865,582	53,56	174,196	1,02,64
1962	1,120,605	68,20	138,004	81,49
1963(a)	1,187,523	72,32	25,963	14,14
1962—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	155	2	—	—
Kerala	—	—	138,004	8,49
Jammu & Kashmir	305	23	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	83,926	10,11	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,032,395	57,08	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	3,824	76	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
1963—				
States				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	1,239	57	—	—
Kerala	—	—	25,963	1,41
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	100,253	12,18	—	—
Maharashtra	217	2	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,082,929	5,889	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2,885	66	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

No. 45—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/State	Iron Ore		Kyanite		Lead (Metal)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	42	43	44	45	46	47
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951	3,715,821	2,09,53	43,182	58,57	873	15,00
1951	4,752,612	3,23,15	11,930	16,71	3,112(b)	7,64
1956	4,976,401	3,98,63	20,459	47,14	3,972(b)	9,76
1957	5,166,778	4,34,68	23,881	54,68	4,928(b)	12,10
1958	6,129,706	4,84,91	26,026	60,18	5,341(b)	19,37
1959	7,981,819	5,74,61	16,499	33,69	6,488(b)	23,18
1960	10,683,291	9,02,85	20,156	40,12	6,245(b)	22,31
1961	12,309,809	89,221	27,155	54,98	55,32(b)	16,91
1962	13,361,672	10,05,37	49,618	98,14	6,384(b)	23,25
1963(a)	14,925,788	11,35,34	31,665	62,24	5,920(b)	21,56
1962—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	399,869	39,99	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	3,015,426	2,28,78	49,618	98,14	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,869,133	1,37,20	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	395,755	59,41	—	—	—	—
Mysore	2,138,412	91,23	—	—	—	—
Orissa	5,448,475	4,39,82	—	—	—	—
Punjab	5,317	41	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	89,285	8,53	—	—	6,384(b)	23,25
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	229,638	22,41	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	3,470,226	2,90,05	31,665	62,24	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	2,340,808	1,59,33	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	397,478	68,86	—	—	—	—
Mysore	2,436,156	1,11,57	—	—	—	—
Orissa	5,983,086	4,76,85	—	—	—	—
Punjab	3,091	24	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	65,305	6,03	—	—	5,920	21,56
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) In formation is for ore and concentrates.

No. 45—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Lime Stone		Manganese		Manganese Ore	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	I	48	49	50	51	52	53
	(000) Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951	2,965	1,02,58	119,351	18,60	1,313,120	7,20,00
1955	7,485	3,02,48	58,432	12,56	1,608,975	10,81,54
1956	8,385	3,36,34	93,183	18,46	1,764,481	12,97,57
1957	9,571	3,73,36	90,312	1,795	1,680,732	14,05,58
1958	10,533	4,15,31	104,236	17,93	1,276,095	11,55,28
1959	10,831	4,57,23	157,697	24,35	1,177,955	9,16,15
1960	12,728	5,92,36	156,331	26,83	1,198,795	8,27,43
1961	14,567	95,98	209,744	34,77	1,230,024	7,57,21
1962	16,907	8,92,20	212,888	36,27	1,225,560	6,75,32*
1963(a)	17,057	9,21,18	234,566	41,44	1,075,119	5,61,16*
1962—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,319	41,18	—	—	53,032	12,59
Assam	79	5,84	—	—	—	—
Bihar	2,231	1,44,72	—	—	25,847	6,32
Gujarat	1,207	58,54	—	—	41,145	17,98
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	7	70	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	3,089	2,04,25	—	—	232,278	1,92,29
Madras	2,038	74,11	2,06,601	33,58	—	—
Maharashtra	122	4,83	—	—	164,916	1,72,26
Mysore	1,402	60,65	6,287	269	283,702	1,12,97
Orissa	2,207	1,96,18	—	—	4,21,814	1,00,25
Punjab	652	415,49	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,695	44,13	—	—	2,826	66
Uttar Pradesh	828	38,85	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	32	2,10	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,3916	42,86	—	—	55192	11,05
Assam	84	6,22	—	—	—	—
Bihar	2,132	1,40,35	—	—	21,943	5,98
Gujarat	1,197	58,66	—	—	24,479	11,16
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	24	1,12	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	3,049	1,95,41	—	38,62	236,331	1,97,26
Madras	2,080	80,99	2,28,423	—	—	—
Maharashtra	69	2,47	—	—	144,218	1,28,16
Mysore	1,450	71,31	6,143	2,82	237,668	73,67
Orissa	2,334	2,13,29	—	—	355,296	1,33,88
Punjab	658	20,41	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,737	48,02	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	822	37,75	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	27	2,32	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

No. 45—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Mica Crude,(b)		Ochre		Pyrites	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	54	55	56	57	58	59
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951	9,905	2,94,41	11,474	1,34	538	27
1955	5,579	1,83,03	16,480	2,72	813	4
1956	28,484	2,13,20	12,814	2,70	—	—
1957	30,942	2,31,54	15,816	3,36	—	—
1958	31,942	2,53,01	20,458	4,02	—	—
1959	28,846	2,43,76	21,414	4,68	15	—
1960	29,226	2,47,32	20,654	3,86	—	—
1961	28,347	2,36,58	18,804	3,58	—	—
1962	28,354	2,77,15	17,449	3,82	—	—
1963(a)	25,098	2,44,68	20,991	4,86	—	—
1962—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	7,024	51,76	3,302	33	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	13,957	156,151	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	9,412	2,60	—	—
Madras	26	25	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	4,413	84	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	7,335	68,46	14	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	9	17	308	5	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	7,055	57,82	3,983	38	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	11,212	1,26,06	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	19,597	3,03	—	—
Madras	9	12	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	6,067	1,38	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	6,819	60,96	119	3	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	3	2	255	4	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Data relate to dressed mica output and value for the years 1950-55 and crude mica thereafter.

MINING

No. 45.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/State	Petroleum Crude(1)		Rutile		Salt(b)(2)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951	2,69,36	—	46	9	2,684,444	6,05,20
1955	347,136	—	151	1,02	2,933,337	6,31,36
1956	395,556	—	550	4,39	3,241,088	5,12,83
1957	440,280	—	481	4,73	3,670,171	7,43,75
1958	439,104	—	456	4,49	4,234,842	8,45,83
1959	449,988	—	389	3,83	3,177,647	5,95,24
1960	453,552	—	982	9,67	34,35,677	6,71,08
1961	513,696	—	815	803	3,480,600	7,64,39
1962	10,77,240	—	1,616	1,591	3,886,100	9,58,81
1963(a)	16,48,440	—	1,871	18,42	4,538,500	11,97,55
1962—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	273,200	53,21
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	1,951,300	4,65,36
Kerala	—	—	16,16	15,91	400	8
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	792,100	1,30,29
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	414,000	1,90,71
Mysore	—	—	—	—	9,900	4,51
Orissa	—	—	—	—	49,100	17,19
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	384,300	88,11
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	7,300	65,0
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	4,500	2,85
1963—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	266,200	572 8
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	2,454,200	6,64,11
Kerala	—	—	1,871	18,42	600	12
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	868,600	1,49,41
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	462,700	1,89,50
Mysore	—	—	—	—	7,700	3,08
Orissa	—	—	—	—	39,500	93,27
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	426,400	1,71,72
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	9,200	6,59
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3,400	2,47

(a) Provisional.

(1) Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals.
(2) Source : Salt Commissioners

No. 45—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—CONTD.

Years/States I	Sillimanite		Silver	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	68	69	70	71
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Kilograms	Rs. (ooo)
1951	4,114	1,98	4,54	70
1955	2,462	1,23	4,788	5,73
1956	4,712	2,34	3,253	4,38
1957	7,536	4,44	3,915	6,05
1958	14,067	7,83	3,416	5,48
1959	76,96	4,07	3,881	6,61
1960	8,483	4,18	4,128	7,80
1961	8,113	3,64	5,941	11,97
1962	8,255	3,65	4,314	938
1963(a)	11,285	4,99	3,991	914
1962 States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	8,255	3,65	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	373	80
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	3,941	8,58
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
1963—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	10,381	4,41	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	904	58	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	311	73
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	3,680	8,41
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

NO. 45—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—CONTD..

Years/States 1	Steatite		Vermiculite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	72	73	74	75
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951	34,186	13,39	236	6
1955	43,069	15,08	125	4
1956	47,604	24,19	9,42	28
1957	44,681	18,90	—	—
1958	46,181	19,44	—	—
1959	64,485	24,07	2	—
1960	93,392	31,70	213	—
1961	98,147	30,24	632	12
1962	110,449	37,32	433	10
1963(a)	117,974	39,15	677	24
<i>States—</i>				
1962				
Andhra Pradesh	7,015	1,38	372	8
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	6,057	34	—	—
Gujarat	1,216	12	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,089	2,44	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	674	83	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	89,908	31,85	61	2
Uttar Pradesh	1,490	36	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
1963—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	8,218	1,41	365	10
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4,523	28	..	—
Gujarat	526	5	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,429	3,01	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	396	1,15	..	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	59,807	3,324	312	14
Uttar Pradesh	75	1	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional

No. 45—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—CONCLD.

Years/States	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total Value (₹)
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	76	77	78	79	80
	Tonnes (000)	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951	14	1,49	2,144	6,50	82,20,00
1955	0.6	6	4,943	16,50	94,35,64
1956	1.5	9	6,990	23,16	1,06,93,61
1957	—	—	7,589	25,32	1,29,34,70
1958	—	—	7,391	20,49	1,38,30,54
1959	1	9	9,978	25,94	1,43,08,20
1960	3	18	9,778	25,44	1,64,52,46
1961	9	35	9,254	22,12	1,79,53,79
1962	10	35	9,837	27,16	1,88,23,56
1963(a)	4	9	10,627	29,34	2,11,91,58
States :—					
1962—					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	10,54,50
Assam	—	—	—	—	2,37,14
Bihar	—	—	—	—	72,24,24
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	5,83,85
Kerala	—	—	—	—	1,00,67
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	9,60
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	21,28,60
Madras	—	—	—	—	2,86,32
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	6,38,24
Mysore	—	—	—	—	8,96,37
Orissa	—	—	—	—	11,98,16
Punjab	—	—	—	—	16,27
Rajasthan	—	—	9,837	27,16	3,76,66
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	40,00
West Bengal	10	35	—	—	40,29,24
Centrally Administered Territories.					
Delhi	—	—	—	—	85
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2,85
1963—					
States —					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	11,73,26
Assam	—	—	—	—	2,58,99
Bihar	—	—	—	—	83,01,23
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	7,65,52
Kerala	—	—	—	—	35,83
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	1,12(b)
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	25,34,98
Madras	—	—	—	—	5,08,91
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	6,15,92
Mysore	—	—	—	—	7,85,06
Orissa	—	—	—	—	12,62,69
Punjab	—	—	—	—	21,17
Rajasthan	—	—	10,627	2,934	3,90,51
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	38,42
West Bengal	4	9	—	—	44,94,20
Centrally Administered Territories.					
Delhi	—	—	—	—	1,30
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2,47

(a) Provisional.

(b) Excluding coal and lignite for which the data have not been received from the State Government. Excluding (a) petroleum (b) minor minerals and (c) minerals declared as prescribed substances under Atomic Energy Act, 1958.

(1) The value of Mineral production from Goa has not been included as the returns under M.C.D.R. 1958 have not so far been received from the mineowners.

NO. 46— QUANTITY N X OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA.

(Base : 1960-100)

Classification 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1954 4	1955 5	1956 6	1957 7	1958 8	1959 9	1961 10	1962 11	1963 12
11. Coal mining	690.05	66.1	71.0	73.6	76.0	83.9	87.5	90.9	106.6	116.9	127.4
(a) Coal excluding lignite	689.36	66.1	71.0	73.6	76.0	83.9	87.5	90.9	206.6	116.6	125.4
(b) Lignite	0.69	72.4	63.9	61.8	53.3	46.8	40.5	70.6	135.8	448.9	2112.5
12. Metal mining	190.44	82.7	90.2	94.3	100.9	96.3	87.8	91.2	102.3	107.2	103.0
(a) Bauxite	2.86	17.6	19.6	23.8	26.1	28.4	43.7	56.3	123.0	148.1	146.0
(b) Chromite	4.14	15.9	48.3	84.9	50.1	74.6	59.8	99.3	45.6	61.8	60.6
(c) Copper ore	16.56	83.7	77.7	80.1	87.5	91.5	91.7	90.2	94.4	109.8	105.8
(d) Gold	33.07	141.0	148.9	131.3	130.3	111.6	105.9	103.0	97.5	101.7	86.2
(e) Ilmenite	9.79	91.2	97.6	102.0	136.4	120.4	125.6	121.2	69.6	55.2	10.4
(f) Iron ore	60.36	34.8	41.0	44.5	46.6	48.4	57.4	74.7	115.2	124.9	139.7
(g) Lead concentrates	1.49	29.0	46.3	49.8	63.6	78.9	85.5	103.9	83.6	102.2	94.8
(h) Manganese ore	59.31	109.5	119.8	134.2	147.1	140.2	106.4	98.2	102.6	100.9	89.7
(i) Rutile	0.64	4.3	10.8	15.4	56.0	49.0	46.4	39.6	83.0	163.5	190.5
(j) Silver	0.52	11.0	121.4	116.0	78.8	94.8	82.3	94.0	143.9	104.5	96.7
(k) Wolfram	0.01	464.2	33.2	33.2	50.5	—	—	46.4	304.4	346.2	120.4
(l) Zinc concentrates	1.69	21.9	41.3	50.5	71.4	77.5	75.5	102.0	94.6	102.4	108.6
14. Stone quarrying clay & sand pits	53.14	34.4	53.8	50.8	60.4	68.9	76.5	81.3	114.5	133.4	136.9
(a) Chinaclay	3.42	18.5	39.2	31.5	41.5	48.4	49.5	75.1	101.3	102.4	106.9
(b) Dolomite	4.01	2.2	21.5	14.2	15.4	22.0	27.2	52.5	111.1	133.8	164.6
(c) Feldspar	0.07	32.6	62.3	50.3	37.6	75.7	81.1	93.7	93.4	151.5	198.2
(d) Fire clay	1.50	42.0	34.6	33.1	52.8	61.7	77.7	87.0	105.2	125.7	136.8
(e) Kyanite	2.80	214.2	213.6	59.2	101.5	118.4	129.1	81.9	134.7	246.2	157.1
(f) Limestone	36.19	23.3	49.2	58.8	65.9	75.2	82.8	85.1	114.4	128.5	134.0
(g) Magnesite	1.91	76.3	54.8	37.4	59.6	57.8	66.7	101.0	134.2	139.0	150.0
(h) Quartz & Silica	0.85	12.1	14.3	10.5	19.1	21.4	34.1	51.7	127.3	160.1	176.6
(i) Silimanite	0.28	48.5	36.7	29.0	55.5	88.8	165.8	90.7	95.6	97.3	133.0
(j) Steatite	2.11	36.6	46.0	46.1	51.0	47.8	49.4	69.0	105.1	111.3	126.3
15. Other non-metallic mining & quarrying	66.73	96.4	81.4	83.5	94.7	105.5	116.9	93.8	99.6	109.4	120.4
(a) Apatite	0.32	2.8	15.6	37.9	59.8	62.5	99.2	109.6	135.0	194.5	88.0
(b) Asbestos	0.13	30.8	23.1	82.9	73.1	102.0	69.0	79.8	86.1	99.0	158.5
(c) Barytes	0.23	78.3	140.5	57.0	47.2	96.6	117.1	99.7	117.1	180.2	274.6
(d) Calcite	0.04	15.0	54.8	28.3	61.8	50.9	31.3	82.3	119.2	14.1	145.4
(e) Corundum	0.08	224.8	1910.8	97.6	142.8	180.4	158.0	85.6	131.6	130.4	263.2
(f) Diamond	0.35	144.4	168.7	154.2	129.3	68.2	132.9	58.8	113.3	97.6	123.6
(g) Emeralds (dressed)	0.04	477.4	862.7	35.4	803.4	572.9	135.6	422.0	23.7	88.0	325.4
(h) Garnet	0.02	—	32.0	38.6	—	—	78.3	51.4	87.2	77.0	—
(i) Gypsum	4.03	20.8	62.4	70.3	87.0	94.0	79.6	86.3	86.1	112.7	119.2
(j) Mica (crude)	16.18	166.6	89.3	80.8	97.5	105.9	109.3	98.7	97.0	96.6	85.9
(k) Ochre	0.26	55.6	371.4	79.8	62.0	76.6	99.1	103.7	91.0	84.2	101.6
(l) Salt (ordinary)	44.57	78.1	74.4	85.3	94.3	106.8	123.3	92.5	101.3	113.1	132.2
(m) Salt (rock)	0.12	128.3	94.4	121.1	81.0	102.2	120.6	85.7	99.7	104.4	78.9
All minerals	1000.00	69.6	74.4	77.0	81.1	86.9	88.9	90.6	105.7	115.4	122.8

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector
of Mines, Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 47—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected(1)
I	(No) 2	(No) 3	(No) 4	5	6	7
1951	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1954	2,873(a)	721	2,042	422	590	2,055
1955	2,854	752	2,102	583	330	2,126
1956	3,106	808	2,298	533	412	2,248
1957	3,297	1,016	2,281	504	486	2,177
1958	3,169	979	2,190	444	624	2,766
1959	3,082	1,072	2,010	565	458	2,496
1960	3,334	1,161	2,173	629	530	2,520(b)
1961	3,171	1,524	1,647	459	514	3,008
1962	3,016	1,545	1,471	446	896	2,945(b)
Coal	851	744	107	9	2	851
Apatite	1	—	1	—	—	—
Asbestos	19	4	15	3	3	—
Barytes	64	6	58	12	13	—
Bauxite	38	9	29	9	6	—
Beaumontite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calcite	10	1	9	2	2	—
China Clay	62	29	33	11	7	—
Clay	7	3	4	2	—	—
White Clay	16	1	15	4	2	—
Chromite	13	7	6	1	—	—
Copper	3	3	—	—	—	—
Corundum	4	1	3	2	1	—
Diamond	5	4	1	—	—	—
Dolomite	26	11	15	10	—	—
Emerald	4	1	3	—	—	—
Feldspar	9	1	8	3	—	—
Fire Clay	58	9	49	5	4	—
Fluorite	1	—	1	—	—	—
Fuller's Earth	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fluorspar	1	1	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes closed but inspected upto 1958.

(a) The difference between Col. 2 and the total of cols. 3 and 4 is due to non-response.

(b) Includes other minerals.

No. 47—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Name of Minerals	Number of Mines Under the Mines Act. (No.)	Mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Mines Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gold	4	4	—	—	—	4
Glens and Sphabrite	1	1	—	—	—	—
Gravel	1	—	1	—	—	—
Graphite	17	7	10	3	5	—
Granite	2	—	2	1	—	—
Garnet	8	3	5	6	6	...
Ilmenite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron Ore	223	43	180	6	27	182
Iron Pyrites	3	1	3	1	...	—
Redoxide of Iron	3	—	3	1	—	—
Kyanite	9	—	9	3	2	...
Latrite	2	—	2	—	—	—
Lime Stone	199	72	127	36	18	117
Lignite (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Magnesite	9	5	4	—	—	—
Manganese	322	103	219	49	91	273
Marble	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manganese Dioxide	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ochre	31	—	31	4	3	—
Mica	685	375	310	182	193	706
Phosphate Nodules	5	1	4	1	—	—
Quartz	22	4	18	6	6	...
Salt	2	2	—	—	—	—
Sand Stone	4	1	3	2	—	—
Salenite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silica	19	4	15	3	5	—
Sillimenite	1	1	—	—	—	—
Slate	22	3	16	1	2	—
Steatite	63	6	57	21	16	—
Stone	121	70	51	10	8	293
Tia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermeulite	1	—	—	—	—	—
Uranium	—	—	1	—	—	—
Oil	5	—	—	—	—	—

INDUSTRY

This Section deals with the following items :—

- (a) Annual Survey of Industries,
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piece goods,
- (c) Manufacture of salts,
- (d) Production of certain selected industries, and
- (e) Index of industrial production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :—

Table 48-49

Annual Survey of Industries—The Annual Survey of Industries replaces the Census of Manufacturing industries with effect from 1959. The publication of data obtained through the Annual census of manufactures, conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 covering 29 industries has been discontinued from this issue. These tables give state and industry-wise information on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the first Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 and subsequent Surveys for the years 1960 and 1961. The results of Survey for 1961 are provisional. The annual Survey is conducted under the authority of the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" and the "Collection of Statistics (Central) Rules, 1959" framed thereunder.

Scope and Coverage—The coverage of the survey extends to all factories, registered under Factories Act, 1948. The factories in Jammu and Kashmir are covered on a voluntary basis. Data relate to factories employing 50 or more workers with the aid of Power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power.

Period covered—The census relates to the calendar year except in the case of sugar industry for which the year ending 30th June is adopted. Factories engaged in Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing and Electric Light and Power are as a special case permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st August and 31st March respectively. Factories in Jammu and Kashmir are also permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st March.

Productive capital—It consists of fixed and working capital. The former comprises land, buildings, plant, machinery, furniture, etc., and the latter consists of stocks of materials, fuels, semi-manufactured products, cash in hand and at the bank, etc.

Number of persons employed—This is computed by taking the total attendance of persons in all the shifts on all the days and dividing it by the number of days worked. It includes persons attending, and on leave with pay, and also those engaged in welfare activities.

Workers —The term “workers” is used in the same sense as in the factories Act, 1948 but excludes persons holding positions of supervision or management or employed in a confidential position. Under the factories Act a worker has been defined as “a person employed whether for wages or not in any manufacturing process, or any other incidental or connected work”.

Man-hours worked— “The number of man-hours worked” during the year is calculated by multiplying the number of workers employed in each shift by the number of hours in the shift and aggregating the products for all shifts on all the working days in the year.

Salaries and Wages— The term “salaries/wages” includes all payments made in cash such as basic wages, dearness allowance, overtime payments, shift allowance, leave wages, bonuses etc.

Money value of benefits—These include benefits like supply of cheap foodgrains, medical and educational facilities, payment of pensions, gratuity employers contributions to provident fund, employees State Insurance etc.

Value added by manufacture —“This represents that part of the value of the product which is created in the factory. It is computed by deducting from the gross ex-factory value of output, the value at factory of fuel, materials used, industrial services purchased and depreciation of fixed assets. In the 1961 summary results it also takes into account the value added in merchanting transactions. In 1959 depreciation was calculated at the rate allowed by Income Tax authorities for assessing taxable income while in 1960 and 1961 it was taken as reported in the factories returns.

Table 50—52.

Cotton Mills Production —Detailed data of cotton yarn and cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organised Cotton textile industry, i.e., both mill and power loom sectors have been covered.

Table 53

Salt —Shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year salt manufactured by Government and otherwise, and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. Figures for the year 1962 and 1963 are shown by sources of supply.

Table 54

Production of Selected Industries in India —The data contained in this table cover 96 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar, vegetable oil (Vanaspathi), cotton textiles and iron and steel, where the collecting agencies have powers to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent of the entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to production in all the States in the Indian Union but figures for Jammu and Kashmir are not available except in the case of woollen manufactures and matches. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

Table 55

Revised Index of Industrial Production

Base : 1946-100

Coverage—Based on statistics of production set out in Table 56 covering 201 items.

Weights—Weights have been allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in Table 55.

Computation—Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean

INDUSTRY

No. 48—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES

BY STATES

Year/States	No. of Factories			Productive capital total (Mln. Rs.)	Fixed capital (Mln. Rs.)
	Regd.	Returns Received	Coverage (%)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959	8,607	8,223	96	17,374	11,342
1960	8,704*	8,391	96	19,995	12,866
1961 (P)	9,161**	8,930	97	23,742	14,743
1960 :—States					
Andhra Pradesh	472	458	97	795	512
Assam	452	432	96	565	296
Bihar	257	241	94	2,554	1,980
Gujarat	771	749	97	1,480	958
Jammu & Kashmir	35	34	97	28	7
Kerala	567	558	98	409	277
Madhya Pradesh	551	525	95	577	413
Madras	763	720	94	1,070	737
Maharashtra	1,724	1,683	98	4,740	2,762
Mysore	437	433	99	706	440
Orissa	98	92	94	417	349
Punjab	348	337	97	401	279
Rajasthan	106	102	96	247	203
Uttar Pradesh	568	543	96	1,342	837
West Bengal	1,373	1,312	96	4,352	2,700(a)
Centrally Administered Territories					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	146	142	97	192	108
Himachal Pradesh	110	10	100	15	4
Tripura	17	15	88	5	3
1961 :—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	448	431	96	858	512
Assam	441	406	92	658	279(b)
Bihar	278	265	95	2,719	203
Gujarat	850	847	99	1,884	1,223
Jammu & Kashmir	40	40	100	36	9
Kerala	554	545	98	467	288
Madhya Pradesh	631	623	99	712	456
Madras	805	781	97	1,455	990
Maharashtra	1,837	1,816	99	537	3,015
Mysore	396	385	97	861	484
Orissa	102	94	92	581	501
Punjab	385	377	98	740	569
Rajasthan	116	110	95	254	214
Uttar Pradesh	602	593	99	1,676	947
West Bengal	1,484	1,435	97	5,194	3,077(b)
Centrally Administered Territories					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	164	163	99	257	141
Himachal Pradesh	7	7	100	15	4
Tripura	13	12	92	4	3

(P) Provisional
Source — Central Statistical Organisation.

* Includes 9 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

** Includes 8 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

(a) Does not include value of fixed capital in respect of 8 factories amounting to Rs. 5 (million) as the details were not reported.

(b) Does not include value of fixed capital in respect of 19 factories in Assam and 9 factories in West Bengal amounting to Rs. 24.6 million and Rs. 5.6 million as the relevant breakdowns under land, buildings, including under construction, improvements, to land and other construction, plant, machinery, and tools, etc. were not reported in their returns.

No. 48—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (*contd.*)

BY STATES

Years/States I	Working Capital (Mill. Rs.) 7	Persons employed			Man-hours worked total (000) 11
		Total 8	workers 9	others 10	
1959.	6,032	28,70,016	25,08,894	3,61,122	54,53,301
1960.	7,129	29,03,948	25,80,599	3,23,349	59,12,724
1961 (P)	8,999	30,49,736	27,38,759	3,10,977	61,33,201
1961 :— States					
Andhra Pradesh	283	1,43,023	1,27,824	15,199	2,10,354
Assam	369	67,868	58,212	9,656	1,37,431
Bihar	1,575	1,65,858	1,33,096	32,762	3,44,183
Gujarat	521	2,82,414	2,54,284	28,130	6,30,828
Jammu and Kashmir	21	7,512	6,891	621	13,193
Kerala	133	1,32,488	1,21,083	11,405	2,44,243
Madhya Pradesh	164	86,054	77,827	8,227	1,68,584
Madras	332	2,05,605	1,87,649	17,956	4,32,139
Maharashtra	1,978	6,25,675	5,75,802	49,873	12,83,747
Mysore	266	1,10,322	92,616	17,706	2,03,542
Orissa	68	25,853	22,558	3,295	58,891
Punjab	122	68,170	60,922	7,248	1,46,111
Rajasthan	44	43,584	37,916	5,668	88,387
Uttar Pradesh	504	2,31,353	2,04,383	26,970	4,76,026
West Bengal	1,652	6,65,382	5,82,124	83,258	13,92,834
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	84	40,369	35,340	5,029	86,296
Himachal Pradesh	11	1,537	1,317	256	13,235
Tripura	2	445	755	90	1,459
1961 States					
Andhra Pradesh	346	1,41,982	1,32,502	9,480	2,13,534
Assam	378	61,26	53,929	7,297	1,24,872
Bihar	686	1,75,761	1,43,310	32,451	3,39,652
Gujarat	661	3,07,770	2,79,861	27,909	6,04,320
Jammu & Kashmir	27	7,779	7,401	378	10,502
Kerala	179	1,39,806	1,28,416	11,390	2,72,574
Madhya Pradesh	255	1,02,077	92,549	9,528	2,04,957
Madras	466	2,27,252	2,10,036	17,216	4,79,413
Maharashtra	357	6,49,806	6,00,124	49,682	13,75,757
Mysore	377	1,15,968	1,00,115	15,853	2,20,973
Orissa	80	24,315	21,101	3,414	1,50,404
Punjab	171	75,684	67,966	7,718	1,55,531
Rajasthan	40	43,696	38,145	5,551	87,183
Uttar Pradesh	729	2,52,277	2,26,012	26,265	5,16,135
West Bengal	2,117	6,79,491	5,99,049	80,442	13,78,885
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Island	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	117	42,250	36,106	6,144	87,670
Himachal Pradesh	11	1,698	1,506	192	13,420
Tripura	1	698	631	67	1,42
(P) Provisional					

INDUSTRY

NO. 48—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

BY STATES.

Year/States	Salaries, Wages and benefits				Input Ra. millions		Value of Inputs (Rs. millions)				
	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries to other (Rs.)	Money value of benefits	Total	Fuel, elect. lubri- cants etc.	Material etc. consum- ed	Work done by other concerns	Depre- ciation	** Others	
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1959 . . .	4,383	3,004	1012	366	19,325	1,280	16,128	240	869	879	
1960 . . .	4,816	3,424	987	405	22,860	1,435	18,969	283	1,036	1137	
1961 (P) . . .	5,357	3,868	1,048	441	27,158	1,701	22,383	268	1,276	1,502	
1960 : States											
Andhra Pradesh . . .	144	94	40	11	911	45	748	23	41	53	
Assam . . .	87	48	27	12	615	26	544	2	25	18	
Bihar . . .	382	242	99	41	1,845	220	1,267	9	161	188	
Gujarat . . .	521	402	80	40	1,824	196	1,438	35	91	64	
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	6	5	1	..	16	1	14	..	..	..
Kerala . . .	103	72	22	8	522	27	448	3	25	19	
Madhya Pradesh . . .	115	85	21	8	569	50	467	4	34	15	
Madras . . .	305	228	51	26	1,615	71	1,411	19	71	44	
Maharashtra . . .	1,266	949	209	109	5,380	265	4,536	106	229	253	
Mysore . . .	140	87	40	13	652	61	497	5	41	48	
Orissa . . .	36	23	10	3	267	41	195	..	3	9	
Punjab . . .	95	96	20	6	736	35	652	4	27	22	
Rajasthan . . .	62	44	13	5	224	35	170	..	14	6	
Uttar Pradesh . . .	314	234	58	22	196	103	1,649	10	69	135	
West Bengal . . .	1,151	780	277	95	527	23	4,554	56	175	251	
Centrally Administ red Territories											
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	84	59	20	6	415	22	365	5	11	12	
Himachal Pradesh . . .	2	1	6	..	14	1	12	..	..	..
1960 : States											
Andhra Pradesh . . .	157	111	32	14	1,006	54	825	12	48	68	
Assam . . .	83	47	26	11	593	31	527	3	21	12	
Bihar . . .	426	286	96	44	2,496	261	1,822	9	230	174	
Gujarat . . .	560	428	88	45	2,225	238	1,719	40	114	113	
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	7	6	1	..	24	1	21	..	1	1	
Kerala . . .	121	88	25	8	604	32	524	3	28	17	
Madhya Pra- desh . . .	145	108	27	11	768	72	629	9	37	21	
Madras . . .	396	306	59	31	1,996	97	1,690	25	95	90	
Maharashtra . . .	1,389	1,047	227	114	6,367	300	5,304	113	275	374	
Mysore . . .	164	100	39	15	733	65	556	8	46	58	
Orissa . . .	40	25	12	4	297	40	218	1	28	9	
Punjab . . .	114	84	22	7	892	54	757	9	32	42	
Rajasthan . . .	65	47	13	5	270	36	211	1	15	7	
Uttar Pradesh . . .	359	272	62	25	2,296	121	1,889	14	68	176	
West Bengal . . .	1,234	839	294	101	6,108	278	5,236	45	225	324	
Centrally Administered Territories											
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	94	93	24	6	491	21	439	7	11	14	
Himachal Pradesh . . .	2	2	1	..	16	1	15	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..

**Comprises value of products reported for sale last year but consumed for further manufacture, incidental expenditure on purchase of materials, etc. and non-industrial services purchased, e.g. bank charges, legal expenses, etc. In addition to those items 1961 figures also include purchase value of goods sold in same condition as purchased.

(P) Provisional

No. 48—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—contd.
BY STATES.

Years/States	Output					
	Ex-factory value of output total	Products and by-products	Addition in stock* of semi-finished products	Work done for customers (Rs. Miln.)	Others (Rs. Miln.)	Value added by manufacture (Rs. Miln.)
	22	23	24	25	26	27
1959.	26,914	25,598	*..	1,346	..	7,590
1960.	31,504	29,947	136	1,421	..	8,644
1961.(P)	36,934	34,756	114	1,785	279(a)	9,776
1960						
States						
Andhra Pradesh	1,144	1,054	20	69	..	233
Assam	872	849	..	22	..	256
Bihar	2,450	2,357	14	78	..	605
Gujarat	2,705	2,607	12	86	..	880
Jammu and Kashmir	24	21	..	3	..	8
Kerala	734	707	3	24	..	211
Madhya Pradesh	778	766	2	11	..	209
Madras	2,233	2,147	12	74	..	618
Maharashtra	7,773	7,211	32	530	..	2,383
Mysore	916	899	(—)3	26	..	263
Orissa	351	348	..	3	..	85
Punjab	906	852	2	52	..	167
Rajasthan	311	266	1	45	..	87
Uttar Pradesh	2,523	2,416	4	102	..	557
West Bengal	7,204	6,922	36	246	..	1,931
Centrally Administered Territories						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	5	5	..	..	..	2
Delhi	552	497	2	54	..	138
Himachal Pradesh	24	23	..	1	..	10
1961						
States						
Andhra Pradesh	1,283	1,184	7	75	17	276
Assam	866	843	..	23	..	273
Bihar	3,064	2,790	(—)9	283	..	568
Gujarat	3,232	3,063	9	117	44	1,007
Jammu and Kashmir	35	30	..	4	1	10
Kerala	842	813	1	28	..	239
Madhya Pradesh	1,053	1,033	1	16	3	285
Madras	2,802	2,662	22	97	21	806
Maharashtra	9,031	8,329	39	588	76	2,664
Mysore	1,074	1,035	3	31	5	341
Orissa	417	407	1	6	3	121
Punjab	1,134	1,069	4	43	18	242
Rajasthan	375	316	2	57	..	105
Uttar Pradesh	2,895	2,745	10	128	11	929
West Bengal	8,142	7,802	..	..	74	2,043
Centrally Administered Territories						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	652	599	1	49	5	161
Himachal Pradesh	31	30	..	1	..	14
Tripura	4	4	..	..	..	1

* Particulars in respect of this item are included under the heading 'Products and by-products'.

(a) Relates to sale value of goods sold in the same condition as purchased.

(P) Provisional.

No. 49—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory Value (Rs. lakhs)	Value add- ed by ma- nufacture net of Industrial services (Rs. lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959	8,607	8,223	17,37,35	28,70,016	26,91,43	7,58,98
1960	8,704	8,391	19,99,54	2,90,39,48	31,50,38	8,64,37
1961 (P)	9,188	8,672	22,09,68	2,87,84,59	34,14,98	9,02,97
1960 :-						
1. Manufacture of dairy products	10	10	4,72	20,11	9,04	86
2. Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	14	14	49	16,41	1,32	28
3. Canning & preserving of fish and other sea foods	2	2	2	3,24	52	22
4. Manufacture of grain mill products	454	446	13,86	3,34,73	92,45	5,17
5. Manufacture of bakery products	22	20	3,15	4,5,14	7,32	2,34
6. Sugar factories & refineries	233	223	1,11,52	12,09,09	1,87,05	38,62
7. Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	5	5	46	9,13	1,23	32
8. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	1,293	1,253	1,36,56	21,50,28	3,52,07	55,94
9. Distilling, rectifying and blend- ing of spirits (alcohol)	34	32	3,85	40,63	3,44	1,06
10. Wine industries	4	4	20	3,01	32	14
11. Breweries & manufacturing of malt	3	3	1,12	6,60	2,03	81
12. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	8	7	71	4,82	84	31
13. Tobacco manufactures	350	344	25,30	10,17,75	81,48	17,01
14. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	1,019	985	3,49,27	1,07,75,86	8,46,73	2,67,33
15. Knitting mills	31	31	80	26,70	1,99	43
16. Cordage, rope and twine in- dustries	11	10	73	26,64	2,46	61
17. Manufacture of textiles not else- where classified	1,219	1,195	18,24	8,67,93	51,68	6,31
18. Manufacture of footwear	5	5	12	11,84	1,28	26
18A. Repair of footwear	2	2	1	56	3	1
19. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	36	36	1,64	49,90	3,08	81
20. Saw mills, planning and other wood mills	130	130	6,48	1,34,87	8,78	22,62
21. Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware	13	13	18	16,37	187	25
22. Manufacture of cork and wood products not elsewhere classified	15	15	55	17,96	1,28	28
23. Manufacture of furniture and fixture	59	59	5,80	1,36,94	9,26	3,33
24. Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	76	76	60,59	4,69,66	62,00	17,14
25. Printing, publishing and allied industries	314	314	34,28	6,98,29	51,94	21,15
26. Tanneries and leather finishing plants	62	62	5,84	1,09,51	16,59	2,36
26A. Manufacture of fur products, except wearing apparel	1	—	—	—	—	—
27. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel	2	2	15	1,75	27	3

(P) Provisional.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

No. 49—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Produc- tive Capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value added by manufac- ture net of Indus- trial Service (Rs. lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961 :—						
1. Manufacture of dairy products . . .	13	12	363	2,201	12,34	101
2. Canning preserving of fruits & vegetables	17	15	60	1,540	134	28
3. Canning & preserving of fish and other sea foods	3	3	12	421	65	17
4. Manufacture of grain mill products	492	485	1,528	34,377	10,463	664
5. Manufacture of bakery products . .	23	22	370	5,485	927	266
6. Sugar factories & refineries	235	214	12,899	1,18,353	21,604	4,244
7. Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	7	7	66	882	161	29
8. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	1,283	1,166	13,328	209,104	36,957	5,270
9. Distilling, rectifying and blend- ing of spirits (alcohol)	38	36	417	4,132	369	106
10. Wine industries	3	3	32	449	66	33
11. Breweries & manufacturing of Malt	3	3	120	863	265	135
12. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	10	10	82	648	97	35
13. Tobacco manufactures	404	396	2,954	1,05,370	8,583	1,920
14. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	1,047	995	40,522	10,76,351	91,208	28,829
15. Knitting mills	25	25	78	1,797	186	47
16. Cordage, rope and twine in- dustries	14	14	121	3,113	316	70
17. Manufacture of textiles not else- where classified	1,101	1,083	1,859	88,125	5,820	7,30
18. Manufacture of footwear	6	6	22	1,242	163	45
18A. Repair of footwear	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Manufacture of weaving apparel (except footwear)	47	44	215	6,092	396	101
20. Saw mills planing and other wood mills	145	125	532	11,585	847	213
21. Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware	20	20	53	2,183	160	49
22. Manufacture of cork and wood products not elsewhere classified	14	14	131	2,589	207	61
23. Manufacture of furniture and fixture	78	74	783	16,887	1,056	377
24. Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	84	83	6,454	45,322	6,835	1,934
25. Printing publishing and allied industries	340	324	3,251	72,042	5,297	2,325
26. Tanneries and leather finishing plants	50	48	557	9,394	1,362	207
26A. Manufacture of fur products, except wearing apparel	1	—	—	—	—	—
27. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel	3	3	9	250	45	4

*Provisional Results.

No. 49—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output value (Rs. lakhs)	Value added by manuf- acture net of Industrial service (Rs. lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960:						
28. Manufacture of rubber products	70	69	24,52	33,303	6,561	22,43
29. Basic industrial chemicals, including fertilizers . . .	101	97	1,11,06	45,529	8,963	28,12
30. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . .	8	8	95	1,166	5,08	40
31. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers . . .	22	22	5,72	5,783	14,06	3,360
32. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products . . .	257	249	67,87	6,17,54	1,24,89	39,99
33. Petroleum refineries . . .	5	5	68,97	4,826	47,14	15,30
34. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum coal . .	12	7	71	1,714	22,2	68
35. Manufacture of structural clay products . . .	277	268	15,51	46,415	15,48	7,16
36. Manufacture of glass and glass products . . .	138	131	8,93	33,922	15,08	5,68
37. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware . . .	59	58	7,29	17,406	5,64	2,50
38. Manufacture of cement (hydraulic) . . .	30	30	55,96	28,015	53,43	13,25
39. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified . . .	162	153	14,21	25,724	24,21	9,32
40. Iron and steel basic industries . .	332	312	2,66,49	1,65,311	24,957	65,16
41. Non-ferrous basic metal industries . . .	55	52	25,92	16,842	44,45	10,12
42. Manufacture of metal products except machinery transport equipment . . .	300	286	35,99	54,507	56,20	17,88
43. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery . . .	352	345	59,35	95,212	80,73	27,90
44. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . . .	210	200	63,36	74,411	95,28	29,06
45. Ship building and repairing . . .	..	40	17,82	30,335	16,89	7,74
46. Manufacture of rail and road and equipment . . .	124	117	67,16	1,61,809	85,30	36,63
47. Manufacture of motor vehicles . .	58	57	57,24	48,812	116,29	28,12
48. Repair of motor vehicles . . .	248	237	13,06	33,687	16,04	6,13
49. Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles . . .	47	46	12,74	16,280	23,47	6,55
50. Manufacture of aircrafts . . .	9	8	16,55	16,065	6,34,51	2,69
51. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Manufacture of professional and scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . .	25	25	3,08	5,235	3,63	1,80
53. Manufacture of photographic and optical goods . . .	7	7	20	1,140	52	20
54. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . .	4	4	13	2,90	23	9
55. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . .	11	10	4,62	5,271	4,02	1,51
56; 57. Manufacture of musical instruments manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified . .	152	142	7,40	21,300	16,51	4,84
58 & 59. Electric light and power (generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy) and gas manufacture and distribution . . .	125	109	1,80,08	40,312	66,17	22,67

No. 49—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (BY INDUSTRIES)

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value added by ma- nufacture net of Industrial service (Rs. lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1962 :— (P)						
28. Manufacture of rubber products	80	76	29,31	33,667	74,39	26,42
29. Basic industrial chemicals, in- cluding fertilizers	128	121	1,78,17	53,772	112,83	31,79
30. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	20	19	2,02	2,289	13,21	69
31. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	25	25	6,59	6,161	14,46	3,46
32. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	275	265	77,37	60,764	1,38,64	45,63
33. Petroleum refineries	7	5	73,44	2,963	4,308	12,47
34. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum & coal	12	3	39	1,002	1,51	38
35. Manufacture of structural clay products	287	281	17,93	46,207	18,03	8,47
36. Manufacture of glass and glass products	130	122	11,97	35,063	17,06	61,0
37. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware	67	64	7,93	17,053	5,59	2,15
38. Manufacture of cement (hydrau- lic)	33	29	55,30	26,189	57,67	13,33
39. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere	210	1,93	12,00	24,898	22,18	8,68
40. Iron and steel basic industries	384	3,55	2,77,88	1,69,966	2,63,82	59,73
41. Non-ferrous basic metal in- dustries	61	57	50,94	17,369	47,02	12,45
42. Manufacture of metal products except machinery transport equipment	345	334	47,08	61,355	80,36	22,64
43. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	4,24	406	77,10	100,095	94,51	34,39
44. Manufacture of electrical machi- nery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	261	242	77,20	77,063	108,07	34,36
45. Ship building and repairing	40	34	13,52	23,775	12,91	5,73
46. Manufacture of rail and road equipment	120	104	52,06	140,592	101,96	32,78
47. Manufacture of motor vehicles.	65	509	37,61	27,460	66,03	16,78
48. Repair of motor vehicles	277	2,52	16,42	37,515	18,98	7,17
49. Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles	51	48	11,23	14,813	18,06	4,21
50. Manufacture of aircrafts	8	8	17,76	5,463	5,85	2,73
51. Manufacture of transport equip- ment not elsewhere classified.	7	6	1,15	1,146	1,53	41
52. Manufacture of professional and scientific, measuring and con- trolling instruments	25	25	3,62	5,080	4,05	1,92
53. Manufacture of photographic and optical goods	4	4	37	647	29	15
54. Manufacture of watches and clocks	9	8	54	1,105	81	29
55. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	10	4,97	5,476	4,81	1,86
56 & 57. Manufacture of musical instruments manufacturing industries not elsewhere classi- fied	185	175	11,57	23,178	21,84	6,38
58 & 59. Electric light and power (generation, transmission and distribution of electric en- ergy) and gas manufacture and distribution	131	112	1,68,46	35,356	76,40	21,67

(P) Provisional.

49 C.S.O.—9

No. 50—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (1)

(000 Kilograms)						
Year/State	1s—10s	11s—20s	21s—30s	31s—40s	Above 40s	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	42,594	283,587	204,952	—	60,298	591,431
1954	67,591	345,642	243,137	—	51,702	708,072
1955	74,377	341,673	279,977	—	43,509	739,536
				(a)		
1956	77,007	324,845	210,520	99,329	46,344	758,045
1957	82,041	356,638	218,746	109,035	40,981	807,441
1958	85,111	301,191	218,929	116,861	42,396	764,488
1959	83,188	298,427	233,582	115,959	50,308	781,464
1960	77,592	259,598	256,352	133,600	60,813	787,955
1961	87,391	295,673	273,962	145,555	59,713	862,294
1962	98,122	280,180	258,961	148,342	73,958	859,563
1962—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,260	12,298	3,583	1,678	350	19,169
Assam	—	—	2	—	—	2
Bihar	23	607	616	211	—	1,457
Gujarat	3,085	21,709	57,225	49,578	10,981	142,578
Kerala	189	3,199	4,562	1,369	606	9,92
Madhya Pradesh	5,046	27,315	17,943	1,586	567	52,45
Madras	9,033	45,953	28,736	33,126	30,094	146,952
Maharashtra	27,501	86,600	81,177	38,500	25,927	259,705
Mysore	4,100	13,776	6,686	5,190	1,694	31,446
Orissa	736	1,907	1,887	908	—	5,438
Punjab	4,458	7,414	6,281	735	163	19,251
Rajasthan	7,724	6,853	2,346	282	695	17,900
Uttar Pradesh	18,693	27,334	21,184	5,122	498	72,831
West Bengal	3,660	12,386	18,238	8,265	2,139	44,688
Centrally administered territories :—						
Delhi	11,410	10,200	5,764	1,068	244	28,686
Pondicherry	1,004	2,619	2,731	724	—	7,078

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) These represent combined figures for 21s—40s.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner
Ministry of Commerce

No. 51—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS ⁽¹⁾

(By categories)

Years/States	('000)					
	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	64,178	332,399	247,240	1,902,737	109,111	1,232,562
1954	90,143	465,976	385,193	3,375,496	34,304	422,192
1955	102,429	523,466	382,010	3,436,889	35,615	422,731
1956	122,434	657,132	369,003	3,471,616	34,762	406,025
1957	182,066	1,064,099	338,211	3,203,057	30,451	350,282
1958	158,910	886,657	325,257	3,105,127	25,739	277,120
1959	151,832	815,687	339,196	3,200,773	21,204	221,256
1960	125,755	644,253	363,680	3,486,814	21,158	209,420
1951	152,192	790,162	380,945	3,513,909	19,016	179,325
1962	150,742	760,778	361,220	3,350,212	21,153	196,660
1962—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	3,260	17,111	2,098	17,031	14	104
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	111	897	158	1,438	—	—
Gujarat	5,829	31,545	99,188	1,047,482	14,838	145,814
Kerala	32	199	2,057	15,128	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	23,894	146,451	23,974	237,940	136	1,547
Madras	9,811	40,614	11,454	79,354	1,519	9,805
Maharashtra	62,774	305,379	138,388	1,172,181	3,594	29,507
Mysore	3,719	19,088	5,785	44,341	495	3,430
Orissa	1,637	9,233	2,706	25,388	—	—
Punjab	1,347	5,885	6,434	58,686	—	—
Rajasthan	3,921	23,633	3,770	29,107	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	16,641	70,861	29,759	259,982	1	14
West Bengal	3,099	16,877	22,614	241,746	449	5,288
Generally administered territories:—						
Delhi	12,287	61,590	8,504	83,823	107	1,150
Pondicherry	2,380	11,415	4,331	36,585	—	—

⁽¹⁾ Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.

No. 51—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS ⁽¹⁾
(By categories)—*contd.*

Years/States	Superfine		Total Cloth	
	Kilograms 8	Metres 9	Kilograms 10	Metres 11
I				
1951	15,198	259,567	436,127	3,727,265
1954	17,139	306,244	525,778	4,569,908
1955	15,589	275,302	535,643	4,658,388
1956	18,168	317,567	544,367	4,852,339
1957	13,902	244,810	564,639	4,862,247
1958	13,602	236,039	523,508	4,503,943
1959	15,328	266,114	527,562	4,503,812
1960	16,400	275,720	526,993	4,616,297
1961	13,336	218,046	565,489	4,701,442
1962	15,554	252,604	548,669	4,560,254
1962—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	14	268	5,386	34,514
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	269	2,335
Gujarat	5,912	93,564	125,767	1,318,405
Kerala	—	—	2,089	15,327
Madhya Pradesh	41	674	48,045	3,861,612
Madras	81	571	22,865	130,344
Maharashtra	9,094	150,809	213,850	1,657,876
Mysore	137	1,289	10,136	68,148
Orissa	—	—	4,343	34,621
Punjab	—	—	7,781	64,571
Rajasthan	—	—	7,691	52,740
Uttar Pradesh	—	11	46,401	330,868
West Bengal	39	595	26,201	264,506
<i>Centrally administered territories :—</i>				
Delhi	236	4,823	21,134	151,386
Pondicherry	—	—	6,711	48,001

No. 52—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS ⁽¹⁾
(By varieties)

Years/States	Wearables				
	Dhoties	Sarees	Dupattas, Khes, Chola, and Uperana	Mulls, Voils and Dorias	Poplin, Crepes Twillis, Hair cord
I	2	3	4	5	6
1956	516,175	483,214	7,535	310,188	282,541
1957	534,397	579,243	7,179	284,402	290,276
1958	449,674	500,814	5,565	261,289	400,844
1959	423,935	432,191	7,107	301,335	390,042
1960	403,754	488,027	8,697	239,885	473,740
1961	404,861	398,257	8,791	181,787	499,088
1962	352,473	383,772	11,225	166,025	539,122
1962—					
<i>States :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	1,664	50	282	904	542
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	803	107	—	—	—
Gujarat	89,479	40,231	2,691	44,735	335,269
Kerala	249	—	—	4,421	—
Madhya Pradesh	23,100	36,132	—	4,604	11,403
Madras	2,399	3	—	24,532	5,895
Maharashtra	129,482	109,211	2,599	73,151	151,312
Mysore	6,993	37	64	3,017	2,586
Orissa	5,561	18,982	—	256	1,998
Punjab	3,234	8,145	—	1,378	530
Rajasthan	5,147	83	—	35	117
Uttar Pradesh	27,486	74,592	4,918	3,462	10,113
West Bengal	52,336	85,705	551	5,034	10,416
<i>Centrally administered territories :—</i>					
Delhi	4,540	10,494	120	496	3,130
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	5,751

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source :—Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.

No. 52.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (1)
(By varieties)

('000' metres)

Years/States	Wearables				
	Long cloth sheetings, Leopard Cloth and Markin	Shirtings and Sudies	Madapalam Cambrics and Lawns	Prints and Chints	Coatings, Tussore, Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy
I	7	8	9	10	11
1956	1,510,605	530,573	29,298	411,914	125,096
1957	1,334,995	517,125	22,261	433,726	116,535
1958	1,214,452	477,348	19,149	481,293	141,601
1959	1,341,571	432,273	23,826	537,826	127,209(a)
1960	1,381,014	461,127	33,722	512,711	107,873
1961	1,298,975	547,768	29,403	552,893	177,048
1962	1,250,803	502,610	35,627	556,096	176,559
1962—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	20,043	54	187	2,114	4,753
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	12,87	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	104,742	287,592	15,713	266,081	55,318
Kerala	9,747	834	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	162,238	23,032	27	37,755	15,652
Madras	40,676	9,961	607	—	10,598
Maharashtra	563,669	125,120	18,596	160,189	69,964
Mysore	19,412	14,619	11	3,962	9,033
Orissa	5,162	1,539	—	—	—
Punjab	40,091	2,079	—	3,707	1,451
Rajasthan	38,786	570	—	1,363	232
Uttar Pradesh	104,658	11,257	—	39,190	2,506
West Bengal	55,082	13,753	324	22,590	4,551
Centrally administered territories :—					
Delhi	59,020	2,924	162	19,145	2,448
Pondicherry	26,190	9,276	—	—	53

Years/States	Wearables—concl. ('000' meters)			
	Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine	Other items	Total	Non- wearables
	12	13	14	15
1956	195,890	178,683	4,581,713	170,608
1957	223,761	166,356	4,730,257	185,909
1958	199,240	167,649	4,318,318	182,369
1959	204,629	160,750	4,382,698	222,173
1960	194,524	146,039	4,451,113	191,356
1961	225,606	192,681	4,517,758	227,249
1962	211,997	163,810	4,350,19	260,909
1962—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	538	3,069	34,200	1,578
Assam	—	90	2,287	8
Bihar	—	22,358	1,274,392	33,585
Gujarat	10,283	208	75,459	70
Kerala	18,082	35,217	367,242	24,328
Madhya Pradesh	25,823	9,558	130,062	3,761
Madras	118,444	45,798	1,567,513	134,116
Maharashtra	6,209	282	66,226	2,161
Mysore	1,257	1,275	36,030	412
Orissa	50	2,711	62,376	1,002
Punjab	20	4,230	50,643	3,208
Rajasthan	14,244	21,243	313,569	25,000
Uttar Pradesh	1,836	6,464	258,642	6,299
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Centrally administered territories :—				
Delhi	6,535	10,486	119,520	25,381
Pondicherry	8,606	1,080	50,596	—

(1) Under Cotton Textile Control Order, 1948.

(a) Excludes figures for Coatings, Tussore only.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce.

No. 53.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)

(ooo' metric tons)

Years/Source of supply	Opening Stocks of Salt as on 1st January	Local manufacture (2)		Total Manufactured and opening stock (Cols. 2+3 +4)
		By Government	By others	
1	2	3	4	5
1951	980	702	1,944	3,626
1955	1,058	545	2,343	3,946
1956	1,052	545	2,357	4,154
1957	998	570	2,824	4,392
1958	1,125	641	3,207	4,973
1959	1,978	493	2,514	4,985
1960	1,701	310	2,916	4,930
1961	1,420	403	2,812	4,636
1962	1,172	527	3,034	4,732
1963	1,270	559	3,632	5,461
1962—				
Sambhar	175	360	—	435
Pachbadra	51	43	—	94
Didwana	33	30	—	63
Mandi Rock Salt and pan Salt	1	5	—	6
Phalodi	—	—	39	40
Kutchaman	—	—	11	11
Total North India (A)	261	337	50	649
Andhra Pradesh	46	—	243	289
Madras	91	—	590	681
Maharashtra	21	1	430	452
Gujarat	735	188	1,639	2,562
Orissa	14	1	47	62
West Bengal	1	—	6	7
Kerala	1	—	—	1
Mysore	2	—	9	11
Total (B)	911	189	2,984	4,084
Grand Total A+B	1,172	526	3,034	4,732
1963—				
Sambhar	220	257	—	476
Pachbhadra	60	44	—	103
Didwana	33	31	—	64
Mandi Rock Salt and pan Salt	1	3	—	4
Phalodi	3	—	69	71
Kutchaman	—	—	39	40
TOTAL—North India (A)	316	335	108	759
Andhra Pradesh	53	—	236	289
Madras	87	—	590	677
Maharashtra	36	1	480	518
Gujarat	757	223	2,166	3,146
Orissa	16	—	38	54
West Bengal	1	—	7	8
Kerala	—	—	—	1
Mysore	3	—	7	9
TOTAL (B)	953	224	2,524	4,702
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	1,270	559	3,632	5,466

(1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Calcutta market and Govt. Golatir against Salt received by sea from Tuticorin and West Coast.

Source: Salt Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce.

(2) Errors discovered in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.

No. 53.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (I)—*contd.*

(000' metric tons)

Years/Source of supply	Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Cols. 5—7)
1	6	7	8
1951	93	2,594	1,082
1955	138	2,894	1,052
1956	216	3,155	998
1957	277	3,267	1,124
1958	352	3,000	1,973
1959	257	3,281	1,704
1960	285	3,508	1,422
1961	325	3,464	1,172
1962	387	3,463	1,270
1963	411	3,748	1,713
1962—			
Sampher	—	215	220
Pachbhadra	—	34	60
Didwana	—	30	33
Mandi (Rock Salt and Pan Salt)	—	5	1
Phalodi	—	37	3
Kutchaman	9	11	—
Total North India(A)	9	332	317
Andhra Pradesh	33	235	53
Madras	213	594	87
Maharashtra	1	416	36
Gujarat	126	1,825	757
Orissa	2	46	16
West Bengal	2	6	1
Kerala	—	1	—
Mysore	1	8	3
Total (B)	378	3,131	953
Grand Total (A) & (B)	387	3,463	1,270
1963—			
Sambhar	—	245	232
Pachbhadra	—	34	69
Didwana	—	33	31
Mandi (Rock Salt and Pan Salt)	—	4	—
Phalodi	10	46	26
Kutchaman	—	33	6
TOTAL—North-India (A)	10	395	364
Andhra Pradesh	35	229	61
Madras	288	532	145
Maharashtra	1	471	47
Gujarat	72	2,064	1,081
Orissa	2	43	11
West Bengal	2	6	2
Kerala	—	1	—
Mysore	1	8	—
TOTAL (B)	401	3,353	1,348
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	411	3,748	1,712

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
I	2	3	I	2	3
A.—Mining and Quarrying			B.—Food Manufacturing—contd.		
1. Coal (000 Tonnes)			1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage—contd.		
1951	..	34,982	5. Coffee (3) (Tonnes)		
1955	..	38,838	1951	..	18,386
1956	..	40,062	1955	..	25,344
1957	..	44,200	1956	..	34,992
1958	..	46,065	1957	..	41,544
1959	..	47,812	1958	..	44,556
1960	..	52,612	1959	..	45,636
1961	..	56,102	1960	..	51,468
1962	..	61,548	1961	..	65,712
1963	..	66,549	1962	..	47,460
2. Iron Ore (000 Tonnes)			1963	..	58,384
1951	..	3,716	6. Tea (Milln. Kg.)		
1955	..	4,752	1951	..	285.3
1956	..	4,976	1955	..	303.2
1957	..	5,166	1956	..	302.6
1958	..	6,129	1957	..	305.4
1959	..	7,981	1958	..	323.9
1960	..	10,683	1959	..	323.9
1961	..	12,310	1960	..	316.3
1962	..	13,362	1961	..	353.1
1963	..	14,926	1962	..	343.5
—Food Manufacturing			1963	..	334.8
1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage.			Salt (000 Tonnes)		
3. Wheat Flour (1) (000 Tonnes)			1951	..	2,777
1951	1,270	494	1955	..	3,026
1955	1,499	497	1956	..	3,318
1956	1,499	546	1957	..	3,684
1957	1,612	738	1958	..	4,201
1958	1,825	830	1959	..	3,178
1959	1,879	976	1960	..	3,436
1960	1,975	995	1961	..	3,481
1961	..	1,002	1962	..	3,860
1962	..	1,202	1963	..	4,538
1963	2,000	1,322	8. Vegetable oil products (Vanaspati) (000 Tonnes)		
4. Sugar (2) (000 Tonnes)			1951	331	175
1951-52	1,524	1,518	1955	386	265
1954-55	..	1,620	1956	419	260
1955-56	1,625	1,886	1957	451	306
1956-57	1,758	2,040	1958	446	300
1957-58	1,900	2,040	1959	453	322
1958-59	2,042	1,950	1960	521	338
1959-60	2,143	2,473	1961	561	339
1960-61	2,246	2,983	1962	557	369
1961-62	..	2,281	1963	..	384
1962-63	..	2,160			

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.
Department of Statistics.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures are cane sugar for the year (Nov-Oct.).

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the Coffee pool.

Date for 1963 is provisional.

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	
1	2	3	1	2	3	
II.—Beverage Industries			IV.—Manufactures of Textiles—contd.			
9. Beer and Ale			12. Jute Manufactures Total (1) 72,916			
(Milln. Bulk Litres)			(000 Tonnes) Looms (3)			
			as on 1-1-62			
1957		7.7	5.4	1951	..	889
1958		7.7	7.3	1955	..	1,044
1959		7.7	9.2	1956	..	1,111
1960		1957	..	1,046
1961		13.6	10.6	1958	..	1,079
1962		17.7	11.1	1959	..	1,069
1963		..	12.1	1960	..	1,085
III.—Tobacco Manufactures			1961	..	971	
10. Cigarettes (Milln. Nos.)			1962	..	1,183	
1951	30,000	21,448	1963	..	1,236	
1955	"	22,829	(a) Hessian (2) (000 Tonnes)			
1956	"	26,303	1951	..	327	
1957	31,878	28,892	1955	..	408	
1958	"	29,840	1956	..	422	
1959	44,308	32,166	1957	..	421	
1960	"	36,971	1958	..	413	
1961	"	39,466	1959	..	466	
1962	42,988	40,948	1960	..	430	
1963	"	40,736	1961	..	356	
IV.—Manufactures of Textile			1962	..	480	
11. Cotton			1963	..	528	
(a) Yarn (Milln. Kg.)			(b) Sacking (000 Tonnes)			
1951	..	591.5	1951	..	520	
1955	..	739.5	1955	..	584	
1956	..	758.0	1956	..	610	
1957	..	807.4	1957	..	557	
1958	..	764.5	1958	..	593	
1959	..	781.5	1959	..	512	
1960	13,549,536	787.9	1960	..	550	
Spindles & Mules (as on 1-1-60)			1961	..	484	
1961	..	862.3	1962	..	551	
1962	13,663,364 (as on 1-1-61)	859.6	1963	..	508	
1963	14,117,266 (as on 1-1-62)	892.6	(c) Other manufactures (000 Tonnes)			
(b) Cloth (Milln. metres)			1951	..	33	
1951	..	3,727.3	1955	..	52	
1955	..	4,658.4	1956	..	73	
1956	..	4,852.3	1957	..	68	
1957	..	4,862.2	1958	..	73	
1958	..	4,505.2	1959	..	91	
1959	..	4,503.8	1960	..	106	
1960	200,272	4,616.2	1961	..	131	
Looms (as on 1-1-60)			1962	..	151	
1961	198,785 (as on 1-1-61)	4,694.4	1963	..	198	
1962	199,427 (as on 1-1-62)	4,560.2				
1963		4,422.9				

(1) Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill A and also in one non-member mill.

(2) Includes Canvas.

(3) Total Installed Capacity.

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
		Physical output			Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
IV.—Manufacture of Textiles—concd			VI.—Manufacture of wood and Cork excepting, manufacture of furniture		
13. Woollen Manufactures (1)			16. Ply-wood—(2)		
(a) Woollen worsted fabrics (000 Metres)			(a) Tea-chests (000 Sq. metres)		
1955	"	12,421	1951	13,935	5,634
1956	"	14,912	1955	13,056	8,472
1957	"	14,760	1956	13,692	9,132
1958	"	17,712	1957	14,268	8,832
1959	"	13,920	1958	"	8,124
1960	"	13,956	1959	22,296	9,168
1961	"	13,200	1960	23,280	9,120
1962	"	18,288	1961	13,056	9,036
1963	"	20,400	1962	"	9,780
(b) Woollen worsted yarn (Tonnes)			1963	"	9,924
1954	8,616	8,784	(b) Commercial (000 Sq. metres)		
1955	"	9,384	1951	"	948
1956	"	11,616	1955	"	1,800
1957	9,156	12,624	1956	"	2,400
1958	"	13,224	1957	"	2,940
1959	"	13,380	1958	"	3,504
1960	"	12,696	1959	"	5,028
1961	"	14,760	1960	"	6,024
1962	"	18,012	1961	"	6,312
1963	"	22,728	1962	"	7,452
14. Cotton and Hair Belting (Tonnes)			1963	"	9,648
1951	1,238	686	VII. Manufacture of Furniture.		
1955	1,258	869	17. Steel Furniture (Tonnes)		
1956	"	828	1957	30,232	21,649
1957	1,355	725	1958	31,516	20,658
1958	"	778	1959	31,468	21,401
1959	"	650	1960	"	"
1960	1,368	689	1961	"	"
1961	1,176	664	VIII. Paper and Paper Products		
1962	1,380	637	18. Paper and paper boards (Tonnes)		
1963	"	480	1951	139,196	134,026
V.—Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearings : apparel, and made-up textile goods.			1955	189,192	187,848
15. Foot-wear—			1956	215,292	196,512
(a) Western type (Leather) (000 Pairs)			1957	256,044	213,504
1951	4,724	3,641	1958	273,120	257,064
1955	5,875	3,242	1959	326,148	298,740
1956	"	3,620	1960	399,996	345,324
1957	"	4,369	1961	409,992	364,116
1958	6,688	4,277	1962	433,800	387,636
1959	"	4,140	1963	502,248	462,612
1960	7,012	5,419	(a) Printing (Tonnes)		
1961	"	6,224	1951	"	80,532
1962	"	6,514	1955	"	121,416
1963	8,524	8,288	1956	"	124,968
(b) Indigenous type (Leather) (000 Pairs)			1957	"	128,544
1951	"	2,074	1958	"	156,900
1955	"	2,303	1959	"	180,264
1956	"	2,911	1960	"	215,172
1957	"	3,058	1961	"	229,548
1958	"	3,287	1962	"	234,384
1959	"	4,103	1963	"	299,388
1960	"	3,778			
1961	"	4,408			
1962	"	5,285			
1963	"	5,185			

(1) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir

(2) Total capacity for tea chests and commercial

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
I	2	3	I	2	3
VIII.—Manufacture of paper and paper products—contd.			IX.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear—contd.		
(b) Wrapping (Tonnes)			(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (ooo Nos.)		
1951	..	25,896	1957	3,180	1,792
1955	..	28,776	1958	3,857	2,068
1956	..	31,416	1959	4,422	2,467
1957	..	38,628	1960	"	2,692
1958	..	40,656	1961	"	2,705
1959	..	56,496	1962	"	3,016
1960	..	64,908	1963	4,679	3,346
1961	..	59,856			
1962	..	75,540			
1963	..	76,752			
(c) Special Varieties (Tonnes)			2c. Leather cloth (ooo Metres)		
1951	..	3,170	1951	6,885	1,755
1955	..	5,688	1955	5,304	2,399
1956	..	5,868	1956	7,132	2,414
1957	..	7,320	1957	7,955	3,343
1958	..	6,396	1958	"	3,880
1959	..	5,412	1959	"	4,956
1960	..	8,592	1960	8,262	5,846
1961	..	8,976	1961	"	7,010
1962	..	8,040	1962	"	6,659
1963	..	7,908	1963	"	6,895
(d) Boards (Tonnes)			X.—Manufacture of Rubber Products :		
1951	..	24,429	21. Footwear (Rubber) (Million Pairs)		
1955	..	31,968	1951	29.2	23.1
1956	..	34,260	1955	42.7	34.9
1957	..	39,012	1956	43.1	36.1
1958	..	53,112	1957	48.7	37.0
1959	..	56,568	1958	45.1	36.7
1960	..	56,652	1959	45.8	39.2
1961	..	65,532	1960	48.7	44.6
1962	..	69,672	1961	32.6	45.1
1963	..	78,564	1962	50.5	49.8
IX.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear			1963	"	46.6
19. Tanned Hides			22. Dipped rubber goods (Toys baloon, nipples, valves, teats, etc.) Million Doz.		
(a) Chrome tanned (ooo Nos.)			1951	20.3	11.0
1951	1,976	879	1955	44.4	22.9
1955	"	677	1956	45.6	26.0
1956	"	742	1957	42.8	19.8
1957	1,644	630	1958	"	24.2
1958	1,580	678	1959	40.3	28.9
1959	"	650	1960	44.4	32.4
1960	1,550	794	1961	45.4	25.6
1961	"	786	1962	34.2	30.8
1962	"	812	1963	"	31.4
1963	15,80	1,086	23. Tyres—		
(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (ooo Nos.)			(a) Automobile (ooo Nos.)		
1951	3,185	1,704	1951	864	870
1955	3,304	1,636	1955	"	882
1956	3,420	1,684	1956	1,018	938
			1957	1,033	990
			1958	"	1,006
			1959	1,190	1,139
			1960	1,342	1,382
			1961	1,506	1,562
			1962	1,760	1,709
			1963	2,186	1,926

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
I	2	3	I	2	3
X.—Manufacture of Rubber products—Contd.			X.—Manufacture of rubber products—contd.		
23. Tyres—contd.			24. Tubes—Contd.		
(b) Cycles (000 Nos.)			(b) Cycles (000 Nos.)		
1951	5,984	3,941	1951	7,130	4,897
1955	"	5,748	1955	"	5,593
1956	6,836	6,320	1956	8,254	6,373
1957	"	7,152	1957	"	7,027
1958	12,102	8,260	1958	"	7,854
1959	7,229	9,511	1959	12,640	9,950
1960	14,578	10,830	1960	13,842	12,676
1961	16,920	11,346	1961	16,992	12,848
1962	13,734	11,940	1962	17,850	11,562
1963	14,105	14,186	1963	15,350	13,343
(c) Tractor (Nos.)			(c) Tractor (Nos.)		
1952	9,804	3,848	1952	9,804	5,488
1955	26,136	24,528	1955	23,976	23,112
1956	26,208	30,768	1956	24,048	30,720
1957	32,148	47,400	1957	33,912	45,348
1958	"	28,896	1958	"	31,128
1959	30,600	35,112	1959	34,920	34,968
1960	38,040	49,476	1960	42,360	50,712
1961	45,240	48,456	1961	51,840	48,456
1962	55,704	56,556	1962	51,804	56,556
1963	61,500	43,213	1963	53,004	43,212
(d) Aero (Nos.)			(d) Aero (Nos.)		
1951	8,100	2,466	1951	8,100	997
1955	5,328	4,404	1955	3,636	2,448
1956	5,364	3,660	1956	"	2,292
1957	6,156	4,476	1957	4,428	2,136
1958	"	2,328	1958	"	1,140
1959	5,940	1,836	1959	4,500	1,056
1960	4,320	2,664	1960	2,880	1,080
1961	3,600	2,652	1961	1,800	2,148
1962	"	8,064	1962	"	2,940
1963	8,004	15,660	1963	3,000	3,696
(e) Cab (000 Metres)			25. Hoses :		
1951	574	114	(a) Radiator hoses (000 Nos.)		
1955	380	113	1951	580	221
1956	"	89	1955	512	190
1957	391	95	1956	590	248
1958	"	84	1957	570	172
1959	"	95	1958	"	168
1960	"	61	1959	588	215
1961	"	64	1960	546	248
1962	80	49	1961	556	250
1963	"	60	1962	332	205
24. Tubes—			1963	"	208
(a) Automobiles (000 Nos.)			(b) Vacuum brake hoses (000 Nos.)		
1951	864	821	1951	592	472
1955	"	786	1955	1,680	809
1956	1,058	918	1956	"	552
1957	1,046	936	1957	"	778
1958	"	947	1958	"	602
1959	1,058	1,124	1959	"	470
1960	1,234	1,222	1960	"	346
1961	1,532	1,484	1961	"	725
1962	1,760	1,643	1962	"	1,114
1963	1,919	2,029	1963	"	1,920

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<i>X.—Manufacture of rubber products—contd.</i>			<i>X.—Manufacture of rubber products—concl.</i>		
(a) Other types of rubber hoses (000 Metres)			29. Water-proof fabrics (000 Metres)		
1951	1,086	1,059	1951	4,993	1,442
1955	3,349	1,748	1955	5,224	1,938
1956	3,422	2,012	1956	6,056	2,353
1957	3,458	2,432	1957	5,755	2,813
1958	"	2,809	1958	"	2,959
1959	3,460	3,432	1959	"	3,300
1960	"	3,593	1960	6,194	3,695
1961	3,260	4,632	1961	6,020	4,732
1962	5,198	5,051	1962	5,206	4,166
1963	"	5,390	1963	"	6,467
26. Belting—			30. Latex foam sponge (Tonnes)		
(a) Fan belts (000 Nos.)*			1951	342	214
1951	276	299	1955	520	667
1955	881	655	1956	668	806
1956	865	725	1957	760	887
1957	1,009	653	1958	"	1,009
1958	"	666	1959	"	1,087
1959	1,254	1,040	1960	547	1,261
1960	1,298	1,087	1961	1,219	1,517
1961	1,379	1,076	1962	1,662	1,684
1962	2,197	982	1963	"	1,421
1963	"	1,217	<i>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical product</i>		
(b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting (Tonnes)			31. Sulphuric acid (Tonnes)		
1954	720	1,008	1951	204,541	108,646
1955	696	1,044	1955	211,272	168,864
1956	636	1,680	1956	249,072	167,868
1957	756	1,560	1957	277,476	199,212
1958	"	1,944	1958	294,720	230,220
1959	"	2,388	1959	380,076	296,856
1960	876	2,400	1960	475,464	353,940
1961	3,096	3,132	1961	563,868	422,496
1962	4,656	2,760	1962	702,228	469,464
1963	"	3,432	1963	820,920	568,152
27. Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds) (000 Nos.)			32. Caustic Soda (Tonnes)		
1951	930	748	1951	27,989	14,985
1955	"	1,540	1955	45,000	34,800
1956	1,536	1,656	1956	57,204	40,056
1957	"	1,763	1957	46,092	43,332
1958	"	1,350	1958	67,056	58,104
1959	"	1,260	1959	100,524	69,876
1960	"	638	1960	121,092	98,340
1961	"	1,078	1961	126,432	119,856
1962	1,366	1,080	1962	126,948	126,624
1963	"	1,331	1963	181,200	152,280
28. Ebonite, sheets, rods and tubes (Tonnes)			33. Soda ash (Tonnes)		
1951	297	91	1951	54,864	48,288
1955	340	59	1955	91,440	78,504
1956	526	95	1956	"	85,596
1957	628	109	1957	109,728	93,396
1958	"	106	1958	112,776	90,876
1959	"	115	1959	"	95,328
1960	583	133	1960	220,476	145,284
1961	"	167	1961	"	176,640
1962	192	125	1962	264,984	222,576
1963	"	142	1963	"	266,966

*From 1956 onwards the installed Capacity is inclusive of Industrial V. Belts as well.

NO. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

PRODUCTION			PRODUCTION		
Industry	Installed capacity	Physical Output	Industry	Installed capacity	Physical Output
I	2	3	I	2	3
XI.— <i>Manufacture of chemical and chemical products—contd.</i>			XI.— <i>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i>		
34. Chlorine liquid (Tonnes)			39. Copper sulphate (Tonnes)		
1951	13,280	5,352	1951	1,750	512
1955	20,520	11,760	1955	2,040	1,056
1956	21,156	15,312	1956	3,348	2,016
1957	"	15,948	1957	6,228	1,920
1958	31,944	20,388	1958	"	2,124
1959	32,736	24,780	1959	"	3,144
1960	34,164	31,704	1960	5,748	3,840
1961	33,672	33,924	1961	5,376	4,344
1962	30,696	37,860	1962	"	3,888
1963	51,312	44,232	1963	5,340	3,672
35. Bleaching Powder (Tonnes)			40. Sodium sulphide (Tonnes)		
1951	7,920	3,640	1951	"	1,966
1955	8,292	2,748	1955	10,236	2,880
1956	14,880	4,728	1956	10,140	3,108
1957	"	5,424	1957	9,720	3,312
1958	"	6,612	1958	9,384	4,080
1959	14,580	5,184	1959	9,216	4,440
1960	20,736	5,928	1960	9,072	2,304
1961	23,544	7,128	1961	9,216	2,604
1962	12,960	6,720	1962	"	2,292
1963	"	7,344	1963	8,796	2,340
36. Bichromates (Tonnes)			41. Zinc oxide (Tonnes)		
1951	5,645	3,323	1954	"	6,252
1955	5,460	2,976	1955	12,564	6,480
1956	6,624	3,312	1956	"	5,196
1957	"	3,732	1957	"	5,532
1958	6,960	3,504	1958	"	6,732
1959	"	4,404	1959	"	6,948
1960	6,852	5,016	1960	14,640	8,688
1961	6,960	5,244	1961	18,240	7,944
1962	"	7,044	1962	18,000	10,380
1963	8,304	6,924	1963	"	10,596
37. Superphosphate (Tonnes)			42. Paints & Varnishes (Tonnes)		
1951	176,845	61,994	1951	65,844	34,023
1955	215,928	75,348	1955	"	39,660
1956	270,096	82,476	1956	"	42,276
1957	282,036	143,964	1957	"	42,960
1958	315,552	169,524	1958	"	48,768
1959	335,976	251,652	1959	72,300	55,116
1960	343,668	318,192	1960	72,240	51,816
1961	424,452	372,240	1961	86,400	59,088
1962	637,812	445,224	1962	"	65,400
1963	"	"	1963	"	74,367
38. Ammonium sulphate (000 Tonnes)			43. Matches (*) Milln Boxes (*)		
1951	424	53	1951	"	"
1955	433	400	1955	5,081	4,433
1956	478	395	1956	"	4,433
1957	438	386	1957	"	4,164
1958	439	390	1958	5,945	4,510
1959	"	385	1959	65,23	4,674
1960	464	390	1960	6,575	4,830
1961	475	395	1961	7,992	5,824
1962	"	418	1962	4,286	3,948
1963	"	"	1963	"	4,128

(*) Includes figures for Jammu & Kashmir.

(**) Boxes are of 60 sticks each upto February, and thereafter of 50 sticks each.

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	PRODUCTION		Industry	PRODUCTION	
	Installed capacity	Physical Output		Installed capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i>			XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i>		
44. Soap (1) (Tonnes)			47. Glycerine (Refined)—<i>contd.</i>		
1951	195,072	84,771	1960	7,824	5,784
1955	244,272	100,584	1961	"	6,144
1956	257,340	112,020	1962	8,736	7,284
1957	"	113,388	1963	13,440	7,248
1958	"	125,436			
1959	"	132,087	48. Rayon—		
1960	"	142,800	(a) Viscose yarn (Tonnes)		
1961	257,328	149,004	1951	3,292	6,078
1962	242,640	151,500	1955	7,680	5,832
1963	232,800	159,156	1956	8,292	7,416
45. Glue (Quintals)			1957	13,260	9,564
1951	9,144	7,167	1958	16,644	13,392
1955	24,420	9,888	1959	18,468	15,060
1956	"	11,088	1960	21,780	19,212
1957	24,876	13,116	1961	25,380	21,478
1958	18,840	12,036	1962	32,520	26,232
1959	25,752	19,296	1963	34,524	31,272
1960	28,356	18,528	(b) Staple fibre (Tonnes)		
1961	18,552	18,552	1954	5,484	3,132
1962	25,668	21,936	1955	"	5,608
1963	"	19,284	1956	7,680	8,040
46. Welding gases—			1957	14,628	8,136
(i) Oxygen (Milln. Cu. Metres)			1958	21,948	14,136
1951	7.0	4.1	1959	"	20,532
1955	13.0	8.0	1960	21,600	21,780
1956	13.9	9.3	1961	25,200	26,004
1957	"	11.5	1962	26,040	32,376
1958	19.9	13.5	1963	"	32,244
1959	23.8	16.8	(c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes)		
1960	28.1	21.0	1955	1,824	1,056
1961	31.3	24.2	1956	"	1,440
1962	23.7	18.3	1957	"	1,632
1963	25.2	20.6	1958	"	1,800
(ii) Acetylene (Milln. Cu. Metres)			1959	"	1,416
1951	1.8	0.8	1960	1,800	1,932
1955	2.8	1.3	1961	"	2,040
1956	3.0	1.6	1962	2,004	1,392
1957	3.3	1.8	1963	"	1,956
1958	3.7	2.1	49. Phenol formaldehyde moulding Powder (Tonnes)		
1959	4.2	2.4	1951	457	208
1960	4.4	2.5	1955	1,198	726
1961	"	2.9	1956	896	1,001
1962	4.8	3.3	1957	1,067	1,194
1963	5.4	3.9	1958	"	1,337
47. Glycerine (Refined) (Tonnes)			1959	1,249	1,840
1951	3,219	2,468	1960	2,353	2,135
1955	5,568	2,544	1961	2,658	2,111
1956	"	2,952	1962	4,512	2,424
1957	"	2,676	1963	"	3,088
1958	7,704	3,924	50. Liver extract—		
1959	"	4,920	(a) Injection (000 c.c.)		
			1951	23,760	10,683
			1955	108,505	24,241
			1956	90,444	24,563
			1957	104,484	28,140
			1958	105,204	35,045
			1959	80,724	36,850
			1960	"	40,898
			1961	67,428	45,360
			1962	"	43,944
			1963	"	42,984

(1) Produced by organised factories.

No 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output
I	2	3	I	2	3
XI. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products—<i>contd.</i>			XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal—<i>contd.</i>		
50. Liver extract— <i>contd.</i>			(e) Glass shells (Milln. pieces)		
(b) Oral (ooo K.)			1951	19.8	14.4
1951	653	148	1955	"	26.0
1955	1,906	133	1956	"	32.8
1956	554	127	1957	"	39.1
1957	707	112	1958	"	30.2
1958	656	138	1959	"	38.8
1959	658	131	1960	43.2	46.1
1960	"	161	1961	"	62.3
1961	814	135	1962	68.3	68.2
1962	"	167	1963	"	74.4
1963	"	166	(d) Other glass-ware (Tonnes)		
51 D.D.T. (Tonnes)			1951	188,061	91,770
1957	711	632	1955	240,900	101,602
1958	2,845	1,783	1956	"	115,346
1959	"	2,200	1957	242,604	125,507
1960	"	"	1958	281,844	149,147
1961	"	"	1959	281,820	162,397
1962	"	"	1960	345,360	170,765
1963	"	"	1961	332,952	176,865
52 Synthetic Detergent (Tonnes)			1962	335,928	186,326
1957	"	126	1963	356,268	190,032
1958	"	268	55. Cement (ooo Tonnes)		
1959	"	1,314	1951	3,613	3,246
1960	"	"	1955	4,819	4,559
1961	"	"	1956	5,795	5,008
1962	"	"	1957	6,638	5,692
1963	"	"	1958	7,172	6,166
XII. Manufacture of Petroleum Products			1959	8,456	6,936
53. Petroleum Products Total(ooo Tonnes)			1960	8,711	7,844
1951	"	248.9	1961	9,474	8,245
1955	"	3,024.1	1962	9,728	8,586
1956	"	3,890.3	1963	10,285	9,355
1957	"	4,447.6	56. Ceramics—		
1958	"	4,772.1	(a) White-ware (Tonnes)		
1959	"	5,152.1	1951	16,801	9,342
1960	"	5,747.1	1955	"	10,392
1961	"	6,089.8	1956	17,688	15,384
1962	"	6,583.9	1957	22,740	16,080
1963	"	7,650.0	1958	40,560	19,284
XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal.			1959	"	27,384
54. Glass and glass-ware—			1960	40,620	21,476
(a) Sheet glass (ooo sq. metres)			1961	40,272	20,892
1951	1,895	1,030	1962	40,884	21,456
1955	"	3,612	1963	"	22,488
1956	"	4,424	(b) Sanitary wares (Tonnes)		
1957	9,900	5,038	1951	1,743	657
1958	"	6,862	1955	2,688	2,616
1959	"	7,484	1956	2,760	2,760
1960	11,232	7,543	1957	6,972	3,588
1961	"	6,780	1958	8,616	4,644
1962	13,464	8,748	1959	"	5,724
1963	13,440	9,840	1960	8,904	6,144
(b) Laboratory glass (Tonnes)			1961	9,036	6,744
1951	6,169	2,010	1962	9,948	7,932
1955	6,120	2,532	1963	"	7,920
1956	"	3,408	(c) Stone-ware (ooo Tonnes)		
1957	"	3,204	1951	50	30
1958	6,852	3,732	1955	"	43
1959	6,840	5,208	1956	74	47
1960	9,540	4,872	1957	76	53
1961	9,240	3,576	1958	"	65
1962	"	3,948	1959	82	67
1963	12,300	4,440	1960	"	64
			1961	85	71
			1962	"	76
			1963	90	79

(1) Data for Refinery products not falling in any specified group.

No. 54.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3

XII.— <i>Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except products of Petroleum and Coal—contd.</i>			XIII.— <i>Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products, except Products of Petroleum and Coal—concl.</i>			
(d) Glazed tiles (000 Doz.)			Asbestos (cement sheets)— <i>contd.</i>			
1951	.	502	311	1960	217	211
1955	.	"	380	1961	246	214
1956	.	"	455	1962	"	234
1957	.	559	521	1963	278	308
1958	.	643	546	XIV.— <i>Basic Metal Industries—</i>		
1959	.	919	707	59 Iron and Steel—		
1960	.	1,174	828	(a) Pig iron and ferro alloys—		
1961	.	"	10,28	(i) Pig iron (000 Tonnes)		
1962	.	7,980	5,520*	1951	"	1,735
1963	.	"	5,964*	1955	2,257(a)	1,784
(e) Refractories (000 Tonnes)			1956	"	1,846	
1951	.	295	242	1957	"	1,818
1955	.	"	280	1958	2,315(a)	2,035
1956	.	"	323	1959	"	3,042
1957	.	480	373	1960	"	4,140
1958	.	545	442	1961	5,642	4,946
1959	.	776	508	1962	"	5,798
1960	.	791	551	1963	"	6,604
1961	.	803	626	(ii) Direct castings (000 Tonnes)		
1962	.	846	671	1951	"	93
1963	.	884	659	1955	"	128
(f) Insulators—			1956	"	125	
(i) High Tension (000 Nos.)			1957	"	115	
1951	.	572	245	1958	"	73
1955	.	512	252	1959	"	46
1956	.	"	62	1960	"	35
1957	.	2,089	193	1961	"	42
1958	.	"	751	1962	"	49
1959	.	"	983	1963	"	"
1960	.	4,652*	2,334*	(iii) Ferro-alloys (000 Tonnes)		
1961	.	5,208	3,353*	1951	"	24
1962	.	"	4,104	1955	"	12
1963	.	"	3,864	1956	"	29
(ii) Low Tension (000 Nos)			1957	"	10	
1951	.	6,701	1,433	1958	"	25
1955	.	"	4,271	1959	"	22
1956	.	7,325	4,732	1960	"	89
1957	.	12,077	14,686	1961	"	113
1958	.	111,875	5,076	1962	"	121
1959	.	"	6,252	1963	"	138
1960	.	7,933*	3,916*	(b) Steel Ingots and metal for castings		
1961	.	8,772	5,392	(000 Tonnes)		
1962	.	"	5,570	1951	1,567	1,524
1963	.	"	14,31w	1955	"	1,732
57 Coated abrasives (000 Reams)			1956	"	1,765	
1951	.	80	37	1957	"	1,742
1955	.	150	79	1958	2,224	1,842
1956	.	180	98	1959	"	2,473
1957	.	190	91	1960	"	3,286
1958	.	"	110	1961	4,570	4,084
1959	.	"	104	1962	"	5,140
1960	.	200	132	1963	"	5,979
1961	.	"	149			
1962	.	"	186			
1963	.	"	184			
58. Asbestos (Cement Sheets) (000 Tonnes)						
1951	.	119	84			
1955	.	144	106			
1956	.	"	122			
1957	.	149	161			
1958	.	148	188			
1959	.	149	184			

* figures are in Tonnes.

(a) Includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry 1	PRODUCTION		Industry 1	PRODUCTION	
	Installed capacity 2	physical output 3		Installed capacity 2	Physical output 3
XIV.— <i>Basic Metal Industries</i> — <i>contd.</i>			XIV.— <i>Basic Metal Industries</i> — <i>concl.</i>		
(c) Semi-finished steel (000 Tonnes)			(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)		
1951	..	1,269	1960	7,320	9,016
1955	1,387	1,480	1961	..	8,746
1956	..	1,508	1962	9,000	9,781
1957	..	1,463	1963	9,960	9,593
1958	..	1,625	(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)		
1959	..	2,256	1951	336	19
1960	..	3,463	1955	..	50
1961	..	1,049	1956	370	46
1962	..	1,086	1957	..	59
1963	..	1,196	1958	..	54
(d) Finished steel Metric (000 Tonnes)			1959	..	44
1951	..	1,094	1960	4,872	196
1955	1,758	1,280	1961	..	148
1956	..	1,360	1962	..	304
1957	..	1,368	1963	4,920	598
1958	..	1,320	(iii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)		
1959	..	1,764	1951	45,244	4,566
1960	..	2,222	1955	..	1,584
1961	3,638	2,845	1956	..	1,776
1962	..	3,799	1957	45,672	2,376
1963	..	4,258	1958	46,896	3,204
60 Non-Ferrous metals—			1959	..	(a) 2,724
(a) Aluminium (Tonnes)			1960	70,200	3,252
1951	4,064	3,911	1961	54,000	4,368
1955	7,620	7,342	1962	..	3,528
1956	..	6,605	1963	46,000	3,168
1957	..	7,909	(d) Lead—		
1958	..	8,312	(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)		
1959	17,777	17,526	1951	6,096	873
1960	18,192	18,413	1955	..	2,270
1961	22,116	18,382	1956	..	2,537
1962	53,340	35,211	1957	..	3,224
1963	53,328	53,386	1958	..	3,389
(b) Antimony (Tonnes)			1959	..	3,958
1951	711	333	1960	..	3,746
1955	710	512	1961	..	3,665
1956	..	599	1962	..	2,849
1957	..	510	1963	..	3,536
1958	..	535	(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)		
1959	..	674	1951	4,877	231
1960	912	810	1955	..	288
1961	..	620	1956	..	347
1962	900	661	1957	..	340
1963	..	906	1958	..	347
(c) Copper—			1959	..	619
(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)			1960	4,872	400
1951	7,112	7,196	1961	..	534
1955	7,315	7,398	1962	..	595
1956	..	7,751	1963	4,800	640
1957	..	7,974	(e) Brass—		
1958	7,315	7,967	(i) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)		
1959	..	7,764	1951	..	11

(a) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical output	
1	2	3		1	2	3	
XIV.—Basic metal industries— <i>contd.</i>							
(c) Brass—							
(i) Pipes and Tubes (Tonnes)							
1955	..	13		1951	..	127	
1956	..	8		1955	4,44	641	
1957	..	7		1956	1,034	1,278	
1958	..	7		1957	1,241	1,402	
1959	..	8		1958	1,469	1,834	
1960	..	4		1959	1,625	1,780	
1961	..	107		1960	1,878	1,643	
1962	..	181		1961	2,664	2,646	
1963	..	353		1962	4,092	2,983	
(ii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)							
1951	..	11,408		1951	99.0	22.9	
1955	..	13,248		1955	4,14.6	1,74.6	
1956	..	13,800		1956	..	2,65.2	
1957	..	18,072		1957	6,14.4	3,36.5	
1958	..	20,724		1958	6,28.8	3,56.3	
1959	..	21,300		1959	6,50.4	4,32.4	
1960	..	26,988		1960	6,28.8	5,64.6	
1961	..	24,612		1961	7,32.0	7,69.6	
1962	..	23,748		1962	12,36.0	6,26.6	
1963	..	22,644		1963	12,39.0	838.0	
51 Gold (i) (in terms of mine's assay). (Kg)							
1951	..	7,040		63. Razor blades (No. Million)			
1955	..	6,576		1951	99.0	22.9	
1956	..	6,504		1955	4,14.6	1,74.6	
1957	..	5,568		1956	..	2,65.2	
1958	..	5,292		1957	6,14.4	3,36.5	
1959	..	5,136		1958	6,28.8	3,56.3	
1960	..	4,992		1959	6,50.4	4,32.4	
1961	..	4,872		1960	6,28.8	5,64.6	
1962	..	5,076		1961	7,32.0	7,69.6	
1963	..	4,296		1962	12,36.0	6,26.6	
XV.—Manufacture of Metal Products, except machinery and transport equipment							
62. Screws—							
(i) Wood screws ['000 Gross)							
1951	1,561	796		64. Hurricane lanterns ('000 Nos.)			
1955	4,804	6,662		1951	4,260	5,97.7	
1956	5,326	7,502		1955	5,003	5,488	
1957	5,825	8,143		1956	4,043	5,179	
1958	7,177	7,177		1957	..	4,345	
1959	6,244	9,122		1958	3,968	3,382	
1960	6,996	9,961		1959	4,536	4,560	
1961	7,324	10,421		1960	4,596	5,196	
1962	11,928	10,253		1961	4,423	5,539	
1963	1,718*	1,385		1962	6,565	5,674	
65. Oil Pressure lamps (000 No.)							
1951	86	63		1951	86	63	
1955	..	59		1955	..	59	
1956	..	84		1956	..	84	
1957	142	54		1957	142	54	
1958	136	78		1958	136	78	
1959	145	83		1959	145	83	
1960	..	133		1960	..	133	
1961	186	145		1961	186	145	
1962	188	136		1962	188	136	
1963	..	119		1963	..	119	
66. Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)							
1951	30,000	8,130		1951	30,000	8,130	
1955	..	15,716		1955	..	15,716	
1956	..	15,212		1956	..	15,212	
1957	..	14,116		1957	..	14,116	
1958	..	16,217		1958	..	16,217	
1959	..	14,513		1959	..	14,513	
1960	..	14,149		1960	..	14,149	
1961	..	23,482		1961	..	23,482	
1962	33,600	28,828		1962	33,600	28,828	
1963	33,720	33,095		1963	33,720	33,095	

(1) Figures include the production of gold in Hyderabad.
Figures incomplete. For full data refer to table on Mineral production.

*Million numbers.

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical output	
I	2	3		I	2	3	
XV.—Manufacture of Metal products except machinery and transport equipment.—<i>contd.</i>				XVI.—Manufacture of machine except electrical machines.—<i>contd.</i>			
67. Expanded metal (Tonnes)				Power driven pumps (000 Nos.)—<i>contd.</i>			
1951	2,987	1,926		1957	68	64	
1955	2,988	2,364		1958	"	78	
1956	"	2,244		1959	89	85	
1957	"	2,196		1960	118	104	
1958	"	1,980		1961	119	127	
1959	"	1,620		1962	122	128	
1960	5,040	1,776		1963	131	150	
1961	"	1,680		72. Sewing Machines (1) (Nos.)			
1962	"	2,208		1951	37,500	44,461	
1963	5,052	1,512		1955	"	101,472	
68. Duplicators (Nos.)				1956	70,176	1,30,392	
1951	4,200	1,560		1957	81,180	1,67,484	
1955	6,240	2,088		1958	"	2,05,212	
1956	"	2,784		1959	91,692	2,52,612	
1957	6,744	2,868		1960	133,704	297,288	
1958	"	3,960		1961	"	307,404	
1959	"	4,020		1962	366,996	342,972	
1960	7,956	4,452		1963	382,992	345,900	
1961	"	5,232		73. Machine Tools (Value) ('000 Rs.)			
1962	8,100	4,728		1951	"	47,311	
1963	"	5,088		1955	"	74,400	
69. Crown cork ('000 Gross)				1956	"	1,20,23	
1951	3,696	2,602		1957	"	2,50,85	
1955	3,312	2,768		1958	"	3,76,01	
1956	"	3,462		1959	43,360	4,77,44	
1957	4,600	2,616		1960	47,760	6,69,30	
1958	"	3,274		1961	51,156	851,69	
1959	4,636	4,160		1962	95,700	11,81,69	
1960	"	5,340		1963	189,732	17,98,63	
1961	4,468	6062		74. Twist Drills ('000 Nos.)			
1962	6,397	4,847		1951	1,440	101	
1963	"	5,450		1955	11,82	779	
XVI.—Manufacture of machinery, except electrical				1956	1,842	1,549	
70. Diesel Engines (Nos.)†				1957	3,042	2,258	
1951	5,304	7,246		1958	"	1,535	
1955	17,820	10,224		1959	3,089	1,195	
1956	22,164	12,012		1960	"	1,536	
1957	"	16,644		1961	1,192	2,743	
1958	"	25,764		1962	3,504	3,784	
1959	23,220	30,336		1963	4,044	4,680	
1960	36,336	42,180		75. Calico Looms—			
1961	41,292	44,484		Plain Semi-automatic and automatic (Nos.)			
1962	"	42,648		1951	3,600	2,276	
1963	42,492	55,644		1955	4,980	2,776	
71. Power driven pumps ('000 Nos.)				1956	"	2,868	
1951	35	41		1957	"	2,868	
1955	67	35		1958	5,700	3,192	
1956	68	47		1959	"	4,224	
				1960	10,560	5,556	
				1961	"	7,306	
				1962	"	5,856	
				1963	"	5,196	

(1) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units has been working for more than one shift.

† Diesel Engines (stationary type).

No. 54.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Install capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical output	
1	2	3		1	2	3	
XVI.—Manufacture of machine except electrical machines—contd.				XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.			
76. Complete Ring spinning frames (Nos.)				Conduit Pipes ('000 metres)			
1951	360	274		1957	2,587	3,385	
1955	936	864		1958	2,587	3,238	
1956	1,596	1,116		1959	2,770	3,889	
1957	1,896	1,368		1960	2,771	4,248	
1958	2,784	876		1961	"	2,622	
1959	"	1,080		1962	"	3,245	
1960	2,040	1,128		1963	3,400	3,055	
1961	"	1,404		81. Dry cells (Mills.)			
1962	"	1,572		1951	184.4	1,43.4	
1963	"	1,980		1955	2,24.4	1,61.0	
77. Grinding wheels (Tonnes)				1956	"	1,81.4	
1951	406	321		1957	"	1,66.6	
1955	1,018	653		1958	"	1,68.2	
1956	1,626	1,130		1959	"	1,87.3	
1957	1,900	1,476		1960	"	2,08.1	
1958	2,510	1,242		1961	"	2,14.1	
1959	2,698	1,220		1962	"	2,39.4	
1960	2,936	1,951		1963	"	2,76.1	
1961	"	2,050		82. Storage batteries ('000 Nos.)			
1962	3,180	2,269		1951	318	213	
1963	3,180	2,791		1955	"	235	
78. Carding engines (revolving flat cards) (Nos.)				1956	317	314	
1952	600	112		1957	"	324	
1955	792	600		1958	"	355	
1956	"	732		1959	"	443	
1957	1,692	1,020		1960	379	508	
1958	3,000	1,152		1961	"	521	
1959	"	768		1962	"	564	
1960	2,640	1,080		1963	660	686	
1961	"	1,320		83. Electric motors ('000 H.P.)			
1962	2,400	1,500		1951	153	143	
1963	"	1,596		1955	"	252	
79. Arc Welding Electrodes (Mills. R. metres)				1956	340	359	
1951	9.1	9.8		1957	"	469	
1955	29.3	36.8		1958	"	624	
1956	"	57.1		1959	"	576	
1957	34.4	64.8		1960	602	696	
1958	71.0	72.1		1961	"	829	
1959	128.0	82.3		1962	1,136	980	
1960	128.2	108.3		1963	"	1182	
1961	140.2	112.9		84. Power transformers ('000, K.V.A.)			
1962	200.0	115.3		1951	300	195	
1963	266.4	161.8		1955	414	565	
XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—				1956	934	919	
80. Conduit Pipes ('000 R. metres)				1957	"	1,219	
1951	2,304	1,210		1958	"	1,127	
1955	2,023	1,904		1959	"	1,016	
1956	2,480	3,331		1960	1,244	1,282	
				1961	"	1,796	
				1962	1404	2306	
				1963	1,964	2,639	

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3

XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.			XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.		
85. Electric lamps			(a) Conductors (Tonnes)		
(a) Incandescent filament lamps ('000 Nos.)			(i) Bare Copper (Tonnes)		
1951	23,041	15,520	1951	2,312	3,045
1955	28,800	23,513	1955	28,248	8,568
1956	43,080	29,848	1956	18,084	10,428
1957	"	32,130	1957	"	8,688
1958	"	29,497	1958	"	7,608
1959	"	33,733	1959	"	6,732
1960	"	39,869	1960	"	9,048
1961	47,520	44,995	1961	"	7,632
1962	"	55,307	1962	"	4,944
1963	62,592	66,684	1963	"	4,392
(b) Fluorescent lamps ('000 Nos.)			(ii) Aluminium (Tonnes)		
1952	400	515	1955	10,536	8,172
1955	"	721	1956	13,584	11,472
1956	800	881	1957	"	15,036
1957	"	1,019	1958	"	14,616
1958	1,000	979	1959	"	14,352
1959	"	1,108	1960	19,608	23,028
1960	1,200	1,526	1961	"	22,392
1961	"	1,895	1962	27,540	28,656
1962	3,100	3,175	1963	"	32,412
1963	3,300	3,936	(b) Winding wires (Tonnes)		
86. Electric fans ('000 Nos.)			1951	463	302
1951	278	213	1955	456	624
1955	304	282	1956	756	780
1956	402	338	1957	"	1,032
1957	"	524	1958	1,372	2,112
1958	766	616	1959	"	2,880
1959	"	726	1960	4,380	4,212
1960	866	1,013	1961	"	5,614
1961	886	1,074	1962	7,104	6,804
1962	1,375	1,134	1963	7,788	7,932
1963	"	1,144	(c) Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexibles (i) (Lakh Metres)		
87. Radio Receivers ('000 Nos.)			1951	411	374
1951	87,204	82,786	1955	"	787
1955	138,096	201,204	1956	1,580	966
1956	213,000	150,603	1957	1,798	949
1957	240,600	190,692	1958	"	1,177
1958	"	198,072	1959	"	1,510
1959	"	213,864	1960	2,389	2,088
1960	279,180	268,320	1961	"	2,105
1961	"	326,340	1962	3,622	2,764
1962	332,304	343,264	1963	"	3,143
1963	390,300	419,460	89. House service meters (Nos.)		
			1952	185,000	34,358
			1955	198,996	253,348
			1956	333,600	290,304
			1957	"	330,540
			1958	"	348,240
			1959	"	376,428
			1960	384,000	480,412
			1961	444,000	611,916
			1962	564,000	877,740
			1963	1,009,992	1,193,628

(1) Data upto 1953 relates to rubber insulated and cables flexibles only.

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
	Installed capacity	Physical output			Physical output	
1	2	3	1	2	3	
XVI.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus appliances and supplies—contd.			XVIII.—Manufacture of Transport equipment—contd.			
90. Domestic refrigerators (Nos.)			(1) Trucks			
1952	3,600	600	(i) Petrol (Nos.) contd.			
1955	"	528	1961	"	3,552	
1956	"	756	1962	"	3,384	
1957	"	948	1963	"	4,236	
1958	7,596	2,916	(ii) Diesels (Nos.)			
1959	"	3,960	1955	"	2,028	
1960	13,596	11,388	1956	"	6,768	
1961	"	9,720	1957	"	8,784	
1962	"	13,020	1958	"	8,160	
1963	"	21,192	1959	"	10,728	
XVII.—Manufacture of transport equipment—			1960	"	17,100	
11. Automobiles—			1961	"	15,960	
(a) Cars (Nos.)			1962	"	17,772	
1951	"	12,385	1963	"	19,164	
1955	"	94,922	(2) Passenger buses—			
1956	"	12,984	(i) Petrol (Nos.)			
1957	"	11,604	1955	"	444	
1958	"	7,812	1956	"	240	
1959	"	11,988	1957	"	72	
1960	"	10,092	1958	"	108	
1961	"	21,660	1959	"	12	
1962	"	23,328	1960	"	—	
1963	"	15,708	1961	"	—	
(b) Jeeps and land rovers (Nos.)			1962	"	—	
1955	"	3,336	1963	"	—	
1956	"	4,140	(i) Diesel (Nos.)			
1957	"	4,068	1955	"	2,592	
1958	"	3,552	1956	"	3,168	
1959	"	4,656	1957	"	3,684	
1960	"	5,496	1958	"	3,996	
1961	"	7,056	1959	"	4,848	
1962	"	7,596	1960	"	6,108	
1963	"	8,112	1961	"	6,084	
(c) Station wagon utilities, mobile health vans (Nos.)			1962	"	5,736	
1955	"	768	1963	"	4,980	
1956	"	684	92. Bicycles—			
1957	"	612	(a) Complete cycles (Nos.)			
1958	"	300	1951	120,000	114,275	
1959	"	72	1955	492,000	491,172	
1960	"	—	1956	627,600	663,972	
1961	"	—	1957	747,492	790,524	
1962	"	—	1958	925,300	912,600	
1963	"	—	1959	1,050,504	990,744	
(d) Commercial vehicles			1960	1,065,504	1,050,096	
(1) Trucks—			1961	1,217,496	1,048,944	
(i) Petrol (Nos.)			1962	14,43,996	1,116,492	
1955	"	4,428	1963	"	1,182,000	
1956	"	4,152	(b) Spare parts and accessories (1)(Value 000 Rs.)			
1957	"	3,108	1951	"	94,88	
1958	"	2,868	1955	"	1,65,17	
1959	"	4,236	1956	"	2,23,25	
1960	"	4,320	1957	"	2,79,44	
			1958	"	2,34,44	
			1959	"	2,74,33	
			1960	"	3,69,88	
			1961	"	5,73,79	
			1962	"	6,06,17	
			1963	"	69,852	

1) Figures for the years 1950 to 1956 do not include the spare parts and accessories produced by firms manufacturing complete cycles.

No. 54—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<i>XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—</i>			<i>XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—contd.</i>		
93. Plastic Moulding ('000 Gross Nos.) . . .			95. Alcohol—		
1951	..	1,446	(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol (000 Litres)		
1955	..	2,484	1951	45,041	26,047
1956	..	3,592	1955	62,789	47,428
1957	..	3,848	1956	65,244	46,691
1958	..	4,463	1957	62,735	46,085
1959	..	5,254	1958	69,052	40,123
1960	..	7,115	1959	74,768	36,702
1961	..	6,251	1960	74,766	49,327
1962	..	6,683	1961	..	53,768
1963	..	907*	1962	74,772	49,355
94. P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) (000 Sq. Metres)			1963	75,972	25,318
1954	..	301	(b) Industrial Alcohol		
1955	1,254	514	(i) Rectified Spirit (000 Litres)		
1956	..	221	1951	52,406	22,816
1957	..	242	1955	55,315	23,441
1958	1,687(a)	593(a)	1956	56,134	19,136
1959	1,252(a)	815(a)	1957	67,753	23,152
1960	1,253(a)	1,106(a)	1958	64,910	27,968
1961	..	1,493(a)	1959	65,544	36,342
1962	..	1,812(a)	1960	102,546	41,177
1963	3758(a)	1956(a)	1961	128,712	50,711
95. Linoleum (000' Metres) . . .			1962	137,112	61,615
1952	412	146	1963	148,020	86,906
1955	..	295	(ii) Denatured Spirit (000 Litres)		
1956	..	293	1951	..	8,912
1957	..	300	1955	..	13,589
1958	..	246	1956	..	15,378
1959	..	414	1957	..	15,721
1960	455	567	1958	..	17,876
1961	685	721	1959	..	21,455
1962	852	480	1960	..	29,392
1963	..	682	1961	..	42,130
			1962	..	49,206
			1963	..	56,405

(a) Figure in 000 kg.

* Million numbers.

No. 55.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1956—100)					
Item 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1954 4	1955 5	1957 6
GENERAL INDEX . .	100.00	73.5	83.1	91.9	104.2
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying . .	7.47	87.0	93.2	97.1	109.6
1110—Coal . .	7.09	87.0	93.2	96.9	110.3
Division] 2-3—Manufactur- ing . .	88.85	72.9	82.5	91.6	103.3
20-21 Food Manu- facturing in- dustries: . .	13.99	79.6	81.9	93.3	106.4
2061 Wheat flour .	0.27	90.3	82.3	90.9	135.0
2091 Sugar . .	4.53	59.0	55.6	82.7	105.9
2130 Tea . .	7.42	93.6	96.2	99.2	100.8
2191 Salt . .	0.64	83.7	83.1	91.2	111.0
22. Beverage & Tobacco In- dustries—					
2270 Cigarettes .	1.49	81.6	75.4	86.8	110.7
23. Manufacture of textiles .	41.76	78.5	90.3	93.4	99.9
232 Spinning, Wea- ving and fini- shing of cot- ton textiles .	32.10	80.1	93.4	95.4	100.8
2321 Cotton Spin- ning . .	8.91	82.5	92.9	95.8	104.2
2322 Weaving of Cotton Tex- tiles . .	23.19	79.8	93.6	95.3	99.5
(i) Mill sector .	16.94	86.2	94.7	94.4	96.2
(ii) Decentralized sector . .	6.25	60.4	90.6	97.1	108.6
233. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of wollen tex- tiles	1.10	70.7	80.0	82.1	103.8
234. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of textiles from Silk and Syn- thetic fibres . .	2.94	64.8	70.7	77.2	99.3
235. Spinning Weaving, fi- nishing & jute manu- factures . .	5.62	78.8	84.8	93.5	94.7
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods .	0.56	91.5	84.2	86.3	115.6
25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture	0.24	55.3	61.4	87.7	104.1
27. Manufacture of Paper and paper products .	1.39	66.5	81.4	95.9	109.5

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

No. 55.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base 1956=100)

Item	1958 7	1959 8	1960 9	1961 10	1962 11	1963 12
GENERAL INDEX	107.7	116.9	130.1	139.2	149.7	163.6
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	116.0	122.7	137.2	147.3	161.3	175.9
1110 Coal	115.0	119.3	131.3	140.0	153.6	167.0
Division 2—3—Manufacturing	106.2	115.0	127.8	136.1	145.6	158.6
20-21 Food Manufacturing industries	107.6	109.6	117.4	129.3	127.3	122.3
2061 Wheat flour	151.9	178.6	182.2	183.4	215.2	242.2
2091 Sugar	100.2	106.6	130.4	143.4	140.4	116.7
2130 Tea	106.9	107.1	104.5	116.7	113.2	113.3
2191 Salt	126.6	96.1	103.6	104.9	116.3	136.8
22. Beverage & Tobacco industries —						
2270 Cigarettes	113.4	122.9	140.6	150.0	155.7	154.9
Manufacture of textiles	98.5	102.1	104.5	103.4	113.5	120.9
232 Spinning, Weaving and finishing of Cotton textiles	100.1	101.2	103.0	103.5	109.4	115.6
2321 Cotton spinning	100.9	105.5	111.3	119.6	122.0	125.5
2322 Weaving of Cotton textile	96.1	99.4	99.9	104.3	104.6	111.8
(i) Mill sector	89.2	90.2	92.0	90.1	90.0	89.4
(ii) Decentralized sector	118.0	124.5	120.9	142.4	144.4	172.4
233 Spinning, Weaving and furnishing of woolen textiles	116.4	104.1	101.3	107.3	138.5	165.5
234 Spinning, Weaving & finishing of textiles from Silk & Synthetic fibres	98.8	119.3	135.1	144.9	153.9	169.8
235 Spinning, Weaving, finishing of jute manufacture	97.3	98.3	99.3	89.6	110.4	117.2
24. Manufacture of foot-wear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	111.3	120.2	144.0	166.0	180.0	214.4
25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture	105.4	137.2	147.8	150.0	162.4	194.8
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products	127.3	145.4	173.4	181.9	190.6	226.8

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

No. 55 —INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1956=100)

Item	Weight	1951	1954	1955	1957
1	2	3	4	5	6
89. Manufacture of Leather and fur products . . .	0.18	109.5	89.0	93.1	93.2
90. Manufacture of rubber products . . .	0.68	75.4	83.9	92.0	104.1
91. Manufacture of chemical and chemical products . .	3.56	72.9	84.5	96.3	100.5
311. Basic industrial Chemicals . . .	0.97	58.1	75.9	91.4	104.0
3111. Heavy Organic Chemicals . . .	0.18	71.3	85.1	100.0	110.7
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals . . .	0.61	54.5	73.7	89.2	112.7
3113. Synthetic resins & plastics . . .	0.01	20.9	47.9	70.9	119.2
3114. Dye-stuffs . . .	0.17	..	..	..	65.1
312. Manufacture of fertilizers . . .	0.60	21.7	02.1	98.4	108.1
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes & lacquers . . .	0.54	80.5	94.3	99.5	102.5
3171. Soap . . .	0.72	75.7	79.8	89.8	101.2
318. Manufacture of matches . . .	0.58	93.8	85.9	100.0	93.9
32. Manufacture of petroleum products . . .	3.79	6.4	16.5	77.7	114.3
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products . .	2.47	64.4	80.0	07.5	114.6
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . .	0.27	74.2	76.9	86.3	115.2
332. Glass and glass products . . .	0.43	65.4	71.5	85.3	109.7
333. Manufacture of pottery, China and earthenware . .	0.24	50.4	70.2	79.0	107.2
3340. Cement . . .	1.24	64.8	89.2	91.0	113.6
34. Basic Metal . . .	9.25	83.5	95.0	96.6	99.5
341. Iron and steel basic industries . . .	7.48	84.3	95.4	96.2	98.8
3411(i) Pig iron . . .	0.895	93.3	99.6	97.6	98.5
3412-3(i) Finished steel . . .	2.534	80.5	92.0	94.2	100.6
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products . .	0.43	71.9	91.0	89.6	109.4
343. Aluminium manufacturing . . .	0.61	59.2	73.4	101.1	96.5
344. Brass manufacture . . .	0.36	82.9	114.7	96.4	130.6
35. Manufacture of metal products . . .	0.99	54.4	86.6	96.5	97.8
3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nails, spring, chains, etc. . .	0.04	11.5	59.0	81.1	108.8
3540. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools . . .	0.03	65.7	32.9	49.8	12.6

No. 55—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1956—100)

Item	1958 7	1959 8	1960 9	1961 10	1962 11	1963 12
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products	94.7	101.6	167.1	115.6	125.2	149.1
30. Manufacture of rubber products	108.1	118.1	141.3	157.4	169.4	187.0
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	116.4	131.1	147.7	175.3	185.7	230.3
311. Basic industrial chemicals	123.3	152.4	193.2	245.9	278.1	405.9
3111. Heavy Organic chemicals	125.2	142.7	173.0	209.3	240.0	295.7
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals	131.0	155.2	207.7	279.1	318.8	512.0
3113. Synthetic resins and plastics	167.1	255.4	219.6	308.8	396.0	523.6
3114. Dye-stuffs	94.4	146.5	161.0	161.5	165.2	134.8
312. Manufacture of fertilizers	113.7	125.6	138.4	177.5	195.8	227.6
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	118.0	131.0	131.0	142.2	160.4	181.2
3171. Soap	112.0	117.9	127.5	133.0	134.2	142.1
318. Manufacture of matches	101.7	105.4	108.8	126.8	92.4*	93.1*
32. Manufacture of petroleum products	122.7	132.4	147.7	156.5	169.2	196.6
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	128.7	146.0	168.1	180.8	191.1	204.6
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	129.4	153.9	171.6	196.6	205.6	210.8
332. Glass and glass products	128.7	144.3	150.8	153.6	169.8	178.2
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware	130.0	178.4	249.4	302.7	313.4	281.0
3340. Cement	123.1	138.5	156.7	164.7	171.5	186.8
34. Basic metal	106.7	138.5	183.1	181.6	227.1	259.1
341. Iron and steel basic industries	104.8	140.1	192.1	188.0	236.1	269.5
3411(i) Pig iron	107.5	157.3	212.9	254.4	295.6	336.7
3412-3 (i) Finished steel	97.1	129.8	163.5	205.8	279.4	314.5
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products	119.5	111.4	134.8	149.4	148.4	150.5
343. Aluminium manufacturing	128.1	185.5	177.7	206.3	277.0	382.5
344. Brass manufacture	149.8	154.0	196.4	184.7	183.4	187.5
35. Manufacture of metal products	102.5	98.3	105.9	152.3	179.1	218.5
3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nails, spring, chains etc.	102.3	125.1	131.9	152.5	156.6	145.8
3540. Manufacture of hand tools & small tools	117.3	99.8	126.9	212.3	295.9	372.8

No. 55—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—contd.

(Base: 1956=100)

Item 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1954 4	1955 5	1957 6
359. Manufacture of metal Products n.e.c.	0.87	56.1	92.9	101.6	94.9
36. Manufacture and machinery except electrical machinery	1.10	45.2	57.5	83.3	129.5
3632. Internal combustion engines	0.27	63.4	75.7	99.4	119.0
3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery.	0.50	43.2	42.5	75.9	136.3
368. Manufacture of Commercial office and household machinery	0.30	34.1	65.5	81.9	125.1
3682. Sewing machines	0.14	34.1	61.5	75.3	123.4
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	2.41	43.6	58.4	71.9	118.6
3711. Power Transformer	0.17	21.1	43.4	61.4	132.6
3721. Electric motors	0.22	39.6	52.3	70.2	130.9
373. Manufacture of electric cables and wires	0.72	31.4	57.3	75.7	116.7
374. Manufacture of batteries	0.37	74.4	73.7	83.5	96.1
3751. Electric lamps	0.13	52.0	64.2	78.7	109.5
3752. Electric fans	0.27	60.5	70.5	80.5	155.0
3766. Radio receivers	0.14	45.2	37.6	53.9	126.6
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	2.86	46.1	49.5	73.1	105.4
3822. (1) Railway wagons	1.04	..	..	95.4	105.8
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles)	1.28	69.3	45.0	71.8	99.3
385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters.	0.01	..	..	19.9	149.7
386. (1) Bicycles (complete)	0.49	17.2	56.1	74.0	119.1
Division 5—Electricity, gas, and system—					
5100. Electricity	3.68	60.9	77.4	88.1	112.8

No. 55.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—concl'd.

Item	(Base : 1956—100)					
	1958 7	1959 8	1960 9	1961 10	1962 11	1963 12
359. Manufacture of metal products m.e.c.	101.2	97.5	102.8	146.7	169.4	186.9
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	148.3	185.8	236.7	268.7	290.5	364.5
3632. Internal combustion engines	171.2	254.9	332.2	331.3	291.8	364.8
3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery	132.4	154.3	191.1	240.0	282.0	377.9
368. Manufacture of Commercial Office and house-hold machinery	148.6	178.1	224.7	256.1	294.8	330.7
3682. Sewing machines	152.0	193.0	219.7	243.4	263.7	265.3
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	124.6	133.4	175.9	183.2	211.3	237.7
3711. Power transformer	122.6	110.5	139.4	195.4	256.4	287.1
3721. Electric motors	173.7	160.3	193.8	231.1	273.9	329.6
373. Manufacture of electric cables & wires	115.8	117.6	182.3	181.2	207.0	238.4
374. Manufacture of batteries	100.4	117.4	132.3	136.0	149.9	177.5
3751. Electric lamps	101.7	116.0	143.0	166.0	226.9	268.3
3752. Electric fans	187.8	214.4	299.2	317.2	337.4	338.0
3766. Radio receivers	131.5	142.0	178.2	216.7	231.5	278.5
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	95.5	98.3	119.4	130.8	144.7	150.9
3822. (1) Railway wagons	84.4	62.7	46.6	65.7	86.9	118.3
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles)	83.4	113.5	162.2	169.0	179.9	162.4
385. Manufacture of motor cycles & scooters	139.3	151.6	308.9	489.0	494.3	489.3
386. (1) Bicycles (complete)	137.4	149.2	158.1	158.0	168.1	178.0
Division 5—Electricity, gas and system—						
5100. Electricity	127.4	151.4	171.0	198.8	223.4	257.9

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.

TABLE 56—58

Statistics are given for number and paid-up capital of companies liability of which is limited by shares only. Industries are classified according to International Standard Classification of Economic Activity adopted in 1954-55. Earlier figures according to old classification were published in previous issues of the Abstract. All figures shown relate to the Indian Union excepting the state of Jammu & Kashmir.

TABLE 59

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

TABLE 60

A series on index numbers of industrial profits (base : 1950=100) was compiled and published by the Reserve Bank of India. This series for the period 1951-58 is presented in table 61. The index has since been revised shifting the base period from 1950 to 1955. The revised index numbers are presented in table 62. The figures for profits used for compiling indices for the year indicated are those for the accounting year beginning July. For the purpose of the index number presented here, profits exclude non-recurring incomes like insurance claims, profit on sale of investments and fixed assets, etc. The following two aspects of profits have been shown :—

(i) Gross profit including depreciation which is the sum of profits before tax, managing agents' remuneration, interest charges and depreciation-provision.

(ii) Profit before tax which is the sum of tax provision, dividends distributed and profits retained in business in the form of transfers to reserves (other than taxation and depreciation) and balance carried to balance sheet correspond to the difference between the profit before tax and tax provision. The definition has changed in the latest year *i.e.* 1958 when the tax cut at source on dividend-income of shareholders is included in dividends and not in tax provision.

The index is based on data of industrial profits in respect of 750 public limited joint-stock companies for the years 1950 to 1955 and 1001 companies for 1956, 1957 and 1958. In

terms of paid-up capital the coverage is about 66 per cent during 1950-1956 and 75 per cent in 1956 of all the companies in the industries covered. The main group indices and the general index are computed by the formula :

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left(\frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{j0} \left(\frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)} \times 100$$

in which, I_i represents the General Index for the i -th year, P_{ji} profits of the elected companies of the j -th industry for the i -th year, X_j paid-up capital of all companies in the j -th industry as at the end of March 1956, x_j paid-up capital of the *selected* companies at the end of March, 1956, and n the number of industrial groups. In respect of the sample of 1,001 companies, the general index is compiled using the above formula for the year 1956 with base 1955 and this index are then multiplied with the corresponding index for 1955. For 1957, the indices are first compiled with 1956 as base and then multiplied with indices for 1956 and so on for subsequent years.

TABLE 61

The revised index numbers of industrial profits (base : 1955=100) also relate to the sample of 1,001 public limited companies. In addition to this series have also now been compiled for the profits of 333 selected private limited companies comprising 30% of the entire private limited company sector excluding financial institutions and government companies. In the case of public limited companies, for each individual industry, index numbers of gross profits (including depreciation) and profits before tax for the years 1956-59 are worked out by dividing the total profits of the same set of selected companies for each of these years by corresponding figure for the year 1955. The formula for compiling the general index is the same as given above except that size here stands for paid up capital of selected companies at the end of study year 1955.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

161

No. 56—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States

Year/States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, textiles, leather & products thereof			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.(000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		(Rs. 000)
1954-55 . . .	1,544	39,50,44	916	37,28,16	10,366	5,32,92,48	216	30,22,91
1955-56 . . .	1,570	41,52,57	948	38,00,50	10,488	5,72,22,50	211	31,25,39
1956-57 . . .	1,558	42,32,67	961	39,02,45	10,352	6,04,37,21	211	34,43,95
1957-58 . . .	1,486	44,10,77	935	57,10,04	10,159	8,19,14,98	205	36,50,88
1958-59 . . .	1,404	45,01,94	924	62,05,40	10,056	10,11,97,31	208	38,25,57
1959-60 . . .	1,342	46,13,05	904	96,35,43	10,050	10,70,59,43	203	39,54,02
1960-61 . . .	1,283	46,20,05	873	1,34,41,60	10,111	12,07,42,26	209	44,20,53
1961-62 . . .	1,178	47,02,79	855	1,86,71,18	9,889	13,28,98,76	200	45,86,94
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
1960-61—								
Andhra Pradesh . .	11	5,13	22	3,42,02	173	17,54,88	13	2,57,99
Assam	108	2,92,14	16	21,51,80	90	1,44,44	2	29
Bihar	11	9,96	45	27,01,84	118	3,16,74,08	8	7,31,57
Gujarat	5	14,87	15	55,35	448	49,20,12	1	13,83
Kerala	166	7,82,22	5	57,83	331	14,94,66	1	45,00
Madhya Pradesh . .	6	14,97	9	30,45	131	47,18,25	8	1,35,75
Madras	132	6,16,39	22	42,49,55	738	62,35,68	15	5,68,85
Maharashtra . . .	90	1,53,94	77	4,35,10	2,229	2,87,90,19	37	8,07,55
Mysore	49	2,45,68	22	97,82	279	49,14,77	5	1,05,52
Orissa	1	—	7	17,59	* 133	10,18,56	2	44,87
Punjab	12	30,79	1	4,93	283	8,05,78	6	1,36,44
Rajasthan	7	4,89	36	1,32,73	130	8,81,93	5	71,38
Uttar Pradesh . .	26	50,86	6	2,31	520	31,52,60	35	6,75,57
West Bengal . . .	643	23,75,43	579	30,09,30	3,964	2,31,59,69	60	6,02,83
Andaman & Nico- bar Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	14	21,23	10	1,52,48	534	70,06,41	11	2,23,09
Himachal Pradesh .	1	2,58	1	50	7	69,88	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1	1,97	—	—	3	2,34	—	—
1961-62—								
Andhra Pradesh . .	10	5,01	20	3,56,24	181	17,97,91	12	2,65,51
Assam	108	2,94,64	16	28,52,70	96	2,20,33	2	29
Bihar	11	7,46	42	31,71,89	113	3,31,47,45	7	6,90,22
Gujarat	5	14,87	15	55,25	501	60,35,13	1	13,83
Kerala	167	7,79,09	6	59,70	330	15,75,82	1	45,00
Madhya Pradesh . .	7	14,97	9	28,58	142	48,24,93	8	1,35,75
Madras	140	6,75,90	20	77,26,02	836	79,47,26	16	5,53,97
Maharashtra . . .	87	1,60,47	81	4,80,19	2,360	3,12,79,12	33	8,34,96
Mysore	47	2,43,58	22	1,09,24	276	55,21,01	6	2,09,28
Orissa	1	—	5	76,54	138	18,70,09	1	44,40
Punjab	13	30,79	1	4,93	294	8,98,25	5	1,39,90
Rajasthan	7	4,89	35	1,31,44	137	9,21,12	5	71,38
Uttar Pradesh . .	27	51,18	6	2,50	520	31,38,14	34	6,78,07
West Bengal . . .	529	23,92,66	566	32,31,43	3,351	2,54,93,48	58	6,81,22
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	16	21,23	10	3,84,03	608	81,57,11	11	2,23,09
Himachal Pradesh .	1	2,58	1	50	5	69,86	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	2	3,47	—	—	1	177	—	—

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
No. 56—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)*
By Class and States—contd.

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture—Contd.					
	Tobacco		Textiles (1)		Leather and leather Products	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	68	19,23,75	1,604	1,83,51,11	178	3,60,72
1955-56	66	19,33,20	1,575	1,83,81,87	176	3,61,48
1956-57	66	19,67,73	1,572	1,92,47,20	170	3,81,80
1957-58	64	19,54,88	1,539	2,00,30,26	171	3,69,31
1958-59	63	19,62,57	1,495	2,06,00,12	172	3,50,60
1959-60	62	19,67,23	1,475	2,09,53,67	163	3,63,16
1960-61	58	19,73,27	1,433	2,24,78,03	148	3,96,04
1961-62	53	19,81,02	1,389	2,43,83,72	127	3,83,06
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
1960-61—						
Andhra Pradesh	5	1,47,09	22	5,68,20	1	84
Assam	—	—	5	17,47	3	1,48
Bihar	—	—	7	53,33	1	—
Gujarat	1	1,84	153	30,01,11	7	30,02
Kerala	—	—	45	3,38,53	2	40
Madhya Pradesh	1	3,51	32	14,22,61	—	—
Madras	5	2,02	171	24,58,29	16	41,76
Maharashtra	8	1,10,48	305	57,93,57	22	74,08
Mysore	3	14,41	43	4,26,44	2	8,74
Orissa	—	—	14	1,22,66	—	—
Punjab	—	—	46	1,60,32	3	6,16
Rajasthan	—	—	36	3,79,47	2	14
Uttar Pradesh	7	8,50	76	16,01,55	25	62,42
West Bengal	26	16,85,13	458	56,13,71	60	1,68,52
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	29	20	5,16,77	4	1,48
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961-62—						
Andhra Pradesh	6	1,47,09	20	5,73,94	1	84
Assam	1	—	5	71,88	3	2,88
Bihar	—	—	7	55,08	—	—
Gujarat	2	2,01	161	36,87,76	7	30,07
Kerala	—	—	41	3,45,18	2	40
Madhya Pradesh	1	3,51	34	14,78,76	—	—
Madras	5	2,02	178	27,80,70	16	41,96
Maharashtra	8	1,18,09	309	61,28,43	22	74,08
Mysore	3	14,41	45	4,24,59	2	8,74
Orissa	—	—	14	1,24,05	—	—
Punjab	—	—	47	1,69,32	3	6,16
Rajasthan	—	—	38	3,69,63	3	22
Uttar Pradesh	6	8,20	74	15,76,60	25	58,63
West Bengal	19	16,85,40	387	60,71,07	39	1,57,60
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	29	29	5,06,73	4	1,48
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes textiles, spinning, weaving finishing (including bleaching, dyeing & printing & processing and manufacture not otherwise classified.)

No. 56—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States—contd.

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>concl.</i>								
	Iron and steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products(2)		Product of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)		
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	
	I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	318	34,21,72	1,804	59,73,90	27	1,40,36	30	23,97,59	
1955-56 . . .	342	34,77,62	1,832	62,92,31	28	14,52,64	34	25,23,15	
1956-57 . . .	339	41,32,40	1,776	70,54,31	29	18,04,36	32	26,39,42	
1957-58 . . .	360	2,09,41,16	1,724	77,86,37	30	21,25,48	33	31,78,89	
1958-59 . . .	375	3,50,18,19	1,680	88,96,06	29	22,75,82	33	35,11,90	
1959-60 . . .	433	3,62,05,52	1,630	1,01,49,48	34	22,79,67	32	36,28,64	
1960-61 . . .	505	3,79,14,85	1,562	1,18,94,02	32	29,28,04	33	41,52,06	
1961-62 . . .	515	3,84,98,67	1,443	1,31,24,99	34	41,77,51	35	42,65,85	
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories</i>									
1960-61—									
Andhra Pradesh . .	6	2,61	30	93,61	—	—	1	53,31	
Assam . . .	1	9,50	17	20,40	—	—	1	14,78	
Bihar . . .	9	3,00,09,70	8	6,05	—	—	1	59,90	
Gujarat . . .	11	8,06	55	6,89,73	—	—	2	3,89,58	
Kerala . . .	3	9,63	43	5,37,11	—	—	1	50,00	
Madhya Pradesh . .	6	6,70	11	16,21	—	—	1	1,00	
Madras . . .	12	42,38	99	3,42,79	1	25	5	7,72,63	
Maharashtra . . .	24	40,51,39	422	40,74,68	17	22,23,00	6	19,95,67	
Mysore . . .	1	8	39	81,03	—	—	1	1,08,96	
Orissa . . .	21	1,51,76	12	10,67	—	—	1	2,65,00	
Punjab . . .	6	13,10	22	39,53	—	—	1	24,07	
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	14	17,23	—	—	2	2,75,00	
Uttar Pradesh . . .	25	51,88	83	1,45,95	—	—	—	—	
West Bengal . . .	363	35,29,14	648	17,50,02	12	14,59	9	1,41,16	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi . . .	17	28,02	59	40,69,01	2	6,90,20	1	1,00	
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1961-62—									
Andhra Pradesh . .	6	2,86	32	93,14	—	—	1	53,52	
Assam . . .	2	9,50	18	19,18	1	17,27	1	14,78	
Bihar . . .	8	3,00,10,80	7	3,05	—	—	1	59,90	
Gujarat . . .	13	43,53	67	9,15,40	1	—	2	3,89,71	
Kerala . . .	4	14,06	41	5,44,75	—	—	1	50,00	
Madhya Pradesh . .	8	6,68	13	16,13	—	—	1	1,00	
Madras . . .	14	1,26,42	113	9,51,23	1	25	5	8,20,30	
Maharashtra . . .	28	40,99,45	460	42,50,23	17	24,34,83	8	19,96,89	
Mysore . . .	2	8	34	81,32	—	—	1	1,14,65	
Orissa . . .	20	1,91,56	12	11,45	—	—	1	2,65,00	
Punjab . . .	7	15,14	24	39,75	—	—	1	2,4,07	
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	12	16,03	—	—	2	3,25,00	
Uttar Pradesh . . .	25	53,48	82	1,43,30	—	—	—	—	
West Bengal . . .	354	38,95,43	464	20,02,80	12	14,96	9	1,41,03	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi . . .	24	29,68	64	40,37,23	2	17,10,20	1	1,00	
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers and powder alcohol and also chemicals products not elsewhere classified.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
No. 56—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States—contd.

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
	No.	Paid-up capital	Total		# (Wholesale & retail)	Trade Paid-up capital	Real estate, land and estate companies and similar organisa- tions (excluding agricultural land)	
			No.	Paid-up capital			No.	Paid-up capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		(Rs. (000))	
1954-55 . . .	768	49,20,30	11,928	2,47,22,54	7,149	1,03,67,67	782	25,49,72
1955-56 . . .	781	53,48,39	11,989	2,59,34,24	7,206	1,05,09,66	817	27,14,77
1956-57 . . .	762	55,00,11	11,726	2,66,95,31	7,038	1,07,81,59	816	26,61,03
1957-58 . . .	736	56,81,83	11,121	2,64,71,20	6,679	1,11,08,65	777	26,41,28
1958-59 . . .	710	57,15,24	10,575	2,70,79,95	6,346	1,12,78,21	752	26,99,31
1959-60 . . .	690	57,52,46	10,138	2,75,93,05	6,145	1,15,23,03	730	27,36,22
1960-61 . . .	669	54,19,17	9,461	2,89,12,71	5,693	1,15,77,88	687	27,95,40
1961-62 . . .	653	30,95,77	8,848	2,97,09,32	5,241	1,21,28,82	630	28,10,57
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
1960-61—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	26	60,89	161	2,39,51	94	84,69	—	—
Assam . . .	16	43,02	100	1,11,95	73	58,55	5	15,58
Bihar . . .	17	29,47	98	1,82,99	64	39,36	10	22,87
Gujarat . . .	34	1,50,53	264	7,97,61	140	3,13,83	10	9,91
Kerala . . .	3	12,66	452	6,24,96	174	1,71,52	17	20,77
Madhya Pradesh . . .	10	22,20	109	9,02,84	62	1,34,15	2	20,00
Madras . . .	41	3,27,51	920	22,69,88	366	10,19,23	16	59,05
Maharashtra . . .	164	32,67,24	1,780	1,04,17,48	1,229	35,01,32	118	10,76,99
Mysore . . .	12	20,67	210	4,52,39	92	1,19,44	4	6,43
Orissa . . .	11	62,36	37	20,69	33	16,98	—	—
Punjab . . .	28	97,21	287	2,96,77	180	1,95,54	4	6,31
Rajasthan . . .	13	43,78	213	8,51,45	100	1,87,78	5	2,65
Uttar Pradesh . . .	39	1,04,82	343	5,42,16	204	1,78,55	2	45
West Bengal . . .	199	9,45,08	3,817	95,82,17	2,513	49,98,18	462	14,70,77
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	55	2,31,52	663	16,04,67	365	5,57,70	31	83,61
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	1	21	3	14,22	1	10	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	3	97	2	96	1	1
1961-62—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	25	57,65	159	2,44,38	94	82,56	—	—
Assam . . .	18	42,85	99	1,15,90	74	59,86	4	13,58
Bihar . . .	15	34,83	91	1,60,95	59	41,34	8	24,28
Gujarat . . .	38	1,55,78	255	8,88,69	140	4,23,45	9	9,63
Kerala . . .	4	13,80	441	6,57,45	164	1,75,13	16	20,98
Madhya Pradesh . . .	9	22,12	111	9,13,38	60	1,46,25	3	20,50
Madras . . .	41	3,29,66	921	23,07,54	365	10,41,88	18	59,30
Maharashtra . . .	172	8,23,36	1,809	1,07,66,97	1,250	37,87,41	114	10,83,54
Mysore . . .	12	25,09	197	4,51,44	87	1,22,54	4	6,43
Orissa . . .	12	62,91	38	20,54	32	16,83	—	—
Punjab . . .	27	98,02	311	3,11,25	183	1,97,55	4	6,31
Rajasthan . . .	12	44,35	211	8,38,13	94	1,86,77	6	29,1
Uttar Pradesh . . .	57	90,76	329	6,02,29	196	1,85,24	2	44
West Bengal . . .	175	10,21,54	3,090	97,52,55	2,052	50,84,65	405	14,79,04
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	55	2,72,84	780	16,62,77	388	5,76,40	36	83,62
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	1	21	2	14,12	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	3	97	2	96	1	1

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance) —contd.				Transport, Communications and Storage					
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water		Transport by road (including tramways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55	352	12,42.96	2,051	76,34.32	1,636	44,70.72	135	20,46.59	1,255	8,24.37
1955-56	339	12,81.76	2,094	81,13.05	1,593	38,82.78	130	23,28.72	1,220	7,62.14
1956-57	323	12,68.94	2,057	85,48.95	1,565	49,21.08	130	33,57.40	1,799	7,85.98
1957-58	296	13,61.91	1,999	82,10.11	1,599	42,41.58	130	26,58.68	1,113	8,07.38
1958-59	283	13,61.55	1,914	87,03.85	1,466	46,17.08	124	30,43.32	1,063	7,97.77
1959-60	273	14,01.53	1,846	83,87.64	1,612	49,92.70	122	33,04.65	1,203	8,33.33
1960-61	258	123,92.15	1,839	90,92.17	1,764	61,02.49	113	43,96.07	1,351	8,93.45
1961-62	246	24,05.93	1,917	93,02.99	1,829	75,64.38	104	57,56.73	1,440	9,08.87
States/Centrally administered Territories—										
1960-61										
1960-61 :-										
Andhra Pradesh	4	18.92	52	1,22.92	18	36.71	3	4.48	13	32.23
Assam	2	2.56	18	35.12	13	8.83	2	96	9	6.81
Bihar	2	1.52	10	88.92	42	1,23.90	—	—	16	23.38
Gujarat	10	57.19	28	2,92.49	22	1,21.33	1	1,00.00	19	18.47
Kerala	3	35	218	3,56.26	42	1,01.17	5	43.68	34	57.09
Madhya Pradesh	1	9.84	25	5,62.96	41	55.95	—	—	35	44.01
Mahrash	24	1,27.01	398	8,72.17	574	1,99.01	2	20	564	1,88.62
Mahrash	84	17,03.66	210	29,10.79	109	38,63.02	33	37,78.03	40	2.62
Mysore	9	18.03	74	2,86.43	33	69.83	1	60	30	60.21
Orissa	1	2.82	2	82	6	31.56	—	—	5	31.12
Punjab	6	16.45	75	71.40	161	1,77.14	—	—	155	1,75.31
Rajasthan	—	—	88	6,20.99	20	28.61	—	—	19	28.53
Uttar Pradesh	6	34.82	59	1,65.45	63	1,02.18	—	—	33	31.35
West Bengal	90	3,28.98	362	19,23.29	432	9,12.87	65	4,68.12	227	84.98
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	15	72.75	219	7,70.10	186	2,59.09	1	—	150	64.33
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	33	—	—	1	33
Manipur	—	—	1	14.08	1	66	—	—	1	66
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961-62 :-										
Andhra Pradesh	4	34.40	49	1,22.18	18	37.59	3	4.48	13	33.07
Assam	2	2.56	17	39.76	14	8.83	2	96	9	4.91
Bihar	2	1.52	12	88.50	39	1,28.76	—	—	14	23.39
Gujarat	8	55.29	29	2,86.76	21	1,21.15	1	1,00.00	18	18.19
Kerala	3	35	218	3,81.69	43	1,01.21	6	44.74	33	54.53
Madhya Pradesh	1	9.84	28	5,60.90	39	55.20	—	—	33	41.08
Mahrash	24	1,29.66	399	8,85.54	737	2,29.19	2	20	727	2,18.00
Mahrash	84	17,13.17	214	29,37.00	118	52,31.95	35	51,03.76	47	33.47
Mysore	8	8.18	69	2,91.36	31	60.18	1	60	29	58.54
Orissa	1	2.82	4	82	6	31.61	—	—	5	31.53
Punjab	6	16.45	95	81.77	165	1,75.10	—	—	150	1,73.27
Rajasthan	—	—	93	6,08.14	19	28.59	—	—	17	28.51
Uttar Pradesh	6	34.82	60	2,19.39	59	1,25.23	—	—	20	32.07
West Bengal	82	3,34.39	321	19,80.27	335	9,67.61	53	5,01.99	156	87.23
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	15	71.47	308	8,08.94	183	2,59.46	1	—	149	64.89
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	33	—	—	1	33
Manipur	—	—	1	14.08	1	66	—	—	1	66
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 50.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Transport, Communication and storage— <i>conold.</i>		Community and business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	Railway transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	21	4,61,80	704	6,27,01	1,753	12,51,51	29,625	9,60,63,17
1955-56	18	2,80,95	718	6,31,73	1,787	13,98,71	29,874	10,24,10,51
1956-57	16	2,50,12	703	6,27,32	1,730	14,42,10	29,357	10,77,58,25
1957-58	16	2,59,12	692	7,40,50	1,612	14,57,33	28,280	13,06,28,32
1958-59	14	2,55,67	667	7,73,03	1,631	14,65,41	27,103	15,15,61,37
1959-60	13	2,36,17	629	7,94,22	1,532	15,26,50	26,897	16,18,76,84
1960-61	14	2,35,17	613	9,61,34	1,375	16,54,70	26,149	18,18,54,32
1961-62	14	2,30,17	551	10,34,88	1,172	17,50,93	24,975	19,94,33,51
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories—</i>								
1960-61 :—								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	2	1	32	41,14	445	21,80,29
Assam	—	—	—	—	11	6,16	354	27,56,34
Bihar	2	45,88	5	3,11	21	33,85	357	3,47,56,20
Gujarat	—	—	10	6,58	12	17,98	810	60,84,37
Kerala	—	—	11	2,48	30	20,42	1,040	30,96,40
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	2	2,85	13	29,64	321	57,77,15
Madrass	—	—	25	10,72	159	1,62,62	2,611	1,40,87,34
Maharashtra	—	—	104	2,81,58	274	4,98,09	4,827	47,71,64
Mysore	—	—	7	11,79	36	34,28	648	58,38,23
Orissa	—	—	—	—	12	5,38	207	11,56,14
Punjab	1	1,15	—	—	33	60,20	805	14,72,82
Rajasthan	—	—	9	7,71	11	27,99	439	19,79,09
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	35	21,00	44	27,57	1,076	40,14,70
West Bengal	11	1,89,14	353	4,25,61	576	3,96,22	10,563	4,08,13,37
Anaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Delhi	—	—	50	1,67,02	108	2,84,92	1,620	97,27,84
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	73,29
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	66	6	15,75
Tripura	—	—	—	—	2	58	9	5,86
1961-62 :—								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	2	1	35	41,47	450	25,40,26
Assam	—	—	—	—	12	6,16	363	35,41,41
Bihar	2	45,88	4	2,99	16	32,01	331	3,66,86,34
Gujarat	—	—	9	6,74	12	17,55	856	72,95,36
Kerala	—	—	10	2,47	29	19,93	1,030	32,11,50
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	2	2,85	14	34,01	333	58,96,04
Madrass	—	—	26	21,78	158	1,74,34	2,879	1,94,11,99
Maharashtra	—	—	102	2,99,88	269	5,22,05	4,998	4,95,62,89
Mysore	—	—	7	11,79	36	32,53	628	64,55,16
Orissa	—	—	—	—	13	5,38	213	20,67,07
Punjab	1	1,15	—	—	38	62,12	849	15,80,46
Rajasthan	—	—	9	7,71	10	27,73	440	20,03,96
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	33	25,11	41	36,02	1,052	40,72,13
West Bengal	11	1,89,14	288	4,58,47	373	4,51,13	8,707	4,37,68,85
Anaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Delhi	—	—	59	1,94,88	114	2,92,10	1,825	1,12,44,32
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	73,27
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	66	5	15,65
Tripura	—	—	—	—	1	54	7	6,75

No. 57.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (oo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1954-55 . . .	67	51.65	29	3.49	417	1,70,71	13	56,71
1955-56 . . .	70	66,70	51	26,29	542	1,81,49	6	10
1956-57 . . .	28	21,95	31	1,20,21	330	2,10,65	.	14
1957-58 . . .	39	5.02	18	20,06	427	1,44,48	4	35
1958-59 . . .	33	13,21	23	15,87	502	2,01,49	9	8
1959-60 . . .	40	21,96	21	50	613	2,43,96	?	1,84
1960-61 . . .	37	14,73	21	4,02	817	6,98,93	8	47,13
1961-62 . . .	34	11,39	24	51,49	750	2,98,17	5	6
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
1960-61—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1	—	1	—	19	8,97	3	6
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	1	—	1	5	5	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	—	—	56	43,00	—	—
Kerala . . .	12	3,24	1	1	16	5,36	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	25	85,80	—	—
Madras . . .	8	2,87	1	—	62	2,73,93	2	47,07
Maharashtra . . .	1	—	—	—	232	2,19,68	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	4	—	18	64	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	17	2,75	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	18	7,90	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	1	—	1	—	21	2,27	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	28	15,36	1	—
West Bengal . . .	12	8,62	12	3,96	2,31	51,98	1	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1	—	—	—	66	61,29	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961-62—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	17	6,52	1	6
Assam . . .	1	—	—	—	8	18,56	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	5	57	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	1	—	55	55,10	—	—
Kerala . . .	7	9	—	—	20	33,73	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1	—	1	—	11	1,69	—	—
Madras . . .	10	5,45	1	—	68	21,59	2	—
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	6	51,10	202	60,10	—	—
Mysore . . .	1	—	—	—	13	8,48	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	1	—	—	—	13	1,11	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	16	2,56	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	2	—	—	—	21	3,40	—	—
West Bengal . . .	8	5,85	15	19	204	20,74	2	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	3	—	—	—	89	64,02	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 57.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/states	Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i>							
	Tobacco		Textiles(1)		Leather and leather products		Iron and steel (basic manufacture)	
	No. 10	Paid-up capital 11	No. 12	Paid-up capital 13	No. 14	Paid-up capital 15	No. 16	Paid-up capital 17
I	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	2	—	42	19.03	11	—	—	—
1955-56 . . .	1	500	49	5.79	7	2	26	633
1956-57 . . .	6	600	39	34.67	2	—	16	7
1957-58 . . .	4	6	27	37.24	8	—	33	5
1958-59 . . .	2	1	36	18.75	8	5.01	33	5.93
1959-60 . . .	3	3.51	36	19.59	2	4.25	70	67.80
1960-61 . . .	1	—	40	47.30	6	43	86	56.56
1961-62 . . .	3	—	59	77.18	1	8	58	13.62

1960-61—

States/Centrally administered Territories—

Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	3	27	—	—	6	26
Kerala . . .	—	—	2	4.01	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	5.80
Madras . . .	—	—	6	2.39	1	26	7	5.59
Maharashtra	—	—	11	1.11	—	—	7	37.44
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Punjab . . .	—	—	1	1.75	—	—	1	2
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	4	9	1	4	2	1.71
West Bengal . . .	1	—	10	8.50	4	13	43	4.53
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	1	29.18	—	—	7	1.08
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961-62—								
Andhra Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	1	—	8	49.09	—	—	2	5
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3.05
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	1.30
Madras . . .	—	—	7	3.16	—	—	2	4.62
Maharashtra	—	—	10	10.10	—	—	4	2.54
Mysore . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	3	—	1	8	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	20	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	15	2.52	—	—	35	75
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	10	12.11	—	—	7	1.31
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes textiles—Spinning, weaving & finishing (including bleaching printing & dyeing).

NO. 75—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—contd.

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>concl.</i>					
	Chemicals and chemical products ^(*)		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	18	Paid-up capital 19	No. 20	Paid-up capital 21	No. 22	Paid-up capital 23
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	71	3,54	1	25	5	5,23
1955-56	95	22,82	—	—	4	14,86
1956-57	37	11,50	1	90	3	29,92
1957-58	63	44,23	2	—	3	11,44
1958-59	74	23,32	2	1,00,02	1	—
1959-60	81	19,23	5	2,27	1	—
1960-61	115	58,43	2	8	2	—
1961-62	113	62,15	5	17,27	4	—
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories—</i>						
<i>1960-61—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	2	2	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	1	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	8	24,44	—	—	—	—
Kerala	2	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	7	21	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	60	30,93	—	—	1	—
Mysore	3	35	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1	1,35	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	2	14	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	22	78	2	8	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	5	18	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>1961-62—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	6	5,17	—	—	—	—
Assam	3	1,29	1	17,27	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	12	2,68	1	—	—	—
Kerala	2	5	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	3	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	15	96	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	45	8,92	—	—	2	—
Mysore	1	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	4	10	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	13	52	3	—	2	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	6	12,40	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

(*) Please see footnote at p. 163.

No. 57—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMEER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Total		Trade (Wholesale and retail)		Real estate, land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
I								
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		(Rs. 000)
1954-55	39	4,28	478	83,04	336	51,54	40	2,75
1955-56	42	6,39	519	97,79	329	57,98	41	7,58
1956-57	17	5,89	291	92,62	179	32,32	18	11,03
1957-58	37	1,51	281	86,83	204	19,49	13	11,67
1958-59	26	52	301	3,25,74	187	39,13	27	10,44
1959-60	30	24,65	367	64,12	240	49,21	21	9,20
1960-61	37	16,68	424	1,11,42	225	57,30	41	6,01
1961-62	35	4,73	481	1,13,07	227	79,76	34	9,75
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
<i>1960-61</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	2	—	5	—	1	—	—	—
Assam	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Bihar	2	15	7	97	4	97	2	—
Gujarat	1	—	14	2,61	12	61	—	—
Kerala	—	—	16	1,75	6	1,10	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	6	—	4	—	1	—
Madras	1	—	37	2,36	14	2,02	1	10
Maharashtra	9	6,80	66	26,47	44	22,40	3	61
Mysore	2	3,75	4	12	2	12	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	2	—	20	6,05	7	3,25	1	—
Rajasthan	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	—	13	10,24	7	4,71	—	—
West Bengal	9	1,51	138	33,24	91	19,72	29	4,87
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	6	4,47	96	27,61	32	2,40	4	43
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>1961-62</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	8	29	5	—	—	—
Assam	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	4	1,46	—	—	1	1,46
Gujarat	4	2,60	12	83	7	52	—	—
Kerala	1	1,02	19	6,19	4	44	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	9	91	4	41	1	50
Madras	1	—	31	2,83	11	19	2	14
Maharashtra	7	1,09	77	59,53	55	56,16	4	3,08
Mysore	—	—	11	2	4	2	—	—
Orissa	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	32	1,85	11	33	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	13	38	3	38	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	2	—	12	3,20	6	3,18	—	—
West Bengal	14	—	113	22,19	78	17,49	19	4,37
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	3	2	136	13,39	38	64	5	20
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 57.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—contd.

Year/States	merce (Trade and Finance)— <i>concl.</i> Transport, Communications and Storage									
	Insurance companies		Baking, loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water		Transport Road (including Tram-ways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
I	Rs.(000)		Rs. (000)		(Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55.	4	5	72	25.66	56	4.85	7	1.65	35	2.98
1955-56.	I	—	1,24	26.04	62	7.76	I	—	48	7.62
1956-57.	I	30.69	73	17.13	65	10.05.99	3	10.00.02	45	5.62
1957-58.	I	50.00	51	5.52	69	3.78	5	2	49	3.03
1958-59.	—	—	85	2,71,37	1,04	32.06	4	20.01	75	2.92
1959-60.	—	—	95	14.55	2,34	31.10	4	4.78	258	22.37
1960-61.	—	—	1,16	45.21	2,77	5.89	5	68	211	2.25
1961-62.	—	—	1,96	22.89	2,03	6.90	4	21	186	2.59
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories</i>										
1960-61										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	1	—	5	—	—	—	2	—
Gujarat	—	—	2	2.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	10	65	1	25	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
Madras	—	—	19	24	2,13	1,11	—	—	211	11
Maharashtra	—	—	16	1,80	9	1,56	2	—	1	75
Mysore	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	9	2.55	11	66	—	—	8	3
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	6	5.53	4	48	—	—	1	48
West Bengal	—	—	16	7.60	9	68	2	68	1	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	59	24.78	19	1,15	1	—	15	88
Himachal Pradesh.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961-62—										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	3	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	13	5.75	3	3.57	1	—	1	16
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	14	2.50	1,67	1,53	—	—	167	1,53
Maharashtra	—	—	6	—	6	21	2	21	2	—
Mysore	—	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Orissa	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	20	1,52	7	87	—	—	7	87
Rajasthan	—	—	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	15	24	11	72	1	—	2	3
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	93	12.55	6	—	—	—	6	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 57. —JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED:

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*

(New Classification)

Transport, Communications and Storage— <i>contd.</i>								
Years/States	Railway Transport		Community and Business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No	Paid-up capital
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55	—	—	37	13	81	2,60	1,274	3,20,75
1955-56	—	—	41	1,08	121	62,62	4,48	4,70,02
1956-57	—	—	23	4,23	62	12,39	8,48	14,74,33
1957-58	—	—	23	1,32	67	4,93	9,51	2,67,93
1958-59	—	—	30	3,78	76	85	1,095	6,53,52
1959-60	—	—	27	17	70	12,57	1,452	3,99,03
1960-61	—	—	28	46,83	42	5,54	1,683	9,04,04
1961-62	—	—	23	1,74	64	13,31	1,614	5,00,80
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories</i>								
1960-61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	1	—	1	—	32	8,97
Assam	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	1,17
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	1	—	72	45,61
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	10,61
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	—	24	5,80
Madras	—	—	1	—	10	1,02	343	2,81,29
Maharashtra	—	—	8	2,73	10	24	335	2,57,48
Mysore	—	—	—	10,00	1	29	31	14,80
Orissa	—	—	—	—	3	—	20	2,75
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	14,61
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	1	37	26	2,64
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	2,65	47	28,73
West Bengal	—	—	13	34,10	7	43	431	1,34,52
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	4	—	5	54	197	95,06
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961-62								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3	—	28	6,81
Assam	—	—	—	—	1	—	15	18,56
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2,03
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	1	—	73	58,53
Kerala	—	—	—	—	1	—	51	44,60
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	—	23	2,60
Madras	—	—	1	—	5	—	284	31,40
Maharashtra	—	—	5	1,68	15	8,31	318	1,82,22
Mysore	—	—	—	—	2	19	28	8,69
Orissa	—	—	—	—	1	—	12	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	5	95	58	4,78
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	2,94
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2	—	39	6,60
West Bengal	—	—	8	—	19	21	392	49,90
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	9	6	8	5,65	254	81,14
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities.		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital]	No.	Paid-up capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)]	
1954-55	28	24,78	16	22,34	298	4,41,60	1	75	2	10,00
1955-56	22	9,06	7	57,75	289	4,11,39	5	11,05		
1956-57	45	31,51	15	1,90,80	390	6,67,23	5	6,22	4	42
1957-58	96	55,64	41	13,74	625	5,23,94	9	16,50	4	5,37
1958-59	114	68,31	36	17,72	617	8,11,53	6	3,40	3	1,54
1959-60	106	52,76	34	13,95	595	4,20,92	6	7,33	4	37
1960-61	108	20,28	60	16,62	780	2,99,62	13	14,78	5	92
1961-62	139	26,83	40	2,062	10,15	2,86,83	13	10,76	8	38
States/Centrally administered Territories										
1960-61										
Andhra Pradesh]	—	—	3	5,22	10	35,66	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	2	23	2	3,00	8	2,66	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	6	4,28	—	—	—	—
Kerala	4	4,04	—	—	23	11,07	—	—	1	33
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3	1,41	1	79	—	—
Madras	3	31	2	2,43	18	21,98	1	6	—	—
Maharashtra	11	9,34	4	43	86	55,02	6	25	1	—
Mysore	1	—	—	—	9	4,54	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1	—	1	—	8	68	—	—	1	25
Punjab	1	14	—	—	6	10,50	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	2	35	8	14,03	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	8	95	1	—	42	15,96	1	—	—	—
West Bengal	77	4,73	45	5,19	515	1,10,02	3	7,54	1	4
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	27	—	—	27	11,77	1	6,14	1	30
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961-62										
Andhra Pradesh	1	18	2	1,50	14	18,69	2	7,47	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	2	4,72	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	3	2,50	12	7,48	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	1	10	4	14,27	—	—	—	—
Kerala	6	9,63	—	—	18	5,14	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3	2,36	—	—	—	—
Madras	1	1,50	3	53	10	11,21	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	4	64	2	7,52	65	25,63	4	32	—	—
Mysore	3	2,56	—	—	8	12,97	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	9	5,10	1	50	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	2	73	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	1	1,46	9	18,08	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	3	—	—	21	18,43	1	—	1	30
West Bengal	122	12,29	28	7,01	825	1,36,83	5	2,47	7	8
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	—	—	13	5,19	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>									
	(1) Textiles		Leather and leather products		Iron and Steel (basic manu- facture)		Chemicals and chemical products		Products of petroleum and coal	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . .	46	94.49	8	1.39	2	31	47	33.82	4	7.81
1955-56 . . .	38	1,50.94	6	52	7	11.39	40	68.07	1	25
1956-57 . . .	53	2,58.94	5	54	7	1.84	69	62.81	—	—
1957-58 . . .	66	1,86.70	8	4.47	13	1.02	120	61.55	1	36
1958-59 . . .	78	2,06.77	7	20.28	17	15.19	123	41.77	3	1.05
1959-60 . . .	56	1,80.91	11	3.89	12	2.61	125	45.22	—	—
1960-61 . . .	76	51.76	22	7.82	—	—	179	44.42	4	—
1961-62 . . .	77	64.97	23	16.02	48	11.61	330	53.95	3	35
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories</i>										
1960-61										
Andhra Pradesh	1	5.56	1	—	—	—	1	1.49	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	2	1.09	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—
Gujarat . . .	1	98	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	2	8	1	—	—	7	7	96	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	4	11.51	2	17	—	—	7	6.57	—	—
Maharashtra	11	15.56	2	24	—	—	11	7.49	1	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3.52	—	—
Orissa . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab . . .	1	3.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . .	2	5.13	—	—	—	—	1	1.64	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2	84	4	3.81	—	—	10	5.51	—	—
West Bengal .	48	7.98	12	360	—	—	131	14.33	2	—
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	2.88	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961-62										
Andhra Pradesh	2	2.61	—	—	—	—	4	6.01	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	1	11	1	—	1	—	—	3.00	—	—
Gujarat . . .	1	11.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	2	51	—	—	—	—	4	45	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	8	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25	—	—
Maharashtra	3	1.87	—	—	1	10	6	2.72	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	11.27	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	1	3.00	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . .	1	15.00	—	—	—	—	3	1.20	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2	15	1	5.00	—	—	6	1.89	—	—
West Bengal .	65	33.47	21	11.02	44	8.47	196	26.98	3	35
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) See foot note at p. 162.

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance)									
	Processing and manufacture— <i>conold.</i>		Construction and utilities		Total		Trade (wholesale and retail)		Real estate, land and estate companies and similar Organisations (excluding Agricultural land)	
	Manufacture of Cement (Hydraulic)									
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid capital
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55	1	1,02,37	19	32,39	409	1,89,59	280	95,29	16	17,77
1955-56	—	—	19	30,64	400	2,86,56	262	1,43,38	14	51,31
1956-57	4	10,02	32	43,78	471	2,54,59	310	1,29,02	19	23,36
1957-58	2	50	61	61,69	910	5,87,85	589	1,61,64	56	2,08,03
1958-59	1	6	60	85,15	811	5,81,11	526	2,62,77	52	19,93
1959-60	2	81	48	60,69	810	3,48,94	444	1,43,94	43	22,48
1960-61	1	—	50	5,14,62	1,049	3,62,00	654	1,74,23	80	16,23
1961-62	2	13	53	27,02	1,085	2,31,15	422	1,04,38	85	20,40
States/Centrally administered Territories.										
1950-61										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	2	32	13	3,49	7	3,36	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	4	64	3	39	—	—
Bihar	—	—	5	2,02	17	3,21	12	2,44	1	20
Gujarat	—	—	1	12,00	4	98	2	95	1	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	46	35,44	16	3,38	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	2	2,25	15	5,14	12	1,62	—	—
Madras	—	—	6	6,75	91	32,33	40	6,04	1	40
Maharashtra	1	—	9	9,33	100	1,39,67	75	61,10	5	6,70
Mysore	—	—	—	—	12	4,57	6	42	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	2	19	1	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	18	3,59	14	2,35	1	3
Rajasthan	—	—	1	50	16	24,69	12	13,96	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	4	1,07	54	20,73	34	18,68	1	—
West Bengal	—	—	14	1,76	612	73,23	386	47,30	69	8,90
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	6	4,78,62	45	14,10	34	12,34	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961-62										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	1	3,25	10	1,03	4	57	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	1	2,00	—	—	1	2,00
Bihar	—	—	2	61	8	2,09	6	1,49	1	5
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	17	9,59	6	1,01	1	28
Kerala	—	—	—	—	30	13,07	11	3,58	2	62
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	2,06	6	7,25	7	8,25	—	—
Madras	—	—	2	12	33	7,49	15	3,78	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	49	27,55	36	16,88	4	1,89
Mysore	—	—	—	—	17	3,91	4	14	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	1	15	2	30	—	—
Punjab	—	—	1	21	9	1,14	10	1,90	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	1	1,10	15	15,29	6	7,27	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	5	14,49	25	11,80	13	4,62	—	—
West Bengal	2	13	17	5,03	8,44	1,25,69	283	52,06	76	15,56
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	3	15	19	3,00	18	2,43	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	10	1	10	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
No. 58—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance)—Contd.				Transport, Communications and Storage					
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies, and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water		Transport by road (including Tramways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		(Rs. (000))		Rs. (000)		(Rs. 000)	
1954-55	7	21,70	71	51,76	78	1,69,43	3	6,22	73	43,38
1955-56	7	5,17	85	69,88	70	6,92,05	3	1,85	59	1,04,88
1956-57	6	8,48	84	67,27	71	56,32	3	8,02	63	12,47
1957-58	20	14,36	117	1,52,81	134	35,49	6	54	123	34,51
1958-59	13	4,49	168	2,73,58	147	53,69	10	5,93	125	31,20
1959-60	10	10,47	166	1,48,04	142	54,15	7	2,12	118	17,84
1960-61	11	18,43	132	1,29,26	132	44,09	14	3,79	99	21,06
1961-62	12	3,50	112	52,19	156	35,44	13	1,28	107	26,20
States/Centrally Administered Territories										
1960-61—										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	1	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	3	1,12	—	—	3	1,12
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Kerala	—	—	25	31,35	6	3,09	—	—	5	3,03
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	2	3,50	3	34	—	—	2	34
Madras	1	32	42	24,30	6	4,94	—	—	5	4,04
Maharashtra	3	16,70	9	43,78	18	6,86	5	2,13	11	2,23
Mysore	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	3	1,77	—	—	3	1,77
Punjab	—	—	1	15	1	86	—	—	1	86
Rajasthan	1	—	2	9,73	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2	1,26	3	5	2	3	—	—	1	3
West Bengal	4	5	38	14,84	75	20,14	9	1,66	55	6,09
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	5	1,16	14	4,94	—	—	12	1,55
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961-62—										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	3	54	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	1	42	1	22	—	—	2	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	2	1,99	2	5,75	2	2,72	—	—	1	2,72
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	13	7,48	2	24	—	—	2	2,72
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	24
Maharashtra	—	—	12	2,68	4	8	—	—	4	8
Mysore	2	92	4	6,68	7	18,17	—	—	5	12,57
Orissa	—	—	5	2,14	3	2,69	—	—	2	2,67
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	1	4	2	2,84	1	—	2	2,84
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	4	4,19	2	2	—	—	2	2
West Bengal	8	59	5	6,62	4	18	—	—	4	18
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	56	15,03	116	6,53	13	1,28	73	3,64
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	3	70	10	1,21	—	—	8	1,02
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 58—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Transport Communication and Storage— <i>Concl'd.</i>		Railway trans- port		Community and Business services		Personal and other Services		Grand total	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
		Rs. (ooo)			Rs. (ooo)			Rs. (ooo)		
1954-55	—	—	14	43	76	25,99	938	9,05,46		
1955-56	—	—	17	15,81	77	26,05	901	15,29,31		
1956-57	2	30,83	25	28,03	86	29,81	1,135	13,02,07		
1957-58	—	—	37	9,43	166	42,14	2,070	13,31,92		
1958-59	3	10,95	50	5,31	117	25,69	1,992	16,51,81		
1959-60	1	19,50	39	7,18	140	29,88	1,914	9,88,47		
1960-61	1	12,00	78	16,90	192	32,33	2,449	13,06,46		
1961-62	—	—	84	5,42	269	31,00	2,841	6,64,31		
States/Centrally administered Territories—										
1960-61—										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	2	3	1	—	30	44,72		
Assam	—	—	—	—	1	74	6	124		
Bihar	—	—	2	20	6	1,02	45	13,46		
Gujarat	—	—	3	14	1	2,13	15	19,53		
Kerala	—	—	1	24	7	1,96	87	55,84		
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	1	1	20	25	9,35		
Madras	—	—	1	15	13	3,65	150	72,54		
Maharashtra	—	—	9	8,09	32	13,68	2,69	2,41,42		
Mysore	—	—	—	—	5	91	27	10,02		
Orissa	—	—	1	—	2	—	18	2,64		
Punjab	—	—	—	—	2	67	28	15,76		
Rajasthan	—	—	1	40	2	11	30	40,08		
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	3	50	8	52	120	39,76		
West Bengal	1	12,00	54	7,95	1,03	5,91	1,495	2,28,93		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Delhi	—	—	2	19	8	83	1,03	5,10,72		
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	27		
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1961-62—										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	24,65		
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6,72		
Bihar	—	—	1	12	5	1,84	34	15,18		
Gujarat	—	—	1	10	2	1,03	26	25,31		
Kerala	—	—	1	1	2	49	59	31,06		
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	11,91		
Madras	—	—	—	—	6	1,99	59	2,2,92		
Maharashtra	—	—	7	1,26	20	1,77	154	82,54		
Mysore	—	—	—	—	2	93	40	24,66		
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3,65		
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	4,92		
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	1	26	29	36,21		
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	2	1	5	32	63	45,26		
West Bengal	—	—	72	3,92	222	21,48	2,266	3,18,78		
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	3	85	10,40		
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	—		
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10		
Tripura	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	4		

No. 59—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA

(AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEARS)

Years/States	Number
1	2
1950-51	833
1954-55	820
1955-56	
1956-57	562
1957-58	572
1958-59	
1959-60	565
1960-61	569
1961-62	564
1962-63	582
States/Centrally administered Territories—	
1961-62—	
Andhra Pradesh	3
Assam	27
Bihar	1
Bombay	177
Kerala	12
Madhya Pradesh	1
Madras	28
Mysore	4
Orissa	2
Punjab	2
Uttar Pradesh	1
West Bengal	278
Delhi	27
Tripura	1
1962-63—	
Andhra Pradesh	3
Assam	27
Bihar	1
Bombay	184
Kerala	11
Madhya Pradesh	1
Madras	28
Mysore	4
Orissa	2
Punjab	2
Rajasthan	—
Uttar Pradesh	1
West Bengal	289
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—
Delhi	28
Goa, Daman Diu	—
Himachal Pradesh	—
L.M. & A. Islands	—
Manipur	—
N.E.F.A.	—
Pondicherry	—
Tripura	1
SIKKIM	—

No. 60—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(OLD SERIES)

(Base : 1950=100)

	Gross Profits including depreciation							
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
I. Agriculture and allied activities	91.3	76.0	131.2	97.8	210.0	122.9	32.2	70.8
1. Tea Plantation . . .	89.4	71.6	126.3	82.5	251.0	140.8	19.3	64.1
2. Coffee Plantation . . .	167.3	171.5	244.3	171.8	137.8	121.7	92.8	132.9
3. Rubber Plantation . . .	148.1	137.0	167.3	163.7	155.6	129.5	123.4	129.9
II. Mining and Quarrying	215.8	210.7	173.0	169.9	138.4	152.5	173.4	119.7
4. Coal	151.4	141.1	104.5	132.4	110.9	94.9	122.9	108.2
III. Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs (textiles and products thereof)	124.3	105.8	140.0	140.3	100.5	100.4	86.8	140.9
5. Vegetable oil	220.2	92.9	136.2	189.3	8.9	141.9	59.9	71.6
6. Sugar	218.2	228.6	209.7	173.3	139.8	142.1	129.6	151.5
7. Cotton textiles	81.5	71.7	143.2	145.2	93.1	90.8	72.4	145.4
8. Jute textiles	131.9	84.4	22.2	62.7	71.9	72.5	78.0	145.5
9. Silk and Woolen Textiles	777.2	418.3	448.8	351.7	235.2	174.5	119.7	139.2
IV. Processing and manufacture—metals (chemicals and products thereof)	276.8	250.7	236.5	217.2	151.9	119.2	119.6	123.4
10. Iron and steel	242.7	214.8	226.1	234.3	181.6	141.8	142.7	132.8
11. Engineering (1)	353.9	335.7	305.2	255.2	157.4	115.9	124.9	117.3
12. Chemicals (2)	235.5	212.7	176.4	151.9	106.6	105.8	86.8	113.4
13. Matches	110.4	89.0	90.2	95.5	94.7	104.8	112.4	99.7
V. Processing and manufacture—Not elsewhere Classified	246.2	222.0	216.0	181.2	157.4	135.1	138.3	148.8
14. Cement	177.0	160.5	154.9	168.9	150.1	124.5	128.9	128.0
15. Paper	271.9	216.2	188.2	181.5	129.5	154.9	146.5	148.9
VI. Other Industries	149.6	148.2	134.2	110.2	88.0	86.4	100.2	122.7
16. Electricity	196.9	166.6	145.4	146.7	137.9	125.1	115.7	102.2
17. Trading	78.7	68.8	68.1	57.6	39.2	48.9	65.2	112.3
18. Shipping	321.0	444.7	377.8	217.5	129.0	140.8	207.2	215.4
ALL INDUSTRIES	168.7	151.7	165.0	150.8	125.1	109.6	99.0	128.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes non-ferrous metals, transport equipment, electrical machinery and machinery (other than transport and electrical).

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, medicines and pharmaceuticals and other chemicals

No. 60.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS—*contd.*

(OLD SERIES)

(Base: 1950=100)

(ii) Profit before tax								
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Agriculture and allied activities	82.0	64.7	133.4	89.4	223.0	121.6	12.3	63.0
1. Tea Plantations	80.2	59.9	127.2	73.4	275.2	144.8	..	55.1
2. Coffee "	164.3	171.9	260.4	170.5	133.2	116.1	84.8	135.1
3. Rubber "	146.8	133.8	170.5	167.2	159.3	132.4	125.3	132.2
II. Mining and quarrying	252.4	241.1	181.3	177.0	133.4	157.1	199.1	127.0
4. Coal	166.7	140.9	80.5	121.4	82.7	73.0	110.9	107.4
III. Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles and Products thereof	99.1	76.5	134.5	137.9	86.2	88.2	69.0	151.8
5. Vegetable Oil	657.6	30.3	361.0	597.6	(a)	233.7	(a)	(a)
6. Sugar	251.7	274.2	245.3	205.1	159.3	158.3	134.4	170.7
7. Cotton Textiles	43.0	28.3	147.5	147.5	74.0	75.4	47.1	166.3
8. Jute Textiles	199.8	82.1	(1)	40.2	59.3	62.8	60.0	151.5
9. Silk & Woollen Textiles	508.3	309.2	416.1	330.8	139.6	55.1	11.5	30.9
IV. Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemical and Products thereof	281.5	256.6	281.4	259.8	163.0	115.2	118.2	133.2
10. Iron and Steel	193.2	214.4	285.5	304.4	219.7	166.1	165.6	153.6
11. Engineering (1)	412.8	355.5	376.2	296.0	156.0	100.7	114.3	117.7
12. Chemicals (2)	276.6	240.9	185.9	163.8	81.2	53.3	44.1	113.0
13. Matches	112.5	84.1	91.2	97.4	98.8	96.1	110.4	98.5
V. Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere classified	233.6	206.9	220.1	181.6	157.7	127.6	137.0	151.6
14. Cement	138.2	134.5	150.4	181.9	159.5	126.4	135.4	135.6
15. Paper	266.8	178.8	166.2	183.9	121.8	156.6	148.1	15.1.6
VI. Other Industries	128.6	130.0	125.8	97.3	76.8	75.1	90.2	122.2
16. Electricity	162.8	142.8	130.5	134.1	133.0	120.7	111.2	101.6
17. Trading	70.9	54.4	60.1	49.8	30.1	39.3	52.8	105.2
18. Shipping	905.4	1,976.9	1725.0	483.6	178.3	243.5	575.8	662.1
ALL INDUSTRIES	151.7	133.7	167.2	150.1	121.6	100.9	86.6	132.4

(1)} Please see foot notes on page 179

(2)} (a) Denotes that the numerator is negative

TABLE 61—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(Revised Series)

(Base 1955 = 100)

I	Gross profit including depreciation				Profit before tax			
	1961	1960	1959	1956	1961	1960	1959	1956
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. Public limited Companies (all industries)	178.5	166.1	141.2	109.7	171.7	160.9	138.7	112.0
I. Agriculture and allied activities	107.8	128.2	123.6	134.0	104.1	134.7	132.8	148.9
1. Tea plantations.	123.7	146.9	149.4	153.5	119.3	155.3	165.0	173.4
2. Coffee plantations	62.7	97.0	68.2	142.1	51.9	92.6	60.2	152.7
3. Rubber plantations	97.2	114.8	89.6	102.2	94.2	113.0	86.3	101.9
II. Mining and quarrying	129.7	147.4	122.7	100.3	126.3	162.5	129.9	100.6
4. Coal	131.6	123.0	106.3	82.1	150.4	153.8	116.4	72.3
III. Processing and manufacture—food stuffs, textiles and products thereof	171.4	162.1	124.0	100.6	182.6	176.9	131.4	99.7
5. Vegetable oil	131.4	138.7	162.0	70.5	110.4	143.5	197.9	59.3
6. Sugar	161.6	163.1	145.9	122.9	138.0	169.3	158.1	126.5
7. Cotton Textiles	168.4	147.6	92.3	100.3	186.5	154.6	83.9	103.0
8. Jute textiles	174.6	261.5	292.2	37.9	128.8	501.3	684.9	(a)
9. Silk and woollen textiles	327.3	293.2	281.9	124.8	466.1	420.3	382.8	121.7
IV. Processing and manufacture—Metals, chemicals and products thereof	227.7	206.8	175.4	110.0	197.2	177.4	154.7	110.1
10. Iron and steel	164.9	155.9	144.1	96.5	88.0	73.0	85.2	93.8
11. Engineering (1)	246.8	218.1	175.3	120.7	268.9	243.7	189.8	130.3
12. Chemicals (2)	362.1	325.2	249.8	118.5	427.1	386.6	296.0	115.0
13. Matches	170.4	163.4	166.7	94.3	175.5	168.9	173.1	93.5
V. Processing and manufacture—not elsewhere classified	168.3	149.4	148.7	119.8	159.1	137.3	139.3	122.1
14. Mineral oils	135.7	123.4	128.1	156.4	139.2	119.9	127.2	174.1
15. Cement	147.9	132.7	119.1	91.9	104.5	90.1	82.4	82.5
16. Paper	153.8	359.2	167.1	103.9	129.5	134.5	156.2	90.9
VI. Other industries	165.1	143.9	140.1	120.0	146.2	126.0	132.5	123.8
17. Electricity generation and supply	166.6	145.7	140.9	95.3	150.6	130.4	129.6	92.3
18. Trading	217.5	182.7	175.3	122.8	222.1	189.2	191.1	124.5
19. Shipping	115.5	92.8	112.4	173.5	(a)	(a)	21.3	253.9
B. 333 Selected Private limited companies	233.7	200.2	165.3	119.5	272.5	228.5	185.3	122.6

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Denotes that the numerator is negative

(1) } Please see foot notes at page 179.
 (2) }

12. INSURANCE

Figures in this section refer to the insurance business of insurers who transacted business under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 70 and 71) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers, Indian business of foreign insurers and Provident Societies was vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

LIFE INSURANCE—

Table 62—

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December except in the case of the year 1962 which covers 51 months as L.I.C. have changed over to financial year as their accounting period, from 1st April 1963.

Table 63—

Only important items of liabilities have been shown. They exclude liabilities on account of profit and loss, reserve funds, investment and fluctuation account and other outstanding liabilities. Assets shown are total assets including capital expenditure.

Tables 64 to 66—

Owing to nationalization, figures beyond 1955 in respect of non-Indian Insurers relevant to tables 63 and 64 are not available separately and are included in table 62.

POSTAL INSURANCE

Tables 67 and 68—

Figures are for the financial year April to March. Opening and closing balances include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

Tables 69 and 70—

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December.

No. 62—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF INDIAN LIFE INSURERS

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1962 (c)	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957 (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INCOME						
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—						
First year's Renewal	32.13	24.34	21.51	18.44	14.57	14.30
	118.93	88.60	76.04	66.48	59.05	74.35
Net Interest Dividends and Rents (d)	33.69	27.20	18.55	18.84	14.82	19.15
Other receipts	1.51	2.26	1.80	38	47	18
TOTAL	1,86.26	1,42.40	1,17.90	1,04.14	88.91	107.98
OUTGO						
Claims by deaths	12.56	8.65	7.68	7.04	7.00	7.89
Claims by survivorship	31.39	25.45	23.01	21.10	18.05	20.81
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums	5.08	3.32	2.94	3.26	3.50	4.82
Annuities and pensions	38	41	38	33	32	..
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Expenses of management	44.29	31.59	27.75	24.36	21.36	24.11
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc.	56	42	39	62	40	8.83
Miscellaneous	6	10	12	4	2	3
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	91.94	72.46	55.63	47.39	38.26	40.99
TOTAL	1,86.26	1,42.40	1,17.90	104.14	88.91	1,07.96
		1956 (b)	1955	1954	1951	
1		8	9	10	11	
INCOME						
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—						
First year's Renewal		7.11	11.59	9.89	40.67	
		30.45	38.93	38.79		
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents		7.97	10.01	9.38	6.67	
Other receipts		1.39	3.54	2.37	95	
TOTAL		46.92	64.07	60.43	48.29	
OUTGO						
Claims by Death		3.75	4.38	4.32	3.87	
Claims by survivorship		8.60	10.78	10.34	6.97	
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums		2.82	2.53	2.37	1.60	
Annuities and pensions		33	19	13	15	
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends		9	38	34	16	
Expenses of management		12.67	16.86	14.33	11.05	
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc.		2.15	1.60	68	9.67	
Miscellaneous		94	22	8	5	
Increase to Life Insurance Fund		15.57	27.13	27.18	14.77	
TOTAL		46.92	64.07	60.43	48.29	

Source : (i) Department of Insurance
Ministry of Finance.
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Refers to the Income and out go of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 1st September, 1965 to 31st December, 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

(b) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Indian Life Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies for the period of 8 months ended 31st August, 1956.

(c) Figures for the year 1962 cover the 15th months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(d) Include refund of income-tax.

No. 63 —LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

(Rs. 000)

1	As at the end of the year					
	1962(c)	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957 (a)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
LIABILITIES						
Life insurance fund	7,20,70.09	6,31,59.19	5,60,37.81	4,95,29.03	4,47,81.10	4,10,40.56
Other insurance funds	13.76	12.91	12.72	61.28	66.99	10.84
Paid-up capital (1)	5,00.00	5,00.00	5,00.00	5,00.00	5,00.00	5,00.00
TOTAL	72,58,385	63,67,220	5,65,50.53	5,00,90.31	4,53,48.09	4,15,51.40
ASSETS						
Mortgages on property in India	8,93.35	8,48.59	9,05.19	10,37.28	12,30.33	13,74.19
Loans on policies within their surrender values	55,13.74	47,79.02	43,61.90	40,70.42	39,70.87	38,81.85
Loans on stocks and shares, etc.	88,10.11	56,41.40	14,31.09	5,30.00	—	—
Other loans	174(c)	752(c)	8.00	8.89	10.45	10.00
Central government securities	2,49,17.78	2,38,61.87	2,28,25.13	2,12,18.38	2,00,41.44	1,85,55.36
Securities of Part A states	1,36,35.72	1,17,03.89	94,90.46	64,65.61	55,36.66	42,52.70
Securities of Part B states						
Port Trust Improvement and Municipal securities, etc.	19,43.29	17,50.65	42,23.45	39,91.79	38,23.02	32,52.55
Debentures of Indian companies, etc.	28,86.03	22,80.12	23,07.42	20,61.92	20,64.75	20,51.41
Preference shares of Indian companies, etc.	22,73.19	21,86.89	20,51.93	18,38.44	16,69.07	15,51.71
Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc.	70,74.11	55,69.37	43,84.62	38,96.87	34,15.30	31,26.22
Land and house property	28,98.89	27,86.77	26,47.11	23,15.42	22,18.10	21,37.04
British, Colonial and foreign Government securities	10,66.02	9,88.25	10,95.40	9,90.49	8,32.64	6,83.49
Agents balances, outstanding premium, interest, etc.	7,45.20	14,00.35	16,77.48	13,99.52	11,98.47	11,22.63
Accrued interest	10,65.80(d)	11,54.22(d)	4,26.75	3,37.77	2,86.64	2,43.1
Deposit, cash and stamps	18,07.21	19,45.21	17,69.30	26,83.93	19,25.90	22,61.08
Miscellaneous	24,86.12	23,06.44	22,56.85	21,65.36	18,91.88	17,31.75
Capital Expenditure—						
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc.	3,83,26(b)	3,83,26(b)	3,83,26(b)	3,75,44(b)	3,64,01(b)	2,59,26(b)
Contraentry	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7,84,06.96	6,95,93.82	6,22,48.34	5,53,87.53	5,04,79.53	4,64,98.32

(1) Including debentures, upto 1956 only.

Source: (i) Department of Insurance, Ministry of Finance.

(a) Figures from 1957 onwards refer to the Assets and Liabilities of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(b) This refers to net cost of acquisition.

(c) Figures for the year 1962 cover the 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(d) Including outstanding interest, dividends and rents.

(e) Including loans on reversion and life interest.

No. 63.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

1	1956		At the end of the year	
	Life (1) Insurance 8	Non-Life Insurance 9	1955 10	1951 11
LIABILITIES				
Life Insurance fund (d)	3,80,44,76	—	2,9,73,36	2,10,92,15
Other Insurance funds	—	10,18,03	11,04,78	9,23,65
aid-up capital (2)	2,41,95	9,31,21	11,28,14	12,01,40
TOTAL	3,82,86,71	1,49,29	3,22,06,28	2,32,17,17
ASSETS				
Mortgages on property in India(d) . .	14,88,36	37,87	15,07,50	10,91,21
Loans on policies within their surrender values	35,85,12	—	27,08,41	15,82,26
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . .	7,20	13,51	15,89	25,75
Other loans	88,22	61,25	2,32,51	1,85,47
Central Government securities	1,71,05,12	6,87,29	1,37,29,41	1,27,97,78
Securities of Part A states	33,70,42	1,30,59	25,45,52	—
Securities of Part B states	—	—	5,12,72	1,67,69
Port trust, Improvement and Municipal securities,	30,23,82	25,25	20,98,24	14,89,93
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . .	20,48,82	1,47,97	20,21,68	39,10,50(c)
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . .	13,42,09	2,05,68	13,97,73	—
Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc. . . .	22,97,41	5,21,58	25,33,43	—
Land and house property	19,26,88	82,38	17,49,44	13,47,84
British, Colonial and foreign government securities	11,89,93	2,34,84	7,41,38	4,73,16
Agents, balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. . . .	7,50,50	9,93,21†	18,54,80	14,53,72
Accrued interest	2,56,00	16,66††	1,92,75	1,39,91
Deposit, cash and stamps	21,92,43	8,13,78	20,52,64	16,85,60
Miscellaneous	7,64,20	3,26,21	8,98,13	7,33,55
Capital, Expenditure —				
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . .	63,43	70,20	1,11,22	1,15,85
Contraentry	—	—	58,28	—
TOTAL	4,15,0,35	43,70,27	3,70,51,68	2,72,04,22

(1) Figures as on 31st Aug. 1956.

(2) Including debentures.

(c) Total holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

(d) The figures for the years 1956, 1955, and 1951 regarding non life insurance relate to Mortgage on property.

† Outstanding interest not included.

†† Includes outstanding interest, dividends and rents.

No. 64.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE

Rs. (000)					
	1962(b)	1961	1960	1959	19 8
1	2	3	4	5	6
New Business					
Sums Insured	7,45,96,42	6,08,81,67	4,97,54,47	4,29,16,99	3,41,10,21
Annuities per annum	18,23	23,25	26,24	25,05	14,34
Total Business in force at the end of the year					
Sums Insured and Bonus	31,65,62,46	27,37,57,27	22,84,94,20	19,58,16,98	16,82,31,84
Annuities per annum	1,05,13(c)	1,09,50	1,24,27	1,04,60	85,82

	1957	1956	1955	1954	1951
1	7	8	9	10	11
New Business					
Sums Insured	2,85,35,04	197,50,79	2,41,81,14	2,37,74,59	1,41,79,21
Annuities per annum	24,33	580	4,84	2,71	2,14
Total Business in force at the end of the year					
Sums Insured and Bonus	14,72,81,32	13,34,50,63	10,76,27,35	10,35,19,79	8,19,36,34
Annuities per annum	72,80	85,20	34,43	24,52	31,27

Sources: (i) Department of Insurance
Ministry of Finance.
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

- (a) Refers to the Annuities issued by the Life Insurance Corporation of India for the period of 1st September 1956 to 31st December 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.
- (b) Figures for the year 1962 cover the 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.
- (c) Annuities Certain policies which formed a part of Annuity business till 1961, were Separated from 1-1-62

No. 65.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN INDIA

(Rs. 000)						
	Number of Insurers	Number of Policies effected in India	Sums Insured		Single premiums	Renewal Premiums
1	2	3	Insurance	Annuities	6	7
1948	18	18,776	11,96,82	5,64	18,36	71,02
1949	18	18,246	12,22,11	7,53	20,15	74,01
1950	16	18,961	13,69,79	5,59	28,81	81,82
1951	19	22,588	16,48,04	5,63	17,40	96,19
1952	18	22,204	16,40,51	3,62	21,08	92,80
1953	17	22,733	17,02,69	9,43	56,35	1,02,16
1954	17	21,698	16,24,46	11,78	17,46	94,00
1955	17	22,918	17,62,53	9,63	18,78	1,00,77

Source: Department of Insurance,
Ministry of Finance.

No. 66.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

(Rs. 000)						
	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Sums Insured		Premium income	Total Assets in India
1	2	3	Insurance	Annuities p. a.	6	7
1948	18	234,489	1,01,90,30	26,72	5,68,47	39,32,89
1949	18	225,373	1,02,52,94	39,03	5,72,24	40,91,58
1950	15	231,234	1,08,83,60	41,78	6,10,52	42,67,77
1951	19	241,166	1,18,18,30	43,74	6,49,77	45,71,08
1952	18	246,669	1,26,01,64	43,41	9,62,88	48,41,67
1953	18	250,532	1,33,02,27	48,64	7,78,33	50,60,34
1954	17	247,002	1,36,29,04	56,97	6,46,36	51,24,84
1955	16	249,080	1,44,45,29	58,90	7,46,94	54,28,14

No. 67.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,97,10,749	2,94,86,388	2,96,13,754	2,94,92,130	2,94,92,461
Premia realised	6,11,462	4,96,574	4,83,379	4,74,248	4,40,835
Loans recovered	67,817	1,87,536	3,30,743	2,83,503	3,16,445
Fines realised	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,28,715	10,17,333	10,18,790	10,18,636	10,21,113
TOTAL	3,14,18,743	3,11,87,831	3,14,46,666	3,12,68,517	3,12,70,854

PAYMENTS—

Claims paid	9,59,467	8,65,763	11,61,366	9,68,093	7,69,653
Surrender values paid	2,01,549	2,23,445	2,27,095	2,42,152	1,47,857
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	98,179	1,13,837	1,29,617	1,27,327	1,36,470
Loans advanced	1,60,814	2,54,440	2,40,303	2,71,749	2,51,836
Refunds	7,373	11,762	3,325	4,715	2,568
Reserve values of converted policies	25,407	48,962	30,487	38,513	19,275
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,99,97,084	2,97,38,419	2,96,54,473	2,96,15,968	2,99,195
TOTAL	3,14,49,873	3,12,566,28	3,14,46,666	3,12,68,517	3,12,70,854

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
Funds at the beginning of the year (1)	2,88,25,542	2,99,19,629	2,90,40,777	2,77,59,700	2,44,29,51
Premia realised	4,10,786	14,01,578	16,54,289	14,78,191	13,12,757
Loans recovered	1,52,244	1,98,177	1,81,064	1,96,573	42,127
Fines realised	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,06,532	9,94,607	8,93,188	8,73,917	8,61,753
TOTAL	3,03,95,104	3,25,13,991	3,17,69,318	3,03,08,381	2,66,46,155
PAYMENTS—					
Claims paid	3,87,652	4,67,034	6,92,972	7,60,485	8,65,317
Surrender value paid	1,03,089	1,09,560	1,37,312	1,95,126	1,94,828
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,18,281	1,53,675	1,32,496	1,80,749	1,50,189
Loans advanced	1,72,588	2,02,496	2,96,894	96,915	1,58,013
Refunds	2,595	1,650	2,256	6,253	1,434
Reserve values of converted policies	20,893	25,893	2,513	28,308	13,331
Funds at the end of year (1)	1,95,90,006	3,15,53,674	3,05,04,875	2,90,40,545	2,52,63,043
TOTAL	3,03,95,104	3,25,13,991	3,17,69,318	3,03,08,381	2,66,46,155

(1) Figures include share pertaining to Pakis an also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Sources : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

NO. 67.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Endowment assurance fund					
Particulars	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS—					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	14,53,60,705	13,59,36,482	12,63,86,693	11,83,49,166	10,72,79,153
Premia realised . . .	1,57,81,479	1,52,37,172	1,53,28,965	1,55,05,165	1,47,68,612
Loans recovered . . .	14,23,305	17,39,134	17,61,940	15,45,694	14,19,146
Fines realised . . .	3,877	4,618	4,947	5,352	5,137
Medical fees realised . .	1,055	772	1,288	1,218	2,824
Reserve values of converted policies . . .	25,407	48,962	30,487	38,513	19,275
Interest on Balance . .	51,93,874	48,41,667	44,83,837	42,29,825	38,53,429
TOTAL . . .	16,77,89,702	15,78,08,807	14,79,98,137	13,96,74,933	12,73,47,576
PAYMENTS—					
Claims paid . . .	84,52,230	78,91,304	84,95,575	93,21,634	76,15,202
Surrender values paid . .	7,42,517	8,34,860	6,44,119	5,37,529	4,00,247
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) . . .	11,11,884	12,10,618	13,19,079	12,35,842	12,23,678
Loans advanced . . .	15,68,497	27,79,649	29,40,068	20,89,263	15,44,815
Refunds . . .	84,781	91,504	1,00,992	1,06,187	54,890
Reserve values of converted policies . . .	25,407				
Funds at the end of year (1) . . .	15,62,57,333	14,53,93,231	13,45,01,324	12,63,84,478	11,65,08,744
TOTAL . . .	16,82,42,649	15,82,00,566	14,79,98,137	13,96,74,933	12,73,47,576
Endowment assurance fund					
Particulars	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS—					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	9,86,32,494	10,41,11,563	9,72,79,637	9,39,13,976	9,40,14,435
Premia realised . . .	1,42,55,398	1,30,22,776	1,16,96,858	1,02,60,154	62,92,239
Loans recovered . . .	11,93,958	12,60,766	11,15,444	10,31,888	2,31,102
Fines realised . . .	3,494	4,824	4,333	3,383	18,288
Medical fees realised . .	2,220	1,156	1,000	1,085	628
Reserve values of converted policies . . .	20,893	25,893	2,513	28,308	13,313
Interest on Balance . .	35,62,820	32,58,841	29,83,812	32,46,460	31,51,730
TOTAL . . .	11,76,71,277	12,16,85,819	11,30,83,597	10,84,85,63	10,37,05,363
PAYMENTS—					
Claims paid . . .	65,61,828	92,82,997	76,62,484	79,40,463	87,33,726
Surrender values paid . .	2,91,267	4,48,817	3,10,591	3,72,451	5,78,439
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) . . .	10,42,715	12,70,738	11,26,810	11,63,432	9,01,057
Loans advanced . . .	11,93,450	13,51,394	12,80,038	16,84,124	8,30,210
Refunds . . .	60,939	64,737	59,855	66,454	60,183
Reserve values of converted policies . . .					
Funds at the end of year (1) . . .	10,85,21,374	10,92,66,866	10,26,43,810	9,72,58,339	9,26,01,738
TOTAL . . .	11,76,71,573	12,16,85,549	11,30,83,597	10,84,85,263	10,37,05,363

(1) Please see foot-note on page 187.

No. 68.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
1962-63		Rs.		Rs.
Opening balance	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
Issued during the year	215	8,01,000	7,704	2,07,25,400
Effects of conversions	—	—	39	3,09,706
TOTAL	13,477	3,26,29,372	1,53,337	35,21,36,736
Deduct—Discharge during the year:				
By death	286	6,42,127	386	8,49,603
By maturity	—	—	3,047	58,29,319
By surrender	128	2,86,963	808	11,06,244
By lapse	3	8,000	16	36,000
By cancellation	—	—	12	15,500
By conversion	39	1,78,154	—	—
Total	456	11,15,244	4,269	78,36,666
Closing Balance	1,22,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
1961-62				
Opening Balance	13,517	32,51,2,746	1,41,882	32,40,42,681
Issued during the year	178	5,42,500	7,829	1,63,12,100
Effect on conversion	—	—	39	3,26,598
Total	13,695	3,30,55,246	1,49,750	34,06,81,379
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	239	5,98,374	339	10,51,186
By maturity	—	—	2,724	52,62,760
By surrender	148	3,65,661	965	17,09,019
By lapse	7	11,500	107	2,12,900
By cancellation	—	—	1	5,000
By conversion	39	2,51,339	—	—
TOTAL	433	12,26,874	4,156	82,40,865
Closing balance (1)	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
1960-61				
Opening Balance	13,912	3,34,17,589	1,41,311	32,19,20,841
Issued during the year	202	4,83,000	4,870	1,08,64,400
Effect on conversion	—	—	44	4,31,154
Total	14,114	3,39,00,589	1,46,225	33,32,25,902
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	391	8,04,743	371	8,16,346
By maturity	—	—	3,108	59,32,336
By surrender	156	3,75,835	808	13,74,631
By lapse	5	9,200	50	96,000
By cancellation	—	—	3	31,000
By conversion	44	1,98,065	—	—
Total	596	10,87,843	4,343	83,20,913
Closing Balance	13,518	3,25,12,746	1,41,882	32,49,04,989
1959-60				
Opening balance (1)	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,39,981(a)	31,80,51,305(a)
Deduct—Policies transferred or as certified to be the liabilities of Pakistan	27	72,700	104	1,63,893
Issued during the year	224	4,72,300	5,327	1,28,75,200
Effect of Conversion	—	—	70	5,28,992
TOTAL	14,371	3,46,92,110	1,45,274	33,02,32,620
Deduct—Discharged during the year:				
By death	239	6,71,047	380	10,31,991
By maturity	—	—	2,873	61,85,267
By surrender	149	3,48,488	692	10,29,714
By lapse	—	—	15	53,800
By cancellation	1	1,000	—	—
By conversion	70	2,51,986	—	—
TOTAL	459	12,72,521	3,964	83,05,772
Closing balance (1)	13,912	3,34,19,589	1,41,310	32,19,26,848

(1) Please see foot-note on page 187. ante.

Source : Director General for Posts and Telegraph

includes Baroda State Govt. Servants Insurance Fund. Ministry of Transport Communication.

No. 68.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	
1958-59				
Opening Balance (1)	14,320	3,46,69,338	1,30,558	30,59,94,541
Issued during the year	312	6,80,100	6,657	1,59,28,500
Effect on conversion	—	—	44	(—)4,31,979
TOTAL	14,632	3,53,49,438	1,37,259	32,14,91,062
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	258	5,73,189	239	6,67,972
By maturity	—	—	2,752	56,97,387
By surrender	153	2,69,849	477	8,69,195
By lapse	3	21,000	27	53,500
By cancellation	—	—	2	6,000
By conversion	44	1,92,890	—	—
TOTAL	458	10,56,928	3,497	72,94,053
Closing Balance (1)	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,33,762	31,41,97,009
1957-58				
Opening balance (1)	14,407	3,51,76,042	1,26,501	29,50,57,938
Issued during the year	336	6,62,400	7,758	1,89,63,700
Effect on Conversions	—	—	52	(—)1,91,147
TOTAL	14,743	3,58,38,442	1,34,311	31,38,30,491
Deduct—Discharged during the year:				
By death	142	2,98,868	211	5,88,600
By maturity	—	—	2,468	51,53,136
By surrender	100	2,17,953	542	8,89,628
By lapse	—	—	2	3,000
By cancellation	—	—	3	24,000
By conversion	52	2,75,863	—	—
TOTAL	294	7,92,684	3,226	66,58,364
Closing balance(1,	14,449	3,50,45,758	1,31,085	30,71,72,127

(1) Please see foot-note on page 187 ante.

No. 68.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment Assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1956-57—				
Opening balance (1)	14,302	3,52,94,431	1,19,329	28,07,21,624
Issued during the year	396	7,57,000	10,465	2,13,16,700
Effects of conversions	—	—	63	11,595
TOTAL	14,698	3,60,51,431	1,29,857	30,20,49,919
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	119	378,455	223	5,11,272
By maturity	—	—	3,773	4,50,426
By surrender	108	217,284	337	59,49,374
By lapse	—	—	11	31,000
By cancellation	—	—	11	37,000
By conversion	63	2,66,646	—	—
TOTAL	290	8,62,389	4,355	69,79,07
Closing balance (1)	14,408	3,51,89,044	1,25,502	29,50,70,847
1955-56—				
Opening balance (1)	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
Issued during the year	667	14,09,100	17,433	3,95,38,200
Effects of conversions	—	—	46	(—) 36,254
TOTAL	15,615	3,85,74,196	1,31,756	30,47,18,035
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	227	4,98,840	1,049	5,98,293
By maturity	—	—	3,024	57,66,300
By surrender	121	2,37,237	363	5,58,426
By lapse	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion	46	1,88,144	—	—
TOTAL	394	9,24,221	4,441	69,52,519
Closing balance (1)	15,221	3,76,49,975	1,27,311	29,77,65,516

(1) Please see foot-note on page 187 *ante*.

NO 68.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*concl.*

1	Life Insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No. 2	Amount 3	No. 4	Amount 5
1954-55—				
Opening balance (1)	14,902	3,69,67,642	1,02,783	23,34,71,097
Issued during the year	588	13,50,300	15,084	3,93,52,900
Effects of Conversions	—	—	81	72,670
TOTAL	15,490	3,83,17,942	1,17,948	27,28,97,667
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	310	5,98,770	330	5,45,950
By maturity	—	—	2,934	62,94,696
By surrender	147	2,85,992	386	6,80,432
By lapse	—	—	1	1,500
By cancellation	4	5,500	50	1,59,500
By conversion	81	2,62,584	—	—
TOTAL	542	11,52,846	3,671	75,81,578
Closing balance (1)	14,943	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,080
1950-51—				
Opening balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
TOTAL	15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,25
By maturity	—	—	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse	—	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation	—	10,000	7	42,000
TOTAL	431	928,609	3,492	70,92,222
Closing balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

(1) Please see foot-note on page 187 ante.

NO. 69.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (ooo)

Premium income included in Revenue Account									
1	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total		
	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1951	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93	
1954	2,63,93	5,53,82	1,35,05	1,85,67	3,12,86	1,67,69	7,11,84	9,07,18	
1955	2,77,47	5,75,62	1,47,17	1,90,99	3,34,41	1,91,38	7,59,05	9,57,99	
1956	3,36,65	6,20,56	1,67,56	1,95,96	4,01,87	2,36,36	9,06,08	10,52,82	
1957	3,77,96	6,92,54	2,09,33	2,05,47	5,08,94	2,60,82	10,96,23	11,58,83	
1958	4,36,57	6,64,65	2,58,85	2,36,41	6,02,09	3,00,50	12,97,51	12,01,56	
1959	5,13,85	7,28,27	2,61,89	2,48,71	7,25,98	3,55,17	15,01,72	13,32,15	
1960	5,97,18	7,34,94	3,10,96	2,41,70	8,50,53	4,67,56	18,58,49	14,43,67	
1961	7,49,12	7,71,90	389,10	2,64,43	12,12,01	5,60,80	23,50,23	15,97,13	
1962	8,51,45	8,13,86	4,52,07	3,10,60	13,50,72	6,22,53	26,54,24	17,46,99	

Source: Department of Insurance
Ministry of Finance

NO. 70.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs (ooo)

Indian Business						
1	Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				Total assets of insur rer not doing life business	
	Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,768	
1954	2,80,31	1,73,43	1,94,96	6,48,70	73,11,52	
1955	2,84,68	1,93,26	2,03,70	6,81,64	7,76,17	
1956	3,00,23	1,97,73	1,99,66	6,97,62	11,85,69(a)	
1957	3,13,48	1,90,98	2,13,93	7,18,39	12,10,36(a)	
1958	3,23,23	1,71,55	2,25,06	7,19,84	11,44,78(a)	
1959	3,18,62	1,80,83	2,45,27	7,44,72	11,65,09(a)	
1960	3,17,64	2,05,04	2,67,51	7,99,19	11,63,61(a)	
1961	3,51,16	2,05,12	2,87,57	8,43,85	12,40,92(a)	
1962	3,73,72	2,15,28	2,16,59	9,05,59	13,63,19(a)	
1962	Constituted in—					
	Australia	5,91	5,58	2,41	13,90	30,49
	Canada	1,58	62	2,05	4,25	33,43
	Ceylon.	..	..	..	..	..
	France.	12,05	4,16	5,32	21,53	39,56
	Hong Kong	2,99	10,24	4,38	17,61	16,23
	Italy	14	..	..	14	3,39
	Kenya	14	..	..	41	2,03
	New Zealand	26,23	37,64	25,66	89,53	1,16,04
	Sweden	7,75	2,66	7,15	17,56	24,94
	Switzerland	16,15	8,12	4,33	28,60	55,13
	U.K.	2,60,25	1,24,84	2,49,79	6,34,88	9,39,67
	U.S.A.	40,26	21,42	15,50	77,18	1,02,28

(a) Includes the assets relating to the general department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for 1955 and earlier.

Source: Department of Insurance
Ministry of Finance

BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks such as :—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India.
- (2) Indian banks comprising—
 - (a) the State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.
 - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i.e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories—A2, B, C and D according to the amount of paid-up capital and reserves.
 - (c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.
- (3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of bank, (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Some further notes are given below—

TABLE 71—

Progress of Banking in India:

- A : *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)*—Figures relate to the Indian Union.
- B : *Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India*—State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalization of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.
- C : *Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks*—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.
- D : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks*—This table includes commercial bank having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

E : *Liabilities and assets of Indian co-operative banks*—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise state and central co-operative banks.

TABLE 72—

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different Classes of banks as defined above.

TABLE 73—

Cheque Clearance — The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising clearing houses managed by the State Bank of India, State Bank of Hyderabad and Sangli Bank is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

TABLES 74 AND 75—

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the Assets of the same.

No. 71—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA

A—Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India

(Banking department)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 30th June									
Paid-up Capital and Reserve Fund(1)									
Deposits									
Central Govt.									
Other Govts.									
Banks									
Others									
Total									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
85,00									
162,79									
17,05									
58,74									
71,43									
310,00									
10,00									
56,02									
9,68									
57,79									
22,69									
146,18									
10,00									
56,82									
13,17									
54,49									
13,08									
137,56									
85,00(a)									
51,55									
8,25									
81,68									
149,78									
291,26									
85,00(a)									
53,42									
14,17									
97,89									
142,80									
308,28									
85,00(a)									
47,80									
22,24									
98,15									
159,86									
326,05									
85,00(a)									
57,37									
19,49									
113,23									
133,22									
323,31									
85,00(a)									
59,68									
15,18									
94,73									
115,27									
284,86									
85,00(a)									
53,37									
25,49									
98,36									
19,315									
37,037									
85,00(a)									
65,07									
14,49									
100,75									
20,099									
38,130									
As on 30th June									
Bills payable									
Other Liabilities									
Total Liabilities									
Cash									
Bills purchased and discounted									
Balances(1) held abroad									
2									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2,37									
9,82									
332,19									
34,98									
2,09									
178,35									
6,95									
23,40									
186,53									
31,91									
11,72									
60,91									
5,32									
39,81(b)									
192,69									
28,37									
8,36									
38,52									
13,16									
31,34(b)									
420,76									
39,62									
13									
43,04									
13,67									
38,41(b)									
445,36									
39,16									
14,33									
20,88									
45,56(b)									
477,50									
37,86									
1,16									
13,45									
17,52									
56,31(b)									
482,14									
46,25									
6,58									
17,19									
31,19									
70,24(b)									
471,30									
44,84									
35,53									
10,78									
34,34									
94,33(b)									
584,04									
43,35									
44,04									
5,69									
24,81									
113,31(b)									
604,42									
40,15									
54,01									
6,75									
As on 30th June									
Loans and advances to									
Governments									
Others									
Investment									
Other assets									
Total assets									
1									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7,50									
18,71									
88,12									
2,44									
332,19									
76									
28,24									
46,39									
6,59									
186,53									
2,37									
69,68									
37,33									
8,06									
192,09									
23,89									
91,46									
208,94									
13,68									
420,76									
26,66									
60,53									
239,08									
14,91									
445,36									
22,69									
69,15									
319,01									
14,18									
477,50									
31,21									
130,45									
232,56									
17,90									
482,14									
34,30									
130,41									
189,49									
25,95									
471,30									
34,89									
134,93									
278,85									
42,28									
584,04									
30,94									
130,96									
265,31									
76,30									
604,42									

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) The rise from 1957 represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Banks' old stocks effective on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956 transferred to und on 30-6-57.

(b) Includes National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit Stabilization Fund.

No. 71—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.*

B—Liabilities and assets of the State Bank of India. (1)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Capital and reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advances (including bills dis- counted and purchased)(3)
	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	5.63	6.35	11.98	2,30.91	29.57	85.16	1,42.47
1955	5.63	6.35	11.98	2,19.80	29.38	1,16.98	1,05.81
1956	5.63	6.38	12.01	2,35.47	27.78	1,06.87	1,40.16
1957	5.63	6.63	12.26	3,66.64	39.52	1,83.43	1,73.48
1958	5.63	7.00	12.63	4,78.68	55.47	2,84.56	1,72.06
1959	5.63	7.29	12.83	5,82.11	64.83	3,77.93	1,66.88
1960	5.63	7.45	13.08	5,77.35	67.95	3,06.76	2,32.24
1961	5.63	8.20	13.83	5,32.46	67.54	2,36.73	2,55.31
1962	5.63	8.75	14.38	536.60	52.21	269.28	2,70.48
1963	5.63	9.30	14.93	563.67	47.32	2,90.37	2,90.15

C—Liabilities and assets of the foreign scheduled banks.

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of Banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and Advances
			in hand	at Banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	16	1,69.84	2.81	22.03	45.30	25.83	1,48.69
1955	17	1,94.46	3.22	14.58	39.67	31.88	1,36.07
1956	17	1,87.54	2.81	15.02	42.14	40.64	1,61.22
1957	17	2,04.74	2.62	17.55	43.30	50.42	1,43.87
1958	16	1,95.76	2.57	12.05	47.29	25.36	1,34.73
1959	16	2,26.21	2.08	15.97	45.28	30.10	1,40.99
1960	16	2,38.95	2.21	19.53	40.77	34.84	1,76.33
1961	15	2,56.50	2.37	20.85	43.79	37.73	1,91.94
1962	14	2,60.35	2.59	17.11	46.78	45.67	2,16.62
1963	14	283.33	2.71	17.06	55.25	38.13	2,39.14

D—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advance (including bills dis- count and purchased) (3)
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class AI—Banks having paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding State bank)								
1951	75	28.82	20.98	49.80	5,17.34	85.74	2,17.27	3,01.92
1955	71	27.22	20.38	47.60	6,57.47	88.80	2,69.22	3,91.36
1956	71	27.36	20.78	48.14	7,25.33	90.47	2,70.43	4,78.29
1957	73	29.11	23.22	52.33	8,57.12	1,09.06	2,79.48	5,26.34
1958	76	29.94	22.89	52.83	9,79.51	1,10.85	3,81.64	5,68.92
1959	77	30.52	23.64	54.16	11,22.45	1,24.38	4,32.06	6,76.21
1960	76	31.14	23.63	54.77	11,37.08	1,29.64	3,76.89	7,74.04
1961	66	30.56	26.16	56.72	12,59.95	1,28.09	4,02.64	8,35.87
1962	65	34.33	29.84	64.17	14,38.16	1,48.06	4,58.53	9,50.62
1963	64	35.45	32.54	67.99	16,34.00	1,65.92	502.27	10,98.27

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Excludes provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.

No. 71.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—contd.

D—Liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Banks—contd.

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Number of reporting banks	Capital and reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances and Bills (including bills discounted and purchased)(3)
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class A2.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled								
1951	70	5,66	2,70	8,36	44,26	6,00	19,82	17,47
1955	62	5,19	3,33	8,52	48,44	6,42	23,23	24,93
1956	58	4,91	3,04	7,95	50,49	6,33	23,64	27,26
1957	55	3,62	2,00	5,62	29,28	4,41	9,40	20,01
1958	41	2,95	97	3,92	23,17	4,12	7,15	14,69
1959	39	2,63	99	3,62	27,00	4,93	7,76	16,40
1960	38	2,42	94	3,36	24,84	3,73	8,13	15,74
1961	32	1,90	96	2,86	21,63	3,25	7,57	13,34
1962	40	1,88	95	2,83	21,90	3,38	8,11	11,96
1963	26	1,53	99	2,52	19,61	3,04	6,90	9,44
Class B.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs—Non-Scheduled								
1951	1,86	2,93	1,03	3,96	20,79	4,24	6,06	15,92
1955	1,80	2,39	1,14	3,53	19,18	3,29	6,96	12,43
1956	1,70	2,25	1,20	3,45	20,77	3,25	7,63	13,28
1957	1,63	2,10	1,21	3,31	20,38	3,05	7,50	13,12
1958	1,51	2,11	1,13	3,24	21,76	3,42	7,90	13,71
1959	1,48	2,07	1,16	3,23	21,88	3,31	7,69	14,06
1960	1,43	1,91	1,18	3,09	21,41	3,32	7,74	13,63
1961	1,22	1,51	1,01	2,52	16,66	2,62	6,07	10,54
1962	1,17	1,38	1,02	2,40	15,22	2,76	6,50	8,31
1963	100	1,19	97	2,16	13,31	2,10	5,78	7,42
Class C.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh—Non-Scheduled								
1951	1,17	63	19	82	3,67	76	56	3,16
1955	98	48	19	67	2,28	49	62	1,82
1956	99	46	19	65	2,42	46	67	1,93
1957	76	46	17	53	2,11	44	62	1,56
1958	84	40	19	59	2,63	49	78	1,89
1959	76	36	18	54	2,31	46	67	1,65
1960	69	32	17	49	2,15	46	63	1,51
1961	56	26	15	41	1,67	34	55	1,18
1962	49	23	13	36	1,34	29	54	84
1963	43	20	12	32	1,08	20	47	66
Class D.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves less than Rs. 50,000—Non-Scheduled.								
1951	96	17	6	23	1,05	23	14	87
1955	25	5	1	6	23	7	2	20
1956	12	2	1	3	7	2	1	7
1957	4	1	—	1	4	1	—	3
1958	2	(a)	—	(a)	3	1	—	2
1959	2	(a)	—	(a)	3	1	—	2
1960	1	(a)	—	(a)	3	1	—	1
1961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(2) } See foot-note on page 197 ante.

(3) }
(a) Below Rs. 50,000

No. 71--PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA--concl'd.
E--Liabilities and assets of Indian Co-operative Banks

Co-operative year (1)	Number of banks	Capital and reserve		Total	Deposits	Cash balance	Loans outstanding
		Paid-up capital	Reserves				
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TE CO-OPERATIVE BANK							
1956-57. . . .	23	5,31	3,48	8,79	38,39	8,61	49,62
1957-58. . . .	21	8,47	3,46	11,93	45,44	9,26	74,73
1958-59. . . .	22	10,56	4,36	14,92	58,44	15,07	101,22
1959-60. . . .	22	14,62	5,07	19,69	60,15	17,94	129,86
1960-61. . . .	21	18,24	5,76	24,00	72,33	16,99	166,69
1961-62. . . .	21	21,26	7,59	28,85	81,44	20,05	196,51
1962-63. (a) . . .	21	23,26	8,90	32,16	97,31	2,74,56(b)	214,09
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (2)							
1956-57. . . .	451	11,11	7,34	18,45	58,46	13,12	71,90
1957-58. . . .	418	17,07	7,90	24,97	66,88	17,42	100,99
1958-59. . . .	402	23,14	8,54	31,68	77,98	24,22	130,83
1959-60. . . .	400	31,49	10,20	41,69	95,41	32,02	176,11
1960-61. . . .	390	38,92	11,94	50,86	1,12,02	40,69	2,20,03
1961-62. . . .	387	47,66	14,14	61,80	1,24,46	45,45	258,95
1962-63(a) . . .	386	55,10	17,08	72,18	1,45,22	52,98(b)	29,179

(1) Years closing at the end of June in case of the States and Union Territories except Jammu & Kashmir where it closes in March.

(2) Includes figures of Banking unions and industrial Co-operatives banks.

(a) Provisional figures.

(b) Including call deposits.

**NO. 72--PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS
(BY CLASS OF BANKS)**

I	As on 31st December ⁽¹⁾				
	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
	2	3	4	5	6
1. Scheduled banks—					
(i) State Bank of India	8	10	13	12	11
(ii) Foreign Banks ⁽²⁾ —					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India.	7	8	9	9	8
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad					
(iii) Other Scheduled banks	10	10	10	11	11
2. Non-Scheduled banks—					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves 5 Lakhs and above.	16	15	15	15	15
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs	16	18	16	16	15
(iii) Banks having paid up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh	18	22	20	21	20
(iv) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	...	...	—	33	23
3. Co-operative banks ⁽³⁾—					
(i) State Co-operative Banks	28	25	23	30	26
(ii) Central Co-operative Banks	26	37	36	34	31
4. Commercial banks registered in India—					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over ⁽⁴⁾	10	10	10	11	11
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs	16	18	16	16	16

I	As on 31st December ⁽¹⁾				
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1951
	7	8	9	10	11
1. Scheduled bank —					
(i) State Bank of India	12	11	12	13	13
(ii) Foreign banks ⁽²⁾ —					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India	7	10	10	9	15
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing major portion of their business abroad.					
(iii) Other scheduled banks	11	13	12	14	17
2. Non-Scheduled banks—					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital 5 lakhs and over	18	15	13	13	14
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs	16	15	16	17	20
(iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh	19	21	19	21	21
(iv) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000	33	25	29	30	22
3. Co-operative banks⁽³⁾—					
(i) State Cooperative Banks	20	22	21	22	—
(ii) Central Cooperative Banks	26	22	25	9	—
4. Commercial Banks registered in India—					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over ⁽⁴⁾	11	13	12	13	16
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs	16	15	16	17	13

(1) Figures in respect of Cooperative banks are as on 30th June.

(2) The percentage for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposit and cash balance in India only.

(3) Figures are as at the end of June of the year stated

(4) Excepting State Bank of India

No. 73—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA

		{Number in thousands Amount in lakhs of Rupees}				
		1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
I		2	3	4	5	6
Bangalore (1)	{Number	1,981	1,791	1,614	1,492	1,371
	{Amount	335,90	294,22	254,65	218,66	203,99
Bombay	{Number	21,168	21,530	19,939	19,290	17,255
	{Amount	5,761,13	5,145,63	4,812,48	4,490,32	4,075,32
Calcutta	{Number	10,988	10,780	10,461	9,487	9,047
	{Amount	4,996,31	4,546,14	4,219,84	4,001,22	3,469,69
Kanpur	{Number	12,87	1,256	1,190	1,087	1,061
	{Amount	274,18	240,86	230,71	210,94	192,45
Madras	{Number	57,04	5,307	5,181	4,956	4,800
	{Amount	850,90	758,48	690,13	665,70	592,32
Nagpur (1)	{Number	572	516	471	441	431
	{Amount	99,07	80,34	72,30	72,88	60,97
New Delhi (1)	{Number	3,242	2,986	2,738	2,608	2,248
	{Amount	82,931	721,55	608,24	547,55	440,21
Other Centres (1)	{Number	20,180	18,831	16,496	14,204	2,746
	{Amount	3,121,14	2,776,68	2,384,28	1,924,46	1,667,10
Total	{Number	65,122	629,97	58,091	53,564	48,959
	{Amount	16,237,94	14,563,90	13,272,63	12,131,73	10,702,05
		1958	1957	1956	1955	1951
		7	8	9	10	11
Bangalore (1)	{Number	1,210	1,088	1,026	916	735
	{Amount	164,37	133,31	120,67	102,94	83,42
Bombay	{Number	15,886	15,012	14,421	13,345	10,594
	{Amount	3,621,39	3,416,90	3,235,22	2,995,53	3,180,57
Calcutta	{Number	8,663	8,512	8,599	8,035	6,990
	{Amount	3,309,97	3,094,19	3,079,79	3,056,31	3,118,84
Kanpur	{Number	947	938	900	896	611
	{Amount	174,78	182,55	161,94	146,11	145,18
Madras	{Number	4,500	4,280	4,253	41,46	3,316
	{Amount	520,56	514,24	496,24	412,21	487,07
Nagpur (1)	{Number	401	39	393	355	242
	{Amount	58,04	59,20	57,99	45,83	31,48
New Delhi (1)	{Number	1,924	1,715	1,467	12,18	739
	{Amount	357,30	323,01	197,95	108,52	57,24
Other Centres (1)	{Number	10,838	9,053	8,360	7,614	4,819
	{Amount	1,362,12	1,169,83	1,096,57	954,33	774,24
Total	{Number	44,369	40,987	39,516	36,525	28,047
	{Amount	9,568,53	8,89,323	8,446,37	7,821,78	7,877,99

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 195 ante.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 74—INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday	Liabilities					Assets (1)		
	Reser- ves (2)	Bonds & deben- tures	Borrow- ings	Other liabili- ties (3)	Total Liabilities or assets	Cash and balance with Reserve Bank	Loan and advances	Other assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . .	2	5,81	..	5,40	11,23	55	6,55	54
1955-56 . .	49	7,81	61	5,80	14,70	2	14,01	67
1956-57 . .	87	,81	7,07	6,02	21,75	9	20,70	95
1957-58 . .	60	12,37	15,00	6,02	33,99	5,99	26,20	1,80
1958-59 . .	84	16,75	0,94	6,51	35,04	72	32,10	2,23
1959-60 . .	1,17	22,24	9,13	,53	41,07	4	36,73	4,30
1960-61 . .	1,72	22,24	15,76	11,37	51,09	3,00	40,74	7,34
1961-62 . .	1,48	22,24	17,75	18,87	61,34	2,91	45,48	12,95
1962-63 . .	2,96	23,24	24,85	21,01	77,09	1,59	55,63	17,86
1963-64 . .	3,83	23,24	34,01	26,66	92,80	3	67,70	25,07

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Investment in Government Securities amounted to Rs. 3,58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952, Rs. 2,00 Lakhs each for the years ending March 1953 and 1954 and Nil thereafter.

(2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, doubtful debts and taxation.

(3) Including paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores up to 1960-61, Rs. 6.84 crores for 1961-62, and Rs. 7.00 crores. for subsequent years.

No. 75—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on Last Friday of the financial year	Number of Corpora- tions	Liabilities			Total Liabili- ties or Assets	Assets			
		Capital and Reser- ves	Bonds & deben- tures	Other liabi- lities		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties	Loans and advances	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10
1952-53	.	1	—	—	8	7	—	—	—
1953-56	.	12	10.29	—	40	10.70	3.60	3.94	2.72 44
1956-57	.	11	12.36	36	2.03	14.75	3.59	4.01	6.50 65
1957-58	.	12	13.21	2.60	2.23	18.04	4.60	3.06	9.35 1.03
1958-59	.	12	13.46	6.12	3.74	23.32	7.92	2.80	11.34 1.26
1959-60	.	13	14.48	7.17	4.73	26.38	7.21	3.22	13.90 2.05
1960-61	.	15	15.43	7.17	7.20	29.80	4.56	4.60	17.12 3.52
1961-62	.	15	16.08	13.54	10.60	40.22	7.43	4.55	23.16 5.08
1962-63	.	15	15.71	18.29	13.76	47.76	4.12	4.61	31.83 7.20
1963-64	.	15	15.98	20.64	25.18	61.80	2.97	4.11	40.24 14.49
1962-63									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	.	1	1.54	55	33(f)	2.42	17	31	1.57 37(a)
Assam	.	1	1.02	1.65	58	3.20	47	—	2.52 20
Bihar	.	1	1.01	1.50	28	2.79	36	5	2.11 28
Gujarat	.	1	1.01	40	14	1.55	16	19	1.04 17(b)
Jammu & Kashmir	.	1	50	—	5	55	20	23	8 4
Kerala	.	1	1.03	1.10	27(g)	2.41	48	20	1.55 18
Madhya Pradesh	.	1	1.02	55	35(h)	1.92	3	22	1.52 15
Madras	.	1	1.41	2.36	9.17(i)	12.94	3	1.63	6.94 434(c)
Maharashtra	.	1	1.04	2.74	1.02(j)	4.80	2	57	4.08 13
Mysore	.	1	1.01	1.30	11	2.42	104	—	1.13 24(d)
Orissa	.	1	1.02	—	11	113	21	14	71 2
Punjab	.	1	1.02	2.67	46	4.14	13	38	3.35 2
Rajasthan	.	1	1.02	50	40(k)	1.92	7	42	1.15 28(e)
Uttar Pradesh	.	1	1.02	1.02	20	2.24	55	27	1.23 19
West Bengal	.	1	1.04	2.00	29	3.33	20	—	2.85 27

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(a) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 8.55 lakhs).

(b) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 3.75 lakhs).

(c) Includes shares of the value of Rs. (267.5 lakhs acquired in fulfilment of underwriting agreement

(d) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10 lakhs).

(e) Includes the shares of the value of Rs. 4.91 lakhs acquired in fulfilment of underwriting agreement

(f) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 1.11 lakhs).

(g) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 4.05 lakhs).

(h) Includes borrowings from Reserve bank of India (Rs. 17.50 lakhs).

(i) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 580.85 lakhs), call deposits (Rs. 57.78 lakhs) and cash certificates (Rs. 8.02 lakhs).

(j) Includes borrowings from the Reserve bank of India (Rs. 47 lakhs).

(k) Includes borrowings from Reserve bank of India (Rs. 12 lakhs).

NO. 75—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on Last Friday financial year	Number of Corpora- tions	Liabilities			Total Liabili- ties or assets	Assets			
		Capital and Reser- ves	Bonds & deben- tures	Other liabi- lities		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties	Loans and advances	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1963-64—									
States:—									
Andhra Pradesh	1	1,56	1,05	48(o)	3,09	25	31	2,18	34(l)
Assam	1	1,03	1,82	60(v)	3,44	34	—	3,00	10
Bihar	1	1,01	1,50	23	2,75	12	5	2,34	23
Gujrat	1	1,04	1,05	32	2,41	78	19	126	19(m)
Jammu and Kashmir	1	51	—	6	48	12	23	16	6
Kerala	1	1,05	1,10	25(t)	2,40	29	23	171	17
Madhya Pradesh	1	1,03	55	72(p)	2,30	5	12	1,92	22
Madras	1	1,44	2,36	16,36(u)	20,16	3	148	7,79	10,86(w)
Maharashtra	1	106	3,75	2,03(q)	683	4	57	5,74	49
Mysore	1	1,03	1,30	19	2,52	60	—	1,58	34(n)
Orissa	1	1,03	—	28	1,31	3	5	1,07	16(x)
Punjab	1	1,05	2,57	1,23	5,01	11	27	4,28	35
Rajasthan	1	1,04	50	76(r)	2,29	33	33	1,65	29
Uttar Pradesh	1	1,04	99	28	2,26	27	27	1,61	21
West Bengal	1	1,06	200	1,39(s)	4,45	1	1	3,95	48(y)

(l) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 8.27 lakhs).

(m) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 3.75 lakhs).

(n) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10.00 lakhs).

(o) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 9.35 lakhs) and fixed deposit (Rs. 2.41 lakhs).

(p) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 47.70 lakhs).

(q) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 18.00 lakhs) and fixed deposits (Rs. 8.91 lakhs).

(r) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 30.50 lakhs).

(s) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 56.00 lakhs).

(t) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 3.70 lakhs).

(u) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 886.87 lakhs) call deposits (Rs. 38.50 lakhs) and cash certificates (Rs. 6.07 lakh).

(v) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 13.00 lakhs).

(w) Includes subscriptions to shares of companies (Rs. 445.95 lakhs).

(x) Includes borrowings from Reserve bank of India (Rs. 10 lakhs).

(y) Includes shares of the value of Rs. 2.30 lakhs and debentures of the value of Rs. 10.00 lakhs taken up in fulfilment of under writing obligations.

13. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Tables 76—83

The tables in this Section present, in an abstract form, the working of the co-operative movement in India. Separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Grain Banks, Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise break-up for the latest years is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to the year ended 30th June. For Jammu and Kashmir the period of reference is the year ended 31st March.

**No. 76—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—ALL TYPES**

Years/States	No. of societies	No. of members of primary societies	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Ra.(000)	Ra.(000)	Ra.(000)
1950-51	181,189	13,715,020	43,45,67	36,54,23	1,12,69,21
1953-54	198,598	15,179,631	59,07,57	53,54,66	1,32,01,90
1954-55	219,288	16,020,681	64,72,72	56,11,00	1,49,32,21
1955-56	240,395	17,621,978	77,15,93	62,27,91	1,75,43,31
1956-57	244,769	19,373,349	92,46,12	60,53,42	1,97,38,15
1957-58(a)	257,824	21,463,193	1,21,09,50	65,32,57	1,82,58,38
1958-59(a)	283,978	24,761,132	1,48,91,74	71,24,57	2,23,22,26
1959-60	313,499	30,312,909	1,85,38,33	81,94,21	2,51,88,30
1960-61	332,488	34,244,543	2,21,56,50	95,71,83	2,95,84,92
1961-62	341,841	37,835,619	2,59,68,78	109,09,79	3,33,29,48
1961-62—					
<i>States/ Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	27,977	35,57,877	21,95,40	10,87,59	14,15,75
Assam	9,050	5,23,850	2,49,60	65,56	5,49,02
Bihar	31,565	1,76,630	5,57,96	2,06,23	9,62,80
Gujarat	14,597	18,85,304	29,13,15	13,38,04	13,97,48
Jammu & Kashmir	1,408	2,77,537	82,40	18,60	55,02
Kerala	7,459	18,94,925	6,51,61	2,55,94	7,30,43
Madhya Pradesh	25,407	13,95,939	11,51,91	4,90,23	14,66,99
Madras	19,469	52,29,607	25,52,59	14,33,20	34,90,81
Maharashtra	33,533	44,65,876	62,39,62	23,62,55	84,16,48
Mysore	15,295	27,00,503	19,96,31	8,47,45	23,12,88
Orissa	11,504	12,90,534	5,05,14	1,92,14	6,92,53
Punjab	33,233	21,46,093	10,84,61	4,41,07	19,72,44
Rajasthan	18,123	10,33,229	7,18,54	89,90	4,48,05
Uttar Pradesh	70,849	74,00,804	31,67,32	13,34,69	29,23,62
West Bengal	17,703	17,26,617	9,84,86	6,52,11	30,48,50
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	98	7,164	5,84	10,83	210
Delhi	2,051	1,93,183	1,91,60	48,09	2,98,92
Himachal Pradesh	1,020	82,260	42,75	20,87	81,49
Manipur	772	48,950	22,89	89	18,63
Pondicherry	142	28,174	24,92	4,60	16,87
Tripura	576	70,553	29,76	9,21	25,69

(a) Data relating to insurance societies are included in columns 2 and 3 only

Source: Reserve Bank of India

**No. 76—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—All Types—contd.**

(Rs. 000)

Year/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year by primary Societies
	Government	Reserve Bank of India and Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	11,69,77	46,64,61	24,81,75	2,75,85,24	86,56,58
1953-54	14,66,19	64,08,37	28,40,12	3,51,78,80	1,03,95,39
1954-55	20,16,25	68,49,29	31,70,18	3,90,51,66	1,11,15,17
1955-56	24,32,94	94,53,66	33,90,88	4,68,81,60(a)	1,40,78,42
1956-57	33,90,89	1,37,31,90	46,06,34	5,67,86,82	1,73,15,88
1957-58	40,67,06	2,12,41,22	73,48,81	6,96,17,10	2,02,24,84
1958-59	45,70,56	2,96,77,46	93,61,47	8,79,58,59	2,60,19,48
1959-60	54,18,52	3,97,84,58	1,12,22,87	10,83,46,81	3,25,31,98
1960-61	60,60,66	5,07,44,85	1,30,90,29	13,12,09,05	3,79,83,56
1961-62	69,05,82	6,08,49,68	1,55,14,70	15,34,78,25	4,49,41,94

States—Centrally Administered Territories—

Andhra Pradesh	7,81,95	75,13,75	17,55,47	1,18,00,37	31,01,38
Assam	1,73,84	4,33,06	1,94,67	16,70,75	1,56,43
Bihar	4,91,25	4,75,18	1,82,16	28,78,53	7,59,99
Gujarat	5,57,18	51,72,46	31,76,28	1,75,54,59	69,47,12
Jammu & Kashmir	85,35	2,12,65	93,62	5,50,65	1,68,53
Kerala	2,91,11	11,38,55	2,19,59	32,92,23	9,50,96
Madhya Pradesh	4,11,06	45,99,57	2,80,43	84,00,19	21,79,24
Madras	9,71,52	95,37,87	17,82,29	1,98,68,28	58,48,73
Maharashtra	6,70,17	1,30,90,18	36,71,57	3,44,50,65	99,74,72
Mysore	3,85,20	47,51,30	12,12,36	1,15,05,05	33,14,26
Orissa	2,20,39	10,88,46	3,25,99	30,24,65	6,68,70
Punjab	2,32,54	30,58,55	7,52,11	81,41,32	18,25,05
Rajasthan	2,00,14	17,11,20	1,43,56	33,11,39	7,22,05
Uttar Pradesh	9,88,58	65,31,15	8,77,93	1,58,23,29	50,11,75
West Bengal	3,23,26	10,65,28	2,00,29	62,75,30	28,48,08
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,42	—	1,20	21,39	21
Delhi	39,50	92,84	6,23,96	12,94,91	2,71,94
Himachal Pradesh	11,02	25,94	1,78	1,83,85	11,63
Manipur	10,16	24,69	2,19	79,45	5,11
Pondicherry	14,17	61,47	71	1,22,74	5,05
Tripura	38,05	29,52	5,54	13,77,77	10,41

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowings amounting to Rs. 1,17,10 thousands for which break down is not available.

(1) Including debentures of land mortgage banks.

**No. 77—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS**

Years/States	Membership		Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
	Societies	Individuals			
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1930-31 . . .	12,666	8,266	1,57,98	2,21,81	22,07,94
1953-54 . . .	21,270	11,613	2,74,80	2,86,23	24,89,93
1954-55 . . .	25,106	11,188	3,23,62	3,30,74	28,94,65
1955-56 . . .	24,651	11,743	4,36,91	3,27,91	36,66,84
1956-57 . . .	23,187	10,253	5,30,69	3,47,53	38,38,60
1957-58 . . .	23,572	8,609	8,47,40	3,45,56	45,44,60
1958-59 . . .	23,802	8,235	10,56,31	4,36,11	58,44,33
1959-60 . . .	22,790	8,217	14,61,87	5,07,21	60,15,35
1960-61 . . .	22,515	7,059	18,24,03	5,75,83	72,33,42
1961-62 . . .	22,974	74,94	21,26,29	7,59,14	81,44,31
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh .	188	217	1,85,59	72,59	2,38,72
Assam . . .	11,90	1,669	39,61	34,07	4,56,39
Bihar . . .	107	51	46,15	17,76	2,75,50
Gujarat . . .	113	1	1,90,52	47,19	7,98,96
Jammu & Kashmir .	579	90	19,09	1,05	14,59
Kerala . . .	7	1	47,73	7,06	1,12,88
Madhya Pradesh .	13,61	74	1,36,03	33,44	2,23,79
Madras . . .	15	1,26	2,50,43	71,48	7,01,92
Maharashtra . .	6,539	4,440	3,87,37	1,05,89	25,67,62
Mysore . . .	68	1	1,42,12	27,68	3,57,22
Orissa . . .	46	80	27,13	14,09	1,67,05
Punjab . . .	2,558	6	95,89	22,97	3,19,98
Rajasthan . . .	142	16	1,15,78	12,75	66,1
Uttar Pradesh . .	7,080	166	3,29,09	80,65	12,99,64
West Bengal . .	117	1	72,02	1,95,31	3,10,21
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	12,18	69	9,58	8,26	1,12,80
Himachal Pradesh . .	764	318	10,95	4,41	73,02
Manipur . . .	415	138	6,51	18	17,55
Pondicherry . . .	130	20	9,45	120	9,06
Tripura . . .	3,81	10	5,25	111	21,10

Source : Reserve Bank of India

**NO. 77—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—*concl.* RS. (000)**

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loan issued during the year
	Government	Reserve Bank of India	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	
1950-51	1,86,97	3,15,00	3,52,37	34,42,07	42,13,31
1953-54	1,05,19	9,00,34	27,63	40,84,10	51,77,17
1954-55	3,41,04	8,43,60	28,88	47,62,53	50,23,82
1955-56	4,69,86	14,07,42	25,00	63,33,93	67,86,38
1956-57	6,19,29	25,75,79	42,34	79,54,24	1,23,71,34
1957-58	5,86,33	44,07,67	1,82,14	1,09,06,74	2,26,11,92
1958-59	6,02,39	63,95,70	4,42,07	1,47,76,91	1,53,40,47
1959-60	3,87,80	85,20,88	3,80,69	1,74,73,81	1,96,91,82
1960-61	6,00,06	1,13,82,19	5,49,41	2,21,64,94	2,58,20,18
1961-62	7,19,39	1,31,71,59	6,88,22	2,56,09,01	2,53,93,49
1961-62—					
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	36,92	18,00,42	1,35,29	24,69,53	38,64,20
Assam	10,60	—	85,00	6,25,67	8,16,02
Bihar	40,85	—76	—	3,81,02	3,09,44
Gujarat	—	12,07,77	—	22,44,44	23,55,94
Jammu & Kashmir	64,24	12,00	—	1,10,89	1,87,08
Kerala	2,40	2,48,59	—	4,18,66	4,74,61
Madhya Pradesh	73,55	10,99,41	34,89	16,01,11	17,17,54
Madras	1,21,66	22,76,42	47	34,22,39	28,62,07
Maharashtra	10,51	25,48,47	4,29,72	60,49,58	61,69,00
Mysore	—	9,39,85	—	14,66,88	11,62,49
Orissa	3,47	1,82,87	—	3,94,61	3,49,47
Punjab	6,09	7,18,85	—	11,63,77	9,80,06
Rajasthan	—	4,40,49	—	6,35,40	4,87,74
Uttar Pradesh	2,51,23	13,87,37	2,50	33,50,48	29,98,06
West Bengal	91,76	2,62,28	—	9,31,59	3,71,27
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	1,30,64	1,25,25
Himachal Pradesh	4,03	—	39	92,80	1,65,16
Manipur	—	15,00	—	39,24	23,08
Pondicherry	2,08	23,04	—	44,85	62,66
Tripura	—	8,00	—	35,46	12,35

**No. 78—NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
Central Co-operative Banks.**

Years/States ¶	Number of Banks 2	Membership		Share Capital 5	Reserves 6	Deposits 7
		Societies 3	Indivi- duals 4			
		No.¶	No.¶	(Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . .	505 ¹	1,07,482	99,592	4,03,92	4,79,30	37,78,66
1953-54 . . .	499	1,25,994	1,21,911	6,00,36	5,80,42	41,19,22
1954-55 . . .	485	1,39,728	1,32,272	6,92,16	6,13,58	46,36,90
1955-56 . . .	478	1,55,549	1,44,006	8,49,95	6,65,47	55,71,20
1956-57 . . .	451	1,63,874	1,46,681	11,11,23	7,33,55	58,47,93
1957-58 . . .	411	1,75,521	1,47,298	17,01,10	7,90,48	66,78,16
1958-59 . . .	402	1,90,686	1,50,458	23,14,00	8,53,66	77,97,51
1959-60 . . .	400	2,16,437	1,52,600	31,48,73	10,20,37	95,40,68
1960-61 . . .	390	2,35,166	1,52,530	38,92,41	11,94,10	1,12,01,56
1961-62 . . .	387	2,47,841	1,47,759	47,65,84	14,14,26	1,24,46,29
1961-62—						
<i>States/Centrally Adminis- tered Territories:</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	25	17,119	2,864	4,59,49	1,85,58	6,49,13
Assam ² . . .	9	3,939	319	34,14	13,70	5,75
Bihar . . .	35	27,659	3,146	278,67	26,56	1,71,85
Gujarat ³ . . .	24	11,194	22,538	5,70,37	1,59,19	21,50,12
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	4	13,16	319	12,25	4,42	36,38
Kerala . . .	7	2,657	170	1,00,45	18,33	2,86,81
Madhya Pradesh . . .	54	20,608 ⁴	37,852	34,1,33	54,08	9,54,13
Madras . . .	15	15,005	18,09	4,87,57	100,77	12,50,46
Maharashtra ⁴ . . .	26	23,653	34,059	8,13,49	2,03,13	29,20,22
Mysore ⁴ . . .	23	11,273	26,360	4,18,89	75,57	10,59,63
Orissa . . .	17	9,513	13,80	17,05,32	37,08	3,20,30
Punjab ⁴ . . .	34	28,173	37,57	2,25,14	1,41,81	10,56,83
Rajasthan . . .	29	13,314	37,05	1,94,96	22,11	2,80,59
Uttar Pradesh ⁴ . . .	56	48,742	77,57	8,40,57	1,27,43	10,81,12
West Bengal . . .	29	13,671	17,24	83,20	64,50	2,22,97
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur ⁴ . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes 3 industrial cooperative banks and 5 Talukas and others banks,

(2) Includes 1 industrial bank

(3) Includes 4 industrial co operative banks

(4) Excluding 9 Banking Union under liquidation which have no assets and liabilities

NO. 78—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
Central Co-operative Banks.—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	R.B.I. & State Co-operative societies	Others		
	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	17,10	7,92,30	1,65,48	56,36,77	82,84,04
1953-54	88,37	11,66,71	56,01	66,11,09	64,70,41
1954-55	85,26	11,67,44	1,74,03	73,69,37	69,16,78
1955-56	1,66,52	19,68,32	45,18	92,66,65	79,83,43
1956-57	2,84,92	27,53,71	2,94,49	1,10,35,85	1,00,80,46
1957-58	3,65,18	45,21,87	6,39,41	1,41,16,50	1,47,12,56
1958-59	3,63,42	70,67,95	5,64,06	1,89,62,15	2,10,16,35
1959-60	4,49,79	1,00,50,74	5,31,05	2,47,39,56	2,97,14,25
1960-61	4,34,30	1,31,41,54	4,90,80	3,04,04,76	3,54,38,28
1961-62—	1,71,11	1,51,33,11	5,36,13	3,12,65,47	3,84,31,12
1961-62—					
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	—	20,30,72	36,26	33,61,18	32,97,92
Assam	89,48	1,07,60	11	2,40,81	33,71
Bihar	27,30	1,48,02	14,75	4,67,23	283,81
Gujarat (1)	63,20	12,12,74	39,14	41,94,75	71,43,82
Jammu & Kashmir	16,10	60,87	—	1,30,02	114,88
Kerala	—	3,12,03	18,33	7,35,96	8,20,17
Madhya Pradesh	66,94	12,60,00	38,49	28,15,02	19,98,41
Madras	2,26	26,59,03	29,08	46,19,14	56,42,49
Maharashtra (2)	33,83	29,95,66	1,18,79	70,85,12	94,27,76
Mysore (3)	70,47	9,16,42	2,20,00	27,60,98	27,54,66
Orisa	21,49	2,96,98	56	781,73	5,19,96
Punjab (4)	52,17	8,46,85	12,33	23,35,12	15,15,60
Rajasthan	287	5,52,26	1,76	10,54,55	642,46
Uttar Pradesh (2)	33,71	18,90,67	6,49	39,79,99	37,44,06
West Bengal	14,72	3,18,39	9	7,03,87	4,91,95
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—

(1) }
 (2) } See foot-notes on page 210 *ans.*
 (3) }
 (4) }

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 79—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES

A—Agricultural Credit Societies (excluding Grain-Banks)

Years/States	Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51(a)	1,15,462	51,54	8,39,97	8,86,43	4,48,29
1953-54	1,26,954	58,49	11,43,29	10,11,28	4,61,32
1954-55	1,43,320	65,65	13,26,44	10,69,68	5,44,39
1955-56	1,59,939	77,91	16,80,33	12,44,94	7,04,69
1956-57	1,61,510	91,17	19,83,07	13,47,70	8,04,90
1957-58	1,66,543	1,02,21	28,22,27	14,15,03	8,65,42
1958-59	1,82,905	1,19,01	37,18,06	14,55,39	9,88,02
1959-60	2,03,172	1,44,23	46,97,34	15,99,26	11,85,66
1960-61	2,12,129	1,70,41	57,74,74	17,80,36	14,58,00
1961-62	2,15,081	1,95,72	68,61,07	20,01,04	17,64,27
1961-62—					
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	14,582	15,72	4,48,20	1,93,25	1,01,83
Assam	5,177	2,91	46,15	8,47	4,29
Bihar	18,394	10,66	1,22,02	29,87	69,30
Gujarat	7,728	8,95	9,53,40	2,39,69	1,65,49
Jammu & Kashmir	1,116	2,45	34,94	4,40	4,14
Kerala	2,397	9,85	2,14,60	1,05,06	1,51,65
Madhya Pradesh	20,312	10,24	3,87,42	1,87,19	92,05
Madras	11,103	29,08	4,88,80	2,57,58	2,00,53
Maharashtra	19,480	19,91	14,89,61	3,51,34	99,46
Mysore	9,361	13,58	5,70,66	1,68,17	1,21,35
Orissa	6,546	4,36	1,08,64	22,60	6,99
Punjab	19,019	14,27	5,49,99	1,18,99	5,14,54
Rajasthan	11,535	7,71	2,30,15	24,09	31,91
Uttar Pradesh	54,700	37,97	10,40,31	2,31,86	1,58,68
West Bengal	11,816	6,22	1,10,49	43,79	26,02
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	19	1	81	1	6
Delhi	361	23	22,18	4,12	7,81
Himachal Pradesh	811	72	17,88	6,03	4,62
Manipur	200	24	4,66	9	23
Pondicherry	77	10	4,74	41	25
Tripura	347	54	15,42	4,03	3,07

(a) Includes data for Grain Banks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

No. 79—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

A—Agricultural Credit Society (excluding Grain Banks)—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51(a)	42,65	18,78,43	—	40,95,77	22,89,72
1953-54	42,67	27,82,27	—	54,40,84	29,64,36
1954-55	44,68	33,07,51	—	62,92,70	35,47,61
1955-56	1,01,48	41,78,49	17	79,10,18	49,61,72
1956-57	1,04,83	55,88,79	84	98,30,13	67,32,72
1957-58	1,59,69	78,42,04	2,72,70	1,33,75,15	96,08,34
1958-59	2,45,85	1,03,45,99	3,40,36	1,70,93,67	1,25,50,04
1959-60	3,01,32	1,41,91,95	3,94,30	2,23,69,78	1,69,09,45
1960-61	38,617	1,74,72,66	51,956	2,73,92,17	2,02,75,10
1961-62	47,826	2,09,47,61	148,073	3,25,32,98	2,28,30,51
1961-62					
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	32,76	21,44,29	—	29,20,33	21,36,93
Assam	8,04	1,68,86	17,38	2,53,19	29,45
Bihar	22,09	2,41,60	24,52	5,09,40	2,45,60
Gujarat	48,63	19,11,25	2,99,92	36,18,38	25,87,46
Jammu & Kashmir	—	91,28	30,05	1,64,81	1,32,86
Kerala	19,36	3,98,41	14,48	9,03,56	6,47,99
Madhya Pradesh	23,54	20,57,02	3,13	27,50,35	18,42,66
Madras	68,89	27,18,05	—	37,23,85	28,94,90
Maharashtra	89,46	1,43,62,59	29,86	64,22,32	42,15,45
Mysore	30,03	14,79,03	12,03	23,81,27	13,81,85
Orissa	16,52	4,37,25	2,04	5,94,04	3,34,81
Punjab	20,08	10,78,17	1	22,81,78	14,97,74
Rajasthan	21,45	6,38,29	23,22	9,69,11	5,39,16
Uttar Pradesh	26,76	26,90,82	20,22	41,68,65	38,01,98
West Bengal	22,62	4,28,04	1,59	6,39,55	4,57,29
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	—	26	135	19
Delhi	5,68	37,19	74	77,72	31,95
Himachal Pradesh	2,87	11,57	—	42,97	9,27
Manipur	1,08	8,14	7	14,27	4,26
Pondicherry	1,00	28,65	—	35,05	30,52
Tripura	27,19	17,11	1,21	68,03	8,19

(a) See foot-note on page 212 ante.

NO. 79—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*Contd.*

B—Non-Agricultural Credit Societies

Years/States	Number of Societies	Member- Ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits-
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51	7,810	21,78	12,12,34	5,41,00	35,02,50
1953-54	8,389	27,38	15,99,37	7,22,65	42,38,54
1954-55	9,348	28,48	17,43,83	7,58,23	48,83,52
1955-56	10,003	30,73	19,08,61	8,95,22	53,53,70
1956-57	10,150	32,39	20,83,88	9,47,81	64,58,90
1957-58	10,430	36,74	24,10,74	10,56,39	60,73,35
1959-59	11,084	40,22	26,49,38	10,98,30	75,81,48
1959-60	11,371	42,31	20,59,66	12,09,89	83,26,92
1960-61	11,995	45,73	32,96,80	13,05,98	95,05,49
1960-61	12,477	49,69	36,97,98	14,33,70	102,67,89
1961-62—					
1961-62					
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	890	2,64	1,40,91	68,24	3,95,54
Assam	346	27	10,87	4,89	82,62
Bihar	202	93	95,52	27,61	4,41,46
Gujarat	879	4,18	3,60,65	1,33,19	10,86,32
Jammu & Kashmir	87	3	1,43	17	24
Kerala	527	2,33	56,54	26,84	1,69,56
Madhya Pradesh	556	88	51,44	22,22	1,80,04
Madras	1,025	8,43	2,87,41	1,66,62	13,04,52
Maharashtra	1,720	12,21	15,32,21	4,86,94	27,68,40
Mysore	1,083	5,19	2,64,67	1,76,51	7,36,28
Orissa	205	45	19,01	10,78	82,94
Punjab	2,213	1,36	53,56	10,47	48,47
Rajasthan	354	7,41	25,05	7,60	59,12
Uttar Pradesh	1,057	2,42	1,34,42	33,35	2,41,11
West Bengal	679	6,96	5,89,13	2,41,38	24,86,16
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	—	4	1	28
Delhi	523	84	68,55	15,65	1,73,58
Himachal Pradesh	63	4	3,65	35	3,41
Manipur	50	2	79	18	27
Pondicherry	9	9	1,98	30	7,53
Tripura	8	1	15	40	4

**NO. 79.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—concl'd.**

B.—Non-Agricultural Credit Society—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	27,50	3,94,68	—	56,78,02	47,29,03
1953-54	35,72	3,92,39	—	69,88,66	60,52,14
1954-55	56,05	3,90,04	—	78,31,66	62,11,87
1955-56	69,14	3,45,36	1,72	85,73,67	72,06,22
1956-57	76,37	4,73,82	—	1,00,40,78	82,07,10
1957-58	58,51	4,74,46	1,88,31	1,02,52,76	87,33,94
1958-59	56,60	5,37,17	2,23,90	1,21,46,83	1,10,18,42
1959-60	70,02	5,61,89	5,11,99	1,37,40,37	1,17,39,91
1960-61	58,83	6,32,11	2,11,42	1,50,10,63	1,30,37,42
1961-62	58,12	8,04,57	2,30,31	1,64,92,57	69,88,66
1961-62					
<i>States/ Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	1,64	56,69	13,54	6,76,56	4,73,15
Assam	91	2,23	3,53	1,05,05	42,05
Bihar	65	11,84	2,56	5,79,64	4,51,71
Gujarat	26,08	87,65	18,18	17,12,07	33,69,08
Jammu & Kashmir	—	5,59	4	7,47	2,55
Kerala	8,20	35,66	6,65	3,03,45	2,44,83
Madhya Pradesh	16	20,20	4,30	2,78,36	2,13,73
Madras	1,43	2,34,92	83,12	20,78,02	22,25,73
Maharashtra	3,23	1,32,64	40,52	49,69,94	48,02,63
Mysore	3,19	80,21	18,45	12,79,31	12,96,70
Orissa	13	3,98	1,06	1,17 90	73,44
Punjab	7,59	60,85	1,20	1,82,14	1,25,90
Rajasthan	—	9,76	40	1,01,93	72,34
Uttar Pradesh	1,35	22,86	7,91	4,41,00	1,58,50
West Bengal	10	1,50	21,33	33,39,60	23,49,42
Andaman & Nicobar Island	—	—	—	33	—
Delhi	3,45	34,22	1,52	2,96,97	2,38,50
Himachal Pradesh	—	1,65	—	9,06	2,35
Manipur	1	32	—	1,57	52
Pondicherry	—	1,80	—	11,61	19,25
Tripura	—	—	—	59	12

NO. 80.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF GRAIN BANKS

Years/States	No. of Banks	Member-ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow-ings	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951-52 . . .	9,085	6,47,503	68,85	85,65	2,28	3,54	1,60,33	37,08
1953-54 . . .	7,865(a)	6,44,116	63,39	1,05,36	4,75	4,35	1,77,86	34,64
1954-55 . . .	8,102	6,71,505	65,65	1,17,95	11,75	6,23	2,01,59	39,33
1955-56 . . .	8,169	7,30,428	72,67	1,35,66	20,91	12,78(b)	2,42,11	56,42
1956-57 . . .	8,191	7,62,359	71,86	1,56,89	22,74	15,06	2,66,55	50,65
1957-58 . . .	9,549	10,86,296	91,52	1,69,85	33,15	71,35	3,65,87	96,72
1958-59 . . .	9,740	11,51,325	1,01,42	1,80,46	34,58	72,46	3,88,92	1,02,73
1959-60 . . .	9,154	12,13,315	1,20,21	1,87,31	45,46	87,63	4,40,61	1,46,65
1960-61 . . .	9,412	12,48,821	1,42,90	1,86,66	89,61	1,15,45	5,34,62	2,03,20
1961-62 . . .	9,190	12,32,189	155,15	2,26,37	102,54	1,24,41	6,08,47	2,54,49
1961-62—								
States/Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andhra Pradesh	3,480	3,15,394	37,12	94,92	44	2	1,32,50	6,32
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	10	30,173	32	7,96	70	6	9,04	3,33
Gujarat	4	456	1	11	—	5	17	15
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	150	5,800	85	2,05	43	95	4,28	1,32
Madras	2	361	—	2	—	—	2	—
Maharashtra	2,121	1,84,999	27,30	16,10	739	10,68	61,47	31,76
Mysore . . .	980	69,981	9,49	22,45	108	1,49	34,51	6,40
Orissa . . .	2,197	5,92,000	77,66	61,68	91,95	1,08,15	3,39,44	1,98,90
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	7	606	25	1,78	8	2,48	4,59	1,15
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	239	32,409	2,15	19,30	47	53	22,45	5,16
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minicoy and Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Exclude 4 grain banks in Bhopal, the data for which are not available,

(b) Loans from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 thousand.

*Includes 90 grain banks which are defunct.

**NO. 81—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS**

Years/States	Membership			Share Capital	Reserve
	Primary land mortgage banks	Other banks & societies	Individuals		
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51	398	—	9,450	31,34	33,49
1953-54	474	—	49,279	56,08	47,41
1954-55	475	—	65,418	60,83	48,00
1955-56	491	—	90,295	78,73	53,51
1956-57	479	—	1,16,143	1,09,16	61,93
1957-58	306	233	1,50,944	2,25,84	7,158
1958-59	308	211	1,84,772	2,90,85	82,14
1959-60	339	224	2,15,937	3,49,47-	1,01,84
1960-61	414	232	2,73,795	4,33,12	1,10,85
1961-62	500	182	29,82,01	572,91	1,30,43
1961-62—					
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	113	—	1	97,18	38,29
Assam	10	2	2,007	10,50	6
Bihar	—	—	6,764	13,90	6
Gujarat	4	14	2,49,313	1,45,12	27,24
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	10	—	1,579	33,89	8,52
Madhya Pradesh(1)	32	6	—	15,60	—
Madras	103	—	245	39,55	31, 76
Maharashtra	39	106	7,348	75,09	2, 85
Mysore	125	1	—	51,05	15,40
Orissa	14	11	28,173	16,89	1,57
Punjab	14	—	—	39,051	3,34
Rajasthan	24	18	—	6,76	29
Uttar Pradesh	—	7	2,702	16,52	92
West Bengal	12	2	6	7,17	12
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	14	284	2,31	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	1	279	233	1
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) The M.P. State Co-operative Central Land mortgage Bank Ltd. Jabalpur was registered on 21-3-61 but started functioning independently from 1st August 1961 only. In the intervening period, the land mortgage business was conducted by the M.P. State Co-op. Bank Ltd. Jabalpur and the above particulars relate to the latter.

No. 81—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL LAND
MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Deposits	Borrowings from				Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
		Debentures	Government	Co-operative banks	Others		
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . .	—	6,74,76	18,66	12,85(a)	97(a)	7,71,06	1,32,93
1953-54 . . .	—	11,43,04	83,30	33,96(a)	26,88(a)	13,92,66	1,92,40
1954-55 . . .	—	12,71,14	74,49	96,66(a)	27,70(a)	15,78,82	2,43,49
1955-56 . . .	—	14,94,38	87,12	21,01(a)	1,17,89(a)	18,52,63	2,83,04
1956-57 . . .	—	16,94,82	1,98,55	38,64(a)	29,37(a)	21,32,47	3,80,22
1957-58 . . .	37,37	20,47,85	1,45,33	40,77	18,53	25,88,28	4,67,65
1958-59 . . .	51,79	24,46,30	1,30,35	53,50	80,22	31,35,17	6,00,93
1959-60 . . .	46,03	27,06,85	1,99,32	1,99,92	1,35,17	37,38,24	8,51,70
1960-61 . . .	56,41	36,52,90	3,41,07	1,22,75	42,97	47,60,07	11,62,09
1961-62 . . .	1,46,61	47,74,38	16,939	1,87,86	18,778	61,69,86	14,75,43
1961-62							
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	17,79	9,53,35	1,08,95	103	781	12,24,40	3,33,89
Assam . . .	—	—	7,30	—	—	17,86	1,83
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	13,96	6,37
Gujarat . . .	87,14	12,03,92	23,25	—	75,14	15,61,81	3,13,68
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	5,08	89,62	—	—	5,23	1,42,34	18,52
Madhya Pradesh (1) . . .	5	59,41	—	—	—	75,06	12,53
Madras . . .	18,99	10,36,10	8,87	10,12	51,15	11,96,54	2,65,99
Maharashtra . . .	9,17	7,36,31	—	1,54,69	48,45	10,26,56	3,00,85
Mysore . . .	18	5,06,42	82	22,02	—	5,95,89	1,04,95
Orissa . . .	803	77,59	—	—	—	1,04,08	23,13
Punjab . . .	8	76,66	—	—	—	1,19,13	48,50
Rajasthan . . .	8	15,00	—	—	—	22,13	13,47
Uttar Pradesh . . .	2	—	—	—	—	17,46	15,23
West Bengal . . .	—	20,00	20,70	—	—	47,99	13,87
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,31	106
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,34	156
Travura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) See Page 217 ante

(a) The figures include deposits also.

NO. 82—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Years/States	Number of Banks	Member- ship	Share capital	Reserve
1	2	3	4	5
		No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	286	2,15,063	52,50	16,20
1953-54	291	2,65,186	72,94	23,38
1954-55	292	2,90,931	77,95	28,66
1955-56	302	3,13,827	85,64	30,06
1956-57	326	3,33,586	98,70	32,42
1957-58	347	3,75,980	1,07,06	38,60
1958-59	363	4,40,217	1,25,26	42,83
1959-60	408	5,50,395	1,55,11	46,70
1960-61	463	6,69,212	1,96,53	49,21
1961-62	536	8,52,293	2,82,89	61,88
1961-62				
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	114	2,38,404	75,24	15,31
Assam	12	2,294	123	30
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	5	25,782	10,74	608
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	11	17,180	5,97	235
Madhya Pradesh	37	28,854	3,77	1,47
Madras	96	1,84,970	65,00	19,12
Maharashtra	27	1,83,052	47,65	690
Mysore	138	1,27,465	40,96	7,86
Orissa	14	63,15	160	—
Punjab	14	15,214	22,14	2
Rajasthan	49	14,714	3,51	41
Uttar Pradesh	6	695	44	54
West Bengal	12	6,578	337	150
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1	776	127	2

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

No. 82—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF

PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States										Deposits	Borrowings	Total Loans issue working capital	Loans issue during the year
1										6	7	8	9
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,97,03(a)		6,65,73	1,29,02
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,59,00(a)		9,55,26	1,40,50
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,35,37(a)		10,41,97	1,44,79
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,19,14(a)		11,34,85	1,73,64
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,39,32(a)		12,70,44	2,05,46
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,62	12,41,55	14,05,83	2,51,66
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,59	14,57,63	16,50,31	3,27,48
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28,25	18,08,53	20,38,59	5,09,92
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39,75	24,13,28	26,98,77	7,16,82
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	60,33	34,26,18	38,31,28	12,53,79
1961-62—													
: States/Centrally Administered Territories—													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,48	9,71,29	10,65,32	3,30,89
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	9,95	11,48	5,70
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,55	83,00	1,13,37	2,88
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,90	68,15	78,37	13,62
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,71	37,69	48,64	13,49
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,37	8,80,00	9,67,49	2,58,28
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29,91	7,02,08	7,86,54	3,45,73
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	114	4,80,06	5,30,02	1,23,34
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	60	26,69	28,89	23,92
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1,07,15	1,29,33	1,13,20
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39	18,71	23,02	12,60
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26	57	1,81	52
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	39,84	44,71	14,14
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	100	2,29	48

(a) The figures include deposits also.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

221

NO. 83—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES (EXCLUDING INSURANCE SOCIETIES)

Years/Type of Societies	Number of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserves	Borrowing from government
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
1950-51	54,310	60,12,924	13,98,08	8,52,67	3,62,43
1953-54	54,415	54,92,548	16,29,27	13,61,22	8,63,45
1954-55	54,434	53,90,363	16,45,87	12,77,68	10,59,93
1955-56	57,983	54,31,252	20,28,98	13,66,82	12,34,66
1956-57	60,421	59,14,064	25,84,88	15,71,05	14,70,21
1957-58	66,569	60,96,867	33,42,85	16,62,66	18,42,97
1958-59	77,537	72,01,672	40,38,64	20,50,12	21,90,79
1959-60	86,452	98,49,014	49,71,87	27,14,27	26,90,94
1960-61	96,228	1,06,49,117	61,01,55	34,17,99	31,34,85
1961-62	1,00,896	1,11,81,265	69,24,08	39,49,66	36,87,10
1961-62—					
<i>Type of Societies—</i>					
Marketing Societies (a)	3,007	16,49,449	8,58,75	4,99,29	3,27,16
Sugarcane Supply Societies	19,124	25,32,244	2,20,49	3,24,48	1,25,93
Milk Supply Societies	3,945	3,13,548	64,35	73,13	36,57
Farming Societies	3,577	97,339	1,49,91	32,26	1,07,30
Irrigation Societies	1,469	55,211	56,95	37,83	80,99
Sugar Factories	67	2,00,816	19,46,89	10,75,37	86,78
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies	131	72,053	1,66,63	74,50	13,16
Other Processing Societies	5,591	2,55,389	1,67,14	28,39	1,08,95
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies	11,422	8,25,264	1,89,76	2,47,93	—
Weavers' Societies	12,222	12,19,983	4,54,92	4,64,04	5,04,71
Spinning Mills	25	11,689	3,78,42	2,78,6	13,27
Other Industrial Societies	22,340	11,19,034	4,69,95	1,44,95	6,01,23
Consumers' Stores	7,266	13,95,334	2,68,72	3,68,66	—
Housing Societies	7,877	4,54,573	11,65,78	2,48,85	16,01,37
Fisheries Societies	2,538	2,67,854	46,89	32,98	79,68
Other Non-agricultural Societies	10,295	7,11,485	3,19,26	2,69,14	—

(a) Figures cover only the joint farming and collective farming Societies.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 83—NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES
(Excluding Insurance Societies).—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/Type of societies	Borrowings From		Total working capital	Purchase/production during the year	Sales during the year
	Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)			
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	7,06,58	13,52,29	48,72,03	1,45,56,31	1,55,51,75
1953-54	7,53,97	19,49,42	65,57,33	68,68,85	78,74,00
1954-55	7,13,03	19,02,90	65,99,40	55,18,70	58,69,97
1955-56	10,49,33	22,06,75	78,86,67	72,88,39	75,89,54
1956-57	17,81,76	31,21,82	1,05,29,72	1,02,04,98	1,05,55,23
1957-58	21,01,85	32,60,23	1,22,18,41	93,68,36	1,63,59,45
1958-59	28,96,48	46,33,14	1,58,09,11	1,10,08,30	1,84,15,30
1959-60	36,37,61	57,79,51	1,97,94,08	1,49,27,41	2,80,81,92
1960-61	46,81,95	70,77,71	2,44,14,07	2,08,21,84	3,44,68,24
1961-62	56,76,86	80,46,14	2,82,83,95	2,03,78,34	3,59,48,96

1961-62—

Type of Societies—

Marketing Societies	11,00,39	4,41,52	32,27,16	61,43,08	94,43,87
Sugar Cane Supply Societies	1,06,93	1,23,07	9,00,88	..	65,16,18
Milk Supply Societies	47,37	12,12	2,33,54	6,61,01	7,67,32
Farming Societies (a)	83,60	1,34,35	5,06,71	1,56,66	1,77,05
Irrigation Societies	22,45	26,24	2,24,46	..	21,20 (2)
Sugar Factories	20,21,91	27,06,23	78,37,18	44,93,37	44,45,91
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies	43,90	1,34,05	4,32,25	..	12,96,26
Other Processing Societies	49,47	1,09,89	4,63,84	..	6,55,12
Other Agricultural non-credit Societies	3,36,53	3,52,73	11,26,95	..	25,32(2)
Weavers' Societies	5,28,72	2,52,66	22,05,07	39,26,83	42,51,65
Spinning Mills	1,38,01	68,61	6,26,17	1,49,11	2,84,76
Other Industrial Societies	2,31,17	2,55,95	17,03,27	13,74,97	15,10,66
Consumers' Stores	1,55,77	1,88,78	9,81,93	33,58,56	35,39,85
Housing Societies	5,72,22	28,45,55	64,33,77	..	23,62,21(4)
Fisheries Societies	25,03	31,44	2,16,03	1,14,70(3)	1,44,17
Other Non-agricultural Societies	2,13,39	3,62,95	11,64,74	..	4,94,25

(1) Including deposits.

(2) Income from services rendered.

(3) Catch.

(4) Value of houses constructed.

(a) Figures cover only the joint farming and farming collective societies.

PRICES

Statistics of wholesale prices are based mainly on reports received from government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 84

Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry & Supply.

From April 14, 1956 a revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is computed in place of the previous price-index with year ended August 1939 as base. While the previous index included 78 commodities and 215 industrial price quotations, the new index includes 112 commodities and 555 quotations divided into six main groups. The index is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed value of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948; as also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of the old series.

Table 85

Wholesale Prices of certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India—In this table, price quotations of some important articles, included in the Index Numbers of Wholesale prices have been given. Up to 1956, price quotations are those included in the old series. From 1957, however, a few more quotations used for the revised index of wholesale prices have been added. Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. The figures represent wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month. Annual figures are averages of months.

Tables 86 & 87

In the Second Five Year Plan, it was recommended that steps should be taken to initiate family living surveys for the revision of old series of consumer price indices at different centres. Accordingly, fresh family living surveys among working class population were conducted at 50 important factory, mining and plantation centres of the country during the period September, 1958 to August 1959. These surveys were conducted on a uniform basis at all the centres under the guidance of the Technical Advisory Council on Cost of Living Index Numbers. On the basis of these surveys Consumer Price Indices for 41 centres out of 50 have so far been published by the Labour Bureau and are presented in table 89. At the recommendation of the Technical Advisory Committee the calendar year 1960 was adopted as the base year. This has also been approved by the Central Technical Advisory Council on Statistics.

Since new indices are not yet available for all the centres the All-India Index is still being published based on the old series (27 centres). In table 88 index number of consumer prices (working class) with base shifted to 1949=100 for all-India, Ajmer, Bombay and Madras, are published. For a brief note on the scope, coverage and method of computation of the series, please refer to earlier issues of this publication.

The weighting diagram for each new series of Index numbers for industrial workers is based on an average expenditure pattern of families (including single member families). All expenditure, as revealed by the family living survey, has been included in the weighting diagram except non-consumption expenditure. The expenditure on items not included in the index has been imputed to those included on considerations of similarity of price-trends.

Index numbers have been compiled on the basis of the Laspeyre's formula as weighted averages of price relatives, the weights being the relative expenditure. For details of the method of computation please refer to "A Guide to Consumer Price Index Numbers—Labour Bureau Pamphlet Series 2".

Representative markets at each centre have been selected for collection of prices on the basis of market enquiries. At the factory centres, arrangements have been made for periodical rent surveys in order to reflect six-monthly changes in house rent. On the basis of these surveys, the index of house rent will be revised twice a year. At the mining and plantation centres, houses are mostly provided free by employers and hence at these centres the rent index will be kept stationary at the base value. The prices of fruits and vegetables for a particular month of the current year are also compared with the prices prevailing during the corresponding month of the base year (1960) to correct for large seasonal changes in prices.

Table 88

Index Numbers of Security Prices—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953, thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 up to June 1957 where after the base period is 1952-53. The method of compilation has been slightly modified in as much as in the revised series the chained index numbers of the sub-groups are weighted instead of weighting the link-relatives.

In compilation of index 468 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Delhi (for variable dividend industrials) stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and thirty-eight sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

No. 84—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA

(Revised Series ⁽¹⁾)

(Base : 1952-53 = 100)

Period	Food Articles		Liquors and Tobacco		Fuel Power Light and Lubricants		Industrial Raw Materials		Manufactured Articles Inter-mediate Products		Finished Products		Group Index		General Index		New Series converted to old base ⁽²⁾	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1951		113.7	115.7	95.9	147.6	124.9	117.9	118.9	125.0	475.8								
1955		85.4	82.3	95.2	97.3	97.6	99.7	99.4	91.5	348.2								
1956		99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.1	104.9	102.7	390.9								
1957		106.8	91.8	111.5	118.1	108.6	107.9	108.0	108.7	413.7								
1958		112.0	93.7	114.9	114.7	109.4	108.0	108.2	111.0	422.5								
1959		118.2	102.7	116.1	119.7	111.1	109.5	109.7	115.5	439.6								
1960		120.2	106.4	118.9	138.8	127.1	119.8	120.8	122.9	467.8								
6		119.5	103.6	121.9	147.7	138.4	125.4	127.2	123.8	478.8								
1962		124.9	99.5	123.0	137.3	139.8	126.2	128.1	127.2	484.1								
1963		132.7	115.4	135.4	137.3	138.2	129.0	130.3	132.5	504.3								
1962:—																		
January		118.3	97.3	122.1	137.5	137.8	124.4	126.3	123.3	469.3								
February		119.9	99.0	122.8	138.7	137.9	124.3	126.2	124.3	473.1								
March		119.1	99.8	122.5	136.1	135.6	124.9	126.4	123.5	470.0								
April		120.5	93.8	121.5	135.1	136.9	125.3	126.9	124.2	472.7								
May		124.2	102.0	122.5	134.9	137.3	125.9	127.5	126.3	480.7								
June		125.5	99.7	123.9	135.1	139.5	127.2	128.9	127.5	485.3								
July		128.6	98.5	123.8	138.8	142.6	127.2	129.3	129.6	493.3								
August		131.5	99.2	122.5	139.6	143.1	126.6	129.0	131.1	499.0								
September		130.0	99.8	124.2	139.8	142.9	127.2	129.4	130.5	496.7								
October		129.0	100.3	123.0	138.8	144.2	127.0	129.4	129.9	494.4								
November		129.6	100.2	123.0	137.8	142.1	127.8	129.9	130.1	495.2								
December		122.8	99.5	124.2	133.9	137.1	127.2	128.6	125.8	478.8								
1963:—																		
January		123.4	99.3	125.2	137.7	136.2	127.3	128.5	126.0	479.6								
February		124.2	99.3	123.4	133.7	136.3	128.0	129.2	126.6	481.2								
March		123.4	114.2	135.7	135.2	136.2	128.5	129.6	127.2	484.1								
April		127.7	117.7	138.5	136.2	137.8	128.6	129.9	129.8	494.0								
May		131.5	118.4	139.1	137.4	138.6	129.4	130.7	132.1	502.8								
June		134.8	119.2	139.9	138.7	139.0	129.1	130.5	134.0	510.0								
July		137.9	118.8	138.7	138.5	140.1	129.1	130.6	135.5	515.7								
August		138.6	119.1	139.0	138.8	139.0	129.5	130.9	136.0	517.6								
September		139.1	118.1	139.1	141.2	139.4	129.8	131.2	136.7	520.3								
October		139.2	119.6	139.1	138.1	138.8	129.8	131.1	136.3	518.8								
November		136.6	118.5	139.5	137.0	138.2	129.6	130.8	134.7	512.7								
December		136.2	121.6	139.9	138.9	138.8	129.6	130.9	134.9	513.4								

⁽¹⁾ Annual figures are averages computed from monthly averages and refer to calendar years. Monthly data represent averages of weekly index numbers.

⁽²⁾ Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the new series = 380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of old series.

49 C.S.O.—15

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Supply

NO. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS

Period	Food articles				
	Cereals				
	Rice medium Aman (Calcutta)	Rice Attagadda (Vijayawada)	Rice red (Patna)	Wheat Ordinary (Hapur)	Barley(1) (Chandausi)
	2	3	4	5	6
Price per Quintal					
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1951	43.19	32.82	78.58	41.15	31.11
1955	45.73	35.02	37.29	29.55	17.87
1956	52.11	47.05	43.54	39.12	29.71

Period	Food articles				
	Cereals				
	Rice and sort (Vijaya- wada)	Rice coarse (Jaya- nagar)	Rice and sort (Kumba- konam)	Rice medium (Calcutta)	Wheat coarse (Abohar)
	1	2	3	4	5
Price per Quintal					
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	54.17	59.75	49.15	60.68	39.62
1958	50.51	64.03	53.21	63.80	40.31
1959	52.38	55.14	46.61	60.63	43.13
1960	55.72	64.30	58.14	67.43	39.47
1961	57.04	57.53	61.19	58.30	39.46
1962	57.57	58.59	57.72	67.61	42.50
1963	56.57	61.71	58.52	84.49	40.34
1962 :-					
January	53.50	NR	62.96	59.04	48.52
February	54.50	NR	58.94	57.63	48.01
March	57.76	56.45	56.93	57.63	44.02
April	58.00	56.27	56.93	65.66	43.00
May	58.50	56.27	58.94	68.34	40.50
June	57.00	58.94	59.61	67.00	38.50
July	58.75	61.62	59.61	67.67	41.25
August	58.37	61.62	59.61	71.00	42.55
September	59.50	58.94	56.44	72.34	40.25
October	58.06	58.29	55.10	75.02	40.75
November	57.86	58.94	56.44	75.02	41.05
December	59.00	NR	51.07	75.02	41.55
1963 :-					
January	49.00	55.60	51.07	74.34	41.40
February	47.50	54.93	50.39	74.35	40.25
March	50.50	54.26	49.72	79.04	36.95
April	54.00	60.62	53.76	85.74	37.00
May	54.50	61.62	56.45	83.06	37.65
June	59.00	64.97	56.45	88.82	36.10
July	58.00	65.64	57.79	87.75	37.45
August	59.50	62.96	64.51	89.76	37.25
September	60.00	65.64	65.86	100.47	39.75
October	64.00	68.32	64.51	89.76	39.75
November	60.89	64.30	65.86	89.76	48.55
December	62.00	61.62	65.86	71.00	52.00

Monthly prices are during the last week of the month.
(1) Quotations are for Hapur from January 1953.
N. R. Not reported.

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt.
of India, Ministry of Industry and Supply.

No. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Food articles—contd.							
Period	Others						
	Coffee plantation P.B. (Mangalore)(1)	Gur eating (Ahmednagar)	Gur eating (Muzaffarnagar)	Sugar E-27 (Kanpur) (2)	Ghee (clarified butter) (Khurja)	Mutton (Calcutta)	Tea (export) average price (Calcutta)
	7		9	10	11	12	13
Per quintal				per Kg.			
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1951	480.53	61.62	50.24	81.72	292.04	267.92	3.81
1955	477.17	24.62	30.38	74.81	423.99	290.24	4.94
1956	476.69	34.11	32.69	74.88	485.61	267.92	4.01
Food articles—contd.							
Period	Cereals				Pulses		
	Wheat F.A.Q. (Hapur)	Jowar Yellow (Akola)	Barley F.A.Q. (Hapur)	Maize F.A.Q. (Chandausi)	Gram Desi (Moga)	Arhar whole (average) (Hapur)	Moong Split (Patna)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Per quintal							
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	42.04	30.54	29.79	30.97	32.33	30.92	61.50
1958	52.27	26.81	35.71	32.85	38.74	41.38	75.50
1959	53.76	27.93	34.74	26.74	38.47	44.29	76.18
1960	47.51	38.96	32.37	30.07	38.43	36.98	74.34
1961	41.81	30.12	30.56	34.93	38.19	34.60	73.72
1962	40.90	37.93	28.46	31.06	40.37	48.34	74.35
1963	42.85	26.61	31.34	30.37	41.85	53.87	73.23
1962 :—							
January	45.55	32.50	33.49	36.84	42.01	42.20	72.34
February	43.54	29.50	32.15	36.20	38.75	40.19	69.66
March	40.19	36.52	29.47	32.18	34.37	37.51	72.34
April	40.19	..	28.13	..	38.00	42.87	72.34
May	39.85	N.R.	28.13	N.T.	40.50	50.91	72.34
June	38.50	N.R.	28.13	N.T.	39.50	46.22	80.38
July	41.02	N.R.	30.14	N.T.	43.00	52.25	80.38
August	40.86	..	28.80	..	43.50	52.92	80.38
September	40.19	42.00	26.79	28.81	42.87	51.58	72.34
October	40.10	43.00	26.79	28.14	43.50	58.27	72.34
November	39.52	42.00	24.11	28.47	40.44	53.58	75.02
December	38.85	40.00	25.45	26.80	38.00	51.58	72.34
1963 :—							
January	39.52	..	24.78	30.15	39.25	49.57	66.98
February	40.19	23.00	24.11	28.14	38.50	49.57	64.30
March	37.51	23.00	24.11	27.47	36.25	48.23	64.30
April	40.50	27.00	27.50	27.47	39.75	48.75	72.34
May	40.25	25.00	31.25	27.47	41.00	51.00	75.02
June	40.62	25.00	32.50	27.47	40.00	52.50	75.02
July	42.50	26.00	32.50	27.47	40.25	50.00	75.02
August	43.12	24.25	32.50	27.47	40.75	52.50	72.34
September	43.75	27.00	33.70	32.83	42.50	58.75	75.02
October	43.75	28.00	38.12	30.82	43.25	60.62	75.02
November	48.75	27.50	37.50	37.52	48.00	62.50	77.70
December	53.75	37.00	37.50	40.20	52.75	62.50	85.74

(1) Replaced by Coimbatore Market from 1953.

(2) From 1953 the price is of variety D-28

N.R. Not reported.

N.T. No transaction.

NO. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Industrial Raw Materials

Period	Fibres						
	Cotton raw Jarilla fine M.G.F. (Bombay)	Cotton raw Bengal fine (Bombay)	Jute raw lightn- ings (Calcutta)	Silk raw Charka (1) P. quality (Bangalore)	Hemp sann loose (Calcutta)	Wool raw Joria white fine (Bombay)	Wool raw Tibetan (Kalm- pong)
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Per 3 quintals Rs. P.	Per 3 quintals Rs. P.	Per 181.44kg. Rs. P.	Per kg. Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.
1951	663.63	532.87	320.00	58.69	99.80	721.36	435.37
1955	518.44	478.74	173.63	50.31	70.54	721.11	494.53
1956	659.69	547.57	174.55	48.63	61.41	717.34	473.61

FOOD ARTICLES—*contd.*

I	Fruits and Vegetables			Milk and Ghee Oils			
	Potatoes Desi (Kanpur)	Cashewnut Local (Mangalore)	Cashewnut African (Quilon)	Milk F.A.Q. (Delhi)	Ghee Ungraded (Khurja)	Ground nut oil Loose (Madras)	Mustard Oil Loose- ex-mill Calcutta No. 1 Calcutta
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Per quintal						
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	528.70	324.75	224.70
1958	26.74	52.86	57.48	52.24	509.06	322.25	192.41
1959	24.85	54.60	72.62	56.48	557.28	353.92	194.49
1960	22.60	66.73	85.47	58.50	598.68	411.04	210.70
1961	31.70	61.15	72.46	58.94	594.16	200.45	229.50
1962	30.39	50.36	60.95	60.94	657.04	180.53	231.23
1963	28.75	53.28	67.36	62.84	631.36	171.81	228.00
1962—							
January	N.R.	38.73	59.95	58.94	N.R.	188.30	241.00
February	30.90	38.73	58.42	58.94	629.80	197.50	241.00
March	24.79	48.84	60.64	58.94	636.60	183.00	227.74
April	24.12	55.00	72.58	64.30	646.00	181.40	228.00
May	26.80	56.00	68.90	75.02	655.00	177.00	228.00
June	36.18	56.00	66.44	75.02	690.00	180.00	228.00
July	36.18	53.50	59.30	64.30	715.00	180.70	228.00
August	32.49	52.50	58.08	64.30	740.00	186.70	234.50
September	33.50	51.50	49.22	53.58	685.00	180.25	234.50
October	34.80	51.00	62.26	53.58	610.00	178.50	228.00
November . . . . .	..	51.50	60.54	53.58	620.00	170.00	228.00
December	24.12	51.00	55.12	50.91	600.00	163.00	228.00
1963							
January	20.10	51.00	57.58	50.91	645.00	158.00	228.00
February	16.08	..	61.03	50.91	638.00	162.50	228.00
March . . . . .	..	55.50	69.90	58.94	625.00	152.00	228.00
April . . . . .	..	57.00	66.90	61.62	610.00	164.00	228.00
May . . . . .	..	57.50	62.75	66.98	..	176.00	228.00
June . . . . .	..	50.50	57.10	69.66	620.00	184.25	228.00
July	32.16	49.00	60.78	70.00	630.00	181.00	228.00
August	32.16	53.27	66.44	70.00	635.00	188.00	228.00
September	27.50	53.00	75.92	65.00	632.00	180.00	228.00
October	25.00	53.00	68.90	65.00	615.00	178.50	228.00
November	44.00	53.00	83.80	65.00	635.00	162.50	228.00
December	33.00	..	77.27	60.00	660.00	175.00	228.00

(1) Charka fine quality replaced by Charka 1st quality w.e.f. 14-9-55.

N. R. Not reported.

No. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Industrial raw materials—contd.

Period	Minerals				Oilseeds		
	Coal selected Jharla (Calcutta)	Manganese Ore (export price) (Visakhapatnam)	Mica No. 6 G.S. Block (Calcutta) F.O.B.	Linseed small grain (Calcutta)	Groundnut bold (Bombay)	Groundnut machine shelled (Cuddalore)	Copra (Cochin)
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Per m.Ton	Per m.Ton.	Per kg.	Per quintal	Per 50 kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1951	15.50	119.97	15.21	82.44	43.24	84.48	155.85
1955	15.71	124.65	16.91	47.77	21.95	45.15	92.09
1956	17.34	141.29	18.74	76.47	32.46	65.80	95.67

FOOD ARTICLES—contd.

Period	Edible Oils		Fish Eggs Meat		Sugar and Gur		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready	Vanaspathi Dalda	Fish Hilsa	Meat Goat	Sugar D-29 (ex-factory)	Gur (Ahmed- nagar)	Gur Chakku (Muzaffar- nagar)
	(Cochin)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Ahmed- nagar)	(Muzaffar- nagar)
I	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Per quintal	Per Tin of 4 Kg.		Per quintal			
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957		9.90	184.85	270.12	84.28	36.28	35.58
1958	188.44	10.12	215.12	294.69	95.21	40.59	49.65
1959	227.16	10.27	257.85	294.69	96.84	55.86	55.73
1960	223.27	10.88	265.22	308.08	100.57	55.92	47.43
1961	245.10	13.08	300.32	369.33	100.38	41.21	45.18
1962	262.35	12.77	269.82	400.92	102.41	58.32	54.18
1963	275.79	12.69	276.67	400.00	109.33	81.13	71.09
1962—							
January	238.02	12.77	268.00	412.00	97.07	41.50	40.86
February	238.02	12.77	268.00	412.00	97.28	41.50	40.86
March	239.02	12.77	308.20	412.00	99.67	NR	46.89
April	261.02	12.77	294.80	400.00	105.05	42.50	51.57
May	262.02	12.77	230.00	400.00	104.44	42.75	54.20
June	271.02	12.77	200.00	385.00	103.60	..	64.30
July	275.02	12.77	300.00	390.00	104.95	65.00	64.00
August . . . . .	..	12.77	280.00	400.00	107.11	72.00	70.00
September . . . . .	..	12.77	320.00	400.00	103.83	71.00	65.00
October . . . . .	..	12.77	300.00	400.00	102.96	72.00	62.50
November	284.00	12.77	220.00	400.00	101.81	77.00	45.75
December	293.00	12.77	250.00	400.00	101.15	58.00	44.25
1963—							
January	302.50	12.27	225.00	400.00	103.92	57.25	55.00
February	300.00	12.27	200.00	400.00	108.40	60.00	56.00
March	253.00	12.52	225.00	400.00	112.25	60.50	58.50
April	260.00	12.52	225.00	400.00	108.50	75.00	67.50
May	260.00	12.52	300.00	400.00	108.50	80.00	72.50
June	259.00	12.72	275.00	400.00	108.50	..	85.87
July	260.50	12.72	350.00	400.00	108.50	88.00	83.13
August	286.00	12.96	350.00	400.00	108.50	—	—
September	286.50	12.96	325.00	400.00	108.50	93.00	97.50
October	280.50	12.96	325.00	400.00	108.50	116.00	90.00
November	281.50	12.96	260.00	400.00	113.93	86.55	55.00
December	271.00	12.96	260.00	400.00	113.93	95.00	61.00

No. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Industrial raw materials—contd.						
Period	Oilseeds—contd.			Others		
	Rape Seed mixed Patna loose (1) (Calcutta)	Rape Seed mustard black (2) (Kanpur)	Hides raw salted cows (3) (Calcutta)	Goats Skin raw good quality (4) (Calcutta)	Lac button Pure (Calcutta)	Rubber B.M.A.I.X R.S.S. (Group I) (Kottayam)
	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per 100 pieces	Per 74.40 kg.	Per 50 kg.
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1951	94.34	84.72	368.40	316.58	347.48	130.30
1955	57.47	54.82	240.65	262.08	326.55	159.18
1956	82.60	88.68	225.95	300.00	270.94	168.47
Food Articles—contd.						
I	Others			Liquor & Tobacco		
	Tea Plain B.P. (Calcutta)	Coffee Arabica Cherry flat (Coimbatore)	Black Pepper Garbled (Cochin)	Betel nuts Palghat (Superior) (Bangalore)	Tobacco raw Pollah F.A.Q. Medium (Calcutta)	Tobacco manufactured Scissors (Calcutta)
	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per kg.	Per 50 kg	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per 50 kg.	Per 1,000 Nos.
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	4.08	180.50	195.56	447.35	269.80	28.49
1958	3.37	181.50	195.90	558.96	247.32	27.22
1959	4.19	(b)	271.56	633.83	273.66	27.22
1960	4.94	(b)	..	711.36	..	27.20
1961	4.37	190.00	381.26	762.82	180.08	27.37
1962	3.79	210.15	305.00	827.48	139.67	27.40
1963	4.29	220.55	282.83	798.54	157.83	31.32
1962 :—						
January	3.50	..	295.00	707.63	145.00	27.40
February	3.55	..	312.00	748.99	148.00	27.40
March	..	202.50	325.00	730.60	146.00	27.40
April	..	200.00	330.00	905.00	147.00	27.40
May	..	261.00	330.00	950.00	145.00	27.40
June	3.95	210.00	315.00	850.00	135.00	27.40
July	3.85	209.50	305.00	800.00	130.00	27.40
August	3.40	207.50	..	840.00	130.00	27.40
September	3.80	209.00	..	887.50	130.00	27.40
October	3.80	208.50	..	840.00	130.00	27.40
November	4.45	225.00	274.00	835.00	128.00	27.40
December	3.80	228.50	259.00	835.00	126.00	27.40
1963 :—						
January	4.00	215.50	248.50	860.00	126.00	27.40
February	3.95	225.00	280.50	870.00	126.00	27.40
March	..	222.00	274.00	875.00	162.00	32.10
April	..	218.00	297.00	862.50	165.00	32.10
May	..	217.50	287.00	875.00	167.00	32.10
June	..	221.00	281.00	800.00	167.00	32.10
July	4.52	220.50	282.50	745.00	167.00	32.10
August	4.32	N.R.	290.00	712.50	160.00	32.10
September	4.37	220.50	305.00	760.00	160.00	32.10
October	..	220.00	291.00	762.50	160.00	32.10
November	4.32	220.50	285.50	730.00	160.00	32.10
December	4.39	225.50	272.00	730.00	174.00	32.10

(1) Rapeseed mixed Patna substituted by Rapeseed 'Bold' Kanpur w.e.f. 3-9-55

(2) Replaced by mustard F. A. Q. w.e.f. 26-2-55

(3) Replaced by a new variety w.e.f. 28-2-53

(4) Goat Skin 'good quality' replaced by 'average quality' from 21-11-53

@ Mangalore market substituted in place of Coimbatore w.e.f. 3rd March, 1962.

**No. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

Period	Semi-manufactures						
	Cotton yarn		Leather			Metals	
	Cotton yarn 200	Cotton yarn 16s.	Buffalo hides	Goats skin	Cow hides	Tin (Block) Pinang	Ironore Fe. 60 o/100 F.O.B (Calcutta)
	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per quintal	Per tonne
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1951	4.08	3.73	4.30	14.57	7.41	1338.68	32.27
1955	3.48	3.35	4.56	11.77	5.53	968.46	37.08
1956	3.70	3.73	4.87	12.65	6.19	1030.01	51.79

Period	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants				Industrial Raw Materials		
	Coal Kajora (Gd. I) (Ranigun)	Kerosene Oil Superior (Calcutta)	Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcutta)	Diesel Oil In bulk Light speed (Bombay)	Fibres		
					Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.F. Jarilla 26/32" (Bombay)	Cotton Raw Bengal MG Fine (Bombay)	Jute Raw Lightning (Mills) (Calcutta)
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Per tonne	Per Kilolitre	Per Kilolitre	Per Kilolitre	Per 3 Quintals	Per 3 Quintals	Per Bale of 181.44k
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	18.02	266.78	633.53	235.37	667.29	551.15	204.82
1958	19.17	266.23	662.12	241.97	616.92	508.27	193.73
1959	19.44	266.23	662.12	248.97	646.52	561.35	191.83
1960	20.37	267.88	671.86	251.57	708.62	565.21	247.92
1961	20.64	280.43	674.00	273.28	708.50	577.55	294.09
1962	21.39	283.05	674.47	277.13	726.00	579.11	235.42
1963	22.87	370.15	777.55	337.02	947.71	624.10	229.58
1962:—							
January	20.90	283.09	674.47	277.82	726.00	582.00	230.00
February	20.90	283.09	674.47	277.82	726.00	580.00	235.00
March	20.90	283.09	674.47	277.82	726.00	562.00	230.00
April	20.90	283.09	674.47	277.82	726.00	583.00	225.00
May	20.90	283.09	674.47	277.82	726.00	585.00	225.00
June	21.70	283.16	674.47	277.82	726.00	585.00	235.00
July	21.70	283.16	674.47	277.81	726.00	585.00	240.00
August	21.70	283.16	674.47	277.81	726.00	585.00	240.00
September	21.70	283.16	674.47	277.81	..	..	250.00
October	21.80	283.16	674.47	275.08	..	..	245.00
November	21.80	283.16	674.47	275.08	..	..	240.00
December	21.80	283.16	674.47	275.08	..	565.00	230.00
1963:—							
January	21.80	283.16	674.47	275.08	928.00	570.00	230.00
February	21.80	283.16	674.47	275.08	951.00	598.00	235.00
March	22.60	411.51	798.17	275.08	951.00	630.00	230.00
April	23.09	384.88	798.17	357.66	951.00	641.00	230.00
May	23.09	384.88	798.17	357.66	951.00	641.00	230.00
June	23.15	384.88	798.17	357.66	951.00	620.00	230.00
July	23.15	384.88	798.17	357.66	951.00	640.00	210.00
August	23.15	384.88	798.17	357.66	951.00	640.00	225.00
September	23.15	384.88	798.17	357.66	..	..	230.00
October	23.15	384.88	798.17	357.66	..	..	235.00
November	23.15	384.88	798.17	357.66	..	620.00	235.00
December	23.15	384.88	798.17	357.66	..	641.00	235.00

No. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Semi-manufactures—contd.						
Metals—contd.						
Period	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Copper (1) Ingots (Calcutta)	Semi-Billets for re-rolling (Calcutta)	Alumini- um sheets (Bombay)	Lead Pig B.M. refined (Calcutta)	Zinc spelter Electroly (Calcutta)
I	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per tonne	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per kg.	Per quintal	Per quint
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1951	115.97	380.14	201.76	4.59	216.76	373.35
1955	160.43	460.00	412.63	4.65	146.49	125.39
1956	196.03	445.67	391.55	5.14	161.94	135.82
Industrial Raw Materials						
Period	Fibres			Oilseeds		
	Hemp Raw Sann hemp loose (Banaras) (Calcutta)	Wool Raw Joria White Chaitri (Bombay)	Wool Raw Tibetan (Kalinpong)	Silk Raw Charka First quality (Bangalore)	Ground- nuts Bold (Bombay)	Ground- nuts, Machine shelled (Cuddalore)
I	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Kg.	Per 50 Kg.	Per Quintal
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	62.95	750.75	470.69	55.56	33.15	67.46
1958	59.60	658.47	475.56	61.73	34.90	68.37
1959	61.16	673.45	461.63	65.44	35.54	77.00
1960	67.64	665.23	457.47	66.11	43.68	89.26
1961	120.57	651.75	497.28	63.60	49.40	98.80
1962	102.30	660.67	712.98	68.48	45.79	92.83
1963	90.42	674.92	765.00	84.59	45.00	89.67
1962:—						
January	96.45	656.00	535.85	60.08	46.75	95.00
February	96.45	656.00	NR	60.08	47.50	98.00
March	107.17	656.00	NR	67.24	45.50	95.00
April	107.17	682.00	712.00	68.61	45.50	95.00
May	104.49	682.00	702.00	68.89	43.50	90.00
June	..	656.00	710.00	66.69	45.25	90.00
July	101.81	656.00	735.00	69.17	47.50	90.00
August	101.81	656.00	735.00	69.45	49.00	98.00
September	101.81	657.00	735.00	73.30	49.75	98.00
October	107.17	657.00	735.00	73.86	45.00	90.00
November	101.81	657.00	765.00	76.06	44.00	90.00
December	99.13	657.00	765.00	68.35	40.25	85.00
1963—						
January	99.13	657.00	765.00	72.75	39.75	85.00
February	99.13	657.00	765.00	82.12	40.50	85.00
March	101.81	657.00	765.00	85.98	41.00	86.00
April	93.77	657.00	765.00	84.88	43.75	85.00
May	90.45	657.00	..	..	48.25	90.00
June	96.45	657.00	..	86.55	46.75	95.00
July	85.74	657.00	..	87.08	47.75	93.00
August	80.38	657.00	..	89.29	49.75	95.00
September	80.38	657.00	..	88.74	49.25	100.00
October	80.38	712.00	..	83.88	45.00	95.00
November	80.38	737.00	..	84.60	43.00	82.00
December	91.09	737.00	..	..	45.25	85.00

(1) From June '60, data relate to copper braziers (4' x 4') 1' = 0.3048 metres.

No. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Semi-manufacture—contd.						
Period	Oil, Vegetable			Oil mineral		
	Cocunut oil F.A.Q. (Ready) (Cochin)	Ground-nut oil loose (Madras)	Linseed oil Raw loose Ex-Mills (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil superior (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Gasoline shell (in bulk) (Calcutta)	Fuel oil (diesel) (Bombay)
	47	48	49	50	51	52
	Per 297.38 kg	Per Candy of 226.80 kg	Per quintal	Per Kilolitres	Per litre	Per 35.63 litres
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1951.	683.37	414.66	188.54	253.7	0.56	6.36
1955.	400.62	206.04	114.62	265.8	0.59	7.02
1956.	426.93	309.50	151.08	259.8	0.59	7.55

Industrial Raw Materials						
Period	Oilseeds			Minerals		
	Linseed Small grain (Calcutta)	Rapeseed Bold Kanpur (Calcutta)	Rapeseed (Kaithal)	Copra F.A.Q. (Cochin)	Iron Ore (Fe 60%) F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Mica No.6, G.S Block F.O.B. (Calcutta)
	47	48	49	50	51	52
	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per Kg.
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957.	60.84	91.60	81.33	121.42	49.04	19.40
1958.	64.72	80.24	70.59	267.77	40.60	19.84
1959.	65.82	77.97	68.44	141.61	39.37	19.84
1960.	67.53	85.06	79.28	159.17	39.32	20.76
1961.	78.86	95.35	83.73	156.80	39.95	19.84
1962.	79.88	100.13	86.92	167.44	40.00	19.84
1963.	73.22	96.35	84.03	185.75	40.00	19.84
1962—						
January	85.74	105.16	92.00	153.00	40.00	19.84
February	81.72	97.39	N.Q.	153.00	40.00	19.84
March	70.33	91.09	75.00	153.00	40.00	19.84
April	72.34	92.43	80.00	162.00	40.00	19.84
May	75.02	96.45	84.00	160.00	40.00	19.84
June	79.74	99.13	86.25	173.00	40.00	19.84
July	83.72	107.16	92.00	172.00	40.00	19.84
August	83.73	103.82	92.00	..	40.00	..
September	81.72	105.16	..	..	40.00	19.84
October	85.07	105.49	93.00	..	40.00	19.84
November	81.05	99.13	88.00	188.25	40.00	19.84
December	78.36	99.13	87.00	192.75	40.00	19.84
1963:—						
January	70.33	99.13	85.50	198.00	40.00	19.84
February	65.64	92.43	81.00	194.75	40.00	19.84
March	69.66	89.08	75.00	169.50	40.00	19.84
April	75.02	93.10	..	181.00	40.00	19.84
May	76.02	94.44	..	175.94	40.00	19.84
June	76.02	100.47	85.00	173.67	40.00	19.84
July	79.04	99.13	85.50	175.90	40.00	19.84
August	76.69	97.79	87.25	197.34	40.00	19.84
September	75.53	97.12	87.00	194.29	40.00	19.84
October	77.01	97.29	..	189.80	40.00	19.84
November	75.09	97.12	..	192.52	40.00	19.84
December	75.02	90.13	86.00	186.32	40.00	19.84

N. Q.—Not quoted

No.85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Semi-Manufactures—contd.					Manufacturers			
Period	Others				Cotton	Jute		
	Timber Teak- rounds, logs 5' and over girth (South- Chanda)	Coir yarn real Alapat (Cochin)	Rayon yarn 100 DC Dull Italian(1) (Bombay)	Grey standard Shirting (Bombay)	Leopard cloth 43" + 38 yds.—11- 1/2 lbs. (Bombay)	Coloured crepe shirting (Madras)	Jute manufac- tures (Bags) B. Twills (Calcutta)	
	I	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
		Per metre	Per 3 quintals	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg/price	Per metre	Per 100 bags
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1951.	377.74	489.71	15.87	4.23	4.21	0.90	234.79
1955.	424.03	282.41	..	3.97	24.05	1.10	115.54
1956.	472.44	281.37	..	4.28	25.60	1.12	110.75

Industrial Raw Materials								
Period	Minerals			Others				
	Manganese Ore Gr. 49.25 per cent F.O.B. (Vishakapat- nam)	Hides raw Cow wet Salted (Calcutta)	Hides raw Buff. Wet Salted (Kanpur)	Skins raw Goat Average quality (Calcutta)	Rubber RMA IX R.S.S. Group I (Kottayam)(Calcutta)	Lac pure (Calcutta)	Logs and Timber C.P. Teak logs round 5' & over (Ballarash- ah)	
	I	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
		Per tonne	Per 50 Kg.	Per 19.5 Kg.	Per 100 pieces	Per 50 Kg.	Per 74.40 Kg.	Per Cubic metre
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957.	243.82	85.87	24.30	350.00	168.10	193.16	503.94
1958.	239.32	94.14	26.66	334.17	168.10	161.46	503.23
1959.	187.29	99.65	28.58	395.83	168.10	174.38	503.23
1960.	152.40	118.50	33.30	333.33	168.10	177.46	581.27
1961.	144.98	113.30	35.64	261.50	162.93	166.89	595.75
1962.	133.24	131.83	35.33	290.83	159.00	84.08	593.99
1963.	117.30	144.80	56.37	310.00	159.00	68.17	589.10
1962 :—								
January	137.79	33.50	300.00	161.21	112.00	595.75
February	N.R.	137.79	32.50	350.00	161.21	110.00	595.75
March	134.10	137.79	32.50	350.00	161.21	100.00	595.75
April	126.77	33.50	275.00	161.21	88.00	595.75
May	126.77	35.00	275.00	159.00	85.00	595.75
June	126.77	35.00	275.00	159.00	88.00	595.75
July	121.25	38.00	275.00	159.00	84.00	595.75
August	126.77	38.00	275.00	159.00	80.00	591.52
September	126.77	37.50	275.00	159.00	70.00	591.52
October	132.39	132.28	37.50	280.00	159.00	86.00	591.52
November	148.81	38.50	260.00	159.00	70.00	591.52
December	132.28	32.50	300.00	159.00	76.00	591.52
1963 :—								
January	165.35	37.50	350.00	159.00	80.00	591.52
February	165.35	37.50	350.00	159.00	82.00	591.52
March	165.35	37.50	350.00	159.00	72.00	591.52
April	165.35	37.50	350.00	159.00	64.00	591.52
May	165.35	60.63	325.00	159.00	60.00	591.52
June	165.35	71.65	300.00	159.00	56.00	591.52
July	165.35	71.65	280.00	159.00	68.00	591.52
August	280.00	159.00	70.00	591.45
September	115.74	66.14	210.00	159.00	64.00	591.45
October	110.23	66.14	300.00	159.00	64.00	591.45
November	117.30	88.18	66.14	300.00	159.00	66.00	591.45
December	121.25	71.65	325.00	159.00	72.00	562.75

(1) The price of this variety was not regularly reported since September, 1955. The price of a representative variety viz., 120 Bright N.R.C. (Bombay) is quoted from June, 1957

N. R.—Not reported.

No. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Period	Manufactures—contd.					
	Metals	Chemicals and Paints			Others	
	Steel Gal. Corr. sheets 24G. (Calcutta)	Ammoni- um sulphate F.O.R. (Port)	Caustic soda solid 98/99% (Calcutta)	Paints red lead Dry genuine (Calcutta)	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.750 (Ex- works) (Calcutta)	News print white (Sweden) (Bombay)
	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Per quintal	Per m. tons	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per kg.
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1951	51.91	330.94	69.27	250.40	273.04	1.32
1955	70.74	310.03	69.94	181.25	208.33	0.99
1956	77.42	310.03	68.66	196.51	151.39(a)	0.12

Period	Manufactures					
	Intermediate Industrial Products					
	Lined Oil Mill raw (loose) Ex-mill (Calcutta)	Leather Cow hides (Madras)	Leather Goat skins (Madras)	Leather Buff. hides (Madras)	Cotton Yarn Grey Indian 20s. (Calcutta)	Cotton Yarn Grey Indian 16s (Bombay)
	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Per quintal	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Pr Kg.	Per Kg.
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	139.83	5.95	14.13	4.30	4.08	3.77
1958	144.89	5.73	13.58	4.50	3.70	3.40
1959	141.11	5.69	13.01	4.59	3.93	3.59
1960	210.59	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.90	4.51
1961	187.39	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.95	4.47
1962	183.15	4.97	11.83	4.23	5.54	4.47
1963	158.58	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.74	4.47
1962:—						
January	199.66	5.80	14.33	4.67	NR	4.47
February	194.00	4.89	11.60	4.19	NR	4.47
March	163.43	4.89	11.60	4.19	NQ	4.47
April	168.79	4.89	11.60	4.19	NQ	4.47
May	179.51	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.34	4.47
June	179.51	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.33	4.47
July	182.19	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.57	4.47
August	190.23	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.56	4.47
September	182.19	4.89	11.60	4.19	NR	4.47
October	192.90	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.84	4.47
November	182.19	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.70	4.47
December	..	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.45	4.47
1963:—						
January	155.00	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.49	4.47
February	157.00	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.69	4.47
March	140.00	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.92	4.47
April	152.00	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.93	4.47
May	158.00	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.78	4.47
June	162.00	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.63	4.47
July	170.00	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.63	4.47
August	165.00	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.67	4.47
September	169.08	4.89	11.60	4.19	N.R.	4.47
October	160.00	4.89	11.60	4.19	N.R.	4.47
November	157.00	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.73	4.47
December	158.00	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.88	4.47

(a) Replaced by Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (ex-Storage tank) 84% w.e.f. 31-3-56.

N.R.—Not reported

N.Q.—Not quoted.

No. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Period	I	Manf. concl.	Miscellaneous			
		Tabacco Leaf Jati (Polja) (Calcutta)	Cashewnut Indian (Mangalore)	Cashewnut African (Quilon)	Pepper black garbled (Cochin)	
		66	67	68	69	
		Per quintal	Per quintal	Per m. Ton.	Per quintal	
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	
1951	.	526.90	69.31	715.77	1318.83	
1955	.	203.25	65.83	810.04	340.77	
1956	.	209.57	71.80	895.88	249.71	

Manufactures—contd.							
Period	Intermediate Industrial Products						
	Rayon Yarn Indian cones, 150 Bright NRC (Bombay)	Coir yarn Real Alapat (Cochin)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Aluminium 'Sheets' (Indian) (Bombay)	Copper Braziers 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelter (Soft Elec- trolytic) (Calcutta)	
	66	67	68	69	70	71	
	Per Kg.	Per quintals	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal	
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	
1957	.	8.00	269.58	221.45	5.56	339.16	139.60
1958	.	12.16	250.49	221.45	5.73	344.14	134.50
1959	.	9.37(a)	246.46	221.45	N.Q.	535.21(b)	210.01
1960	.	10.64	267.58	221.46	N.Q.	539.49	313.91
1961	.	13.86	322.08	233.50	N.Q.	528.35	312.59
1962	.	12.69	378.75	246.00	..	581.31	259.79
1963	.	11.41	357.22	246.00	..	604.15	266.27
1962:—							
January	.	10.89	401.67	246.00	..	57.37	240.00
February	.	12.06	390.00	246.00	NQ	575.37	199.00
March	.	12.06	380.00	246.00	NQ	578.62	256.50
April	.	12.74	370.33	246.00	..	580.62	249.00
May	.	13.84	360.00	246.00	..	587.87	225.0
June	.	14.15	375.00	246.00	..	586.87	266.00
July	.	14.53	375.00	246.00	..	582.75	301.00
August	.	13.49	375.00	246.00	..	582.75	291.00
September	.	13.01	386.00	246.00	..	580.62	276.00
October	.	13.16	390.00	246.00	..	580.62	287.00
November	.	11.42	378.33	246.00	..	581.62	265.00
December	.	10.94	370.00	246.00	..	581.62	262.00
1963:—							
January	.	10.80	365.00	246.00	..	581.62	251.00
February	.	11.38	355.00	246.00	..	580.62	292.00
March	.	11.24	350.00	246.00	..	601.62	280.00
April	.	11.22	350.00	246.00	..	607.50	269.00
May	.	11.90	361.67	246.00	..	610.62	269.50
June	.	11.60	355.00	246.00	..	610.62	259.50
July	.	11.57	360.00	246.00	..	610.62	260.00
August	.	12.26	360.00	246.00	..	610.62	254.00
September	.	11.60	360.00	246.00	..	610.62	256.00
October	.	11.73	360.00	246.00	..	610.62	255.00
November	.	10.60	355.00	246.00	..	610.62	263.00
December	.	11.02	355.00	246.00	..	610.62	274.00

(a) 150 bright NRC or cones was substituted in place of 'on hanks' w.e.f. 30-5-59.

(b) Ingots fine refined substituted in place of ingots ICC/UMK w.e.f. 5-4-1959.

N.Q.—Not quoted.

No. 85—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Manufactures— <i>contd.</i>							
*Industrial Raw Materials			Finished Products				
Period	Tin, : block Penang (Calcutta)	Lead: Pig B. M (Refined) (Calcutta)	Cotton-long cloth: Blea- ched Asoka-B-155 Backfilled 19S/24S 91.44 CMx 36.58M (L.M.) (Ahmedabad)	Cotton- shirting B & C Mills Fs 105-Dy- ed crepe 76 gm (H. M.) 78 cm 36 m (Bombay) (L. M.) (Madras)	Dhoties : Grey Indu 62½ Chakk- ar 112 cmx 76 gm (H. M.) (Calcutta)	Jute Bag: Twills 2½ 44"x26½" -6"x8"	
I	72	73	74	75	76	77	
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per metre	Per metre	Per pair	Per 100 bags	
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	
1957	1045.56	143.62	0.85	1.27	7.57	113.59	
1958	1081.01	134.01	0.92	1.30	7.61	97.80	
1959	1132.19	144.42	0.90	1.30	7.26	99.08	
1960	1092.39	136.81	1.07	1.39	7.93	141.05	
1961	1470.15	135.92	1.04	1.44	8.33	160.67	
1962	2094.38	139.29	1.07	1.46	8.34	124.52	
1963	3397.27	198.00	1.08	1.46	8.36	111.80	
1962:—							
January	1594.50	126.00	1.05	1.45	8.35	125.75	
February	1479.00	124.00	1.05	1.45	8.35	123.75	
March	1693.00	124.00	1.05	1.45	8.35	136.50	
April	1725.00	126.00	1.08	1.46	8.33	130.25	
May	1658.00	132.00	1.08	1.46	8.33	126.25	
June	1877.00	148.00	1.08	1.46	8.33	134.00	
July	2117.00	159.50	1.08	1.46	8.33	125.00	
August	2273.00	146.00	1.08	1.46	8.33	121.50	
September	2441.00	142.00	1.08	1.46	8.33	118.40	
October	2630.00	146.00	1.08	1.46	8.33	118.75	
November	2620.00	144.00	1.08	1.46	8.33	119.25	
December	2920.00	154.00	1.08	1.46	8.33	114.85	
1963:—							
January	3070.00	161.00	1.08	1.46	8.33	113.00	
February	3040.00	175.00	1.08	1.46	8.33	114.00	
March	3070.00	180.00	1.08	1.46	8.37	111.60	
April	3270.00	183.00	1.08	1.46	8.37	112.10	
May	4000.00	201.00	1.08	1.46	8.37	113.25	
June	3950.00	200.00	1.08	1.46	8.37	108.60	
July	3750.00	210.00	1.08	1.46	8.37	109.45	
August	3300.00	211.00	1.08	1.46	8.37	111.15	
September	3450.00	214.00	1.08	1.46	8.37	113.25	
October . . . . .	..	..	1.08	1.46	8.37	112.25	
November	3220.00	219.00	1.08	1.46	8.77	111.90	
December	3250.00	219.00	1.08	1.46	8.37	111.10	

*Quotations for industrial raw materials and onwards are new additions

No. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Manufactures—contd.

Period	Finished Products—contd.				
	Woollen Worsted M.S.001- 142 c.m. (Dhariwal)	Woollen Tweed T.S.702 142cm. (Dhariwal)	Silk & Rayon: Georgette Coloured 44"Vakharia No 5555) (Bombay)	Silk & Rayon: Stain Grey 26/27" n (Bombay)	Gal. Corn Sheets Prime qua- lity 0.63 mm thick- ness untes- ted (Rail Head Destina- tion)
	78	79	80	81	82
	Per metre		Per yd.		Per tonne
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	21.99	8.47	1.98	1.74	828.30
1958	23.45	7.93	2.14	1.94	851.33
1959	23.30	8.14	2.34	1.96	851.33
1960	23.91	9.01	2.48	2.02	851.33
1961	25.71	11.54	2.83	2.16	851.94
1962	27.58	13.51	2.71	0.94	928.00
1963	30.79	15.13	3.38	1.03	952.50
1962:—					
January	26.45	12.75	2.28	0.97	852.00
February	26.45	12.75	2.37	0.94	885.00
March	26.45	12.75	2.37	0.94	885.00
April	27.53	12.75	2.44	0.97	885.00
May	27.53	12.75	2.50	0.94	954.00
June	28.08	14.05	2.62	0.88	945.00
July	28.08	14.05	2.66	0.92	945.00
August	28.08	14.05	2.66	0.94	945.00
September	28.08	14.05	2.87	0.92	945.00
October	28.08	14.05	3.30	1.01	945.00
November	28.08	14.05	3.30	0.90	945.00
December	28.08	14.05	3.14	0.94	945.00
1963:—					
January	28.08	14.05	3.14	0.95	945.00
February	28.08	14.05	3.28	1.02	945.00
March	28.33	14.18	3.28	1.10	945.00
April	28.33	14.18	3.35	1.08	945.00
May	28.33	14.18	3.35	1.05	945.00
June	28.33	14.18	3.35	1.00	945.00
July	33.33	16.13	3.45	1.00	960.00
August	33.33	16.13	3.44	1.07	960.00
September	33.33	16.13	3.44	0.99	960.00
October	33.33	16.13	3.44	1.00	960.00
November	33.33	16.13	3.44	1.01	960.00
December	33.33	16.13	3.55	1.03	960.00

No. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Manufactures—*contd.*

Finished Products—*contd.*

Period	Caustic Soda Solid 98/99% F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (Ex Storage tank 84% (Calcutta))	Nitric Acid Com. 1.400 S.G. (Calcutta)	Hydrochloric Acid Comp. 1.145 to 1.150 S.G. (Calcutta)	Paints Red Lead Dry Genuine (Calcutta)	Soap-Tata 501 Bar F.O.R. Destination.
t	83	84	85	86	87	88
	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per tonne	Per quintal	Per case of 60 Bars
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	70.86	166.11	1.59	418.89	189.87	66.93
1958	70.86	167.81	1.59	418.89	138.12	69.33
1959	70.86	132.87	1.59	374.79	175.19	72.33
1960	68.90	129.93	1.59	295.77	175.19	72.83
1961	74.94	121.95	1.51	222.50	172.83	77.88
1962	77.09	146.69	1.54	243.58	167.75	81.79
1963	77.50	155.42	1.57	250.00	174.05	83.77
1962:—						
January	75.85	123.20	1.51	222.50	167.75	80.75
February	75.85	123.20	1.51	233.50	167.75	80.75
March	75.85	128.20	1.51	233.50	167.75	82.00
April	77.50	128.20	1.51	233.50	167.75	82.00
May	77.50	155.93	1.51	250.00	167.75	82.00
June	77.50	155.93	1.51	250.00	167.75	82.00
July	77.50	155.93	1.51	250.00	167.75	82.00
August	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	167.75	82.00
September	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	167.75	82.00
October	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	167.75	82.00
November	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	167.75	82.00
December	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	167.75	82.00
1963:—						
January	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	167.75	82.00
February	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	167.75	82.00
March	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	167.75	83.42
April	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	171.70	83.42
May	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	171.70	83.42
June	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	171.70	83.42
July	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	171.70	83.42
August	77.50	155.93	1.57	250.00	171.70	83.42
September	77.50	154.40	1.57	225.00	181.70	83.42
October	77.50	154.40	1.57	250.00	181.70	83.42
November	77.50	154.40	1.57	250.00	181.70	83.42
December	77.50	154.40	1.57	250.00	181.70	89.00

No. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—concl'd.

Manufactures—concl'd.

Period	Finished Products—concl'd.					
	Soap : Lux Toi- let Large Bombay	Fertilizers Ammonium Sul- phate FOR Destina- tion	Machy & Tpt Eqpt Cycles Hercules 24" without Saddle Delhi	Leather Shoes Gents Ox ford 'Long life' with rubber sole & he- el (Batansagar)	White Pr- inting in substance of Demy 40 GSM and up FOR Destina- tion	Cement Indian (SwastiKa) F W L 16-1/2 10- 23 tons FOR Destina- tion
	I	89	90	91	92	93
		Per Doz	Per tonne	Each	Per Pair	Per Kg
		Rs. P	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957		4.43	338.73	204.42	14.44	1.72
1958		4.51	344.47	244.58	14.95	1.82
1959		4.79	344.47	241.00(a)	14.95	1.84
1960		4.87	343.11	171.05	15.22	1.72
1961		5.26	343.29	212.91	15.72	1.72
1962		5.46	330.00	172.96	16.04	1.75
1963		5.66	330.00	173.58	16.50	1.79
1962:—						
January		5.46	330.00	180.00	15.95	1.72
February		5.46	330.00	180.00	15.95	1.72
March		5.46	330.00	180.00	15.95	1.72
April		5.46	330.00	175.00	15.95	1.72
May		5.46	330.00	173.00	15.95	1.72
June		5.46	330.00	170.00	15.95	1.78
July		5.46	330.00	168.50	15.95	1.78
August		5.46	330.00	171.00	15.95	1.78
September		5.46	330.00	170.00	15.95	1.77
October		5.46	330.00	162.00	15.95	1.77
November		5.46	330.00	170.00	16.50	1.77
December		5.46	330.00	169.00	16.50	1.77
1963:—						
January		5.46	330.00	169.00	16.50	1.77
February		5.46	330.00	175.00	16.50	1.77
March		5.58	330.00	177.00	16.50	1.79
April		5.58	330.00	176.00	16.50	1.79
May		5.58	330.00	174.00	16.50	1.79
June		5.58	330.00	171.00	16.50	1.79
July		5.58	330.00	170.00	16.50	1.79
August		5.83	330.00	171.00	16.50	1.79
September		5.83	330.00	173.00	16.50	1.79
October		5.83	330.00	176.50	16.50	1.79
November		5.83	330.00	175.00	16.50	1.79
December		5.83	330.00	178.00	16.50	1.79

(a) Hercules 24" without saddle substituted by Indian make w. e. f. 5-9-1959

**NO. 85—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER BY CENTRES
(FOOD & GENERAL)**

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

Year Month	State	All India		Madras		Maharashtra		Rajasthan	
	Centre	Madras City				Bombay		Ajmer	
	Original base	1944 = 100		June 1936 = 100		June 1934 = 100		1944 = 100	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1951	.	104	105	100	103	109	108	113	111
1955	.	92	96	96	99	110	110	78	83
1956	.	105	105	110	111	117	115	94	95
1957	.	112	111	113	116	123	120	97	99
1958	.	118	116	124	124	133	129	104	103
1959	.	125	121	134	133	140	134	109	106
1960	.	126	124	144	143	142	137	108	107
1961	.	126	126	146	148	141	140	113	113
1962	.	130	130	148	150	144	145	115	115
1963	.	135	134	148	151	146	146	118	118
1962—									
January	.	126	127	148	149	139	142	115	115
February	.	125	127	147	149	139	143	115	115
March	.	125	127	147	149	140	143	113	113
April	.	127	128	147	149	140	143	112	113
May	.	128	129	147	150	142	144	113	113
June	.	130	130	148	150	145	146	112	112
July	.	132	132	149	151	146	146	114	114
August	.	134	133	150	151	149	148	121	119
September	.	134	133	149	151	148	147	120	119
October	.	135	134	149	151	146	145	118	117
November	.	135	133	150	151	146	145	116	116
December	.	131	131	150	151	144	143	111	112
1963—									
January	.	130	130	149	150	144	143	110	111
February	.	129	129	148	150	143	142	109	110
March	.	129	130	144	149	143	143	109	111
April	.	130	131	145	149	142	142	112	115
May	.	132	132	146	150	142	143	115	117
June	.	134	134	147	150	146	145	115	117
July	.	137	135	148	151	147	146	122	121
August	.	137	136	148	151	147	146	125	124
September	.	139	137	149	152	149	148	126	124
October	.	140	138	149	151	149	148	123	122
November	.	140	138	152	153	151	148	126	124
December	.	140	140	156	157	155	157	127	125

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour & Employment.

No. 87—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
(Base : 1960 = 100)

Year Month	State Centre	Andhra Pradesh								
		Gudur			Guntur			Hyderabad		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961		105	111	106	105	105	105	102	106	104
1962		109	114	109	112	111	112	104(P)	113	106(P)
1963		110	119	112	114	115	114	109	126	113
1962—										
January		108	111	107	106	106	106	100	109	103
February		108	116	108	103	105	104	100	109	103
March		112	117	110	110	106	109	100	109	104
April		110	112	109	110	110	110	102	109	105
May		107	112	107	114	113	113	103	109	106
June		106	112	107	117	113	114	104	114	107
July		108	114	108	116	110	114	103	114	107
August		110	114	110	116	112	114	104	114	107
September		112	114	111	117	114	115	105	114	107
October		113	114	112	115	115	114	106	115	108
November		110	114	110	114	117	114	110	115	111
December		108	113	109	110	117	111	109	119	110
1963—										
January		112	115	111	110	113	111	108	120	110
February		110	118	110	106	112	108	109	121	111
March		108	118	110	105	112	108	106	121	110
April		107	120	110	111	116	113	106	121	110
May		106	120	109	114	117	115	107	121	111
June		109	120	111	118	117	117	109	125	113
July		112	121	113	118	116	117	110	125	113
August		112	119	113	118	115	117	111	126	114
September		111	119	112	117	114	116	109	131	113
October		110	118	112	116	116	116	111	132	115
November		110	118	112	118	114	117	113	133	116
December		113	118	114	116	116	115	113	131	116

(P)—Provisional.

Source—Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 87—CONSUMER PRICES INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base : 1960 = 100)

Year Month	State Centre	Assam								
		Digboi			Doom Dooma			Labac		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1961		104	106	104	104	102	102	101	100	102
1962		108	111	107	106	99	104	112	109	111
1963		112	115	112	115	99	112	130	107	123
1962—										
January		103	107	103	98	99	98	91	110	98
February		104	107	104	104	99	103	95	110	101
March		105	107	105	105	99	103	94	110	100
April		106	107	106	105	99	104	96	110	102
May		107	111	107	106	99	104	101	110	105
June		108	112	108	106	99	104	114	110	113
July		107	112	107	107	100	105	105	111	114
August		112	113	110	107	100	105	121	111	117
September		108	113	108	109	100	106	124	109	119
October		111	114	110	108	100	105	129	106	122
November		111	114	111	110	100	107	133	106	124
December		109	114	109	106	99	104	131	106	122
1963—										
January		104	114	106	104	99	103	116	106	113
February		103	114	106	105	99	103	114	106	112
March		105	114	108	111	99	108	113	108	112
April		112	114	113	113	99	110	131	107	124
May		114	115	113	118	99	113	136	107	127
June		117	114	114	122	99	116	154	107	138
July		113	114	112	128	99	119	157	107	141
August		120	115	116	139	99	121	146	107	134
September		119	116	116	110	99	109	135	107	126
October		113	118	113	109	99	108	125	108	120
November		112	118	112	119	99	115	127	108	122
December		111	118	112	115	102	112	105	108	107

No. 87—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Year Month	State		Assam—Contd.						Bihar		
	Centre		Mariani			Rangapara			Jamshedpur		
			Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
	I		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1961			98	103	99	106	107	105	100	102	101
1962			99	108	101(P)	110	107	109	105	104	105
1963			113	108	112	115	111	114	108	109	108
1962—											
January			92	107	96	114	107	111	101	102	102
February			91	108	95	114	107	111	103	102	103
March			91	108	96	111	107	109	104	102	103
April			93	108	98	110	107	108	105	102	104
May			96	108	100	109	107	108	104	102	104
June			97	108	101	109	107	108	104	102	106
July			100	108	101	107	107	107	103	102	104
August			106	108	105	110	107	109	107	103	106
September			107	108	106	110	107	109	109	105	107
October			104	108	104(P)	109	107	108	110	109	108
November			106	108	106	110	107	109	108	109	107
December			103	108	104	108	107	108	105	109	105
1963—											
January			100	108	112	110	107	109	101	109	103
February			109	108	108	110	107	109	102	109	104
March			114	108	113	111	107	111	106	107	107
April			112	108	112	114	109	113	109	109	109
May			112	109	111	114	107	112	108	109	108
June			114	109	112	113	108	112	109	109	109
July			115	109	112	116	107	114	111	109	110
August			117	109	114	117	110(P)	116	110	109	109
September			119	108	116	119	116	118	109	109	109
October			115	108	114	118	116	117	109	109	109
November			116	108	114	122	118	120	110	109	109
December			116	108	114	120	118	119	110	109	110

(P)—Provisional.

No. 87—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Year Month	Bihar— <i>contd.</i>									
	State Centre	Jharia			Kodarma			Monghyr		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
	I	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1961		99	104	100	108	106	106	104	100	104
1962		101	107	103	108	112	107	103	100	104
1963		109	110	109	111	113	109	108	101	109
1962—										
January . . .		97	106	100	104	112	104	102	98	103
February . .		98	106	100	104	112	104	102	98	103
March		98	106	101	104	112	104	101	100	103
April		99	107	101	106	113	105	100	101	101
May		99	107	101	106	113	105	98	101	100
June		98	107	101	109	112	107	100	101	103
July		101	107	103	110	113	108	104	101	105
August		104	107	105	111	114	109	107	101	107
September . .		105	107	105	110	112	108	106	100	107
October		107	107	107	110	111	108	107	100	107
November . . .		108	107	107	109	112	108	107	101	107
December . . .		105	107	105	109	110	108	106	100	105
1963—										
January		104	110	105	110	110	108	103	98	104(P)
February . . .		105	110	105	108	110	106	103	98	104
March		105	110	106	109	110	107	102	99	104
April		106	110	107	109	110	107	102	102	105
May		106	110	107	109	110	107	104	101	105
June		105	110	107	108	114	107	107	101	107
July		109	110	109	112	116	110	111	101	111
August		112	110	111	112	116	110	111	101	111
September . .		112	110	111	112	116	111	109	101	110
October		113	111	113	113	116	111	112	101	112
November . . .		113	111	113	115	116	113	115	102	114
December . . .		113	111	113	120	116	116	118	102	116

(P)—Provisional.

**No. 87—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL
WORKERS—contd.**

(Base : 1960 = 100)

Year Month	State		Bihar—contd.			Gujarat					
	Centre		Noamundi			Ahmedabad			Bhavnagar		
			Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
	1		38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1961			98	101	99	101	103	102	102	100	102
1962			99	102	100	103	108	104	105	101	104
1963			110	105	109	105	109	107	105	101	105
1962—											
January			106	102	98	100	104	102	105	102	104
February			106	102	98	102	104	103	106	102	104
March			106	102	98	102	105	103	105	102	104
April			106	102	98	102	105	103	106	102	104
May			106	102	97	102	106	104	105	102	104
June			106	102	99	103	110	105	104	102	104
July			106	102	101	103	111	105	103	102	103
August			105	103	102	103	111	105	104	102	104
September			105	103	102	105	111	106	106	102	106
October			102	103	102	104	111	105	105	100	105
November			105	103	104	104	111	106	105	100	105
December			107	103	105	102	111	105	104	100	104
1963—											
January			109	103	106	100	110	103	102	100	103
February			106	103	104	101	109	104	104	100	103
March			106	103	106	102	109	105	104	101	104
April			107	103	107	103	109	106	104	101	106
May			106	103	107	104	109	106	104	101	105
June			107	103	108	104	107	107	103	101	105
July			114	103	112	105	108	108	103	101	105
August			116	104	113	105	108	108	106	101	107
September			116	105	113	107	109	109	106	101	106
October			116	108	114	106	110	109	105	102	106
November			113	109	112	108	111	110	107	102	107
December			106	109	108	110	112	111	110	102	109

No. 87—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Year Month	State Centre	Jammu & Kashmir			Kerala					
		Srinagar			Alwaye			Alleppey		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
	I	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
1961	.	102	110	104	104	110	104	101	108	102
1962	.	105	118	108	104	112	106	104	107	105
1963	.	113	119	117	107	112	110	108	108	
1962—										
January	.	105	117	106	105	113	107	105	108	105
February	.	104	115	107	101	113	105	101	108	103
March	.	103	115	105	102	113	105	100	108	102
April	.	104	117	105	103	113	106	102	108	103
May	.	104	117	106	103	113	106	100	108	103
June	.	103	117	105	105	112	108	102	108	104
July	.	104	119	109	107	112	108	105	108	107
August	.	105	119	110	107	112	108	110	107	109
September	.	105	119	110	106	112	108	108	107	109
October	.	106	119	110	104	112	107	106	105	107
November	.	106	119	111	102	112	107	106	104	107
December	.	109	120	113	98	112	104	103	105	105
1963—										
January	.	114	120	116	101	112	106	105	106	107
February	.	112	120	116	101	112	106	104	105	106
March	.	110	120	115	100	112	106	103	106	105
April	.	108	119	115	103	112	108	105	108	107
May	.	111	117	116	105	112	109	107	108	109
June	.	115	117	118	109	112	111	109	108	110
July	.	114	118	118	111(P)	112	112	109	108	111
August	.	116	118	119	111	112	112	110	108	112
September	.	116	119	119	111	112	112	110	108	112
October	.	113	119	117	110	112	111	110	109	112
November	.	112	119	117	110	112	115(P)	111	110	112
December	.	112	119	117	114	112	117	110	110	111

(P)—Provisional.

No. 87—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base: 1960=100)

State		Kerala— <i>contd.</i>			Madhya Pradesh					
Centre		Mundakayam			Balaghat			Bhopal		
Year										
Month		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1961	.	105	104	103	106	102	105	110	106	108
1962	.	109	109	107	113	107	111	114	109	112
1963	.	108	114	109	122	109	118	115	113	115
1962—										
January	.	110	107	106	105	104	105	114	107	111
February	.	109	107	106	106	104	105	116	107	112
March	.	109	107	106	110	104	108	117	107	113
April	.	108	107	107	110	105	111	113	108	112
May	.	109	107	108	110	106	111	110	109	110
June	.	109	108	108	112	108	113	112	109	111
July	.	110	111	108	112	108	112	114	109	112
August	.	112	112	109	114	108	113	115	109	112
September	.	111	112	109	114	108	113	117	110	114
October	.	110	112	108	118	109	115	119	110	115(P)
November	.	110	112	108	121	110	117	115	110	113
December	.	103	112	104	119	111	115	111	118	111
1963—										
January	.	107	113	106	120	108	115	111	111	111
February	.	103	113	105	120	109	116	112	111	111
March	.	103	113	105	121	109	117	114	111	113
April	.	107	114	109	118	109	116	114	112	114
May	.	110	114	111	122	109	118	114	112	115
June	.	108	114	110	112	109	119	113	112	114
July	.	108	114	110	120	109	118	115	112	115
August	.	108	114	110	122	109	119	116	115	114
September	.	109	114	111	122	109	120	117	115	116
October	.	108	114	110		109	120	117	115	117
November	.	109	114	110	125	109	121	118	113	117
December	.	111	115	111	127	109	122	123	113	120

P)—Provisional.

PRICES
 No. 87—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
 —*contd.*
 (Base 1960=100)

State		Madhya Pradesh—(contd.)						Mysore		
Year Month	Centre	Gwalior			Indore			Ammathi		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
1961	.	106	103	106	107	108	106	103	107	105
1962	.	112	101	110	112	112	111	108	108	114
1963	.	111	103	111	113	112	113	113	109	118
1962—										
January	.	116	100	112	112	111	110	101	108	107
February	.	118	100	113	111	111	110	99	108	106
March	.	112	100	109	110	111	109	100	108	107
April	.	110	100	108	109	111	108	106	108	112
May	.	111	100	108	109	111	109	110	108	115
June	.	112	100	109	109	111	109	112	108	116
July	.	117	102	113	112	111	110	113	108	117
August	.	115	102	112	113	112	112	113	108	117
September	.	113	102	111	115	112	113	114	108	118
October	.	112	102	111	118	113	115	112	108	117
November	.	108	102	108	113	113	112	110	108	116
December	.	103	103	105	110	115	111	108	108	115
1963—										
January	.	105	102	106	108	114	110	106	108	114
February	.	106	101	107	107	114	109	103	108	112
March	.	103	101	105	107	112	110	106	108	114
April	.	108	101	109	108	111	110	110	108	116
May	.	111	101	110	109	112	111	113	108	118
June	.	113	104	111	113	112	114	116	108	120
July	.	116	104	114	115	112	115	116	110	120
August	.	113	105	112	114	112	114	116	110	120
September	.	114	104	112	115	112	115	117	110	120
October	.	113	105	112	116	112	116	114	110	119
November	.	114	106	113	117	112	116	118	110	121
December	.	123	106	118	122	112	119	119	111	122

No. 87—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (contd.)
(Base : 1960=100)

Year	State		Mysore (contd.)								
	Centre	Month	Bangalore			Chikamangalur			K.G.F.		
			Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
			74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
1961	.	.	105	103	105	99	105	102	102	102	102
1962	.	.	109	105	108	99	107	102	103	104	104
1963	.	.	110	106	111	105	113	108	108	105	109
1962—											
	January	.	107	106	106	98	107	101	105	104	105
	February	.	108	105	107	95	107	99	103	104	104
	March	.	107	105	106	95	107	99	103	104	103
	April	.	108	105	107	98	107	101	104	104	104
	May	.	107	105	106	100	107	102	102	104	103
	June	.	109	105	108	99	107	102	101	104	103
	July	.	108	106	108	100	107	102	100	104	102
	August	.	110	106	108	101	107	103	101	105	103
	September	.	111	105	109	100	108	103	104	105	103
	October	.	112	106	110	100	107	103	103	105	104
	November	.	113	106	112	100	107	103	103	105	104
	December	.	111	106	111	100	107	103	106	103	105
1963—											
	January	.	107	106	109	97	107	101	110	102	108
	February	.	107	105	109	96	107	100	108	102	107
	March	.	106	106	109	96	109	101	108	102	107
	April	.	106	106	109	99	112	105	111	102	109
	May	.	107	106	110	106	112	109	105	104	105
	June	.	110	106	112	108	112	110	105	105	105
	July	.	110	106	112	110	114	111	107	107	109
	August	.	111	106	112	111	114	112	106	106	109
	September	.	112	106	113	110	115	112	106	108	110
	October	.	113	106	114	109	116	111	109	108	112
	November	.	114	106	114	110	117	112	108	106	112
	December	.	116	106	115	111	120	113	111	106	113

NO. 87—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (*contd.*)
(Base. 1960=100)

Year Month	State	Orissa						Punjab		
	Centre	Barbil			Sambalpur			Amritsar		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	1	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
1961		95	108	98	96	101	100	102	107	102
1962		98	110	99	103	101	105	105	115	106
1963		116	117	111	125	102	120	108	120	110
1962—										
January		91	110	96	95	100	100	102	110	103
February		92	110	96	95	100	99	103	113	104
March		91	110	96	98	100	102	104	114	105
April		94	110	98	102	101	104	103	114	104
May		98	110	100	101	102	104	104	115	105
June		98	110	100	102	102	105	106	118	107
July		99	110	100	103	102	106	103	113	105
August		100	110	100	104	102	107	104	115	105
September		100	110	100	104	102	106	105	117	106
October		99	110	100	109	102	109	106	117	107
November		104	110	103	122	102	117	108	116	108
December		107	110	105	104	102	106	108	116	108
1963—										
January		111	111	107	110	102	110	104	116	106
February		112	111	108	113	102	112	105	119	107
March		113	111	109	125	102	120	104	121	107
April		117	111	111	121	102	117	105	120	108
May		119	113	113	128	102	121	107	120	109
June		119	119	113	130	102	123	106	120	109
July		119	118	113	131	102	125	107	120	110
August		119	116	113	131	102	124	108	119	111
September		120	126	114	132	102	125	109	120	111
October		119	122	113	131	102	124	109	120	111
November		113	121	110	129	102	122	112	120	113
December		112	121	109	116	102	115	119	120	117

No. 87—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (*contd.*)

(Base : 1960=100)

Year Month	State Centre	Punjab (<i>contd.</i>)			Uttar Pradesh					
		Yamunanagar			Kanpur			Saharanpur		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
		92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1961	.	101	106	102	98	104	101	98	105	102
1962	.	102	111	104	102	105	105	101	108	106
1963	.	108	112	108	107	106	109	104	107	109
1962—										
January	.	104	111	104	103	107	105	101	108	105
February	.	103	110	104	108	106	108	103	109	107
March	.	103	111	104	102	105	104	100	109	105
April	.	102	111	103	102	105	105	101	108	106
May	.	102	111	103	101	105	104	99	109	106
June	.	100	111	102	102	105	104	98	109	105
July	.	102	111	104	101	105	104	103	107	107
August	.	101	111	103	104	105	106	104	106	107
September	.	104	111	105	105	105	107	104	107	108
October	.	104	111	105	103	106	105	101	107	107
November	.	102	112	103	102	106	105	99	107	105
December	.	102	113	104	97	105	102	98	107	104
1963—										
January	.	101	113	104	98	105	103	98	108	106
February	.	104	113	105	100	105	104	102	108	107
March	.	106	113	107	100	105	105	100	108	108
April	.	107	112	107	102	105	106	102	109	108
May	.	106	112	107	104	107	107	103	108	109
June	.	106	112	107	106	107	109	101	108	107
July	.	109	112	109	109	107	110	105	106	110
August	.	109	112	109	109	107	110	104	106	109
September	.	110	112	109	112	107	112	105	106	110
October	.	107	112	108	111	106	112	104	106	109
November	.	110	112	109	111	107	112	108	107	112
December	.	116	112	114	116	106	115	115	107	115

No. 87.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (*contd.*)

(Base : 1960=100)

Year Month	State Centre	Uttar Pradesh (<i>contd.</i>)			West Bengal					
		Varanasi			Asonsol			Calcutta		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
1961	.	100	105	102	97	102	99	99	105	101
1962	.	106	110	108	103	104	104	105	110	107
1963	.	109	111	110	115	106	113	113	111	112
1962—										
January	.	106	110	107	98	103	100	98	110	100
February	.	105	109	106	99	103	100	97	110	101
March	.	105	109	106	100	104	101	99	110	102
April	.	103	109	105	102	104	103	104	110	106
May	.	105	110	107	103	104	104	102	110	105
June	.	107	111	108	103	105	104	102	110	105
July	.	107	110	109	103	104	104	103	110	104
August	.	111	109	112	105	105	105	109	110	108
September	.	110	109	111	107	103	107	113	111	111
October	.	109	109	110	108	104	107	118	111	114
November	.	106	109	108	109	104	108	112	110	111
December	.	102	110	106	105	104	105	108	110	109
1963—										
January	.	101	110	105	103	104	104	104	111	106
February	.	101	110	105	106	105	106	105	111	107
March	.	101	111	105	107	105	107	108	111	110
April	.	103	111	106	110	107	109	112	111	112
May	.	106	110	108	111	107	110	112	111	112
June	.	109	110	110	114	107	112	112	111	112
July	.	112	111	113	116	107	114	112	112	112
August	.	111	111	112	119	106	116	114	112	113
September	.	113	111	114	122	106	118	118	112	116
October	.	115	113	115	128	107	122	123	112	119
November	.	114	114	114	123	107	118	118	112	116
December	.	119	114	117	121	107	117	118	112	116

No. 87.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (*contd.*)

(Base : 1960=100)

	State	West Bengal (contd.)									
Year	Centre	Darjeeling			Howrah			Jalpaiguri			
Month		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	
		I	II0	II1	II2	II3	II4	II5	II6	II7	II8
1961	97	105	99	98	110	100	100	99	101	
1962	102	107	103	104	111	106	102	103	105	
1963	111	112	110	113	110	112	110	105	111	
1962—											
January	. . .	97	107	99	97	110	100	96	100	100	
February	. . .	97	107	99	99	110	102	97	101	101	
March	. . .	97	107	99	99	110	102	101	101	103	
April	. . .	99	107	101	102	111	104	100	102	103	
May	. . .	100	107	101	103	111	104	102	103	103	
June	. . .	100	108	101	103	111	105	102	103	104	
July	. . .	102	108	103	104	111	106	103	105	106	
August	. . .	103	107	103	106	111	107	105	105	107	
September	. . .	103	107	103	108	112	109	106	105	108	
October	. . .	105	107	105	109	112	109	107	104	109	
November	. . .	112	107	110	111	112	110	109	104	110	
December	. . .	108	109	107	108	110	109	101	103	104	
1963—											
January	. . .	104	110	104	106	109	107	100	103	103	
February	. . .	105	110	104	107	109	108	101	103	104	
March	. . .	105	110	105	108	109	109	104	103	107	
April	. . .	111	110	109	110	109	110	109	103	111	
May	. . .	108	110	107	109	109	109	111	105	112	
June	. . .	110	110	109	110	110	110	112	105	113	
July	. . .	112	113	111	114	110	113	112	105	112	
August	. . .	113	113	112	117	111	114	114	105	114	
September	. . .	115	113	113	120	111	116	117	105	116	
October	. . .	118	114	116	122	111	118	120	107	118	
November	. . .	119	115	116	119	111	116	117	107	116	
December	. . .	116	115	114	118	111	115	106	107	109	

No. 87—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS--*concl'd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Year Month	State Centre	West Bengal (<i>cont'd.</i>)			Delhi		
		Raniganj			Delhi		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I	119	120	121	122	123	124
1961	.	97	104	98	102	105	103
1962	.	101	105	103	106	112	107
1963	.	115	106	112	110	113	111
1962—							
January	.	97	105	99	105	109	106
February	.	96	105	98	106	109	107
March	.	97	106	99	104	112	106
April	.	98	106	100	107	112	108
May	.	100	106	102	104	112	107
June	.	102	106	103	105	112	107
July	.	103	106	104	107	112	109
August	.	104	106	105	109	112	110
September	.	106	105	106	107	113	109
October	.	106	105	106	106	114	108
November	.	106	105	106	106	112	108
December	.	101	105	103	104	112	107
1963—							
January	.	102	103	102	105	112	108
February	.	105	105	105	106	112	108
March	.	106	105	106	106	112	108
April	.	107	106	107	109	112	110
May	.	110	106	109	107	114	110
June	.	116	106	113	108	114	110
July	.	118	106	115	108	113	111
August	.	119	106	115	109	113	112
September	.	122	106	117	111	113	113
October	.	126	108	120	111	113	113
November	.	124	108	119	115	113	115
December	.	121	108	116	119	113	117

No. 88.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (1)

(REVISED SERIES)										(Base : 1949-50 = 100)			
										Industrial Securities			
										Deben- tures	Preference Shares	Variable Yield	
Year													
1										2	3	4	5
1953(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90.4	101.0	87.2	93.9
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90.8	100.6	87.7	119.5
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90.8	100.6	84.6	123.4
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	89.4	98.6	76.7	104.5
1958(2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.4	99.5	86.6	133.1
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.1	101.8	91.4	150.2
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.1	101.1	88.6	169.3
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101.0	101.0	84.0	179.0
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.4	99.8	81.8	185.3
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.3	97.8	81.3	166.4
1962—													
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.7	101.2	82.1	187.4
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.7	101.0	82.4	190.3
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.7	100.9	82.6	192.2
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.6	101.0	82.4	192.6
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.6	100.8	82.5	195.3
June	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.7	99.7	81.8	189.9
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.5	99.0	81.4	184.0
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.5	99.1	81.4	187.0
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.4	98.6	81.5	184.0
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.3	98.9	81.5	178.9
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.9	99.0	80.9	170.5
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.6	99.0	80.9	171.4
1963—													
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.3	99.0	80.6	171.1
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.2	98.9	80.4	166.6
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.2	98.3	80.3	164.4
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.7	97.1	80.4	162.3
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	98.7	96.9	81.2	164.8
June	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	98.7	97.0	81.6	161.5
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	98.9	97.3	81.8	162.2
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.1	97.5	81.9	160.6
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.5	97.6	82.2	164.8
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.7	97.7	82.2	171.0
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.9	97.8	81.8	174.5
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.1	98.1	81.5	172.6

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(2) Figures from 1957 relate to the revised series on 1952-53 base.

(a), Average of 39 weeks ending December, 1953.

TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea and airports, including also land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines. Trade with Tibet, Bhutan and Sikkim and the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands are excluded. In the case of Nepal air-borne trade alone is included.

STATISTICAL YEAR—

Simultaneously with the adoption of standard International Trade classification, since January 1957, there has been a change in the statistical accounting year. The foreign trade statistics of India were previously published on a financial year (April-March) basis, but from January 1957 are compiled on calendar year (January-December) basis. However, the financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April 1960.

IMPORTS—

(Tables 89 to 91, 94, 95, 97, 99 and 102)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Trans-shipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India, passing in transit through Indian ports, on through bills of lading, from and to overseas countries, is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively. The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS—

(Tables 89, 90, 92 to 94, 96, 98, 99 and 101)

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests, of vessels cleared, which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts relating to the Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* from April 1949 to December 1956 and thereafter in the *Supplement to Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India*.

The classification of countries by 'commonwealth countries' and 'other foreign countries' followed in earlier issues of the Abstract for table on countrywise imports, exports and re-exports has been discontinued and the countries are listed in alphabetical order in tables 91—93 in this issue.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—

(Tables 91 to 93, 97 and 98)

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents of the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods (i) the like kind and quality, are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except in the case, of goods imported of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was, prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

CURRENCY AREAS—

(Table 94)

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57 ;

Dollar Area.—United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

Sterling Area :—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959.

Other Soft Currency Area.—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

TREASURE—

(Tables 97 and 98.)

Imports and exports of gold were recorded separately under 'treasure' as distinct from 'merchandise' till December 1956. From January 1957 silver is included in merchandise trade while gold continues to be recorded under 'treasure'. The value of gold represents the market value at the time and place of import and export, as the case may be.

INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

(Tables 99—101)

The first series, on index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 as base. Figures upto 1948-49 given in Table 99 relate to this series converted to the year ending March 1939, as base. Owing to far reaching changes, in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, another revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

Scope and Coverage

The change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of articles included in the new imports index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of exports index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculations of the present series number to 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage is

not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

Method of Construction

As in the case of old series, the revised Index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The unit value (Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers according to Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices.

The method of calculation of unit value Indices briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number P is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n}$$

where, P_0 and P_n denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and q_0 and q_n its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices (P) as follows :

$$Q = \frac{V_n}{V_0} \div P \times 100$$

where, V_0 and V_n are the total values of trade in the base and current periods respectively.

Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross-valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below :

The unit value Index (P) for the included items in a section is given by the formula :

$$P = \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_0 Q_n} \quad (g)$$

The index for all the items of the section₁ will be

$$P' = \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} \quad (2)$$

while the aggregate $\sum' P_n Q_n$ is known, the aggregate $\sum' P_o Q_n$ is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words, $P' = P$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \sum' P_o Q_n &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_n Q_n} \times \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} \\ &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} \\ &= \frac{\text{Total value of all items in the section}}{\text{unadjusted Index for the section}} \end{aligned}$$

The adjusted Index Number P' is obtained by substituting the above value of $\sum' P_o Q_n$ in the equation (2). The General Index is taken derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted [for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index P' instead of the unadjusted Index (P) occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

Adjustment for Seasonal Variations

For want of figures according to the revised trade classification for a long number of years, adjustments could not be made for seasonal variations. The adjustments will be made when the required data are available.

OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 102)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all route (i.e., sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. All foreign trade transactions in gold, current notes and coins are included under treasure. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only upto December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

(Table 103 and 104)

This portion deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown. Values are not recorded at present.

(B) COASTING TRADE

Tables 105 and 106

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (e.g., Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin
(5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay, and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957 :—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras
(5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands
and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

Further, Consequent on bifurcation of Bombay State, two separate maritime blocks (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat are being shown from April, 1961.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1st April, 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures were compiled on calendar year basis.

The financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April, 1960.

(C) INLAND TRADE

Tables 107A & 107B

Nature and scope—Inland Trade Statistics represent only the movement of Trade by railways and steamer services, into and from a State taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (*e.g.* road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

Trade Blocks—Prior to April, 1962 there were 29 Trade Blocks. The list has since been amplified with a view to taking into account the bifurcation of the erstwhile Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra. For the purposes of the accounts, from April, 1962, India is divided into 31 Trade Blocks, representing the States and Centrally Administered Territories of Indian Union as constituted under the States Reorganisation Act., 1956, and the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960, Pondicherry, Karikal and Goa except Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore and West Bengal which have been constituted into more than one Trade Block.

Method of Registration—The figures represent actual imports into each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and steamer companies register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic enroute to another station whether within or without the same trade block. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade *via* Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura Eastern Pakistan border;
- (ii) in respect of trade *via* Patharkandi station on the Assam-Tripura border, by the North East Frontier Railways.

River borne trade—The statistics cover only the trade carried by the India General Navigation and Railway Companies Ltd. and Rivers Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below and no account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta.
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).

For the purposes of registration, trade originating in a railway and transhipped, under through-booking arrangements, at a railway station to a steamer for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail, and as received at the transhipment station on the destination side.

Articles and Units of measurement—The trade in certain staple articles: only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight *i.e.* the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figure of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties: (i) Castor. (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) Ground nuts, (iv) Linseed, (v) Rape and mustard. (vi) Til or *Jinjili*. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

Period—Figures relate generally to the financial year April—March: but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September–August.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE
(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 89.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

(In lakhs of Rupees)							
	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1958	1955-56
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MERCHANDISE (4)							
Imports (Foreign merchandise)	1,143.60	1,131.48	1,038.62	1,121.62	940.40	864.18	678.99
Exports (Indian merchandise)	762.89	6,78.15	1155.82	632.17	613.79	570.56	603.86
Exports (Foreign merchandise)	3.96	7.34	5.17	9.90	6.94	8.40	5.55
TOTAL EXPORT	766.85	685.49	1161.99	642.07	620.73	578.96	609.41
TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE	1,910.45	1,816.97	1,700.61	1,763.69	1,561.13	1,443.14	1,288.40
TREASURE							
Imports	{ Gold	90	1.67	1.45	86	62	11.00
	{ Silver (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes (3)	7.44	5.46	3.03	6.86	51.83	47.52
	{ TOTAL	8.34	7.13	4.48	7.72	52.45	13.91
Exports (1)	{ Gold	—	—	—	—	1	5
	{ Silver (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes (3)	8.30	5.68	5.10	10.94	9.65	6.85
	{ TOTAL	8.30	5.68	5.10	10.94	9.66	3.08
TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE.	16.64	12.81	9.58	18.66	62.11	55.42	16.99

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics
Ministry of Commerce

(1) Includes re-export.

(2) Figures for 1956-57 relate to 9 months ending December 1956. From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(3) Includes Government of India coins.

(4) Includes trade of Goa, Daman, and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April 1963.

Note—Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1959.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1963-1964			1962-1963		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
a. FOOD—						
00. Live animals chiefly for food						
001. Live animals chiefly for food .	31	7,56	—	1,53	18,56	—
Total, Division 00 .	31	7,56	—	1,53	8,56	—
01. Meat and meat preparations						
011. Meat fresh, chilled or frozen .	7	30,99	—	11	38,65	—
012. Meat : dried, salted smoked or cooked, not canned .	4	40	—	11	88	—
013. Meat canned and meat preparations, canned and not canned .	83	1,30,77	—	61	128,90	—
Total, Division 01 .	94	1,62,16	—	83	1,68,43	—
02. Dairy products, eggs and honey						
021. Milk and cream : fresh .	—	—	—	—	—	—
022. Milk and cream : evaporated condensed or dried .	7,32,40	5	—	8,20,66	—	—
023. Butter .	29	107	—	—	75	—
024. Cheese and curd .	20,98	1	—	12,61	—	—
025. Eggs .	7,86	1	—	22,05	518	—
026. Natural honey .	—	—	—	1	5	—
029. Dairy products, n.e.s. .	7,67	2	—	25,02	1	—
Total, Division 02 .	8,19,20	116	—	8,80,35	5,99	—
03. Fish and fish preparations						
031. Fish : fresh or simply preserved .	5,47,70	5,03,27	—	6,11,75	3,12,48	—
032. Fish and fish preparations, canned or not .	50	68,09	—	1,30	88,29	—
Total, Division 03 .	5,48,20	5,71,36	—	6,13,05	4,00,77	—
04. Cereals and cereal preparations						
041. Wheat and spelt (including meslin) unmilled .	1,02,85,73	—	—	1,13,09,39	—	—
042. Rice .	20,39,64	26,12	—	27,01,23	15,92	—
043. Barley, unmilled .	—	—	—	—	—	—
044. Maize (Corn), unmilled .	3,05,76	—	—	1,91,85	—	—

Sources : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence & Statistics.
Ministry of Commerce

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups 1	1963-64			1962-63		
	Imports 2	Exports 3	Re-exports 4	Imports 5	Exports 6	Re-exports 7
045. Cereals, unmilled, other than wheat rice, barley and maize	3,34	3	—	96	6	—
046. Meal and flour of wheat and spelt (including meslin)	8,51	—	—	46,63	1	—
047. Cereal, milled except wheat flour .	3,22,00	—	—	1,65,83	—	—
048. Cereal preparations including pre- parations from flour and fecnla of fruits and vegetables	10,95	12,09	—	10,50	10,38	—
TOTAL Division 04	1,29,75,93	38,24	—	1,44,26,39	26,37	—
05. Fruits and vegetables						
051. Fruits and nuts: fresh (not inclu- ding oil nuts)	15,44,53	23,60,38	9	13,65,80	21,31,97	1
052. Dried fruits, including artificially dehydrated	2,91,08	20,94	11	4,13,06	22,06	30
Fruits preserved and fruit prepara- tions	20	16,48	—	22	12,34	—
054. Vegetables, fresh and dry, roots and tubers, not including artificially dehydrated	21,50	4,99,16	—	23,49	4,39,06	79
055. Vegetables preserved and vegetable preparations	1,45	72,38	2,23	2,02	60,78	46
TOTAL Division 05	18,58,76	29,69,34	2,43	18,04,59	26,66,21	1,67
06. Sugar and sugar preparations						
061. Sugar	5	26,87,09	—	17	17,92,69	—
062. Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations	14	3,66	—	—	1,12	1
TOTAL Division 06	19	26,90,75	—	17	17,93,81	1
07. Coffee, tea, cocon, spices and manu- factures there of						
071. Coffee	5	8,30,19	—	9	7,61,24	—
072. Cocoa	20,52	7,66	—	20,58	5,26	—
073. Chocolate and chocolate prepara- tions	3	2,11	—	—	1,96	—
074. Tea and mate.	—	1,23,18,85	—	3	1,28,81,58	8
075. Spices	69,68	15,82,43	7	1,76,74	13,78,50	1
TOTAL Division 07	90,28	1,47,41,24	7	1,97,44	1,50,28,54	9
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not includ- ing unmilled cereals)						
088. Feeding stuff for animals (not in- cluding unmilled cereals).	29	36,56,25	—	27	32,85,47	—
TOTAL Division 08.	29	36,56,25	—	27	32,85,47	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE
By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*
(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1963-64			1962-63		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>09 Miscellaneous food preparations</i>						
091. Margarine and shortenings . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
099. Food preparations n.e.s.	6,72	10,12	—	16,69	9,23	—
Total, Division 09	6,72	10,12	—	16,69	9,23	—
TOTAL SECTION 0	1,63,00,82	2,48,48,18	2,50	1,79,41,31	2,33,93,38	1,77
1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO						
<i>11. Beverages</i>						
111. Non-alcoholic beverages	9	2,98	—	17	12	—
112. Alcoholic beverages	27,85	4	—	26,60	3	21
Total Division 11	27,94	3,02	—	26,77	15	21
<i>12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures</i>						
121. Tobacco unmanufactured	78,51	21,01,04	—	1,37,23	17,99,48	2
122. Tobacco manufactures	73	65,99	—	1,82	86,93	84
Total Division 12	79,24	21,67,03	—	1,39,05	18,86,41	86
TOTAL SECTION 1	1,07,18	21,70,05	—	1,65,82	18,86,56	1,07
2. CRUDE MATERIAL—INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS						
<i>21. Hides, skins, and fur skins, undressed</i>						
211. Hides and skins except fur skins, undressed	3,31,61	9,60,26	—	2,76,25	10,70,64	—
212. Fur skins, undressed	65	50,76	—	73	18,29	—
Total Division 21	3,32,26	10,11,02	—	2,76,98	10,88,93	—
<i>22. Oil seeds, oil mas and oil kernels</i>						
221. Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	8,81,34	4,23,61	—	10,00,85	4,32,31	—
Total Division 22	8,81,34	4,23,61	—	10,00,85	4,32,31	—
<i>23. Crude rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed</i>						
2331. Crude rubber including synthetic and reclaimed	9,75,27	40	—	10,22,93	50	—
Total Division 23	9,75,27	40	—	10,22,93	50	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE
By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*
(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups		1963-64			1962-63		
		Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
Sl. No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24. Wood, lumber and cork							
241.	Fuel wood and charcoal	94	12	—	52	68	—
242.	Wood in the round or roughly squared	73,24	2,67,41	—	1,57,76	3,23,63	—
243.	Wood shaped or simply worked	9,37	2,05	—	1,09,22	2,30	—
244.	Cork, raw and waste	21,92	—	—	29,17	—	—
Total, Division 24		1,05,47	2,69,58	—	2,96,67	3,26,61	—
25. Pulp and waste paper							
251.	Pulp and waste paper	9,65,98	7	—	9,51,43	95	—
Total, Division 25		9,65,98	7	—	9,51,43	95	—
26. Textile Fibre (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and wastes							
261.	Silk	76,88	37,24	—	76,97	60,83	—
262.	Wool and other animal hair	15,72,08	7,42,44	18,18	12,15,27	6,59,80	4,
263.	Cotton	48,98,64	16,83,75	—	56 91,64	17,03,75	—
264.	Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	1,85,31	2,91,13	—	3,34,62	1,27,12	—
265.	Vegetable fibres, except cotton and jute	1,47,46	2,77,87	—	1,02,19	2,76,61	—
266.	Synthetic fibres	4,34,93	13,73	—	1,66,66	10,81	—
267.	Waste materials from textile fabrics, including rags	—	61,58	—	7	55,28	—
Total, Division 26		73,15,30	31,07,74	18,18	75,87,42	28,94,20	4,30
27. Crude fertilizer and crude minerals, including coal, petroleum and precious stones							
271.	Fertilizers, crude	3,10,18	5,49	—	2,97,76	12,49	—
272.	Crude minerals excluding coal, petroleum fertilizer materials and precious stones	10,16,09	11,72,24	14	9,03,29	13,14,49	—
Total, Division 27		13,26,27	11,77,73	14	12,01,05	13,26,98	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1963-64			1962-63			
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
28. Metalliferous Ores and metal scrap							
28. Iron ore and concentrates	32	36,37,89	—	75	19,83,40	—	
282. Iron and steel scrap	6,27	4,90,53	—	8,89	1,94,62	—	
283. Ores of non-ferrous base metals and concentrates	1,04,67	9,72,78	—	78,42	9,82,58	—	
284. Non-ferrous metal scrap	67,75	7,54	—	67,97	4,49	—	
285. Silver and platinum ores	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total, Division 28	1,79,01	51,08,74	—	1,56,03	31,65,09	—	
29. Animal and vegetable crude materials inedible, n.e.s.							
291. Crude animal materials, inedible, n.e.s.	33,25	4,37,26	—	42,95	5,24,74	2	
92. Crude vegetable materials, inedible, n.e.s.	1,43,60	15,95,13	1,58	1,83,83	13,42,05	1,39	
Total, Division 29	1,76,85	20,32,39	1,58	2,26,78	18,66,79	1,41	
TOTAL SECTION 2	1,22,57,76	1,31,31,28	19,90	1,27,20,14	1,11,02,36	5,71	
3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS							
31. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials							
311. Coal, coke and briquettes	8,50	2,24,33	—	30,71	2,79,56	—	
312. Petroleum, crude and partly refined	46,17,06	—	—	30,15,30	—	—	
313. Petroleum products	58,24,93	5,46,69	24	57,49,78	3,67,90	45	
314. Gas, natural and manufactured	1,32	—	—	1,14	—	—	
315. Electric energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total, Division 31	1,04,51,81	7,71,02	24	87,96,93	6,47,46	45	
TOTAL, SECTION 3	1,04,51,81	7,71,02	24	87,96,93	6,47,46	45	

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—contd.

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions, and Groups	1963-64			1962-63		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS						
<i>41. Animals and vegetable oils (non-essential oils) fats, greases and derivatives</i>						
411. Animal oils and fats	53,49	—	—	69,32	74	—
412. Vegetable oils	4,19,72	1,975,41	—	3,96,01	13,09,75	—
413. Oils and fats processed and waxes of animal or vegetable origin . .	13,50	67,63	—	97,81	54,97	—
Total, Division 41	4,86,71	20,43,04	—	5,63,14	13,65,46	—
TOTAL SECTION 4	4,86,71	20,43,04	—	5,63,14	13,65,46	—
5. CHEMICALS						
<i>51. Chemical elements and compounds</i>						
511. Inorganic chemicals	13,03,38	42,97	38	16,67,46	43,86	59
512. Organic chemicals	18,97,91	68,53	48	21,39,69	88,75	36
Total, Division 51	32,01,29	1,11,50	86	38,07,15	1,32,61	95
<i>52. Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas</i>						
521. Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum & natural gas	1,25	23,05	—	2,79	10,96	—
Total Division, 52	1,25	23,05	—	2,79	10,96	—
<i>53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials</i>						
531. Coal-tar dyestuffs and natural indigo	5,26,25	12,03	5	8,91,33	3,43	18
532. Dyeing and tanning extracts and synthetic tanning materials . .	1,57,41	6,54	—	1,74,60	8,69	—
533. Pigments, paints varnishes and related materials	1,20,17	33,10	—	1,48,99	20,92	21
Total, Division 53	8,03,83	51,67	5	12,14,92	33,04	39
<i>54. Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products</i>						
541. Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	8,34,37	98,18	—	9,27,62	1,06,04	1,53
Total, Division 54	8,34,37	98,18	—	9,27,62	1,06,04	1,53

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1963—64			1962—63		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<hr/>						
55. Essential oils and perfume materials toilet polishing and cleansing preparations						
551. Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials	77.40	2,86.81	—	88.50	4,28.66	6
552. Perfumery cosmetic soaps and cleansing and Polishing preparations	7.18	50.94	1	9.32	42.62	7
Total, Division 55	84.58	3,37.78	1	97.82	4,71.28	13
<hr/>						
56. Fertilizers manufactured						
561. Fertilizers, manufactured	27,48.66	—	—	26,73.44	—	—
Total, Division 56	27,48.66	—	—	26,73.44	—	—
<hr/>						
59. Explosives and miscellaneous Chemical materials and products						
591. Explosives	2,18.25	27	—	2,76.20	83	—
599. Miscellaneous chemical materials and products	9,47.69	32.45	77	10,52.39	26.26	16
Total, Division 59	11,65.94	32.72	77	13,28.59	27.09	16
TOTAL SECTION 5	88,39.92	6,54.90	1,69	1,00,52.33	7,81.02	3,16
<hr/>						
6 MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIALS						
61. Leather, leather manufacture, n.e.s. and dressed furs						
611. Leather	4.08	26,20.37	—	5.46	22,45.23	—
612. Manufactures of leather and artificial or reconstituted leather, n.e.s.	1.05	17.22	—	5.12	17.37	—
613. Furs, dressed or dressed and dyed	—	8	—	—	—	—
Total, Division 61	5.13	26,37.67	—	10.58	22,62.60	—
<hr/>						
62. Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.						
621. Rubber fabricated materials	25.14	11.18	—	21.82	19.02	3
622. Rubber manufactured articles n.e.s.	1,73.74	71.57	11.53	1,58.59	62.78	91
Total, Divisions 62	1,98.88	82.75	11.53	1,80.41	71.80	94

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1963—64			1962—63		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>63. Wood and cork manufactures (Excluding furniture)</i>						
631. Veneers, plywood, boards artificial or reconstituted wood and other wood worked, n.e.s.	30.39	8.47	—	31.95	4.55	—
632. Wood manufactures, n.e.s.	12.03	4.80	—	9.09	4.74	5
633. Cork manufacturers	9.61	1.57	—	11.07	44	—
Total, Division 63	52.03	14.84	—	52.11	9.73	5
<i>64. Paper, paper-board and manufactures thereof</i>						
641. Paper and paper-board	11,55,18	54,90	6	13,35,06	67,93	69
642. Articles made of pulp of paper & paper-board	30,60	12,37	26	28,76	10,46	67
Total, Division 64	11,85,78	67,27	32	13,63,82	78,39	1,36
<i>65. Textile yarn fabrics, made-up-articles and related products</i>						
651. Textile yarn and thread	10,64,89	16,62,03	—	13,05,47	15,19,44	—
652. Cotton fabrics of standard type (not including narrow and special fabrics)	7.32	49,65,97	—	18,42	46,21,22	3
653. Textile fabrics of standard type (not including narrow and special fabrics) other than cotton fabrics	13.55	1,23,77,95	6	30.55	107,09,45	16
654. Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other small wares	5	1,17,55	—	50	1,35,94	—
655. Special textile fabrics, and related products	1,70,99	1,80,23	—	1,66,23	1,47,90	—
656. Made-up-articles wholly or chiefly of textile materials n.e.s. (other than clothing & footwear)	38,48	55,62,05	2	9,22	54,93,40	—
657. Floor coverings and tapestries	—	10,09,64	—	12	8,50,47	—
Total, Division 65	12,99,28	2,58,75,42	8	15,30,51	2,34,77,82	19

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1963—64			1962—63		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7
66. Non-Metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.						
661. Lime, cement and fabricated building materials except glass and clay materials	22,55	89,68	—	19,69	51,48	2
662. Clay construction materials and refractory construction materials	99,96	23,21	—	1,46,43	18,29	—
663. Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. not including clay and glass	2,48,79	29,85	—	2,13,67	23,86	1
664. Glass	1,05,37	1,68	—	93,10	1,85	2
665. Glassware	52,11	28,44	15	55,47	22,25	10
666. Pottery	1,96	1,20	—	3,29	94	12
Total, Division 66	5,30,74	1,74,06	15	5,31,65	1,18,67	27
67. Silver, Platinum, gems and jewellery						
671. Silver and platinum group metals	30,65	1,50	—	15,84	99	1,48
672. Precious and semiprecious stones and pearls, unworked and worked	1,71,76	19,12	6	1,91,64	16,33	2,70
673. Jewellery and goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	2,31	67,52	22,55	9,92	1,05,71	1,98
Total, Division 67	2,04,72	88,14	22,61	2,17,40	1,23,03	6,16
68. Base metals						
681. Iron and steel	89,63,75	3,50,54	1	89,00,93	2,23,67	4,08
682. Copper	26,65,69	29,60	—	25,28,22	10,85	29
683. Nickel	1,77,66	11	—	1,49,42	7	—
684. Aluminium	6,37,30	1,61,85	—	10,52,89	1,25	1,27
685. Lead	3,35,26	3	—	2,68,77	7	—
686. Zinc	9,85,54	3,15	—	9,02,11	1,00	—
687. Tin	6,39,77	4	—	5,10,63	3	—
689. Miscellaneous nonferrous base metals employed in metallurgy	1,15,36	1,08	—	1,01,57	2	—
Total, Division 68	1,45,20,33	5,46,40	1	1,44,14,54	2,36,96	5,64

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE
By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*
(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1963-64			1962-63			
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
69. Manufactures of metal							
691. Ordnance.	1,01,70	1,32	—	2,34,59	98	18	
699. Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	14,54,53	3,77,78	10,98	18,59,08	2,65,86	8,57	
Total, Division 69	15,56,23	3,79,10	10,98	20,93,67	2,66,84	8,75	
TOTAL SECTION 6	1,95,53,12	2,98,65,65	45,68	2,03,94,69	2,66,45,84	23,36	
7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT							
71. Machinery other than electric							
711. Power generating (except electric) machinery	39,13,53	73,83	4,22	44,02,46	55,67	4,70	
712. Agricultural machinery and implements	1,45,82	2,15	—	1,08,23	48	—	
713. Tractors other than steam	5,26,55	3	17	4,69,13	—	1	
714. Office machinery	1,86,42	2,92	1	1,64,89	6,30	3	
715. Metal working machinery	51,97,96	10,14	5,57	40,22,13	7,16	7	
716. Mining construction and other industrial machinery	1,77,63,14	1,76,46	72,04	1,58,87,95	1,71,03	1,48,16	
Total, Division 71	2,77,33,42	2,65,53	82,01	2,50,54,79	2,40,64	1,52,97	
72. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances							
721. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	83,48,01	1,29,83	1,55	64,77,64	1,28,90	681	
Total, Division 72	83,48,01	1,29,83	1,55	64,77,64	1,28,90	681	
73. Transport equipment							
731. Railway vehicles	16,39,85	1,69	1	27,06,84	3,77	1,16	
732. Road motor vehicles	28,60,72	60,04	6,10	27,11,55	15,04	5,97	
733. Road vehicles other than motor vehicles	37,08	51,24	—	43,08	10,24	9	
734. Aircraft	11,69,82	37,37	23,90	15,66,01	30,54	48,71	
735. Ships and boats	3,68,49	1,14	—	1,77,95	1,92	—	
Total, Division 73	60,75,96	1,51,48	30,01	72,05,43	61,51	55,93	
TOTAL SECTION 7	4,21,57,39	5,46,83	1,13,57	3,17,37,85	4,31,05	2,15,71	

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE
By SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*
(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1963-64			1962-63		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES						
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings.						
811. Prefabricated buildings and their assembled panels and parts of all materials	74	—	—	—	—	—
812. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings	38,38	29,17	—	59,29	22,26	4
Total, Division 81	39,12	29,17	—	59,29	22,26	4
82. Furniture and fixtures						
821. Furniture and fixtures	18,28	21,54	—	7,39	21,37	61
Total, Division 82	18,28	21,54	—	7,39	21,37	61
83. Travel-goods and bags and similar articles						
831. Travel-goods, and bags and similar articles	82	45,01	—	1,07	33,97	2
Total, Division 83	82	45,01	—	1,07	33,97	2
84. Clothing						
841. Clothing except fur clothing	3,58	4,53,01	—	3,86	1,08,22	6
842. Fur clothing not including hats, caps or gloves	—	5	—	—	—	—
Total, Division 84	3,58	4,53,06	—	3,86	1,08,22	16
85. Footwear						
851. Footwear	9	3,44,40	—	12	2,68,27	33
Total, Division 85	9	3,44,40	—	12	2,68,27	33

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE
BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—concl'd.
(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1963-64			1962-63			
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
86. Professional Scientific and controlling instruments, Photographic and optical goods watches and clocks.							
861. Scientific, medical, optical, measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus	7,96,72	19,96	1,61	8,10,73	16,34	2,83	
862. Photographic and cinematographic supplies	3,93,70	19	3	4,04,80	39	3	
863. Exposed cinematographic film whether developed or not	27,86	2,12,82	2,61	41,90	1,44,64	6,08	
864. Watches and clocks	50,74	4	—	80,37	—	—	
Total, Division 86	12,69,02	2,33,01	4,25	13,38,00	1,61,37	8,94	
87. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.							
871. Musical instruments, phonographs and phonographs records	15,69	18,44	5	26,90	18,41	5	
872. Printed matter	3,35,91	1,11,40	3,60	3,00,45	92,79	2,76	
873. Manufactured articles, n.e.s.	18,65,78	5,10,99	1,90	13,35,52	3,78,00	1,64	
Total, Division 87	22,17,38	6,40,83	5,55	16,62,87	4,89,20	4,39	
TOTAL SECTION 8	35,38,29	17,67,02	9,80	30,72,50	11,04,86	14,49	
9. MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTIONS AND COMMODITIES N.E.S.							
91. Postal packages							
911. Postal packages not classified according to kind	2,28,77	3,06,29	—	3,02,94	3,43,53	—	
Total, Division 91	2,28,77	3,06,29	—	3,02,94	3,43,53	—	
92. Live animals not for food							
921. Live animals not for food	56,44	55,36	1	18,53	62,96	—	
Total, Division 92	56,44	55,36	1	18,53	62,96	—	
93. Returned goods and special transactions							
931. Returned goods and special transactions	3,81,92	1,29,30	2,02,69	3,81,33	50,10	4,67,89	
Total, Division 93	3,81,92	1,29,30	2,02,69	3,81,33	50,10	4,67,89	
TOTAL SECTION 9	6,67,13	4,90,95	2,02,70	7,02,80	4,36,59	4,67,89	
TOTAL ALL SECTIONS	11,43,60,13	7,62,88,92	3,96,08	11,31,47,51	6,78,14,58	7,33,61	
Value of Articles under reference	2,84	4,52	77	—	—	—	
GRAND TOTAL	11,43,62,97	7,62,93,44	3,96,85	11,31,47,51	6,78,14,58	7,33,61	

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 91—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA

BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1958	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including protectorate)	2,19,68	2,90,38	2,44,37	1,61,76	1,25,50	75,42	2,06,81
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	4,67	10,08	17,49	5,81	6,80	2,06	6,18
Australia	17,21,72	24,28,21	17,60,46	23,06,31	13,54,89	15,31,66	13,46,88
Austria	3,37,83	2,90,28	3,66,37	2,89,39	1,95,76	2,13,67	2,58,85
Behrein Islands	5,11,31	5,05,63	4,83,57	4,68,57	4,22,71	2,90,03	8,16,41
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi)	1,25,78	2,12,99	1,57,88	1,78,51	1,76,51	1,18,98	1,41,12
Belgium	8,62,07	9,15,77	10,77,92	17,24,50	13,60,36	16,58,91	12,08,10
Bermuda	—	—	81	19	71	2	95
Brazil	15,88	10,26	6,46	5,62	17,50	16,54	69,37
Burma	8,99,06	9,09,45	8,38,59	20,45,37	15,62,97	45,53,79	9,57,73
Cambodia	1	9	1,20	2,27	15	7	2,83
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	24,15,71	16,86,81	17,46,48	15,17,80	27,87,43	34,65,79	6,84,14
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	6,01,44	8,18,25	4,40,66	3,96,63	6,05,16	4,29,70	9,41,50
Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia)	34,74	37,92	41,17	25,92	83,33	17,31	1,94,96
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	6,03	98,67	1,70,54	3,25,70	4,89,70	5,28,20	4,37,67
Cuba	—	—	1	8,08	3	1	67,32
Czechoslovakia	17,33,55	19,70,64	14,28,12	7,12,38	3,74,40	6,48,96	2,88,52
Denmark	2,10,33	2,30,55	1,78,13	1,87,43	2,01,72	3,32,59	4,17,69
Egypt	15,25,61	9,77,28	10,30,15	21,12,07	8,04,88	6,23,60	23,09,99
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	39	75	5,27	2,95	1,06	13	3,76
Finland	2,13,14	2,11,24	4,98,37	2,85,90	2,60,02	1,93,62	2,70,82
Formosa	13,63	7,91	8,12	6,52	4,03	1,26	12
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	13,86,08	14,20,39	16,35,90	21,33,33	21,70,52	16,96,17	15,53,94
Germany, East	9,74,46	7,81,55	5,09,74	2,61,92	3,20,51	1,09,35	37,35
Germany, West	88,66,66	98,65,86	1,22,52,52	1,15,54,18	1,20,39,59	93,95,40	60,27,83
Hong Kong	1,14,13	70,77	1,24,06	1,63,33	98,92	87,89	1,65,57
Hungary	6,63,35	295,67	4,73,80	2,00,39	2,41,53	62,04	41,20

Notes:—Data compiled on Calendar year basis, from 1957 to 1961.

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 91—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA

BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1958	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Indonesia . . .	1,67,97	1,38,22	1,87,09	3,94,98	3,82,57	3,30,75	1,45,86
Iran . . .	47,90,40	45,87,98	31,39,49	34,27,32	35,64,64	33,06,71	14,43,86
Iraq . . .	1,62,80	1,64,47	2,33,28	2,11,60	2,01,31	2,31,77	2,30,83
Irish Republic . . .	1	—	6	46	1,76	7	40
Israel . . .	9,45	5,67	4,53	1,91	45	38	79
Italy . . .	16,17,56	22,20,60	24,00,54	25,46,06	26,74,98	25,56,95	16,49,34
Japan . . .	62,63,36	64,86,060	60,69,53	56,73,22	41,73,94	39,66,12	33,37,20
Jamaica & Dependencies . . .	17	13,38	69,13	54,34	36,20	1,01	—
Jordan . . .	75,43	96,53	67,65	59,93	14,73	44,72	8,56
Kenya . . .	3,44,97	5,66,16	10,13,63	14,12,49	11,63,87	11,50,03	21,85,00
Kowait . . .	43,69	19,92	38,70	6,32	5,15,13	8,25,67	3,55
Laos . . .	—	—	3	—	1	7	5
Luxembourg . . .	26	25	20,14	44,48	29,23	76,74	35,53
Madagascar & Kerguelon (1)	34	1	3	3	3	73	3,51
Mauritius & Dependencies . . .	2,23	—	2,33	2,58	34	3	—
Mexico . . .	14,93	7,92	1,11,69	1,28,26	54,71	3,43	12,42
Mozambique . . .	8,06,32	5,34,08	6,68,58	5,52,23	4,86,57	5,73,70	4,50,24
Muscat & Oman . . .	15,18	28,97	38,12	30,33	14,42	41,13	70,22
Netherlands . . .	10,43,74	13,81,83	11,72,83	13,08,23	13,19,06	9,81,88	14,12,66
New Zealand . . .	1,32,27	1,83,12	1,34,69	1,49,18	1,06,23	1,15,21	2,47,66
Nigeria . . .	76,20	11,94	1,44,34	50,55	26,56	33,91	47,72
Norway . . .	99,72	1,78,03	2,51,25	2,94,52	2,03,99	3,32,61	3,11,38
Nyasaland (2) . . .	—	—	50,15	29,31	31,84	21,65	—
Pakistan Eastern . . .	8,76,76	10,20,47	9,88,32	12,75,57	5,09,86	5,91,79	25,65,73
Pakistan Western . . .	58,93	6,44,18	1,65,20	2,42,72	41,14	35,43	1,45,70
Peru . . .	24,40	11,57	8,43	7,71	28,80	8,58	40,49
Philippines . . .	45,96	17,92	29,23	40,12	23,00	19,50	22,00

Note:—Date compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

(1) Revised name in respect of this country has been adopted as Malagasy Republic with effect from April, 1963.

(2) Shown under Rhodesia.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 91—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1958	1953-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Poland	10,36.41	8,13.33	7,44.25	2,99.05	4,13.51	2,16.39	43.15
Portugal (including Azores Medeira)	27.08	32.74	34.23	31.81	38.41	34.50	43.30
Oman	25.61	11.49	3,11.05	14.27	16.36	12.86	73.64
Rhodesia (North & South)(3)	3,39.70	4,35.27	12,31.56	14,52.21	10,76.82	8,36.61	55.08
Roumania	1,84.52	2,60.96	4,54.84	3,81.90	1,15.04	40.23	31.82
Saudi Arabia	21,83.40	12,38.33	17,85.31	19,04.49	20,09.89	19,67.16	15,16.29
Seychelles	62.29	75.72	56.42	55.64	56.11	65.63	67.38
Singapore	5,31.14	8,10.93	9,15.89	11,00.30	9,08.92	9,29.49	13,83.90
Somali Land (Italian)	—	27	1	16	81	1,00	—
Spain	68.57	76.50	40.32	1,09.10	20.88	50.72	33.02
Sudan	8,52.04	17,10.74	8,40.73	9,55.32	10,67.54	7,49.02	12,68.05
Sweden	11,47.00	8,54.99	14,16.31	11,22.37	10,77.97	8,95.83	7,85.78
Switzerland	12,05.16	10,42.46	10,66.90	9,86.64	7,98.19	9,68.20	12,06.70
Syria	12.37	34.88	1,06.78	1,66.00	1.41	73	11.50
Tanganyika Territory	4,98.17	5,64.33	3,55.33	5,80.92	3,30.68	2,88.01	2,26.53
Thailand	83.21	95.42	2,00.06	58.96	59.23	44.52	47.96
Trinidad & Tobago	5	4	12	27	1.90	13	48.39
Turkey	52	44	2.21	1.39	1.23	68	43
Union of South Africa	102	32	48	39	53	48	56
United Kingdom	1,68,89.25	1,85,38.53	2,00,26.38	2,11,51.04	1,84,17.96	1,68,53.43	1,72,69.17
United States of America	3,90,23.78	3,40,83.93	2,39,99.95	2,92,04.65	2,17,85.08	1,61,46.14	89,30.25
U.S.S.R.	63,99.19	58,63.96	25,42.14	13,82.51	17,88.63	21,71.12	6,20.71
Uruguay	3.94	13.03	20.78	—	18	—	—
Yugoslavia	10,11.27	7,88.56	4,79.37	4,44.61	2,66.81	2,25.18	28.87
Zanzibar & Pemba	1,45.46	2,38.00	1,87.46	2,31.54	2,61.21	2,38.11	225.11
Total Imports	11,436,013/b	11,3147.51	10,14,66.57	10,91,93.34	9,40,39.46	8,64,17.95	6,78,98.69

Note:— Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

(b) Exclusive of imports by land from Nepal.

(c) Includes Nuyassaland also

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No 92—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1958	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)	6,15,32	4,77,66	5,54,39	5,04,92	5,55,91	6,85,87	5,25,98
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	10,08,35	8,08,23	2,79,62	6,10,72	7,91,22	9,25,10	11,09,29
Australia	17,58,76	18,54,41	16,56,72	21,44,36	19,12,57	21,37,35	24,80,87
Austria	31,04	30,21	25,00	22,79	23,88	20,46	40,70
Bahrein Islands	2,07,54	1,80,17	2,09,35	1,87	2,23,81	2,81,99	2,19,84
Barbados	6,08	6,28	5,43	6,65	10,04	13,21	20,07
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi)	12,67	12,13	25,48	9,34	9,84	13,14	19,14
Belgium	6,50,91	4,41,89	6,51,91	4,94,59	5,13,23	4,63,67	8,81,47
Brazil	28,79	22,98	15,64	34,83	22,85	4,30	8,85
Burma	6,30,79	5,00,70	5,81,63	6,81,09	12,47,67	7,48,04	12,40,02
Cambodia	1,21,79	1,19,88	1,21,13	85,67	1,08,63	66,92	64,90
Canada (including New Foundland & Labrador)	21,16,61	22,18,89	17,37,80	17,03,37	15,15,78	14,53,99	14,01,25
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	19,15,18	13,35,82	16,95,81	19,34,64	22,18,93	19,78,57	20,26,70
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	1,15,24	1,21,13	1,87,90	1,30,49	86,97	96,57	95,27
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	44	14,36	19,61	5,58,97	7,49,77	3,42,10	6,53,50
Cuba	4,01,19	3,51,07	7,46,98	5,18,74	2,52,73	4,65,14	4,48,74
Czechoslovakia	16,15,90	11,14,06	9,14,95	5,84,59	4,14,74	3,93,35	1,33,43
Denmark	2,78,24	2,60,69	1,48,81	1,79,85	2,31,34	2,03,82	2,03,80
Egypt	12,56,58	13,00,96	12,13,44	14,00,21	8,82,70	8,62,96	9,46,45
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	1,69,90	1,97,79	2,77,59	2,26,86	2,37,16	2,35,76	3,76,20
Federation of Malaya . .	12,75,16	6,65,24	7,67,46	4,71,74	4,87,44	4,83,25	4,36,71
Fotmosa	71,69	11,46	5,74	2,97	1,29	81	13,49
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	8,85,86	8,49,50	8,19,87	7,43,71	8,13,38	7,05,95	7,02,50
Germany, East	10,07,75	8,48,06	3,32,48	3,90,95	2,49,79	72,29	2,05
Germany, West	18,59,98	15,16,72	21,28,40	18,43,92	19,38,66	14,69,84	14,75,66
Ghana	1,46,66	1,40,07	2,47,90	1,70,27	1,15,07	1,00,37	1,08,56
Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese)	90,03	66,58	32,55	28,47	25,96	72,59	29,75

Note.— Data Compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 92.—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1958	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hongkong	4,77,71	4,05,30	3,07,42	2,46,86	3,28,84	5,13,32	6,12,80
Hungary	6,05,81	6,14,10	3,44,45	1,11,43	73,97	60,69	8,07
Indonesia	2,40,63	4,05,32	6,07,21	3,95,20	3,82,05	2,86,13	11,60,02
Iran	4,66,07	6,35,61	5,00,61	4,62,82	4,37,30	5,84,02	5,16,59
Iraq	3,24,79	3,70,52	2,82,15	3,27,57	2,92,54	1,48,30	2,13,20
Irish Republic	4,54,00	4,79,13	4,12,01	5,59,82	6,06,88	4,72,98	5,82,28
Israel	3,29	4,35	1,94	87	1,18	2,05	17
Italy	11,15,63	9,48,01	9,63,03	8,29,44	5,56,97	5,49,64	5,44,01
Jamaica & Dependencies	24,88	29,10	25,54	22,11	20,18	25,44	63,41
Japan	58,65,32	33,37,45	40,27,39	33,61,18	34,20,87	25,76,67	30,14,90
Jordan	66,25	40,36	83,45	15,67	7,65	14,61	30,39
Kenya	5,02,42	5,44,70	5,52,96	4,59,00	4,83,03	4,60,05	6,03,20
Kuwait	4,07,19	3,90,69	3,94,77	3,29,14	3,81,76	3,75,34	3,45,53
Laos	5,25	53	1,12	7,75	2,45	7	42
Leeward Islands	56	79	77	2,19	6,37	4,14	9,25
Madagascar & Kerguelon (*)	16,05	39,96	16,97	18,85	21,50	36,19	30,85
Mauritius & Dependencies	1,20,15	1,11,91	1,26,83	1,03,81	96,42	1,10,98	2,63,80
Mexico	18,81	9,91	7,27	6,17	5,24	6,80	17,88
Mozambique	67,79	82,20	95,34	88,10	59,99	98,15	75,36
Muscat & Oman	62,68	52,42	63,20	38,65	36,80	39,60	64,14
Netherlands	10,40,18	8,87,97	9,12,24	7,13,37	8,85,68	6,72,38	15,17,05
New Zealand	7,26,18	6,25,31	7,01,07	7,84,90	4,71,71	5,66,94	4,58,11
Nigeria	3,77,81	6,14,68	7,84,31	5,02,30	3,96,93	6,88,25	8,17,82
Norway	1,22,90	99,34	1,26,24	1,10,70	1,25,00	1,14,31	1,11,87
Nyasaland(*)	—	—	40,06	19,83	42,25	53,92	70,84
Pakistan, East	4,98,26	6,69,46	6,91,94	7,95,37	3,40,43	4,21,29	3,83,71
Pakistan, West	2,18,93	2,68,86	2,93,00	4,47,32	2,90,31	2,87,56	4,46,34

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

(1) Revised name in respect of this Country has been adopted as Malagasy Republic with effect from April, 1963.

(2) Shown under Rhodesia.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 92.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1958	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Peru	1,07,71	1,44,19	1,40,45	1,24,83	1,17,48	46,99	1,46,67
Philippines	43,30	28,87	62,19	1,08,43	1,01,69	98,60	1,83,71
Poland	9,49,00	11,54,53	4,12,03	3,32,44	3,58,58	91,76	32,60
Portugal (including Azores & Madeira)	20,31	20,75	33,91	17,59	29,04	17,48	20,48
Puerto Rico	30,81	30,93	15,99	9,53	6,88	4,62	55,39
Qatar & Trucial Oman	1,97,04	1,77,02	2,14,52	1,88,01	1,97,55	1,21,40	1,35,48
Rhodesia (North & South)(3)	1,65,70	2,22,78	1,96,99	1,22,88	1,10,55	93,08	2,22,90
Saudi Arabia	3,19,32	2,67,89	3,08,66	4,26,27	3,68,17	3,89,54	6,02,94
Seychelle	14,32	13,62	11,71	8,21	10,47	9,69	8,39
Singapore	17,30,02	9,37,47	8,43,87	6,85,00	7,50,25	9,50,30	8,91,21
Somaliand (French) . . . . .	..	19,01	15,03	18,38	41,10	29,35	14,47
Somali and (Italian) . . . . .	..	16,36	27,54	31,47	31,18	27,81	9,10
Spain	482,01	3,91,69	60,54	98,77	39,20	54,34	46,29
Sudan	4,83,72	8,95,61	11,08,32	8,05,22	14,48,36	7,16,24	5,62,33
Sweden	1,81,29	1,68,96	1,55,00	1,54,69	1,37,84	1,52,54	1,53,95
Syria	4,00,50	1,44,82	1,80,49	90,38	88,68	1,51,49	1,08,01
Switzerland	1,04,72	1,61,67	1,81,92	1,50,29	94,59	76,67	89,72
Tanganyika Territory	2,46,91	2,77,16	2,69,91	2,21,65	2,71,02	2,35,92	3,68,12
Thailand	1,13,21	1,98,56	3,14,66	2,30,43	2,44,06	2,23,69	3,17,25
Trinidad & Tobago	32,75	41,66	29,01	37,72	34,74	37,75	40,06
Turkey	2,51,92	5,19,40	3,61,74	3,05,42	4,19,70	2,93,53	2,45,27
Union of South Africa	2,10	7,17	9,48	8,58	3,44	3,00	82
United Kingdom	1,60,71,26	1,62,24,43	1,62,90,64	1,70,07,79	1,67,17,67	1,65,24,24	1,64,37,56
United States of America	1,28,31,89	1,13,81,43	1,14,42,99	98,62,51	94,99,22	92,55,65	85,25,98
U.S.S.R.	52,09,98	37,98,84	30,99,77	29,86,79	30,02,20	23,31,06	3,25,70
Uruguay	63,89	84,85	44,17	38,29	77,46	61,71	1,53,71
West Africa (French) . . . . .	..	65,67	1,17,39	45,75	47,13	66,03	70,64
Windward Islands	16,43	10,01	3,49	4,29	3,16	5,26	6,90
Zanzibar & Pemba	28,83	28,53	33,57	36,07	39,25	35,47	59,83
Vietnam(4)	2,53,95	77,35	48,42	78,21	1,29,52	1,71,31	42,55
TOTAL EXPORTS	7,62,88,92(b)	6,78,14,58	6,59,94,35	6,21,58,26	6,13,78,74	5,70,55,61	6,03,87,03

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

(b) Exclusive of overland export to Nepal valued at Rs 115709696 during April to March 1963-64 and (ii) of postal exports of Pearls, precious Stones etc valued at Rs 156941589 during the same period

(3) Includes Nyassaland also.

(4) Includes Democratic Republic and South Viet-Nam.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 93.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE FROM INDIA
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1958	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)	30	2,71	5,79	9,82	5,75	44,32	2,16
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	1,72	—	10	—	20	3	5,79
Australia	5,18	16,69	9,04	16,04	1,85	5,92	1,23
Bahrain Islands	95	3,47	2,31	31,31	14,95	17,13	7,56
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi)	—	—	—	—	11	14	1
Belgium	41	4,68	3,01	5,63	78	27	18,56
Burma	5,78	7,27	3,02	5,01	5,91	6,03	13,49
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	1,74	33	3,73	89	2,99	90	1,26
Cambodia	5	5,85	10	—	—	11	7,13
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	1,36	6,27	6,35	6,93	9,02	31,81	27,02
China (including Manchuria but excluding Hong Kong & Macao)	—	14	1,09	89	1,85	97	41
Czechoslovakia	69	9,64	3,43	3,12	1,88	1,25	21
Denmark	31	3,97	1,71	14	70	43	79
Egypt	2	3,80	6,58	3,58	65	5,20	10,76
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	—	10	29	15	17	40	27
France	17,57	24,12	12,71	1,28,37	19,24	14,89	9,37
Germany, East	48	78	39	2,49	1	2,20	33
Germany, West	39,58	1,10,46	55,65	1,05,37	17,31	12,88	15,82
Ghana	—	1	29	1	90	14	—
Hong Kong	13,68	3,71	2,65	5,49	3,65	28,79	7,13
Indonesia	51	93	16,79	1,35	1,42	1,64	5,53
Iran	39	12	1,46	1,11	5,55	7,48	3,99
Iraq	—	2	2,45	87	32	22	7,43
Italy	8,97	8,59	8,68	4,60	11,46	3,71	5,22
Japan	6,91	4,70	33	14	—	9,16	6,74
Kenya	1,96	13,03	17,35	13,22	6,29	14,87	2,87
Kuwait	23,77	2,83	6,67	12,12	7,92	29,89	3,42
Laos	—	—	4	1	—	4	—

Note.—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961. Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 93.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—contd.

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1958	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mauritius & Dependencies . . .	—	36	1,54	1,98	2,04	7,52	7
Mozambique	2	48	18	27	37	1,04	33
Muscat & Oman	—	39	61	87	58	3,59	22
Netherlands	92,74	83,73	5,25	10,57	6,39	7,80	24,77
New Zealand	38	55	7	20	3	17	16
Norway	1	9	1	4	28	7	6
Nyasaland (1)	—	—	17	47	1,21	2,48	35
Pakistan, Eastern	31	181	4,08	67,32	31	2,33	7,31
Pakistan, Western	1,07	5,84	5,25	5,03	2,35	2,24	2,91
Philippines	7,98	—	42	8	12	10	—
Qatar & Trucial Oman	—	1	3,27	4,19	4,44	14,89	7,6
Rhodesia (North & South) (2)	7	41	1,89	14	13	89	—
Saudi Arabia	—	25	14,40	15,02	10,94	13,37	4,10
Seychelles	2	8	7	6	10	19	3
Singapore	10,15	3,21	3,72	7,49	15,22	94,06	11,45
Spain	—	—	—	27	—	—	3
Sudan	5	15	12	13	8	23	—
Sweden	3,88	9,32	5,26	2,34	4,03	2,05	89
Switzerland	6,80	7,18	8,69	3,81	2,93	4,74	9,31
Syria	—	16	14	—	—	27	2,60
Tanganyika Territory	37	2,14	1,66	95	1,29	3,89	50
Thailand	56	1,66	1,01	67	89	20,37	5,38
Turkey	—	2	5	29	12	13	22,56
United Kingdom	69,55	97,96	1,20,85	4,28,66	4,53,21	1,04,78	1,77,88
United States of America	35,59	51,32	74,86	2,51,83	34,50	53,43	1,86,03
U.S.S.R.	14,81	25,86	2,90	2,10	2,99	96	—
Zanzibar & Pemba	—	31	59	94	86	3,41	80
Vietnam (3)	27	1,43	2,37	34	13	3,75	31
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS	3,96,08	7,33,61	4,72,25	12,24,31	6,94,40	8,40,08	6,55,63

Note.— Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961

(1) Shown under Rhodesia

(2) Includes Nyasaland also

(3) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd
(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 94.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE (MERCHANDISE) BY CURRENCY AREAS ⁽¹⁾

(Rs. 000)							
Area	1963-64(b)	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1958	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Imports—							
Dollar Area . .	415,28,62	364,78,54	252,61,78	349,08,28	219,04,90	197,55,47	102,74,05
Sterling Area . .	255,42,74	295,46,12	314,93,65	341,40,83	274,84,81	307,39,46	318,64,97
Other Soft Currency Areas	472,88,77	4,71,22,85	471,06,99	431,12,76	393,48,03	359,23,02	283,65,69
Total Imports . .	1,143,60,13	1,131,47,51	1,038,62,42	1,121,61,87	887,37,74	864,17,95	7,05,04,71
Exports—							
Dollar Area . .	155,94,40	141,54,46	140,58,99	126,82,48	115,53,15	114,17,19	112,38,52
Sterling Area . .	295,48,29	278,28,50	279,95,23	291,02,90	290,60,63	289,85,06	311,88,42
Other Soft Currency Areas	311,46,23	258,31,62	236,27,71	214,31,28	209,64,45	166,53,36	179,62,72
Total Exports . .	762,88,92	678,14,58	656,81,93	632,16,66	615,78,23	570,55,61	603,89,66
Re-exports—							
Dollar Area . .	45,32	51,65	70,92	2,73,02	34,10	2,62,88	1,01,28
Sterling Area . .	1,40,34	1,72,93	214,83	3,82,03	5,59,94	4,24,72	2,76,85
Other Soft Currency Areas	2,10,42	5,09,03	2,31,64	3,35,35	1,01,91	1,52,48	1,88,33
Total Re-export . .	3,96,08	7,33,61	5,17,39	9,90,40	6,95,95	8,40,08	5,66,46

Source: Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Figures are incomplete and do not include certain Consignments on Government account awaiting adjustment. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the total given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables.

(b) Includes the trade of Gos, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April 1963.

Note—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 1960

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 95.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles		1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960	1959
I		2	3	4	5	6
Milk and Cream (including butter-milk, Skim-milk and whey)	{ Quintals (ooo) .	4,77	4,67	5,27	1,29	4,73
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	7,78	7,56	7,61	2,60	6,95
Wheat and Spelt (including meslin unmilled)	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	28,52	26,10	20,84	9,95	2,879
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	102,86	91,86	77,55	37,13	109,86
Rice not in the huak	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	433	436	3,17	2,25	2,03
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	20,37	21,24	15,02	9,96	9,11
Copra	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	88	94	89	1,00	91
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	8,79	9,97	9,42	11,97	11,22
Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops)	{ Tonnes .	75,66	55,07	66,50	67,88	6,916
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	8,70	6,28	7,39	8,60	7,98
Raw Cotton other than Linters	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	1,26	1,55	1,68	2,05	97
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	48,98	56,91	62,65	73,04	34,72
Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre)	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	22	52	82	1,35	38
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	1,85	3,04	6,15	7,91	1,43
Motor Spirit (gasoline and other light oils)	{ Litres million .	1,13	1,39	1,48	1,22	1,18
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	2,83	4,13	4,17	3,60	3,49
Kerosene and illuminating Oil	{ Litres Million .	16,12	19,88	8,89	12,56	13,41
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	25,38	32,33	27,91	22,88	24,10
Coal tar, dye stuffs and natural indigo including artificial colour lakes	{ Tonnes .	29,48	32,91	46,25	29,55	25,61
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	5,26	8,92	11,20	9,07	7,14
Synthetic plastic materials	{ Rs. Lakhs .	4,71	6,48	7,77	5,70	4,53
Ingots, blooms, slabs, billets etc.	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	53	80	20	47	1,41
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	3,51	4,09	1,29	2,74	5,84
Joints, girders, angles, shapes, section etc.	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	1,39	1,08	1,55	1,74	1,77
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	15,02	13,74	16,36	14,12	11,38
Universals, plates, and sheets uncoated	{ Tonnes (ooo) .	3,06	2,52	3,56	3,84	2,53
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	24,04	21,90	30,49	31,99	18,03

Source : Director General of Commercial,
Intelligence and Statistics
Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 95.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE —*concl'd.*

Principal Articles	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960	1959
I	2	3	4	5	6
Railway rails	{ Tonnes (000) 1,05	2,33	1,74	1,11	1,62
	{ Rs. Lakhs 4,62	14,82	10,79	6,86	11,79
Wire rods and wire coated or not	{ Tonnes (000) 95	79	1,04	1,31	66
	{ Rs. Lakhs 9,63	7,54	10,00	11,63	5,57
Steel tubes and fittings welded or drawn	{ Tonnes (000) 54	35	34	86	47
	{ Rs. Lakhs 8,61	7,14	7,57	11,42	7,39
Copper and alloys not refined and refined, un-wrought	{ Quintals (000) 6,94	6,97	6,51	5,79	4,65
	{ Rs. Lakhs 23,81	22,23	20,31	19,62	14,73
Aluminium and aluminium alloys worked	{ Quintals (000) 2,07	2,37	1,76	1,33	1,22
	{ Rs. Lakhs 5,51	6,93	7,92	5,14	4,23
Steam generating boilers	Rs. Lakhs 20,96	17,71	6,66	4,41	8,68
Internal combustion diesel and semi-diesel engines other than aircraft engines	Rs. Lakhs 8,52	9,53	11,81	13,00	8,56
Machine tools for working metal e.g. boring, drilling, etc.	Rs. Lakhs 30,65	21,25	16,58	14,34	11,05
Metal Working machinery other than machine tool	Rs. Lakhs 21,33	18,13	44,15	18,53	16,66
Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery	Rs. Lakhs 41,10	30,74	24,51	22,88	18,57
Textile machinery and accessories (incl. bobbins, etc.)	Rs. Lakhs 25,20	27,47	27,49	21,11	14,27
Electric generators, motors and converters, etc.	Rs. Lakhs 36,87	25,42	32,09	21,86	26,30
Insulated Cables and wire for electricity	Rs. Lakhs 12,79	8,82	5,79	6,48	5,99
Railway Locomotives, Steam (and tenders if shipped separately)	Rs. Lakhs 65	79	30	1,90	7,13

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 96.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles		1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960	1959
1		2	3	4	5	6
Sugar refined	{ Tonnes (ooo)	2,16	3,98	2,85	17	17
	{ Rs. Lakhs	13,92	16,19	14,55	74	76
Coffee (unroasted)	{ Quintals (ooo)	2,33	2,04	3,00	1,63	1,44
	{ Rs. Lakhs	8,29	7,59	9,00	6,58	6,09
Tea	{ Kg. million	2,09	2,21	2,06	1,95	2,14
	{ Rs. Lakhs	1,23,19	1,29,19	1,22,40	1,21,40	1,26,49
Tobacco Unmanufactured	{ Kg. million	63	60	44	41	38
	{ Rs. Lakhs	21,01	17,99	14,04	14,54	12,93
Skins, (Goats and kids) undressed	{ Quintals (ooo)	1,09	1,38	1,11	1,20	1,24
	{ Rs. Lakhs	8,38	9,58	8,83	9,92	10,14
Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's).	{ Tonnes	90,38	91,13	14,518	12,967	17,670
	{ Rs. Lakhs	5,60	5,44	8,42	7,65	10,19
Raw Cotton other than linters	{ Tonnes (ooo)	56	58	62	34	59
	{ Rs. Lakhs	12,11	12,20	14,32	8,14	11,21
Mica Uncut unmanufactured	{ Quintals (ooo)	2,97	3,41	2,81	2,98	2,34
	{ Rs. Lakhs	9,20	10,36	9,66	9,82	10,31
Iron Ore and Concentrates	{ Tonnes (ooo)	98,68	37,97	33,66	34,46	25,11
	{ Rs. Lakhs	36,38	19,82	17,44	17,28	12,93
Manganese Ore and Concentrates	{ Tonnes (ooo)	9,54	7,51	9,65	11,66	9,86
	{ Rs. Lakhs	8,26	7,88	10,42	17,00	12,74

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics
Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 96.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—*concl'd.*

Principal Articles		1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960	1959
1		2	3	4	5	6
Natural gums and resins etc.	{ Quintals (ooo)	422	362	3,23	448	409
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	8,03	7,28	6,64	8,74	7,95
Coal	{ Tonnes (ooo)	8,64	11,15	935	1,340	1,397
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	2,24	2,80	2,42	3,93	4,46
Castor Oil	{ Quintals (ooo)	354	301	249	586	357
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	4,80	4,29	4,00	8,85	4,92
Leather	{ Quintals (ooo)	198	192	207	203	244
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	26,20	22,50	25,32	25,70	28,47
Cotton fabrics, grey unbleached . .	{ Metres million	270	283	279	398	459
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	22,17	21,41	22,98	32,03	30,66
Cotton fabrics other than grey . .	{ Metres million	250		391	270	519
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	27,49	25,12	48,39	27,69	30,65
Jute fabrics	{ Tonnes (ooo)	508	485	393	420	435
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	1,05,61	1,00,73	79,57	73,69	65,78
Bags and Sacks (new or used) . .	{ Tonnes (ooo)	..	..	541	387	423
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	47,94	51,39	60,92	56,58	42,44
Woollen Carpets and rugs etc. . .	{ Sq. metres (ooo)	15,71	12,61	12,73	16,53	17,32
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	5,26	4,33	4,28	4,84	4,92
Leather footwear	{ Pairs (ooo)	24,93	21,40	1,681	2,186	2,217
	{ Rs. Lakhs . .	2,60	1,87	1,65	2,58	2,34

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.
(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 97.—VALUE OF GOLD IMPORTED INTO INDIA,
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1958	1953-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United Kingdom	67	1	372	108	47	3	18
Aden including Protectorate	16,33	26,66	14,02	17,31	8,39	3,69	1,35
Bahrain Islands	2,21	6,83	8,41	14,70	18,74	6,38	35
Ceylon . . . . .	..	..	1	..	38	—	—
Burma . . . . .	..	1	..	2	—	18	—
Singapore	17	4,98	19,65	91	29	8	3
Hongkong . . . . .	..	10	33,82	1,78	12	18	—
Union of South Africa	1,33	..	18	2,76	2	3	—
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	..	..	..	—	—	—	1
Tanganyika . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
W. Pakistan	91	93	59	3,73	2,26	12,12	12
E. Pakistan . . . . .	..	..	..	75	—	4,46	—
Kuwait	29,34	46,90	45,52	20,70	12,12	11,24	5,60
Saudi-Arabia	10	10	30	3,13	1,90	53	8
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	..	..	..	71	29	21	1
Iraq . . . . .	..	..	1	14	7	4,26	6
China (excluding Hong-	..	..	..	1,11	1	40	—
kong and Macao) . . . . .	..	..	..	60	82	26	—
Germany (Western)	16	10	35	..	..	..	43
Belgium	16	60	48	4	9	70	70
France . . . . .	..	8,26	..	4	—	—	—
Portugal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	4	—
Indonesia . . . . .	..	..	4	..	—	—	—
Syria . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	—	—
Iran	3	..	..	..	2,52	1	—
Egypt . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
United States of America . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
Mexico . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
TOTAL, GOLD—VALUE	89,92	1,67,09	14,502	86,13	61,82	99,79	10,23(a)
TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity gms. (000)	12,42	16,13	13,82	846	645	11,45	125(a)

Source Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

Note: Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1947 and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 1960.

(a) Includes Land imports of Gold 1,000 grammes valued at Rs. 2,000 each during 1953-56 and 1954-55 for which country-wise details are not available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 98.—VALUE OF GOLD EXPORTED FROM INDIA,
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1958	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United Kingdom . . .	—	..	—	—	—	1	—
Pakistan	1	—	—	—	74	—	—
Kenya Colony . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Netherland	—	—	—	—	—	465	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Value	1	2	—	—	74	466	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Quantity gms. (000)	—	—	—	—	9	57	—

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

Note : Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 1960.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 99.—INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND OF AVERAGE UNIT VALUE
OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

(A) (Base : 1938-39=100)

Year	Exports		Imports	
	Quantum	Value	Quantum	Value
1	2	3	4	5
1943-44	54.0	227.4	59.6	195.5
1944-45	52.9	244.3	71.0	188.3
1945-46	61.7	240.8	78.7	205.9
1946-47	64.2	284.9	72.2	262.2
1947-48	65.2	372.2	86.8	301.5
1948-49	60.6	421.4	100.2	355.8

(B) (Base : 1948-49=100)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)		Imports	
	Quantum	Value	Quantum	Value
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50	108.7	103.4	103.4	97.3
1950-51	122.6	114.6	93.0	199.0
1951-52	98.1	168.9	118.0	130.2
1952-53	109.0	118.9	88.0	128.7
1953-54	109.0	111.2	86.0	114.4
1954-55	115.0	116.8	94.0	115.6

(C) (Base : 1952-53=100)

Year	Exports (1)		Imports	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4	5
1953-54	100	92	93	92
1954-55	105	98	110	89
1955-56	115	90	116	87
1956-57	110	94	137	91
1957 (a)	119	94	156	98
1958	108	93	140	92
1959	119	91	148	90

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce

(1) Excluding Re-exports

(a) Calendar year adopted from 1957.

Note : -Figures in Sections (A) and (B) relate to Sea & Air only.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.
(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 100.—INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED
VALUES AND OF VOLUME OF IMPORTS

(Base : 1958 = 100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index				Volume Index			
	1963	1962	1961	1960	1963	1962	1961	1960
FOOD	94	92	96	100	54	60	43	44
Dairy Products, eggs and honey	53	64	68	90	213	220	174	65
Cereals and cereal preparations	98	95	95	92	39	47	31	36
Fruits and Vegetables	121	109	125	124	92	75	82	85
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	104	103	98	101	46	72	69	42
CRUDE MATERIALS INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS	94	94	93	94	156	168	181	197
Copra	100	101	101	116	89	91	91	101
Wool and other animal hair	91	95	89	97	165	113	116	99
Raw Cotton other than linters	93	91	88	87	152	213	266	280
Crude fertilizers, etc.	93	96	91	92	214	181	156	149
MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC.	86	87	93	89	148	147	115	111
Petroleum Crude, etc.	80	79	82	92	259	233	106	83
Petroleum Products	88	88	102	88	163	156	130	137
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS	86	89	99	98	131	195	129	123
CHEMICALS	58	71	86	88	236	216	161	142
Chemical elements and compounds	76	83	87	88	149	152	142	146
Dyeing tanning and Colouring materials	95	105	101	108	111	134	170	129
Fertilizers Manufactured	38	48	77	74	764	612	257	164
MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	97	99	101	101	102	104	108	112
Paper, Paperboard, etc.	87	91	94	93	154	167	169	138
Textile yarn and thread	66	76	86	95	119	127	111	108
Iron and Steel	95	96	99	95	92	89	102	127
Copper	127	129	124	135	137	142	122	122
Aluminium	80	92	100	99	139	190	129	122
Zinc	108	102	113	128	142	132	124	112
Manufactures of metals	137	140	119	120	58	64	78	76
MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	125	106	106	103	122	132	131	112
Machinery other than electric	123	107	107	103	150	164	153	122
Electric machinery etc.	177	133	130	131	88	87	100	84
Transport equipment	107	93	95	94	70	85	98	107
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	102	100	106	99	142	127	105	90
GENERAL	97	94	99	98	117	120	111	107

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.
(By Sea, Air and Land)

**No. 101.—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED
VALUES AND OF VOLUME OF EXPORTS**

(Base : 1958 = 100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index				Volume Index			
	1963	1962	1961	1960	1963	1962	1961	1960
FOOD	105	100	102	110	127	117	109	92
Fish and Fish preparations	126	111	92	102	78	56	77	69
Fruits and Vegetables	105	100	111	117	137	126	114	102
Coffee	75	83	64	87	143	125	198	108
Tea and Mate	99	96	101	103	98	93	90	85
Spices	118	115	129	165	142	163	142	122
Oil Seed Cake	124	116	102	112	376	303	203	192
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	105	85	100	107	133	128	85	75
Tobacco and Manufactures	105	85	100	107	133	128	85	75
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS	93	103	105	102	132	104	111	109
Hides Skins, etc, undressed	126	123	129	131	124	116	91	97
Wool and Other Animal hair	108	105	104	106	56	74	96	89
* Cotton (raw and waste)	—	103	117	102	—	78	76	49
Raw Cotton other than linters	96	—	—	—	84	—	—	—
Cotton waste	100	—	—	—	82	—	—	—
Crude Minerals excluding Coal etc.	98	98	100	100	94	108	105	106
Metalliferous Ores and Metal Scrap	77	91	94	91	203	112	136	146
Animal and Vegetable Crude Materials	114	113	110	107	104	101	111	115
MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC.	83	90	91	99	101	77	69	99
Coal and Coke	89	94	91	103	45	52	50	74
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS	93	96	104	100	242	132	66	146
CHEMICALS	154	211	201	158	106	86	92	100
MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	114	114	122	111	120	114	106	109
Leather	113	109	115	124	122	114	124	114
Textile yarn and Thread	127	133	132	111	110	95	80	84
Cotton Fabrics	109	112	114	113	98	91	97	115
Fabrics of Jute	140	135	140	118	134	132	96	106
Fabrics of synthetic fibre and Spunglass	34	34	27	34	358	355	339	179
Bags and Sacks for packing	114	121	132	117	104	112	109	113
Floor coverings	121	126	117	102	92	75	86	103
MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	80	79	92	89	395	340	236	246
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	122	101	95	112	164	130	133	127
GENERAL	106	106	111	109	126	112	105	101
TERMS OF TRADE (1)	102	113	112	111	79	107	106	106

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Com-
merce

(1) The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former is the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the latter the ratio.

* Cotton (raw and waste) split up into 'Raw Cotton other than linters' and 'cotton waste' from October, 1962.

TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 102.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

Year		Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance ^a of trade
			Gold	Silver*	Total	
1		2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	. . . . .	-237.10	-1.15	-9	-1.24	-238.34
1954-55	. . . . .	-63.91	-5	..	-5	-63.96
1955-56	. . . . .	-165.44	-10	..	-10	-165.54
1956-57	. . . . .	-276.54	-21	..	-21	-276.75
1957(a)	. . . . .	-411.73	-80	—	-80	-412.53
1958	. . . . .	-296.18	-95	—	-95	-297.13
1959	. . . . .	-264.64	-61	—	-61	-265.25
1960-61	. . . . .	-479.55	-86	—	-86	-480.41
1961-62	. . . . .	-376.63	-145	—	-145	-378.08
1962-63	. . . . .	-445.99	-167	—	-167	-447.66
1963-64	. . . . .	-376.75	-90	—	-90	-377.65

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

NOTE.—Figures exclude transit trade ; but
are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957, and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 60.

* Silver is included under merchandise w.e.f. January, 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 103.—IMPORTS FROM TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN
(RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)

(Tonnes)

Articles	1963-64*	1962-63@	1961-62@	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Grains and Pulses—								
Wheat . . .	41	192	364	5	103	1,084	356	1,863
Gram and Pulse . .	3,950	3,453	2,318	4,160	2,737	1,040	4,244	3,228
Rice, husked . . .	28,236	10,684	18,426	22,166	12,293	14,121	21,941	18,132
Rice, unhusked . .	13,575	940	2,514	5,141	8,708	5,173	6,284	12,469
Others . . .	299	4,185	4,082	4,726	1,428	6,959	2,785	4,332
Hides of cattle . .	123	624	739	542	471	635	577	755
Skins of sheep and goats	53	35	57	14	50	71	29	48
Ghee . . .	967	1,144	1,340	1,514	1,686	1,501	1,201	1,503
Tobacco . . .	402	65	42	159	1	82	148	24
Wool, raw . . .	37	44	183	146	234	367	1,721	756
Borax . . .	—	—	—	3	32	46	55	72
Jute, raw . . .	3,926	1,820	2,323	4,437	2,870	3,463	3,546	4,685
Oil seeds—								
Linseed . . .	5	3,042	5,297	4,891	4,640	3,849	5,087	1,522
Mustard and rape seed .	3,460	5,774	4,816	6,711	5,765	5,203	4,354	4,902

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce

*Trade relates to Nepal only.

@ Trade relates to Tibet and Nepal only. Figures for Bhutan and Sikkim are reported nil.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—concl'd

(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 104.—EXPORTS TO TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL—BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)

(Tonnes)

Articles	1963-64*	1962-63@	1961-62@	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn . . .	149	217	130	347	462	895	622	369
Piece goods, foreign . . .	..	43	273	498	607	934	591	39
Piece goods, Indian . . .		2,343	2,243	2,161	2,842	4,018	3,960	4,460
Dyes and dyeing material								
Indigo-Natural . . . }	8	31	6	12	..	30	57	2
Other dyes . . . }								
Grain and Pulses—								
Wheat . . .	1,431	191	178	..	2,547	21,899	888	468
Rice, husked . . .	63	1,713	1,926	3,163	586	1,219	7,356	787
Others . . .	57	855	3,824	1,922	1,259	3,844	2,430	1,471
Iron and Steel—								
Unwrought . . .		164	64	36	1	111	21	95
Sections . . .		691	1,540	1,748	1,043	1,589	2,704	1,109
Machinery and Mill work . . .	1,616	3,754	200	295	95	391	240	80
Others including hardware and Cutlery . . .		121	409	292	183	175	560	780
Oils, mineral—								
Kerosene Oil (1) . . .	..	3,767	7,297	8,100	6,712	6,981	9,303	..
Other Kinds (petrol, diesel oil etc. (2) . . .	..	306	2,820	3,929	2,837	5,416	..	4,436
Salt . . .	32,782	15,834	17,712	21,250	23,294	164	27,710	28,867
Sugar—								
Refined . . .	3,802	1,163	403	122	1,329	2,600	2,132	1,254
Unrefined . . .	900	661	322	697	336	581	634	575
Tea—								
Black . . .		15	4	27	11	53	71	8
Green . . .	269	1	3	2	2	4	1	1
Brick . . .		..	18	17	21	19	—	14
Tobacco . . .	493	736	654	1,126	697	468	251	719
Brass and Copper . . .	194	121	194	204	175	412	423	136
Betelnuts . . .	238	14	54	152	22	179	336	145

Source ; Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Separately specified from April 1957.

(2) Upto 1956-57, data relate to petroleum only.

* Trade relates to Nepal only.

@ Trade relates to Tibet and Nepal only. Figures for Bhutan and Sikkim are reported nil.

(B) COASTING TRADE
No. 105—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

(Rs. 000)

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1958(a)
I	2	3	4	5	6
IMPORTS					
Merchandise					
Indian	232,95,44	2,34,69,58	171,05,16	152,57,84	133,76,09
Foreign	2,41,89	2,70,26	3,60,71	2,99,25	3,65,67
Total—Merchandise	235,37,33	237,39,84	174,65,87	155,57,08	137,41,76
Treasure	35	47	26	44	—
Total—Imports	235,37,68	237,40,31	174,66,13	155,57,52	137,41,76
EXPORTS					
Merchandise—					
Indian	245,55,62	252,60,06	176,83,38	132,55,95	127,64,72
Foreign	4,58,14	7,05,06	4,41,81	3,68,85	3,80,30
Total—Merchandise	250,13,76	259,65,12	181,25,19	136,24,80	131,45,02
Treasure	35	68	42	54	—
Total—Export	250,14,11	259,65,80	181,25,61	136,25,34	131,45,02
Total—Trade	485,51,79	497,06,11	355,91,74	291,82,86	268,86,78
	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1951-52
I	7	8	9	10	11
IMPORTS					
Merchandise					
Indian	124,99,42	158,28,80	154,36,47	132,58,34	140,83,28
Foreign	4,22,23	11,07,20	12,20,18	12,44,46	19,19,98
Total—Merchandise	129,21,65	169,36,06	166,56,65	145,02,80	160,03,26
Treasure	22	—	..	1,87	1,47
Total—Imports	129,21,87	166,56,65	166,56,65	145,04,67	160,04,73
EXPORTS					
Merchandise					
Indian	126,22,67	137,03,78	133,19,26	129,09,51	148,41,55
Foreign	7,15,87	14,37,53	1,35,084	13,23,03	19,75,48
Total—Merchandise	133,38,54	151,41,31	14,70,10	142,32,54	168,17,03
Treasure	48	20	606	1,67	—
Total—Exports	133,39,02	151,41,51	146,75,16	142,34,21	168,17,03
Total—Trade	262,60,89	320,77,57	313,32,81	287,38,88	328,21,76

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1958 and again on financial year basis from April, 1960.

(B) COASTING TRADE—contd.

No. 106A.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA

		(Rs. 000)				
States	Years	IMPORTS			TREASURE	
		MERCHANDISE		Total		
		Indian	Foreign			
1	2	3	4	5	6	
West Bengal	1950-51	26,47,62	2,94,57	29,42,19	—	
	1951-52	25,00,72	4,45,52	29,46,24	—	
	1952-53	24,87,99	4,18,17	29,06,16	—	
	1953-54	28,31,88	1,45,82	29,77,70	—	
	1954-55	31,89,07	3,08,42	34,97,49	—	
	1955-56	35,22,19	2,31,97	37,54,16	—	
	1956-57	30,65,62	1,81,59	32,47,21	—	
	Orissa	1950-51	7,95	—	7,95	—
		1951-52	7,82	—	7,82	—
		1952-53	5,07	—	5,07	—
1953-54		10,51	—	10,51	—	
1954-55		2,35	—	2,41	—	
1955-56		98	—	98	—	
1956-57		98	—	93	—	
Bombay		1950-51	42,59,46	2,11,09	44,70,55	59,85
		1951-52	44,25,56	1,20,61	45,46,17	1,47
		1952-53	41,18,28	2,30,11	43,48,39	17,14
	1953-54	46,15,21	1,94,27	48,09,48	5,43	
	1954-55	43,51,91	1,15,22	44,67,13	1,87	
	1955-56	45,81,91	78,87	46,60,78	—	
	1956-57	45,67,36	21,66	45,89,02	—	
	Madras	1950-51	38,15,02	10,58,19	48,73,21	—
		1951-52	28,73,96	5,60,36	34,34,32	—
		1952-53	32,11,25	4,17,94	36,29,19	—
1953-54		29,40,34	3,61,53	33,01,87	—	
1954-55		24,64,55	3,24,90	27,89,45	—	
1955-56		32,52,68	3,44,46	35,97,14	—	
1956-57		32,40,52	3,60,48	36,01,00	—	
Cochin Port		1951-52	16,11,70	3,82,18	19,93,88	—
		1952-53	18,75,89	2,47,24	21,23,13	—
		1953-54	26,93,00	2,56,66	29,49,66	—
	1954-55	18,72,41	2,29,16	21,01,57	—	
	1955-56	24,17,48	2,25,79	26,43,27	—	
	1956-57	29,15,32	3,58,57	32,73,89	—	
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch	1951-52	16,60,38	4,39,20	20,99,58	—	
	1952-53	11,35,67	2,60,43	13,96,10	—	
	1953-54	11,80,93	1,98,56	13,79,49	—	
	1954-55	13,86,65	2,66,69	16,53,34	—	
	1955-56	16,61,13	3,39,10	20,00,23	—	
	1956-57	20,39,11	1,84,89	22,24,00	—	
T.avanore-Cochin	1950-51	19,96	4,45	24,41	—	
	1951-52	3,13	2,11	5,24	—	
	1952-53	6	10	16	—	
	1953-54	1,11,64	—	1,11,64	—	
	1954-55	41,40	—	41,40	—	
	1955-56	11	—	11	—	
	1956-57	—	—	—	—	
	TOTAL	1950-51	107,50,02	15,68,30	123,18,32	59,89
		1951-52	140,83,28	19,19,98	160,03,26	1,47
		1952-53	128,34,20	15,73,99	144,08,19	17,14
1953-54		143,83,50	11,56,85	155,40,35	5,48	
1954-55		132,58,34	12,44,46	145,02,80	1,87	
1955-56		154,36,47	12,20,18	166,56,65	—	
1956-57		158,28,86	11,07,20	169,36,06	—	

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(B) COASTING TRADE—contd.
No. 106A.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—contd.

Rs. (000)

State	Years	Exports			Treasure
		Merchandise			
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal	1950-51	25,45.89	2,04.47	27,50.36	—
	1951-52	36,07.83	1,28.74	37,36.57	—
	1952-53	34,50.33	1,57.38	36,07.71	—
	1953-54	31,12.26	1,54.65	32,66.91	—
	1954-55	24,05.87	1,57.55	25,63.42	—
	1955-56	28,70.77	2,41.74	31,12.52	—
	1956-57	25,28.91	1,75.16	27,04.07	—
Orissa	1950-51	29.20	—	29.20	—
	1951-52	70	—	70	—
	1952-53	35.84	5	35.89	—
	1953-54	71.22	—	71.22	—
	1954-55	25.63	—	25.63	—
	1955-56	4.16	—	3.16	—
	1956-57	7.50	—	7.59	—
Bombay	1950-51	34,24.80	17,80.36	52,05.16	—
	1951-52	44,15.52	17,25.35	61,40.87	—
	1952-53	42,89.20	10,96.03	53,85.23	—
	1953-54	38,15.64	7,79.44	46,95.08	—
	1954-55	37,23.20	8,99.19	46,22.39	—
	1955-56	41,63.12	10,23.26	51,86.38	—
	1956-57	46,26.12	11,49.37	57,75.49	—
Madras	1950-51	45,42.18	1,55.04	46,97.22	—
	1951-52	36,79.93	95.47	37,75.40	—
	1952-53	30,34.50	96.08	31,30.58	—
	1953-54	35,91.89	95.79	36,87.68	—
	1954-55	43,56.44	2,18.97	45,75.41	—
	1955-56	25,92.62	49.25	26,41.87	—
	1956-57	28,09.41	43.84	28,53.25	—
Cochin port	1951-52	19,68.80	1.00	19,69.90	—
	1952-53	17,93.24	23.69	18,16.93	19.06
	1953-54	19,18.72	4.10	19,22.82	1.05
	1954-55	18,43.64	7.78	18,51.42	—
	1955-56	22,61.34	12.28	22,73.62	1.67
	1956-57	20,94.66	4.28	20,98.94	6.06
	1957-58	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch	1951-52	10,36.09	24.26	10,60.35	—
	1952-53	9,17.84	80.85	9,98.69	—
	1953-54	13,62.02	40.94	14,02.96	—
	1954-55	15,54.73	39.54	15,94.27	—
	1955-56	14,26.87	24.20	14,51.07	—
	1956-57	16,37.09	64.88	17,01.97	—
	1957-58	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	1950-51	2,50.43	—	2,50.43	—
	1951-52	1,33.18	—	1,33.18	—
	1952-53	84.19	—	84.19	—
	1953-54	20.56	—	20.56	—
	1954-55	—	—	—	—
	1955-56	1.38	—	1.38	—
	1956-57	—	—	—	—
Total	1950-51	107,92.50	21,39.87	129,32.37	—
	1951-52	148,41.55	19,75.48	168,17.03	—
	1952-53	136,05.14	14,54.08	150,59.22	19.06
	1953-54	138,92.30	11,74.92	150,67.22	1.05
	1954-55	12,09.51	13,23.03	25,32.54	1.67
	1955-56	133,19.26	13,50.84	146,70.10	6.06
	1956-57	137,03.78	14,37.53	151,41.31	—

COASTING TRADE—contd.

TABLE 106-B.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957.

					Ra. (ooo)		
Maritime blocks	Years	Imports Merchandise			Treasure		
		Indian	Foreign	Total			
West Bengal	1959	44,88,45	1,13,85	46,02,30	—		
	1960-61(b)	64,11,69	1,28,59	65,40,28	7		
	1961-62	78,98,28	50,02	79,48,30	3		
	1962-63	70,94,08	82,72	71,76,80	5		
Orissa	1959	—	—	—	—		
	1960-61 (b)	60	—	60	—		
	1961-62	—	—	—	—		
	1962-63.	..	..	..	—
Andhra Pradesh	1959	68,72	1	68,73	—		
	1960-61(b)	1,21,59	4,25	1,25,84	—		
	1961-62	71,82	..	71,82	—		
	1962-63	1,61,53	..	1,61,53	—		
Madras	1959	31,25,60	53,50	31,79,10	—		
	1960-61(b)	33,27,15	87,83	34,14,98	—		
	1961-62	37,48,53	39,28	37,87,81	—		
	1962-63.	42,45,37	11,48	42,56,85	—		
Kerala	1959	29,42,04	47,71	29,89,75	—		
	1960-61(b)	27,72,48	86,96	28,59,44	—		
	1961-62	40,32,91	64,37	40,97,28	—		
	1962-63	40,79,92	57,54	41,37,46	—		
Mysore	1959	3,78,93	13,47	3,92,40	—		
	1960-61(b)	2,97,15	5,84	3,02,99	—		
	1961-62	3,29,52	1,49	3,31,01	—		
	1962-63	3,59,80	9	3,59,89	—		
Bombaye	1959	40,82,08	39,03	41,21,11	—		
	1960-61(b)	39,41,30	20,22	39,61,52	—		
	1961-62	71,27,86	92,23	72,20,09	—		
	1962-63.	70,86,63	66,03	71,52,66	—		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1959	1,55,17	31,68	1,86,87	—		
	1960-61(b)	1,83,63	27,02	2,10,65	19		
	1961-62	2,11,15	22,87	2,34,02	45		
	1962-63.	2,30,09	24,03	2,54,12	30		
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	1959	16,84	—	16,84	43		
	1960-61(b)	49,57	—	49,57	—		
	1961-62	49,51	..	49,51	—		
	1962-63.	38,03	..	38,03	—		
Total	1959	152,57,84	2,99,25	1,55,57,09	44		
	1960-61(b)	171,05,16	3,60,71	1,74,65,87	26		
	1961-62	234,69,58	2,70,26	2,37,39,84	47		
	1962-63	2,32,95,44	2,41,89	2,35,37,33	35		

Note:—Figures Compiled on Calendar year basis for the year 1959.

(b) Figures Compiled on financial year basis with effect from April 1960.

*Including Maharashtra and Gujarat

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

COASTING TRADE—concl'd.

TABLE 106-B.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957—cont'd.

(Rs. 000)

Maritime blocks	Years	Exports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
West Bengal	1959	31,19,82	1,44,06	32,63,88	45
	1960-61(b)	44,43,76	1,49,39	45,93,15	30
	1961-62	51,47,97	1,92,42	53,40,39	45
	1962-63	50,12,66	1,38,14	51,50,80	30
Orissa	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61(b)	14,19	—	14,19	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	1959	10,28,77	20,04	10,48,81	—
	1960-61(b)	11,52,05	35	11,52,40	—
	1961-62	12,77,28	—	12,77,28	—
	1962-63	15,47,00	—	15,47,00	—
Madras	1959	15,93,43	55,78	16,49,21	—
	1960-61(b)	24,92,36	8,44	25,01,00	—
	1961-62	26,94,99	44,06	27,39,05	—
	1962-63	30,38,30	6	30,38,36	—
Kerala	1959	31,34,21	43	31,34,64	—
	1960-61(b)	40,46,99	—	40,46,99	—
	1961-62	46,61,77	20	46,61,97	—
	1962-63	38,20,68	6,38	38,27,06	—
Mysore	1959	6,23,58	3	6,23,61	—
	1960-61(b)	4,01,11	—	4,01,11	—
	1961-62	3,06,72	—	3,06,72	—
	1962-63	2,93,25	—	2,93,25	—
Bombay *	1959	36,29,14	1,46,96	37,76,10	—
	1960-61(b)	49,86,06	2,83,42	52,69,48	—
	1961-62	110,51,72	4,68,38	115,20,10	—
	1962-63	107,06,89	3,13,55	110,20,44	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1959	1,05,19	1,56	1,06,75	9
	1960-61(b)	1,22,24	19	1,22,43	3
	1961-62	96,50	—	96,50	24
	1962-63	105,32	—	105,32	5
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amini Islands	1959	21,81	—	21,81	—
	1960-61(b)	24,43	1	24,44	—
	1961-62	23,12	—	23,12	—
	1962-63	31,52	—	31,52	—
Total	1959	132,55,95	3,68,85	136,24,80	54
	1960-61(b)	176,83,38	4,41,81	181,25,19	42
	1961-62	252,60,07	7,05,06	259,65,14	68
	1962-63	245,55,62	4,58,13	250,13,75	35

(C) INLAND TRADE

**NO. 107.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND
RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS
(IMPORT INTO)**

(Tonnes 000)						
1	2	3	Gram, Pulse and Flour			Raw cotton (list (Indian foreign) &
			Coal and Coke	Cotton Piece- goods	Rice not in the Husk		Wheat	Jute Raw
1951-52	20,203	248	833	1,946	471	263
1954-55	20,401	245	1,328	514	248	290
1955-56	21,655	326	1,642	826	353	528
1956-57	21,470	262	1,695	1,111	340	512
1957-58	24,591	282	1,817	1,869	392	492
1958-59	26,653	275	1,834	2,496	359	486
1959-60	26,629	291	2,321	2,587	603	..
1960-61	31,480	264	2,228	3,064	401	162
1961-62	29,320	230	2,120	2,744	446	398*
1962-63	32,344	228	2,058	2,912	604	390**
Imported into—						
Andhra Excl. Port	1,189	9	30	103	8	10
Andhra-Port	189	1	1	..	..	..
Assam	16	13	9	33	..	..
Bihar	1,421	3	49	328	1	3
Bombay (Excl. Bombay Port)	3,405	9	281	419	..	39
Bombay port	311	16	172	89	..	111
Delhi	1,202	15	28	175	..	13
Goa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	3	..	4	1	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Cochin port)	101	1	142	1	..	3
Cochin Port	3	..	146	1	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,302	6	10	82	2	11
Madras (Excl. Madras Port)	1,063	2	50	123	..	79
Madras port	415	5	43	4	..	9
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. Port)	907	3	195	172	..	6
Mysore Port	16	..	20	..	..	..
Orissa	1,201	3	3	29	..	3
Pondicherry & Karikal	9	..	..	..	..	4
Punjab	2,113	11	3	177	..	2
Rajasthan	1,572	13	29	188	..	6
Tripura	13	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	4,464	52	67	581	16	56
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	3,587	6	147	130	163	4
Calcutta	3,035	29	228	43	256	20
1962-63 Imported into—						
Andhra (Excl. Port)	1,064	6	28	68	12	8
Andhra-Port	269	—	1	—	—	—
Assam	18	26	662	81	—	—
Bihar	1,467	38	53	324	—	2
Bombay (Excl. Bombay Port)†	4,423	9	274	647	—	33
Bombay port	376	15	172	116	—	94
Delhi	1,089	17	10	176	—	6
Goa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	3	..	3	1	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Cochin Port)	93	1	136	2	..	3
Cochin Port	18	..	135	2	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,515	6	7	137	3	16
Madras (Excl. Madras Port)	1,227	2	57	114	..	47
Madras port	550	5	19	4	..	5
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. Port)	990	3	161	107	..	3
Mysore-Port	14	..	34	8	..	..
Orissa	1,710	2	20	50	..	3
Pondicherry & Karikal	9	..	..	..	..	2
Punjab	1,974	8	2	155	..	2
Rajasthan	1,628	11	27	142	..	6
Tripura	12	..	8	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	4,812	46	18	381	23	35
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	3,832	3	158	209	257	4
Calcutta	3,457	28	241	121	309	16

*Raw cotton figures relate to twelve months ending August, 1961.

**Raw Cotton figures relate to the twelve months ending August 1962.

†Gujarat & Maharashtra.

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

No. 107.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.
(IMPORTED INTO)

(Tonnes 000)

		Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other forms	Oilseeds	Salt	Sugar (incl. Khandasari)	Sugar raw (Gur, Jaggery and Shakkar)
	I	8	9	10	11	12
1951-52	.	1,737	831	1,264	653	514
1954-55	.	1,744	732	938	928	371
1955-56	.	1,917	946	1,241	865	449
1956-57	.	2,467	935	1,098	951	449
1957-58	.	2,531	946	1,192	1,175	462
1958-59	.	2,647	985	1,086	771	456
1959-60	.	2,934	926	1,327	895	539
1960-61	.	3,702	951	1,354	971	442
1961-62	.	4,008	829	1,510	901	352
1962-63	.	4,857	959	1,673	1,182	533
1961-62—						
Imported into						
Andhra (Excl. Port)	.	255	6	67	3	2
Andhra Port	.	32	..	..	21	..
Assam	.	69	3	72	45	8
Bihar	.	294	27	268	11	13
Bombay † (Excl. Bombay port)	.	415	44	86	156	93
Bombay port	.	529	136	2	69	13
Delhi	.	152	28	43	2	..
Goa
Himachal Pradesh	.	1	..	2	1	..
Jammu & Kashmir	.	6	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Cochin port)	.	48	11	25	15	3
Cochin port	.	14	1	1	5	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	151	12	172	90	48
Madras (Excl. Madras port)	.	199	38	17	11	1
Madras port	.	204	23	2	21	..
Manipur	.	1	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. port)	.	140	6	59	5	..
Mysore port	.	10	..	..	..	3
Orissa	.	105	1	59	16	6
Pondicherry & Karikal	.	4	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	214	59	125	60	4
Rajasthan	.	138	61	15	63	65
Tripura	6	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	129	44	387	2	3
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	.	214	64	72	45	30
Calcutta	.	538	219	3	184	32

1962-63 :—

Imported into—						
Andhra (Excl. Port)	.	244	10	53	1	3
Andhra Port	.	24	1	..	30	..
Assam	.	94	3	67	55	11
Bihar	.	324	26	324	32	11
Bombay (Excl. ports)†	.	472	85	97	176	255
Bombay port	.	533	194	1	124	16
Delhi	.	164	7	45	2	..
Goa	.	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	1	..	2	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	.	5	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Cochin port)	.	51	8	24	6	2
Cochin port	.	19	2	1	3	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	197	11	187	78	36
Madras (excl. Madras port)	.	274	47	18	7	1
Madras port	.	263	24	2	56	1
Manipur	.	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. port)	.	169	10	60	5	3
Mysore port	.	10	..	..	..	2
Orissa	.	184	1	76	13	5
Pondicherry & Karikal	.	6	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	314	52	105	39	5
Rajasthan	.	158	76	14	66	72
Tripura	.	1	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	237	38	437	3	1
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	.	279	85	86	78	30
Calcutta	.	681	230	4	301	36

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

No. 107.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—EXPORTED FROM

(Tonnes 000)

1	2	3	Grain, Pulse and Flour		6	7
			Coal and Coke	Cotton Piecegoods	Jute Raw	Raw Cotton (lint) (Indian and foreign)
				Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	
1961-62—						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (Excl. Port)	878	2	452	31	15	12
Andhra Port	1	..	42	162	1	..
Assam	135	..	1	1	83	2
Bihar	14,534	1	3	11	221	2
Bombay † (Excl. Bombay Port)	377	80	106	36	..	204
Bombay Port	85	81	78	722	..	44
Delhi	3	3	5	38	..	..
Goa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Cochin Port)	..	1	8	1	..	..
Cochin Port	287	..	82	5	..	13
Madhya Pradesh	2,474	18	454	218	..	37
Madras (Excl. Madras port)	8	2	215	21	..	1
Madras port	216	3	36	262	..	4
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. port)	210	4	8	7	..	15
Mysore port	..	..	9	..	..	..
Orissa	462	3	173	1	11	..
Pondicherry & Karikal	..	2	5	..	..	..
Punjab	3	1	124	250	..	27
Rajasthan	4	2	2	69	..	15
Tripura	1	..	..	..	18	..
Uttar Pradesh	9	7	28	202	7	1
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	9,052	..	150	56	87	1
Calcutta	98	12	105	457	2	1
1962-63 —						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (Excl. Port)	999	2	421	28	30	6
Andhra Port	..	..	37	259	1	..
Assam	31	..	2	..	115	2
Bihar	15,396	..	2	22	294	..
Bombay † (Excl. Bombay Port)	459	75	117	92	..	153
Bombay port	49	90	79	842	..	18
Delhi	1	4	19	32	..	..
Goa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Cochin port)	1	..	8	1	..	1
Cochin port	337	..	59	10	..	13
Madhya Pradesh	3,539	20	365	167	1	13
Madras (Excl. Madras port)	7	1	242	26	..	2
Madras port	267	3	58	189	..	2
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. port)	197	3	3	4	..	11
Mysore port	..	..	15	..	..	..
Orissa	652	4	200	1	38	1
Pondicherry & Karikal	..	1	8	..	..	..
Punjab	6	1	117	304	..	39
Rajasthan	7	1	2	105	..	17
Tripura	1	..	..	..	22	..
Uttar Pradesh	73	5	87	85	11	1
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	9,508	2	120	39	87	..
Calcutta	189	10	70	388	3	3

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

No. 107.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.
(EXPORTED FROM)

(Tonnes 000)

	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets Girders and other forms	Oilseeds	Salt	Sugar (including Khandasari)	Sugar-cane (Gur, Jag- gery and Shakar)
1	8	9	10	11	12
1961-62—					
Exported from					
Andhra (Excl. Port)	17	69	38	44	63
Andhra Port	18	1	40	4	6
Assam	9	4	..	..	..
Bihar	1,004	50	4	118	7
Bombay (Excl. Bombay Port)†	73	205	557	62	16
Bombay Port	288	4	12	1	..
Delhi	46	4	1	4	20
Goa	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Cochin Port)	6	..	..	..	..
Cochin Port	4	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	448	61	1	5	1
Madras (Excl. Madras Port)	13	4	56	18	31
Madras Port	138	3	9	..	..
Manipur	1	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. Port)	54	66	1	5	5
Mysore Port	1	..	1	1	..
Orissa	145	..	..	1	1
Pondicherry & Karikal	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	56	21	3	6	34
Rajasthan	23	89	182	1	1
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	83	147	5	662	161
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	973	2	1	4	1
Calcutta	557	1	150	3	1
1962-63					
Exported from					
Andhra (Excl. Port)	19	59	61	69	57
Andhra Port	15	1	37	3	7
Assam	5	5	..	..	..
Bihar	1,091	37	5	211	8
Bombay† (Excl. ports)	80	295	660	137	107
Bombay port	253	5	10	1	..
Delhi	38	11	..	2	24
Goa	..	..	1	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Cochin port)	5	..	..	..	..
Cochin port	6	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	634	65	1	5	3
Madras (Excl. Madras port)	17	10	62	22	47
Madras port	142	4	4	3	..
Manipur	..	3	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. port)	75	..	1	26	7
Mysore port	1	90	1	2	1
Orissa	299	..	..	1	1
Pondicherry & Karikal	..	5	1	..	..
Punjab	53	..	1	9	39
Rajasthan	13	105	172	5	2
Tripura	..	113	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	81	..	9	668	227
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	1,242	127	..	7	2
Calcutta	723	1	124	5	..

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

Tables 108 & 109

Current Account.—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or re-payment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

Merchandise—The figures refer to recorded transactions and include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

Transportation—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian steamship companies and some freight payments.

Investment income—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

Government not included elsewhere—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

Miscellaneous—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

Donations—These are mainly unilateral transfers like gifts, maintenance allowances, family remittances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation agreement.

Errors and Omissions—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

2. Capital Account :

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below :—

1. (a) *Private Long-term Capital*—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in the form of goods brought from abroad or the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(b) *Private Short-term Capital*—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. *Banking*—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India. Figures are available only from 1957. Earlier data is included under *official* Figures for 1957 are incomplete to the extent that, certain banking sector liabilities to non-resident government institutions, are included under official sector for want of details.

3. *Official* (including R.B.I.)—Comprise (a) *Loans*—Credit side includes drawings on various loans and credits obtained by the country, *vis.*, I.B.R.D. loans, U.S. Export-Import Bank & D.L.F. Loans, Japanese Yen Credit, U.K.—India oil pipeline credit, credits arranged for industrial enterprises and Barauni Refinery, West German credit for capital goods, loans under U.S. Government's P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 programmes, etc. Debit figures include repurchases of rupees from the I.M.F. and extension of loans to Burma.

(b) *Amortisation*—The debit-side includes repayments of I.B.R.D. D.L.F., T.C.A. loans and Bhilai Credit. The credit entries relate mainly to repayment by the U.K. of the Excess Pensions Fund.

(c) *Miscellaneous*—Include changes in the P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances and rupee liabilities of the Reserve Bank of India to non-resident official and semi-official institutions.

(d) *Reserves*—Cover changes in foreign exchange assets of the Reserve Bank of India and the Government.

Figures for 1951-1956 of the Banking Sector are also included under the official sector for want of details.

Regional Balance of Payments—Current Account—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:—

Sterling Area—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

Dollar Area—Covering United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Phillippines, Liberia and American

Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

O.E.E.C. Countries.—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece and Turkey.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

311

No. 108—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

(In crores of Rupees)

	1963 (Preliminary)			1962 (Revised)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	772.5	600.7	+171.8	667.5	637.2	+30.3
(b) Government . . .	1.4	568.2	—566.8	4.8	452.5	—447.7
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	1.9	10.2	—8.3	15.5	12.1	+3.4
Transportation . . .	54.9	27.8	+27.1	48.8	28.4	+20.4
Insurance . . .	9.3	5.5	+3.8	6.4	4.4	+2.0
Investment Income . . .	9.8	95.7	—85.9	11.3	92.7	—81.4
Government not included elsewhere	65.6	27.1@	+38.5	45.5	23.9	+21.6
Miscellaneous . . .	51.8	42.8	—9.0	33.2	44.3	—11.1
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	78.4	—	+78.4	70.8	—	+70.8
(b) Private . . .	47.9	13.4	+34.5	37.5	15.1	+22.4
TOTAL . . .	1093.5	1391.4	—297.9	941.3	1310.6	—369.3
Errors & omissions . . .			+0.9			—29.2
	1963 (Preliminary)			1962 (Revised)		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . .	28.3	33.2	—4.9	30.0	24.7	+5.3
(b) Short term . . .	4.4	5.4	—1.0	10.2	7.2	+3.0
Banking . . .	43.4	40.5	—2.9	45.8	45.7	+0.1
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	433.3	11.9	+421.4	345.0	—	+345.0
(b) Amortisation . . .	1.6	56.4	—54.8	2.0	51.5	—49.5
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	73.9	53.4	+20.5	50.2	63.2	—13.0
(d) Reserves . . .	45.9	91.5	+45.6	8.0	13.9	+73.1
TOTAL . . .	630.8	292.3	+338.5	570.2	206.2	+364.0

Source : Reserve Bank of India

@ Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to I. B. R. D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Waters Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

** Cover for April 1962 to March 1963 Merchandise transactions and thereafter all transaction relating to Goa, Diu and Daman

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 108.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1961			1960		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	654.4	656.5	—2.1	620.2	610.1	+10.1
(b) Government	6.8	2.3	—355.5	6.0	465.8	—459.8
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	15.5	11.2	+4.3	15.6	11.9	+3.7
Transportation	46.7	27.4	+19.3	45.0	22.9	+22.1
Insurance	7.9	6.2	+1.7	7.1	5.2	+1.9
Investment Income	13.2	77.4	—64.2	15.1	57.7	—42.6
Government not included elsewhere	32.5	31.3*	1.2	50.8	11.8	+39.0
Miscellaneous	35.2	37.6	—2.4	37.0	33.7	+3.3
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official	38.6	—	+38.6	43.2	—	+43.2
(b) Private	41.9	16.1	+25.8	46.9	16.4	+30.5
TOTAL	892.7	1226.0	—333.3	886.9	1235.5	—348.6
Errors & Omissions			+6.2			—28.7
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long-term	26.4	28.0	—1.6	42.2	31.2	+11.0
(b) Short-term	4.4	7.6	—3.2	7.5	8.2	—0.7
Banking	32.5	44.2	—11.7	44.4	32.3	+12.1
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans	400.5	60.7	+339.8	252.2	39.5	+212.7
(b) Amortisation	2.2	61.1	—58.9	2.8	25.8	—23.0
(c) Miscellaneous	170.1	109.7	+60.4	135.4	38.1	+97.3
(d) Reserves	85.6	83.3	+2.3	91.8	23.3	+68.5
TOTAL	721.7	394.6	+327.1	576.3	198.4	+377.9

* Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

† Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and service to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

313

No. 108—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1959			1958		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	626.1	503.4	+122.7	557.2	538.4	+19.2
(b) Government . . .	5.7	437.1	-431.4	7.1	520.5	-513.4
<i>Non-Monetary Gold Movement</i> . . .	5.9	—	+5.9	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	13.3	9.2	+4.1	12.2	7.7	+4.5
Transportation . . .	46.4	20.6	+25.8	45.2	17.4	+27.8
Insurance . . .	8.3	5.6	+2.7	9.8	5.5	+4.3
Investment income . . .	13.6	40.1	-26.5	18.1	33.4	-15.3
Government not Included elsewhere	52.9	13.1	+39.8	33.0	15.2	+17.8
Miscellaneous . . .	32.4	27.4	+5.0	36.8	28.8	+8.0
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	39.2	—	+39.2	34.5	—	+34.5
(b) Private . . .	58.0	16.4	+41.6	57.6	16.5	+41.1
TOTAL . . .	901.8	1072.9	-171.1	811.5	1183.0	-371.5
Errors & Omissions . . .			-36.6			-12.2
	1959			1958		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long term . . .	38.0	46.3	-8.3	25.3	45.9	-20.6
(b) Short-term . . .	4.0	4.6	-0.6	6.8	8.4	-1.6
Banking . . .	34.5	22.8	+11.7	35.8	24.3	+11.5
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	198.0	—	+198.0	209.2	5.0	+204.2
(b) Amortisation . . .	14.1	11.2	+2.9	22.6	4.2	+18.4
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	183.1	135.5	+47.6	83.6	16.2	+67.4
(d) Reserves . . .	39.3	82.9	-43.6	113.4	9.0	+104.4
TOTAL . . .	511.0	303.3	+207.7	496.7	113.0	+383.7

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

NO. 108—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1957			1956		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Current Account—						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	617.3	770.8	-153.5	627.6	719.7	-164.1
(b) Government . . .	79.5(1)	477.6	-398.1	3.4	222.0	-219.6
<i>Non-Monetary Gold</i>						
<i>Movement . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	14.4	7.0	+7.4	14.1	13.4	+0.7
Transportation . . .	48.2	19.3	+28.9	43.3	15.6	+27.7
Insurance . . .	9.3	5.7	+3.6	10.6	6.6	+4.0
Investment Income . . .	23.6	30.4	-6.8	34.6	23.3	+11.3
Government not included elsewhere	25.7	13.2	+12.5	20.5	12.5	+8.0
Miscellaneous . . .	38.7	23.6	+15.1	34.1	23.1	+11.0
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	34.9	—	+34.9	41.3	—	+41.3
(b) Private . . .	63.9	16.6	+47.3	64.6	16.7	+47.9
TOTAL . . .	955.5	1364.2	-408.7	893.1	1124.9	-231.8
Errors & Omissions . . .			-11.0			-21.5
<hr/>						
	1957			1956		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long-term . . .	36.3	41.9	-5.6	26.4	29.0	-2.6
(b) Short term . . .	17.5	13.8	+3.7	25.1	13.7	+11.4
Banking . . .	18.2	38.8	-20.6	36.2	31.8	+4.4
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	166.1	10.0	+156.1	27.6	6.0	+21.6
(b) Amortisation . . .	6.2	77.9	-71.7	6.2	3.4	+2.8
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	136.0	13.4	+122.6	26.0	15.4	+10.6
(d) Reserves . . .	238.1	2.9	+235.2	218.9	13.8	+205.1
TOTAL . . .	618.4	198.7	+419.7	366.4	113.1	+253.3

(1) Includes silver despatched to U.S.A. and delivered to the American Embassy valued at Rs. 64.8 crores during April—June 1957 and Rs. 9.6 crores during July—September 1957 in fulfillment of lend lease obligations.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

315

No. 108.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENT—*concl'd.*

(In crores of rupees)

	1955			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
1. Current Account—						
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	650.9	576.7	+74.2	730.9	615.1	+115.8
(b) Government . .	1.7	169.7	-168.0	18.5	266.8	-248.3
<i>Non-Monetary Gold Movement</i> . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	10.3	12.3	-2.0	7.7	25.0	-17.3
Transportation . . .	38.2	14.4	+23.8	39.9	12.3	+27.6
Insurance . . .	9.3	4.7	+4.6	10.5	2.7	+7.8
Investment Income . .	28.9	33.2	-4.3	8.7	31.5	-22.8
Government not included elsewhere	27.3	15.9	+11.4	20.3	15.3	+5.0
Miscellaneous . . .	31.6	19.1	12.5	31.2	16.6	+14.6
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	47.6	—	+47.6	1.4	—	+1.4
(b) Private . . .	54.7	19.8	+34.9	47.1	5.7	+41.4
TOTAL . . .	900.5	865.8	+34.7	916.2	991.0	-74.8
Errors & Omissions . .			+3.9			-24.5
	1955			1951		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
2. Capital Account—						
<i>Long term</i> . . .	11.1	25.6	-13.7	15.3	23.9	-10.6
<i>Short term</i> . . .	5.1	2.5	+2.6	1.9	1.0	+0.9
<i>Banking</i> . . .	7.8	13.9	-6.1	47.1	9.8	+37.3
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	4.6	19.3	-14.7	42.9	—	+42.9
(b) Amortisation . .	16.8	5.1	+11.7	10.0	12.8	-2.8
(c) Miscellaneous . .	5.3	24.2	-18.9	1.5	22.6	-21.1
(d) Reserves . . .	14.6	14.1	+0.5	103.0	50.0	+53.0
TOTAL . . .	66.1	104.7	-38.6	219.7	120.1	+99.6

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT

(In crores of Rupees)

	1963 (Preliminary)			1962 (Revised)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i> sterling Area</i>						
Imports and Exports—						
(a) Private . . .	312.7	181.2	+131.5	275.3	166.8	+78.5
(b) Government . . .	0.1	86.0	-85.9	0.9	80.0	-79.1
Foreign Travel . . .	0.4	3.3	-2.9	7.9	3.9	+4.0
Transportation . . .	25.9	11.2	+14.7	25.2	12.2	+13.0
Insurance . . .	6.5	3.9	+2.6	3.9	3.1	+0.8
Investment Income . . .	8.1	35.2	-27.1	9.4	38.3	-28.9
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	9.2	7.2	+2.0	9.7	6.3	+3.4
Miscellaneous . . .	33.0	22.6	+10.4	20.4	24.7	-4.3
Donations—						
(i) Official . . .	0.4	—	+0.4	0.3	—	+0.3
(ii) Private . . .	30.7	9.7	+21.0	22.8	11.6	+11.2
TOTAL . . .	427.0	360.3	+66.7	375.8	376.9	-1.1

 Dollar Area

Imports and Exports—						
(a) Private . . .	159.7	146.0	+13.7	140.6	136.7	+3.9
(b) Government . . .	—	301.2	-301.2	0.8	224.5	-223.7
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	1.4	2.6	-1.2	4.2	2.9	+1.3
Transportation . . .	9.6	7.8	+1.8	7.2	5.4	+1.8
Insurance . . .	0.6	0.9	-0.3	0.6	0.7	-0.1
Investment Income . . .	1.2	30.2	-29.0	1.3	25.1	-23.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	49.4	2.2	+47.1	28.9	1.8	+27.1
Miscellaneous . . .	10.1	5.8	+4.3	7.2	6.8	+0.4
Donations—						
(i) Official . . .	78.0	—	+78.0	70.2	—	+70.2
(ii) Private . . .	14.3	0.8	+13.5	11.7	1.6	+10.7
TOTAL . . .	324.3	497.5	-173.2	272.7	404.9	-132.2

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

317

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

	1963 (Preliminary)			1962 (Revised)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>O.E.F.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	78.7	101.2	-22.5	62.5	121.6	-59.1
(b) Government	0.1	72.4	-72.3	0.5	58.0	-57.5
Foreign Travel	0.1	1.8	-1.7	2.0	1.9	+0.1
Transportation	4.0	5.8	-1.8	3.3	8.0	-4.7
Insurance	0.5	0.6	-0.1	0.4	0.4	—
Investment Income	0.2	11.6	-11.4	0.1	10.6	-10.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.5	1.9	-0.4	1.7	1.9	-0.2
Miscellaneous	3.8	5.6	-1.8	3.4	5.4	-2.0
Donations—						
(i) Official	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1
(ii) Private	1.5	2.2	-0.7	1.6	1.7	-0.1
TOTAL	90.4	203.1	-112.7	75.6	209.5	-133.9
<i>Rest of Non-Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(.) Private	221.4	172.3	+49.1	189.1	182.1	+7.0
(b) Government	1.2	108.6	-107.4	2.6	90.0	-87.4
Foreign Travel	—	2.5	-2.5	1.4	3.4	-2.0
Transportation	15.4	3.0	+12.4	13.1	2.8	+10.3
Insurance	1.7	0.1	+1.6	1.5	0.2	+1.3
Investment Income	0.3	4.2	-3.9	0.5	3.0	-2.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	2.1	4.7	-2.6	2.7	2.8	-0.1
Miscellaneous	4.9	8.8	-3.9	2.2	7.4	-5.2
Donations—						
(i) Official	—	—	—	0.2	—	+0.2
(ii) Private	1.4	0.7	+0.7	1.4	0.8	+0.6
TOTAL	248.4	304.9	-56.5	214.7	292.5	-77.8
International Institutions						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	14.5 (1)	-14.5	..	15.7	-15.7
Govt. not included elsewhere	3.4	11.1	-7.7	2.5	11.1 (1)	-8.6
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donations						
(a) Official . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	3.4	25.6	-22.2	2.5	26.8	-24.3

(1) Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty of 1960.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1961			1960		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Starting Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	298.3	213.1	+85.2	292.4	274.0	+18.4
(b) Government	2.2	73.5	-71.3	1.7	103.2	-101.5
Foreign Travel	8.0	4.2	+3.8	8.0	4.4	+3.6
Transportation	25.7	12.6	+13.1	24.0	11.0	+13.0
Insurance	5.0	4.4	+0.6	5.0	3.7	+1.3
* Investment Income	10.8	33.4	-22.6	12.1	26.0	-13.9
Govt. not included elsewhere	6.5	6.4	+0.1	8.8	6.0	+2.8
Miscellaneous	21.7	21.0	+0.7	22.9	21.3	+1.6
Donations—						
(i) Official	1.6	—	+1.6	1.0	—	+1.0
(ii) Private	28.1	12.9	+15.2	33.8	13.7	+20.1
TOTAL	407.9	381.5	+26.4	409.7	463.3	-53.6

Dollar Area

Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	132.4	138.7	-6.3	118.9	122.7	-3.8
(b) Government	1.6	156.8	-155.2	0.6	246.1	-245.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	4.1	2.3	+1.8	3.3	2.3	+1.0
Transportation	5.9	6.3	-0.4	6.6	5.2	+1.4
Insurance	0.7	1.1	-0.4	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income	1.8	17.2	-15.4	2.6	11.2	-8.6
Govt. not included elsewhere	19.4	1.7	+17.7	35.7	1.5	+34.2
Miscellaneous	8.1	6.4	+1.7	6.1	4.5	+1.6
Donations—						
(i) Official	36.6	—	+36.6	42.2(1)	—	+42.2
(ii) Private	11.2	0.8	+10.4	10.7	0.5	+10.2
TOTAL	221.8	331.3	-109.5	227.3	394.5	-167.2

(1) Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

NO 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1961			1960		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
O.E.E.C. Countries						
Imports & Exports :—						
(a) Private	62.7	132.6	-69.9	55.9	115.3	-59.4
(b) Government	1.1	61.3	-60.2	1.1	68.8	-67.7
Foreign Travel	1.9	2.0	0.1	1.5	2.2	-0.7
Transportation	3.6	5.7	-2.1	3.5	4.8	-1.3
Insurance	0.7	0.3	+0.4	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income	0.2	9.4	-9.2	0.1	7.4	-7.3
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.9	1.7	+0.2	1.2	1.5	-0.3
Miscellaneous	2.6	3.7	-1.1	4.5	3.0	+1.5
Donations—						
(i) Official	0.2	—	+0.2	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.3	1.7	-0.4	1.1	1.7	-0.6
TOTAL	76.2	218.4	-142.2	69.5	205.2	-135.7

Rest of Non-Sterling Area

Imports & Exports—

(a) Private	161.0	172.1	-11.1	153.0	98.1	+54.9
(b) Government	1.9	70.7	-68.8	2.6	47.7	-45.1
Foreign Travel	1.5	2.7	+1.2	1.8	3.0	+1.2
Transportation	11.5	2.8	+8.7	10.9	1.9	+9.0
Insurance	1.5	0.4	+1.1	1.5	0.5	+1.0
Investment Income	0.4	2.5	-2.1	0.3	2.1	-1.8
Govt. not included elsewhere	4.2	2.3	+1.9	4.1	1.3	+2.8
Miscellaneous	2.8	6.5	-3.7	3.5	4.9	-1.4
Donations—						
(i) Official	0.2	—	+0.2	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.3	0.7	+0.6	1.3	0.5	+0.8
TOTAL	186.3	263.7	-77.4	279.0	160.0	+119.0

International Institutions

Merchandise :

(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	14.9	-14.9	..	11.0	-11.0
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.5	19.2(1)	-19.7	0.9	1.5	-0.6
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donations . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Official . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	0.5	34.1	-33.6	0.9	12.5	-11.6

(1) Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin—Development Fund under the terms of Indus water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1959			1958		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Sterling Area						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	308.2	239.1	+69.1	291.5	244.9	+46.6
(b) Government	1.8	141.4	-139.6	1.4	135.2	-133.8
Foreign Travel	7.7	4.3	+3.4	7.7	4.1	+3.6
Transportation	26.7	10.6	+16.1	27.4	8.9	+18.5
Insurance	5.5	4.6	+0.9	7.1	4.3	+2.8
Investment Income	11.9	23.4	-11.5	16.3	18.4	+2.1
Govt. not included elsewhere .	10.5	7.7	+2.8	9.1	8.5	+0.5
Miscellaneous	20.9	13.8	+7.1	22.8	18.1	+4.7
Donations—						
(i) Official	1.1	—	+1.1	2.3	—	+2.3
(ii) Private	44.1	13.4	+30.7	44.3	13.5	+30.8
TOTAL	438.4	458.3	-19.9	420.9	455.0	-34.1

Dollar Area

Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	118.6	82.5	+36.1	101.5	67.3	+34.2
(b) Government	1.3	178.6	-177.3	0.9	169.1	-168.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	5.9	—	+5.9	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	2.6	1.8	+0.8	2.2	1.4	+0.8
Transportation	5.8	3.3	+2.5	4.8	2.4	+2.4
Insurance	0.8	0.2	+0.6	0.7	0.2	+0.5
Investment Income	1.6	5.8	-4.2	1.1	5.7	-4.6
Govt. not included elsewhere .	34.5	1.0	+33.5	18.2	1.8	+16.4
Miscellaneous	4.8	5.2	-0.4	7.5	5.8	+1.7
Donations—						
(i) Official	38.1	—	+38.1	32.2	—	+32.2
(ii) Private	11.2	0.7	+10.5	10.0	1.0	+9.0
TOTAL	225.2	279.1	-53.9	179.1	254.7	-75.6

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

321

No. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

	1959			1958		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private	58.2	102.1	—43.9	49.6	123.8	—74.2
(b) Government	1.2	58.6	—57.4	0.7	115.2	—114.5
Foreign Travel	1.4	1.8	—0.4	1.2	1.7	—0.5
Transportation	3.8	4.7	—0.9	4.0	5.8	+0.2
Insurance	0.6	0.5	+0.1	0.5	0.4	+0.1
Investment Income	—	1.8	—1.8	0.3	1.8	—1.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.9	1.5	+0.4	1.0	2.1	—1.1
Miscellaneous	3.8	3.1	+0.7	3.3	2.4	+0.9
Donations—						
(i) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.0	1.7	—0.7	0.8	1.6	—0.8
TOTAL	71.9	175.8	—103.9	61.4	252.8	—191.4
<i>Rest of Non-Standing Area</i>						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private	141.1	79.7	+61.4	114.6	102.0	+12.6
(b) Government	1.4	58.5	—57.1	4.1	101.0	—96.9
Foreign Travel	1.6	1.3	+0.3	1.1	0.5	+0.6
Transportation	10.1	2.0	+8.1	9.0	2.3	+6.7
Insurance	1.4	0.3	+1.1	1.5	0.6	+0.9
Investment Income	0.1	1.3	—1.2	0.4	0.6	—0.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	5.2	1.4	+3.8	3.8	1.5	+2.3
Miscellaneous	2.9	5.3	—2.4	3.2	2.5	+0.7
Donations—						
(i) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.7	0.6	+1.1	2.5	0.4	+2.1
TOTAL	165.5	150.4	+15.1	140.2	211.4	—71.2
<i>International Institutions</i>						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	7.8	—7.8	..	6.9	—6.9
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.9	1.5	—0.6	0.9	1.2	—0.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donations:						
(a) Official . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	0.9	9.3	—8.4	0.9	8.1	—7.2

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1957			1956		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i> sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	315.1	336.9	—21.8	325.0	355.6	—30.6
(b) Government	1.5	120.4	—118.9	1.5	91.2	—89.7
Foreign Travel	9.9	3.8	+6.1	9.9	6.8	+3.1
Transportation	27.9	9.5	+18.4	26.8	9.1	+17.7
Insurance	6.8	4.6	+2.2	7.7	5.5	+2.2
Investment Income	21.5	19.7	+1.8	32.9	16.4	+16.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . .	7.5	6.6	+0.9	10.9	6.5	+4.4
Miscellaneous	25.7	11.8	+13.9	23.8	11.6	+12.2
Donations—						
(i) Official	5.6	—	+5.6	1.0	—	+1.0
(ii) Private	51.3	14.5	+36.8	52.4	14.8	+37.6
TOTAL	472.8	527.8	—55.0	491.9	517.5	—25.6

Dollar Area

Imports & Exports—

(a) Private	119.4	106.4	+13.0	121.5	102.8	+18.7
(b) Government	75.1(1)	178.4	—103.3	0.5	79.2	—78.7
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	2.0	1.3	+0.7	2.7	1.2	+1.5
Transportation	5.7	4.0	+1.7	4.5	1.7	+2.8
Insurance	0.6	0.1	+0.5	0.9	0.1	+0.8
Investment Income	1.3	5.7	—4.4	1.2	5.2	—4.0
Govt. not included elsewhere . .	11.7	2.2	+9.5	4.8	2.9	+1.9
Miscellaneous	5.7	6.1	—0.4	3.8	7.0	—3.2
Donations—						
(i) Official	29.2	—	+29.2	40.1	—	+40.1
(ii) Private	9.5	8.6	+8.9	9.7	8.7	+9.0
TOTAL	260.2	304.8	—44.6	189.7	200.8	—11.1

(1) Included silver despatched to U. S. A. and delivered to American Embassy Valued at Rs. 64.8 crores during April—June 1957 and Rs. 9.6 crores during July—September, 1957 in fulfilment of lend lease obligations.

No. 109 — REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1957			1956		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	20	21	22	23	24	25
E.E.C. Countries						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	59.9	195.8	—135.0	64.1	196.8	—132.7
(b) Government	0.4	117.6	—117.2	0.2	36.9	—36.7
Foreign Travel	1.4	1.5	—0.1	0.9	4.4	—3.5
Transportation	5.4	3.6	+1.8	4.9	3.6	+1.3
Insurance	0.6	0.6	—	0.7	0.5	+0.2
Investment Income	0.1	1.4	—1.3	0.2	0.8	—0.6
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.6	1.5	+0.1	1.5	1.5	—
Miscellaneous	3.8	3.6	+0.2	4.1	2.9	+1.2
Donations—						
(i) Official	0.1	—	+0.1	0.1	—	+0.1
(ii) Private	1.1	1.0	+0.1	1.3	0.8	+0.5
TOTAL	74.4	326.6	—252.2	78.0	248.2	—170.2
Rest of Non-Sterling Area						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	122.9	131.7	—8.8	117.0	136.5	—19.5
(b) Government	2.5	61.2	—58.7	0.2	14.7	—14.5
Foreign Travel	1.1	0.4	+0.7	0.6	1.0	—0.4
Transportation	9.2	2.2	+7.0	7.1	1.2	+5.9
Insurance	1.3	0.4	+0.9	1.3	0.5	+0.8
Investment Income	0.7	0.2	+0.5	0.3	0.2	+0.1
Govt. not included elsewhere	3.8	1.4	+2.4	3.1	1.4	+1.7
Miscellaneous	3.5	2.1	+1.4	2.4	1.6	+0.8
Donations—						
(i) Official	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1
(ii) Private	2.0	0.5	+1.5	1.2	0.4	+0.8
TOTAL	147.0	200.1	—53.1	133.3	157.5	—24.2
International Institutions :						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	3.4	..		..
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.1	1.5	..		..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donations :						
(a) Official . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1.1	4.9	—3.8	..	..	..

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT

ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1955			1954		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
Starting Area						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	352.3	293.4	+58.9	392.8	295.3	+97.5
(b) Government	1.2	72.9	-71.7	1.7	85.4	-83.7
Foreign Travel	7.8	6.1	+1.7	7.0	4.3	+2.7
Transportation	24.0	7.5	+16.5	23.4	5.8	+19.6
Insurance	7.2	4.0	+3.2	8.9	2.2	+6.7
Investment Income	28.0	24.7	+3.3	8.2	23.3	-15.1
Govt. not included elsewhere	19.0	10.4	+8.6	19.1	11.8	+7.3
Miscellaneous	20.4	11.1	+9.3	22.1	9.8	+12.3
Donations						
(i) Official	0.1	—	+0.1	1.4	—	+1.4
(ii) Private	43.2	18.1	+25.1	40.6	4.5	+36.1
TOTAL	503.2	448.2	+55.0	527.2	442.4	+84.8

*Dollar Area***Imports & Exports—**

(a) Private	119.7	72.6	+47.1	183.1	120.2	+62.9
(b) Government	0.2	63.8	-63.6	0.1	127.3	-127.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	1.9	1.3	+0.6	0.3	1.3	-1.0
Transportation	3.8	1.8	+2.0	5.8	2.3	+3.5
Insurance	0.4	0.1	+0.3	0.5	0.1	+0.4
Investment Income	0.6	7.9	-7.3	0.4	7.6	-7.2
Govt. not included elsewhere	3.5	2.5	+1.0	0.8	0.9	-0.1
Miscellaneous	4.7	4.2	+0.5	4.3	3.0	+1.3
Donations						
(i) Official	47.5	—	+47.5	—	—	—
(ii) Private	9.4	0.4	+9.0	5.7	0.4	+5.3
TOTAL	191.7	154.6	+37.1	201.0	263.2	-62.2

No. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT

ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1955			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	73.2	119.4	—46.2	..	..	..
(b) Government	0.3	27.5	—27.2	..	..	..
Foreign Travel	0.4	4.2	—3.8	..	..	..
Transportation	4.2	3.5	+0.7	..	..	..
Insurance	0.6	0.4	+0.2	..	..	..
Investment Income	0.1	0.5	—0.4	..	..	..
Govt. not included elsewhere .	1.4	1.8	—0.4	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	3.5	2.9	+0.6	..	..	..
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
(ii) Private	1.1	0.9	+0.2	..	..	..
TOTAL	84.8	161.1	—76.3	..	..	..
<i>Rest of Non-Sterling Area (1)</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	105.7	91.3	+14.4	135.0	199.6	—44.6
(b) Government	—	5.5	—5.5	16.7	54.1	—37.4
Foreign Travel	0.2	0.7	—0.5	0.4	19.4	—19.0
Transportation	6.2	1.6	+4.6	8.7	4.2	+4.5
Insurance	1.1	0.2	+0.9	1.1	0.4	+0.7
Investment Income	0.3	0.1	+0.1	0.1	0.6	—0.5
Govt. not included elsewhere .	3.4	1.2	+2.2	0.4	2.6	—2.2
Miscellaneous	3.0	0.9	+2.1	4.8	3.8	+1.0
Donations—						
(i) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.0	0.4	+0.6	0.8	0.8	—
TOTAL	120.8	101.9	+18.9	188.0	285.5	—97.5

(1) Includes figures of the O.E.E.C. countries also in the year 1951.

RAILWAYS

Table 110A—116.

Route-Kilometres of the Railways.—In calculating the length of route double or treble lines are counted only once.

Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

Train Kilometres.—Include the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried.—In Table No. 110A the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 110B they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

Accidents—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

No. 110A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres)	27,359	27,069	26,676	26,473	26,380
Metre gauge (1 metre)	25,063	25,007	25,168	25,078	24,958
Narrow gauges (.76 metre) and (.61 metre)	4,982	5,013	5,118	5,119	5,118
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH	57,404	57,089	56,962	56,670	56,457
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)					
	1,90,36,107	1,69,00,690	15,27,32,77	14,38,75,06	13,62,89,48
Gross earnings (Rs 000)	56,97,541	50,22,935	4,59,38,01	4,24,05,33	3,92,33,25
Working expenses „	431,66,78	39,23,533	3,61,87,63	3,37,48,45	3,24,57,72
Net earnings „	13,80,863	10,99,397	97,50,38	86,57,88	67,75,53
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	75.76	78.11	78.78	79.58	82.73
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	7.25	6.51	6.38	6.02	4.97
Net earning per mean Kilometre worked (Rupees)	24.041	19.257	17.121	15.312	12.024
Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	14.8	13.50	12.6	11.89	11.31
Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees)	11.4	10.70	10.1	9.57	9.44
Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	3.37	2.77	2.51	2.28	1.84
Number of Passengers originating (000)—(1)					
A.C.	183	158	144	142	125
1st Class	46,109	41,041	34,600	30,489	25,799
2nd Class (c)	10,930	11,089	11,136	11,549	11,883
3rd class	17,12,691	16,59,666	1,568,006	1,486,423	1,403,065
TOTAL (2)	17,69,973	17,13,376	16,13,886	1,528,602	1,440,872
Passenger Kilometres (in millions)	84,498	82,284	78,016	74,190	68,392
Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (Paise)*					
A.C.	12.40	11.80	10.70	10.70	10.62
1st class	5.01	4.52	4.31	4.39	4.47
2nd class	3.83	3.55	3.10	3.19	3.19
3rd class	1.81	1.67	1.59	1.71	1.59
Total of goods carried metric tons (000) (2)	13,00,90	161,860	157,640	147,864	138,750
Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions)	100,766	91,292	87,833	82,075	76,541
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometre (paise) (3)					
	4.13	3.99	3.88	3.74	3.66

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(1) With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and—metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the large table relating to number of passengers and quantity of goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(3) Suburban only.

(a) Pre-April 1955.

(b) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 and class

(c) 2nd class/pre April 1955 Inter

*From 1961-62 rates refer to broad gauge only.

NO. 110A—RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
	7	8	9	10	11
Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1·68 metres)	25,146	26,021	25,979	25,843	25,353
Metre gauge (1 metre)	24,914	24,704	24,631	24,656	24,188
Narrow gauge, 76 metres and 61 metres)	5,088	5,131	5,232	5,354	54,024
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH	56,148	55,915	55,902	55,853	54,845
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000).	12,28,66,99	10,78,22,86	9,75,48,86	9,10,90,93	8,38,18,19
Gross earnings Rs. (000) .	3,82,94,75	3,50,55,12	3,17,51,39	2,88,59,37	2,64,61,91
Working expenses " .	3,12,16,85	2,80,12,61	2,60,17,10	2,35,98,70	2,14,38,15
Net earnings " .	72,77,90	70,42,51	57,34,19	52,60,57	50,23,36
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	81·26	79·91	81·94	81·77	81·02
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge.	5·84	6·53	5·88	5·78	5·99
Net earnings per mean kilometre worked (Rupees)	12,818	12,575	10,242	9,464	9,164
Gross earnings per train kilometre (Rupees)	11·18	10·56	9·94	9·44	9·23
Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees)	9·20	8·57	8·20	7·77	7·39
Net earnings per train kilometre (Rupees)	1·98	2·01	1·71	1·63	1·74
No. of Passengers originating(000)—(1)					
A.C.	104	100	86	65	12
1st Class	23,379	21,068	(a)	13,151	14,174
2nd Class (c)	14,049	18,143	19,030(b)	4,564	55,36
3rd class	1,392,755	1,34,222	12,61,644	12,24,961	1,265,217
TOTAL (2)	1,430,287	1,382,543	1,297,535	1,260,889	1,301,991
Passenger kilometres (in millions)	69,730	67,905	62,898	58,981	67,065
Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (paise)					
A.C.	10·56	10·62	10,62(b)	9·48	9·55
1st class	4·58	4·69	..	2·95	5·31
2nd class	3·14	3·14	4·72	4·85	4·24
3rd class	1·60	1·61	1·61	1·56	1·36
Metric tons of goods carried (000) (2)	135,839	127,389	117,123	108,596	33,822
Net metric ton kilometres (in millions).	74,636	65,774	59,638	52,331	44,163
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometre (paise) (3)	3·58	3·60	3·54	3·54	3·57

See foot notes at page 327.

No. 110A—RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year:					
Open Line					
Open Line	12,01,619	11,66,182	1,151,026	1,148,287	1,144,328
Classes I and II	4,764	4,341	4,675	9,386	3,998
Classes III and IV	11,96,855	11,61,841	1,146,951	1,144,301	1,140,330
Construction	15,938	13,720	11,755	11,679	10,992
Class I and II	644	547	463	451	395
Classes III and IV	15,294	13,173	11,292	11,228	10,597
TOTAL	12,17,557	11,79,902	1,162,781	1,159,966	1,155,320
Number of persons killed on the rail-ways—					
Passengers	549	484	452	402	365
Railway servants	316	339	312	301	292
Others (7)	5,048	4,895	4,738	4,690	4,613
TOTAL	5,913	5,718	5,502	5,393	5,270
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam(1)	10,783	10,598	10,419	10,256	10,130
{ Diesel	349	228	186	181	171
{ Electric	217	208	131	91	92
Rail cars (Steam propelled)	7	7	6	4	4
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled)	97	99	116	122	121
Electric motor coaches	332	325	314	302	297
Coaching vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (a)(3)	22,543	21,757	20,963	20,142	19,194
Other vehicles	8,319	7,910	7,450	7,295	7,022
Goods wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons(2)	126,345	122,069	11,61,45	113,667	113,100
(ii) Open wagons(4)	73,821	70,953	66,985	65,996	65,298
(iii) Other wagons (5)	36,983	34,554	33,839	32,125	30,365
(II) Other gauges	97,284	95,416	49,517	49,930	95,435
TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS(2)	334,443	322,094	3,11,486	306,718	304,198
Train kilometres (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-kilometres { Steam	180,475	177,255	175,244	173,414	172,924
{ Diesel(6)	705	234	169	118	95
{ Electric	4,369	4,288	4,220	4,351	3,835
Goods train-kilometres { Steam	144,537	147,837	145,645	140,641	138,399
{ Diesel(6)	15,326	9,424	9,703	10,069	5,021
{ Electric	10,501	5,663	1,970	1,501	1,278
Mixed train-kilometres { Steam	17,246	17,549	17,567	16,717	15,715
{ Diesel(6)	6	62	68	34	2
{ Electric	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL) { Steam	364,246	363,535	3,59,997	351,679	347,463
{ Diesel (6)	16,086	9,743	9,964	10,277	5,162
{ Electric	14,982	10,051	6,273	5,936	5,166

(1) Including sentinel type.

(2) Including vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Including brake vans and railway service vehicles.

(5) Comprises Special Wagons including Brake Vans, Railway Service Vehicles.

(6) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under "Steam".

(7) Includes trespassers and suicides.

No. 110A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*con td.*

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year.					
Open lines	1,110,539	1,056,775	1,026,555	987,396	919,364
Classes I and II	3,873	3,554	3,039	2,686	2,393
Classes III and IV	1,106,666	1,053,221	1,023,516	984,710	916,971
Construction	8,305	6,217	4,186	2,723	3,423
Classes I and II	243	207	104	58	5
Classes III and IV	8,062	6,010	4,082	2,665	3,418
TOTAL	1,118,844	1,062,992	1,030,741	990,119	992,787
Number of persons killed on the rail ways—					
Passengers	435	645	401	455	589
Railway servants	283	253	214	180	199
Others(7)	4,383	4,156	3,687	3,804	3,229
TOTAL	5,101	5,054	4,322	4,439	4,117
Rolling Stock—					
Locomotives	{ Steam (1) . . . 9,908	9,563	9,142	8,689	8,526
	{ Diesel . . . 97	77	67	42	17
	{ Electric . . . 89	79	79	72	72
Rail cars (Steam propelled)	3	2	—	1	6
Rail cars (Internal combustion engine propelled)	129	99	99	95	74
Electric motorcoaches	249	195	175	175	122
Coaching vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2) (3)	18,033	17,804	16,692	16,236	14,727
Other vehicles	6,924	6,504	6,912	6,828	6,041
Goods Wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (2)	109,466	99,551	92,011	91,279	85,948
(ii) Open wagons (2)	63,661	60,442	54,205	52,268	51,825
(iii) Other wagons (2)	26,511	23,704	22,609	20,958	18,505
(II) Other gauges	92,467	86,181	74,367	69,682	56,617
TOTAL GOODS WAGONS(2)	292,085	269,878	243,192	234,187	212,895
Train kilometres (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-kilometres	{ Steam . . . 170,084	162,851	1,59,781	156,917	138,257
	{ Diesel (2) . . . 87	175	10	..	..
	{ Electric . . . 3,211	3,206	3,217	3,153	3,003
Goods train-kilometres	{ Steam . . . 138,680	131,253	124,177	115,287	103,099
	{ Diesel (2) . . . 1,775	967	320	..	..
	{ Electric . . . 1,521	1,482	1,590	1,574	1,366
Mixed train-kilometres	{ Steam . . . 18,438	21,420	22,051	23,129	1,366
	{ Diesel (2) . . . 3	31	66	..	..
	{ Electric . . . —	—	—	..	2
TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)	{ Steam . . . 347,012	333,453	320,921	307,993	277,111
	{ Diesel (2) . . . 1,897	1,223	499	..	..
	{ Electric . . . 4,777	4,711	4,812	4,736	4,387

See foot-notes on page 329 *ans.*

No. 110B—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (ALL RAILWAYS)

Classification		Route length open at end of Year	Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings (1)	Working expenses (1)	Net earnings
1		2	3	4	5	6
		Kilo-metres	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1950-51	54,845	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,26
	1954-55	55,852	9,10,90,93	2,88,59,27	2,35,98,70	52,60,57
	1955-56	55,902	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19
	1956-57	55,915	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51
	1957-58	56,148	12,28,66,99	3,82,94,75	3,11,16,85	71,77,90
	1958-59	56,457	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,25	3,24,57,72	67,75,63
	1959-60	56,670	14,38,75,06	4,24,06,33	3,37,48,45	86,67,88
ALL GAUGES,	1960-61	56,962	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38
	1961-62	57,089	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	109,93,97
	1962-63	57,403	19,03,61,07	5,69,75,41	4,31,66,78	138,08,63
Government railways worked by Government,	1961-62	55,921	1,57,90,11	4,99,90,90	3,90,30,01	109,60,89
	1962-63	56,319	1,76,53,73	5,67,37,36	4,29,55,56	1,37,81,80
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	1961-62	2,44	1,13,73	30,10	39,30	—9,20
	1962-63	2,44	1,15,09	31,61	43,05	—11,44
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line.	1961-62	120	53,74	5,50	2,76	2,74
	1962-63	120	53,74	5,49	2,74	2,75
Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.	1961-62	225	95,65	17,20	7,74	9,46
	1962-63	225	95,64	16,69	7,51	9,18
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1961-62	149	71,61	34,94	33,82	112
	1962-63	149	72,02	37,53	37,34	19
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.	1961-62	8	101,12	17,24	16,77	47
	1962-63	8	101,47	20,30	19,42	88
District Board lines	1961-62	70	128,92	9,80	8,61	119
	1962-63	70	29,14	10,98	9,92	106
Companies lines subsidized by District Board	1961-62	322	2,29,33	1,15,46	86,63	25,83
	1962-63	369	206,60	1,13,59	89,64	26,95
Miscellaneous	1961-62	31	15,27	8,21	6,74	1,47
	1962-63	..	16,27	1,86	4,60	—274
Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items.	1961-62	..	104,07,40	..	..	..
	1962-63	..	1,31,44,07	..	..	..

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or the expenses paid. These are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

**No. III.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS**

Railways	Number of passengers carried ⁽¹⁾	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of Metric tons of goods carried ⁽¹⁾	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	(000)	No. (000)	Metric Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	132,698
	1952-53	1,233,553	1,00,38,38	134,281
	1953-54	1,238,098	99,92,02	133,927
	1954-55	1,275,339	1,02,61,53	145,648
	1955-56	1,327,725	1,07,70,91	165,894
	1956-57	1,406,654	1,16,32,37	181,798
	1957-58	1,457,936	1,19,09,69	205,509
	1958-59	1,484,086	1,16,74,18	212,557
	1959-60	1,574,239	1,25,61,21	227,948
	1960-61	1,664,670	1,31,58,88	242,832
	1961-62	16,92,611	159,87,85	160,627
	1962-63	17,40,499	1,69,18,56	178,932
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	20,095	1,53,94	1,442
	1952-53	27,083	1,44,57	1,478
	1953-54	27,334	1,43,22	1,452
	1954-55	24,885	1,12,44	1,309
	1955-56	22,189	1,04,57	1,392
	1956-57	22,977	1,06,68	1,480
	1957-58	20,979	90,51	1,421
	1958-59	18,458	83,44	1,563
	1959-60	19,240	88,22	1,496
	1960-61	20,243	92,88	1,546
	1961-62	19,759	92,36	1,479
	1962-63	20,805	99,06	1,418
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS				
1.676 metres Gauge				
1961-62 :				
Central	3,52,341	26,26,91	3,46,672	51,24,49
Eastern	2,78,192	19,21,07	52,684	45,57,09
Northern	1,52,766	22,43,38	34,003	33,48,17
North East Frontier	519	3,05	187	4,41
Southern	88,042	11,50,33	14,225	21,79,81
South Eastern	74,259	9,98,72	44,639	56,06,60
Western	3,41,651	15,01,47	17,211	30,97,15
TOTAL	12,33,717*	1,04,44,93	134,394	2,39,17,82
62-63 :				
Central	3,75,203	29,04,99	38,714	58,24,14
Eastern	2,86,659	21,83,2	59,396	54,70,51
Northern	1,56,771	25,69,00	36,713	37,35,81
North East Frontier	1,498	8,57	597	1,604
Southern	88,938	12,43,51	15,131	23,75,10
South Eastern	80,269	11,90,67	51,480	67,53,26
Western	3,46,139	16,77,45	19,487	33,87,86
TOTAL	12,84,641*	1,17,57,47	15,124	2,75,62,76

*Source: Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.*

* Inclusive of duplication on System.

(1) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.

(a) Includes Mormago harbour earnings of:

1952-53	Rs. 29,65,000
1953-54	Rs. 38,82,000
1954-55	Rs. 33,27,000
1955-56	Rs. 23,93,000

RAILWAYS

333

NO. III.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS

DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*contd.*

Railways	Passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Goods carried	Earnings from goods carried	
1	2	3	4	5	
	No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Metric tons (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	
1961-62					
GOVERNMENT RAILWAY.—concl.					
I Metres gauge					
Central	18,183	1,90,56	1,948	2,10,10	
Northern	31,801	3,63,39	6,032	3,63,14	
North Eastern	103,813	10,16,42	11,753	11,24,24	
North-East Frontier	36,278	4,86,58	7,292	8,35,58	
Southern	174,226	13,97,90	11,356	14,03,87	
Western	85,119	9,53,15	12,163	18,85,50	
TOTAL I METRE GAUGE*	4,42,608	4,40,88,00	43,362	59,22,43	
0.76 and 0.61 Metres Gauge:					
Central	10,491	80,76	762	33,20	
Eastern	649	1,42	—	—	
Northern	1,220	21,20	268	21,61	
North-East Frontier	161	2,42	83	11,84	
Southern	1,140	6,09	27	74	
South Eastern	6,517	49,36	1,472	66,35	
Western	19,260	73,67	1,766	32,87	
TOTAL 0.76 AND 0.61 METRES GAUGE*	39,438	2,34,92	3,378	1,66,61	
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS:					
Ahmadpur-Katwa	Gauge 0.76 metres	1,209	5,02	42	2,00
Arrah Sasaram Light	0.76 "	2,145	16,47	47	2,35
Bankura-Damodar River	0.76 "	891	5,42	41	2,43
Bardwan-Katwa	0.76 "	1,027	4,75	11	61
Dehri-Rohas Light	0.76 "	529	2,59	954	47,02
Futwah-Islampur	0.76 "	1,351	6,79	27	1,26
Howrah-Amra Light	0.61 "	6,027	24,15	69	3,83
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	0.61 "	2,920	7,51	11	48
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	0.76 "	3,662	19,66	277	14,33
Total non-Govt. Railways		19,760	92,36	1,479	74,31

(1) }
 • } See Foot note on page 332 ante.

NO. III—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—contd.

Railways	Passengers carried (1)	Earnings from passengers carried	Goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric tons (000)	Rs. (000)
1962-63				
GOVERNMENT RAILWAY;—concl'd.				
1 Metre gauge				
Central	18,742	2,10,12	2,150	2,41,36
Northern	32,817	4,08,46	6,539	5,35,90
North Eastern	109,594	11,62,02	12,103	12,27,30
North-East Frontier	41,724	6,29,55	7,220	10,09,06
Southern	167,548	14,36,81	12,037	14,75,78
Western	86,104	10,69,42	13,197	20,46,30
TOTAL 1 METRE GAUGE	448,905	49,16,38	46,237	65,35,70
0' 76 and 0' 61 Metres Gauge.				
Central	10,217	77,22	748	33,20
Eastern	562	1,29	..	..
Northern	1,302	23,73	269	27,02
North East Frontier	121	2,06	83	12,62
Southern	1,034	6,28	24	76
South Eastern	7,844	54,42	1,670	71,08
Western	19,624	79,75	779	24,05
TOTAL 0' 76 AND 0' 61 METRES GAUGE*	40,703	2,44,75	3,573	1,68,76
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAY:				
Ahmadpur-Katwa Gauge 0' 76 metre	1,331	5,51	39	1,81
Arrah Sasaram Light 0' 76 "	2,205	16,72	46	2,38
Bankura-Damodar River 0' 76 "	966	6,32	29	1,92
Bardwan-Katwa 0' 76 "	1,151	5,48	12	65
Dehri-Rohas Light 0' 76 "	584	2,79	984	48,98
Futwah-Islampur 0' 76 "	1,385	7,07	26	1,44
Howrah-Amra Light 0' 61 "	6,110	23,76	74	4,09
Howrah-Sheakhala Light 0' 61 "	3,166	8,16	10	46
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light 0' 76 "	3,907	23,25	198	11,02
TOTAL—NON-GOVT. RAILWAYS	20,806	99,06	1,418	72,05

[1] { See foot note on page 332 ante.

RAILWAYS

335

No. 112—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNING AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

Railway	Total capital at charge on open lines and wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of Working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	%	%
1951-52	8,30,53.34	2,91,84.70	2,25,76.21	60,08.49	77.36	7.99
1954-55	8,72,98.04	2,86,88.96	3,24,80.84	52,39.12	81.84	6.00
1955-56	9,29,31.11	3,15,91.09	2,58,83.06	57,07.13	81.93	6.14
1956-57	10,33,02.46	3,48,88.94	2,78,76.44	70,12.50	79.90	6.76
1957-58	11,69,12.99(b)	3,81,41.74	3,09,75.74	71,66.00	81.21	6.13
1958-59	12,94,81.25(b)	3,90,76.72	3,23,22.63	67,54.09	82.72	5.22
1959-60	13,70,32.05(b)	4,22,36.40	3,35,94.31	86,24.09	79.54	6.31
1960-61	14,40,17.61(a)	4,57,57.40	3,60,32.13	97,25.27	78.75	6.75
1961-62	15,81,84.81	5,00,48.85	3,90,72.63	1,09,76.22	78.07	6.94
1962-63	17,68,23.29	5,67,92.68	4,29,99.75	1,37,92.93	75.71	7.80
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	%	%
1951-52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,81,94	47,16	79.42	5.47
1954-55	4,44,46	1,70,31	1,48,86	21,45	87.41	4.85
1955-56	4,07,98	1,60,20	1,33,14	27,06	83.11	6.63
1956-57	4,07,81	1,66,18	1,35,46	30,72	81.51	7.53
1957-58	3,85,22	1,53,01	1,41,11	11,90	92.22	3.09
1958-59	3,90,20	1,56,53	1,35,09	21,44	86.30	5.49
1959-60	4,05,53	1,69,23	1,54,14	15,79	90.71	3.89
1960-61	4,09,94	1,80,61	1,55,50	25,11	86.10	6.13
1961-62	4,14,69	1,80,50	1,62,75	17,75	90.17	4.28
1962-63	3,93,71	1,82,73	1,67,03	15,70	91.41	3.99
GRAND TOTAL(a)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	%	%
1951-52	8,61,57.26	2,94,13.80	2,27,58.15	66,55.65	77.37	7.73
1954-55	9,10,90.93	2,88,59.27	2,35,98.70	52,60.57	81.77	5.78
1955-56	9,75,48.86	3,17,51.29	2,60,17.10	54,34.19	81.94	5.88
1956-57	10,78,22.86	3,50,55.12	2,80,12.61	70,42.51	79.91	6.53
1957-58	12,28,66.99	3,82,94.75	3,11,16.85	71,77.90	81.26	5.84
1958-59	13,62,89.48	3,92,33.25	3,24,57.72	67,75.53	82.73	4.97
1959-60	14,38,75.06	4,24,06.33	3,37,48.45	86,57.88	79.58	6.02
1960-61	15,27,82.77	4,59,38.01	3,61,87.63	97,50.38	78.78	6.38
1961-62	16,90,06.90	5,02,29.35	3,92,35.38	109,93.97	78.11	6.51
1962-63	19,03,61.07	5,69,75.41	4,31,66.78	1,38,08.63	75.76	7.25

Source: Railway Board Ministry of Railways.

(a) Total Gross earnings include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items :—

	Rs. (000)
1951-52	24,72,52
1954-55	33,48,43
1955-56	42,09,79
1956-57	41,12,59
1957-58	55,68,78
1958-59	64,18,03
1959-60	64,37,47
1960-61	83,55,22
1961-62	1,04,07,49
1962-63	1,31,44,07

(b) Includes capital outlay of work.

No. 113.—FINANCIAL RESULTS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
Route (in kilometres)	56,742	56,374	56,247	55,954	55,741
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	18.97	16.83	15.28	14.39	13.56
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts	5,66,79	5,00,00	4,56,80	4,22,34	3,90,31
Operating expenses	36,238	3,25,34	3,15,15	2,89,52	2,76,34
Depreciation Fund	67,00	65,00	45,00	45,00	45,00
Payments to worked lines	14	18	9	10	11
Net Traffic receipts	1,37,27	1,09,99	98,56	87,71	68,77
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	(—)13,95	(—)10,25	(—)10,68	(—)13,16	(—)9,45
Net revenue	1,23,33	29,75	87,87	74,56	59,32
Charges against					
Net Revenues receipts	81,26	75,35	55,86	54,43	50,38
Surplus	42,07	24,40	32,01	20,13	8,93
Paid as contribution to general revenues			..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund			35,59(c)	34,97(b)	19,90(a)
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	75.7	75.7	78.8	79.5	82.7
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	6.5	6.5	5.8	5.2	4.4
	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Route (in kilometres)	55,461	55,186	55,010	54,962	53,955
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	12.22	10.72	9.69	9.02	8.27
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts	3,79,78	3,47,57	3,16,29	2,86,78	2,63,10
Operating expenses	2,64,17	2,33,94	2,12,95	2,05,87	1,86,23
Depreciation Fund	45,00	45,00	45,00	30,00	30,00
Payment to worked lines	26	33	27	23	23
Net Traffic receipts	70,34	68,30	58,07	50,69	52,57
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	(—)12,56	(—)9,92	(—)7,73	(—)6,63	(—)4,96
Net revenue	57,78	58,38	50,34	44,06	47,56
Charges against					
Net Revenues receipts	44,40	38,16	36,12	34,96	32,51
Surplus	13,38	20,22	14,22	9,10	15,05
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	..	7,14	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	13,38	20,22	7,08	9,10	15,05
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	81.2	79.9	82.0	81.8	79.9
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	4.7	5.5	5.4	4.9	6.3

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 10.97 lakhs on account of loan from General Revenues for development works.

(b) " Rs. 14.85 " " " "

(c) " Rs. 3.58 " " " "

**No. 114—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS
IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

(ooo Rs)			
1	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
2	3	4	
1950-51	2,63,29,94	2,48,24,63	+ 15,05,31
1955-56	3,16,33,45	3,02,11,36	+ 14,22,09
1956-57	3,47,93,64	3,27,71,99	+ 20,21,65
1957-58	3,79,97,66	3,66,59,68	+ 13,37,98
1958-59	3,93,89,54	3,84,96,68	+ 8,92,86
1959-60	4,23,59,88	4,03,47,39	+ 20,12,49
1960-61	4,60,43,00	4,28,41,58	+ 32,01,42
1961-62	5,03,14,01	4,78,74,09	+ 24,39,92
1962-63	5,67,74,19	5,25,67,69	+ 42,06,50
1963-64	6,32,85,45	5,83,61,48	+ 49,23,97

*Source : Railway Board
Ministry of Railways.*

*:Gross—1. Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways Gross receipts, Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts.

2. Items included under expenditure are :—State Railways Working, expenses, subsidy paid to companies etc, Miscellaneous expenditure, Dividend on loan capital & payment to Genl. Revenues in lieu of Passenger fare tax.

No. 115—DETAILS OF GROSS TRAFFIC EARNINGS

(000 Rs.)

Particulars	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1. COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C.	1,61,24	1,38,15	1,18,08	1,16,61	1,13,69
(ii) 1st class . . .	11,79,42	9,81,59	8,36,72	8,03,19	7,42,60
(iii) 2nd class . . .	6,97,23	6,36,64	5,74,21	5,86,70	5,97,85
(iv) Inter class . .	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Third class . . .	1,49,79,73	1,34,55,44	1,18,33,98	1,12,27,96	1,03,03,48
TOTAL	1,70,17,62	1,51,84,50.7	1,32,51,76(a)	1,26,49,43(b)	1,17,57,62
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	32,58,64	29,15,75	27,26,40	25,46,40	23,63,01
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	2,02,76,25	1,81,00,25	1,59,78,16	1,51,95,83	1,41,20,63
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	3,50,26,38	3,07,64,09	2,86,94,33	2,61,22,42	2,41,47,91
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	4,75	4,25	4,38	4,87	4,96
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	16,68,03	13,60,76	12,61,14	10,83,21	9,59,75
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	5,69,75,41	5,02,29,35	4,59,38,01	4,24,06,33	3,92,33,25

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A. C.	98,65	693,34	—87,51	59,18	12,99
(ii) 1st class . . .	6,61,08	6,44,45	—(c)	71,85	2,52,54
(iii) 2nd class . . .	5,80,60	6,16,64	5,88,01(d)	4,74,62	4,54,48
(iv) Inter class . .	—	—	6,12,22(e)	5,48,82	6,56,06
(v) Third class . . .	1,06,64,37	1,03,84,62	95,87,74	92,19,50	85,45,65
TOTAL	1,20,04,70	1,17,39,05	1,08,75,48	1,03,73,97	99,21,72
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	24,27,71	21,13,99	20,91,43	19,29,61	16,75,27
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	1,44,32,41	1,38,53,04	1,29,66,91	1,23,03,58	1,15,96,99
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	2,30,18,73	2,04,48,06	1,81,01,29	1,59,52,15	1,43,73,53
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	4,80	5,87	4,56	4,74	10,19
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	8,38,82	7,48,15	6,78,53	5,98,80	4,81,20
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	3,85,94,76	3,50,55,12	3,17,51,29	2,88,59,27	2,64,61,92

Source : Railway Board

Ministry of Railways

(a) Include debit adjustments of Rs. 1,08,23 (000) relating to previous year which is reflected in the breakdown of class-wise earnings.

(b) Includes an arrear debit adjustment of Rs. 85,03 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings

(c) } Please see foot notes (1) (b) and (c) at page 328 ante.
(d) }
(e) }

(f) Includes Rs. 31,61,000 arrear of debt adjustment relating to previous year not reflected in the breakdown. Classwise break down is not available for some figures reflected in the total.

No. 116.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS⁽¹⁾

1	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. PASSENGERS								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	128	611	110	688	28	253	4	339
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	416	2,883	372	2,752	411	3,062	393	3,065
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	5	9	2	15	13	18	5	76
TOTAL	549	3,503	484	3,455	452	3,633	402	3,480
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	27	250	35	250	11	270	15	260
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	229	5,055	246	6,009	252	6,006	246	6,203
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	60	18,535	58	21,373	49	20,401	40	22,052
TOTAL	316	23,840	339	27,632	312	26,677	301	28,515
C. OTHER PERSONS⁽²⁾								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	103	303	49	184	36	273	18	107
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	4,900	2,186	4,779	2,256	4,663	2,259	4,614	2,062
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	45	74	67	54	39	44	58	63
TOTAL	5,048	2,563	4,985	2,494	4,738	2,576	4,690	2,232
GRAND TOTAL	5,913	29,906	5,718	33,581	5,502	32,586	5,393	34,227

Source : Railway board
Ministry of Railways

1 Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

2 Includes accidents due to trespasses and suicide

No. 116.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS⁽¹⁾—*contd.*

1	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57 (a)	
	Killed	Injure	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	45	371	77	504	276	348
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	312	3,185	354	3,057	364	3,131
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	8	67	4	122	5	142
TOTAL	365	3,623	435	3,683	245	3,621
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	10	179	18	219	23	213
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	226	6,761	222	7,133	187	6,787
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	56	22,134	43	20,732	43	19,292
TOTAL	292	29,074	283	28,084	253	26,292
C. OTHER PERSONS (2)						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way	37	159	49	184	49	180
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	4,536	2,193	4,281	2,253	4,072	2,118
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	40	113	53	138	35	130
TOTAL	4,613	2,465	4,383	2,575	4,156	2,428
GRAND TOTAL	5,270	35,162	5,101	34,342	5,054	32,341

(1) Excludes persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes accident due to trespass or suicide.

(a) Excludes figures of Bakhtiarpur-Bihar Light Railway

No. 116.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS⁽¹⁾—*concl'd.*

	1955-55 (b)		1954-55		1950-51	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	16	17	18	19	20	21
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	17	268	147	305	174	745
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	383	2,867	307	2,970	414	3,435
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	1	157	1	154	1	28
TOTAL	401	3,292	455	3,427	589	4,209
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	48	203	26	235	26	268
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	161	5,205	127	5,323	151	5,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of Railway vehicles	45	17,715	27	16,793	22	19,112
TOTAL	234	23,123	180	22,351	199	25,370
C. OTHER PERSONS ⁽²⁾						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	34	115	48	163	92	119
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	3,644	2,125	3,733	1,829	3,219	1,955
Accidents on Railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	9	115	23	131	18	59
TOTAL	3,687	2,355	3,804	2,123	3,329	2,133
GRAND TOTAL	4,322	28,770	4,439	27,901	4,171	31,712

(1) } For footnote see Page 340 ante.

(2) }

(b) Excludes figures for Bengal Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraset-Basirhat Light Railways.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 117 :—

Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year—
The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Table 118 :—

State Revenue from Road Transport—The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle Taxes and Fees, levy sales tax on motor spirit and tax on passenger and goods carried. The Sales Tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different States. In some cases, the levies on Motor Spirit are made under the general Sales Tax Act and in other cases under special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water-ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the constitution are levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 119 and 120 :—

Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India.—Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from State to State. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Governments thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns, in prescribed forms, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 121 :—

Transport Undertakings of various States—Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

**NO. 117—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)**

Year/State	Motor cycles	Auto rick- shaws(b)	Jeeps(b)	Private cars	Public service vehicles		
					Motor	cabs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51	26,860	..	..	147,712	11,551		34,411
1953-54 (a)	30,242	..	..	159,630	14,279		40,276
1954-55 (a)	33,324	..	..	170,680	15,354		40,987
1955-56 (a)	40,961	..	..	187,866	15,318		46,461
1956-57(a)	43,044	2,824	14,622	188,890	16,027		38,415
1957-58(a)	55,551	3,649	17,517	210,307	15,325		35,595
1958-59(a)	62,746	4,185	24,792	235,881	16,934		48,026
1959-60(a)	71,452	5,246	27,161	235,638	19,187		53,674
1960-61**	90,126	6,293	31,538	259,994	22,029		57,049
1961-62**	107,619	7,821	39,442	274,868	25,037		58,312
1960-61							
<i>States</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	5,718 (c)	78 (c)	1,518*	13,478*	470*		4,099
Assam	897(d)	8(d)	2,132*	9,429*	439*		1,300*
Bihar	3,550	42	3,226	7,689	691		1,982
Gujarat**	7,137	1,106	2,204	13,409	675		4,515
Jammu & Kashmir	307	8	278*	977*	153*		711
Kerala	1,786	82	885	8,121	1,875		3,199
Madhya Pradesh*	4,202	141	3,190	11,541	302		3,824
Madras	8,390	594	1,513	25,588	1,840		5,179
Maharashtra	13,458**	383**	2,016*	49,286*	6,416*		5,639
Mysore	5,568	583	1,769	14,400	994		4,015
Orissa	1,195	—	1,691	2,890	35		789
Punjab (c)	4,940	341	735	5,160	349		2,823
Rajasthan	2,978*	50*	1319*	10,154*	413*		4,883
Uttar Pradesh	6,906	26	3,003	15,237	313		7,512
West Bengal	10,794	89	4,917*	57,648	4,895*		4,830(f)
<i>Union Territories—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	41	2,761	42	22	14		8
Delhi	12,157	—	415*	14,618	2,078*		1,247
Himachal Pradesh	23	—	118*	1,70*	41*		196
Manipur (2)	41	1	227	71	5		113
Tripura	38	—	340	106	31		180
<i>1961-62:</i>							
<i>States:</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	7,557	137	3,905	18,196	738		5,969
Assam (1) **	1,110	19	1,875	7,841	475		1,296
Bihar **	4,233	26	3,811	8,240	800		1,981
Gujarat	8,934	1,161	2,937	14,581	714		2,458
Jammu & Kashmir (2)	443	8	204	891	133		617
Kerala	2,798	151	1,451	13,249	3,031		3,626
Madhya Pradesh	4,847	101	3,242	10,076	437		3,956
Madras	8,859	647	1,739	24,134	2,248		5,779
Maharashtra	14,887	404	3,635	51,668	7,320		4,636
Mysore	7,494	732	2,110	14,425	833		5,395
Orissa	1,447	—	2,255	3,261	33		852
Punjab	7,209	594	1,140	6,181	573		2,930
Rajasthan	2,598	69	1,030	9,867	259		4,58
Uttar Pradesh	9,021	28	3,756	16,540	334		7,448
West Bengal (1)	10,794	89	5,000	57,460	5,000		4,830
<i>Union Territories :</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	44	—	46	28	16		10
Delhi	15,202	3,655	512	17,975	2,012		1,438
Himachal Pradesh	18	—	141	65	38		173
Manipur	68	—	199	78	—		165
Tripura	56	—	374	112	43		18

Source : Ministry of Transport.

(a) Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted during last quarter of the financial year.

(b) Figures for Autorickshaws and Jeeps are separately available from 1957-58. For earlier year Auto rickshaw were counted with Motor Cycles and Jeeps with Private Cars.

(c) Numbers as on 31st March 1959.

(d) Numbers as on 31st March 1957.

** Provisional * Estimated

(e) As on 30th June 1961.

(f) As on 31st Dec. 1960.

(1) As on 31st March, 1961

(2) As on 30th June, 1962

**No. 117—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)—*contd.***

Year/State	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total No. of Vehicles.
I	8	9	10
1950-51	81,888	3,891	306,313
1953-54	98,002	9,724	353,053
1954-55	104,389	11,741	376,477
1955-56(a)	119,097	15,857	425,560
1956-57(a)	123,386	20,091	447,399
1957-58(a)	133,111	31,427	502,482
1958-59(a)	147,625	32,241	562,430
1959-60(a)	156,671	35,873	604,902
1960-61**	171,045	37,197	675,271
1961-62 **	185,905	40,788	739,772
1960-61			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh	7,075	3,005 (e)	35,441
Assam	9,000*	5,172 (c)	28,377
Bihar	8,050	1,004	26,244
Gujarat**	12,068	3,309	44,423
Jammu & Kashmir	2,316	16	4,766
Kerala	4,995	282	21,225
Madhya Pradesh*	13,225	3,260	39,685
Madras	10,265	1,987	55,356
Maharashtra	26,819	3,018**	107,035
Mysore	10,600	1,425	39,354
Orissa	4,582	485	11,667
Punjab(e)	6,423	2,013	22,784
Rajasthan	8,698	4,700	33,195
Uttar Pradesh	15,092	1,582	49,671
West Bengal	26,280(f)	5,643	115,096
Union Territories —			
Amindivi, Lakshadweep & Minicoy Islands			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	101	45	273
Delhi	4,036	—	37,312
Himachal Pradesh	310	30	888
Manipur*	571	100	7,134
Tripura	529	21	1,345
1961-62:			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh	12,401	4,520	53,426
Assam** (1)	8,463	4,942	26,021
Bihar**	7,878	931	27,900
Gujarat**	13,131	4,072	47,988
Jammu & Kashmir (2)	2,428	25	4,809
Kerala	6,793	361	31,460
Madhya Pradesh	12,393	4,191	39,243
Madras	11,192	2,051	56,649
Maharashtra	29,426	3,130	115,106
Mysore	13,244	2,996	47,219
Orissa	5,256	698	13,802
Punjab	7,495	2,374	28,496
Rajasthan	7,846	2,780	29,031
Uttar Pradesh	15,875	1,765	54,767
West Bengal (1)	26,280	5,643	115,096
Union Territories —			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	115	42	301
Delhi	4,169	—	44,963
Himachal Pradesh	433	36	904
Manipur	509	71	1,090
Tripura	575	160	1,501

1960 and 1961—no data on page 343 and 344.

No. 118—STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT

(Rs. Lakhs)									
Year/State		Motor vehicle taxes & fees	Sales tax on Motor Fuel	Taxes on passenger & goods	Total				
1		2	3	4	5				
1950-51	.		1,244		11	1,255			
1953-54	.		2,196		94	2,290			
1954-55	.		1,328	940	170	2,438			
1955-56	.		1,385(a)	894(a)	304	2,583			
1956-57	.		1,548*(a)	898	402	2,848			
1957-58	.		2,048(a)	994	734	3,776			
1958-59	.		2,188(a)	1,241	889	4,318			
1959-60	.		2,798(a)	1,376	1,341	5,515			
1960-61	.		3,040	1,691	845	5,576			
1961-62	.		3,526	2,036	1,155	6,717			
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	.		256	93	126	475			
Assam	.		64	75	41	180			
Bihar	.		77	98	36	211			
Gujarat	.		169	82	56	307			
Jammu & Kashmir	.		10	12(b)	—	22			
Kerala (b)	.		194	82	—	276			
Madhya Pradesh	.		189	78	5	272			
Madras	.		480	255	72	807			
Maharashtra	.		393	279	—	672			
Mysore	.		358	109	—	467			
Orissa	.		78	39(b)	17	134			
Punjab (b)	.		93	79	189	361			
Rajasthan	.		101	47(b)	71	219			
Uttar Pradesh	.		310	65(b)	—	375			
West Bengal	.		219	273	226	718			
Union Territories—									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.		—	—	—	—			
Delhi	.		42	21(b)	—	63			
Himachal Pradesh	.		2	2(b)	6	10			
Manipur	.		3	2(b)	—	5			
Tripura	.		2	—	—	2			
1961-62:									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh(c)	.		276	142	81	499			
Assam	.		77	99	—	176			
Bihar(c)	.		96	111	1	207			
Gujarat(c)	.		241	94	99	433			
Jammu & Kashmir (c)	.		12	14*	—	26			
Kerala	.		224	117	—	341			
Madhya Pradesh	.		211	81	71	363			
Madras	.		555	276	95	927			
Maharashtra	.		445	302	175 (f)	923			
Mysore	.		459	162	64	685			
Orissa	.		96	65*	1 (d)	162			
Punjab(c)	.		110	92	212	414			
Rajasthan(c)	.		96	58	86	240			
Uttar Pradesh	.		336	135*	—	471			
West Bengal(c)	.		235	254	262 (e)	751			
Union Territories									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.		—	—	—	—			
Delhi	.		50	26*	8*	76			
Himachal Pradesh	.		2	4*	—	14			
Manipur	.		4	4*	—	—			
Tripura	.		1	—	—	—			

(a) Revised figures.

(b) Estimates.

(c) Figures have been taken from State Budgets.

(d) A new taxation measure on passenger fares and goods has been under finalisation.

(e) Receipts under West Bengal Taxes on entry on goods in Local Area Act 1955.

(f) Includes Taxes on passenger goods carried on inland water ways.

* Provisional.

Source : Ministry of Transport.

NO. 119—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES(I)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licences, Issue of Duplicate Licences and test of competence to drive	Other fees	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51	26,25	57,96	84,21
1953-54(a)	29,10	57,74	86,84
1954-55	20,03	56,03	97,07
1955-56	21,23	58,04	98,55
1956-57	24,90	66,91	1,71,56
1957-58	49,16	67,42	2,32,07
1958-59	22,64	70,58	2,28,84
1959-60	26,80	99,85	1,71,95
1960-61*	34,90	104,55	328,68
1961-62			
1960-61			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh (2)	..	..	79,56
Assam (2)	..	..	14,74
Bihar	2,14	12,60	14,74
Gujarat	2,90	1,68	4,58
Jammu and Kashmir (2)	..	..	8,65
Kerala	3,02	1,77	4,79
Madhya Pradesh (2)	..	..	10,71
Madras	7,11	17,23	24,34
Maharashtra	6,85	21,86	28,71
Mysore	4,41	8,78	13,19
Orissa	1,06	1,94	3,00
Punjab (2)	..	..	45,39
Rajasthan (2)	..	..	1,06
Uttar Pradesh	5,20	23,33	28,53
West Bengal (2)	..	..	29,12
Union Territories :—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	4	1	5
Delhi	1,87	12,77	14,64
Himachal Pradesh	19	1,01	1,20
Manipur (3)	6	1,22	1,28
Tripura	5	35	40
1961-62:			
Andhra Pradesh (2)	..	..	44,33
Assam (2)	..	..	20,44
Bihar	2,55	13,82	16,37
Gujarat (3)	..	..	18,91
Jammu & Kashmir (2)	..	..	9,74
Kerala	2,23	3,42	5,65
Madhya Pradesh (2)	..	..	26,49
Madras	5,48	22,70	28,18
Maharashtra	5,70	17,92	23,62
Mysore	3,17	6,69	9,86
Orissa	1,01	2,20	3,21
Punjab (2)	..	..	45,92
Rajasthan	1,71	2,77	4,48
Uttar Pradesh	7,45	19,59	27,04
West Bengal (2)	..	..	31,54
Union Territories—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	1	3
Delhi	2,27	12,36	14,63
Himachal Pradesh	8	93	1,01
Manipur	12	1,41	1,53
Tripura	8	4	12

Source: Ministry of Transport.

- (a) Excludes figures for Assam which accounted for about 2 % of total fees in 1952-53.
 (1) Annual figures in columns 2 and 3 do not add up to the totals in col. 4 since break up by fees for licensing and renewal of licences etc. and other fees is not available for certain states not necessarily common from year to year. The coverage of col. 4 is, however, complete.
 (2) From State Budgets (Actuals). Break up not available.
 (3) Relate to 1959-60.
 * Provisional

NO. 120—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES (1)

(Ri. 000)

Years/States	Motor Cycles	Auto Rickshaws	Jeeps	Private Cars	Motor Cars	Other PSVs	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total all Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	6,36	..	..	91,34	9,85	2,81,34	3,56,66	10,80	7,76,32
1953-54(a)	7,58	..	..	1,06,90	14,09	4,08,04	4,73,24	26,20	10,39,86
1954-55(a)	8,70	..	..	1,12,30	15,54	4,42,00	5,06,93	15,27	12,30,72
1955-56	9,02	..	..	1,19,62	22,06	4,08,15	5,18,50	14,45	13,18,35
1956-57	9,73	..	..	1,06,44	15,55	2,79,11	5,13,68	54,32	13,76,87
1957-58	10,15	2,07	5,40	1,07,34	15,98	3,43,94	6,11,57	24,98	18,18,86
1958-59	12,87	1,90	8,27	1,41,56	18,56	5,60,40	7,54,15	88,99	19,37,08
1959-60	15,82	295	8,01	1,50,73	21,17	8,65,36	10,06,55	2,45,86	26,26,07
1960-61	16,35	2,88	9,19	1,60,05	26,71	7,47,65	9,58,92	46,33	27,11,54
1961-62	18,87	204	9,49	1,33,89	33,45	8,60,79	10,89,40	80,86	31,93,30
1960-61									
States —									
Andhra Pradesh(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,76,13
Assam(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49,78
Bihar	80	(b)	(b)	9,88	1,11	14,36	35,18	99	62,32
Gujarat	1,85	1,14	79	12,21	1,13	42,78	101,15	324	164,29
Jammu & Kashmir(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,61
Kerala	44	9	28	2,034	4,32	93,22	70,48	28	1,89,45
Madhya Pradesh(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,77,73
Madras	2,87	66	102	31,23	5,34	2,55,23	1,51,55	7,48	4,55,48
Maharashtra	2,88	23	1,04	37,59	1,30	15,55	2,81,23	15,43	3,44,80
Mysore	2,33	69	1,32	18,27	2,04	2,10,33	92,07	17,52	3,44,57
Orissa	63	..	3,50	4,74	15	15,58	49,79	41	74,80
Punjab(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,09
Rajasthan(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99,77
Uttar Pradesh	2,12	2	1,08	12,77	73	95,71	1,67,28	80	2,81,56
West Bengal(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,93,55
Union Territories —									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi (2)	1	..	..	1	1	..	3	1	7
Himachal Pradesh	241	(b)	(b)	12,92	1,00	3,22	8,01	..	27,56
Manipur (1)	..	..	2	3	1	3	35	4	48
Tripura	0,4	..	7	3	..	38	1,20	1	1,69
	1	..	7	3	2	25	60	12	1,11
1961-62 —									
States:									
Andhra Pradesh(+)(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,31,53
Assam(+)(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56,15
Bihar 0.99	..	..	..	10,97	1,27	18,20	46,68	1,07	79,18
Gujarat (+)(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,21,96
Jammu & Kashmir..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,29
Kerala(+)(c)	87	10	..	8,31	6,17	1,09,18	9,200	47	2,17,87
Madhya Pradesh..	..	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,84,67
Madras	3,19	71	..	27,81	6,14	3,13,02	166,38	810	5,27,35
Maharashtra	3,17	47	200	40,07	12,20	17,76	328,38	18,60	4,21,81
Mysore	3,12	82	1,26	18,05	2,78	2,37,21	148,58	236,98	4,49,12
Orissa	57	..	1,58	3,99	21	21,84	62,23	1,17	92,53
Punjab (+)(c)	..	..	2,52	3,99	..	..	..	..	64,44
Rajasthanf	39	2	..	449	69	35,56	45,79	415	91,57
Uttar Pradesh	2,73	2	48	11,32	78	1,04,20	187,55	159	3,09,19
West Bengal (+)(c)	..	1,00	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,03,46
Union Territories —									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Delhi	3,80	..	..	8,78	3,19	2,68	8,77	8,68	35,90
Himachal Pradesh	1	..	6	6	1	3	64	3	84
Manipur	..	..	5	2	..	55	1,66	1	2,30
Tripura	1	..	6	1	1	26	72	1	1,08

Source: Ministry of Transport.

(a) Figures for 1953-54 and 1954-55 exclude Assam, West Bengal and PEPSU. These States, accounted for nearly 12 % of total revenue from Motor Vehicle taxes in 1952-53.

(b) Taxed private cars or taxicabs.

(c) From State Budget (Actuals). Break up not available.

(d) As break-up for some states (not necessarily common from year to year) is not available in respect of Col. 2 to 9, they do not add upto totals given in col. 10.

(1) Figures relate to 1959-60.

(2) Provisional.

(3) Estimated.

**NO. 121—WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH, 1961 and March 1962**

State	Fleet strength (Buses)	Vehicles in Scheduled Services	Bus Kilometres performed (ooo)	Receipts (Gross) Revenue (Rs. ooo)	Current Expenditure Total operating cost Rs. (ooo)	Net Revenue (Rs. ooo)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
As on 31-3-61—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,302	963	58,139	50,897	47,611	3,286
Assam	444	359	12,096	16,209	14,125	2,084
Bihar	613	390	25,482	21,942	17,909	4,033
Gujarat	2,228	1,617*	88,319	83,224	81,783	14,441
Jammu and Kashmir	143	129	6,488	14,297	11,200	3,097
Kerala	559	504	40,063	29,418	28,424	964
Madhya Pradesh (c)	673(a)	460(a)	33,367(a)	19,734 (a)	18,837(a)	897(a)
Madras	692	477	28,069	24,344	21,483	2,761
Maharashtra	3,608	2,726	1,92,035	199,212	17,81,442	2,10,76
Mysore	1,657	1,058	76,079	61,483	55,497	5,986
Orissa	386	255	11,459	10,942	90,87	1,855
Punjab	722	617	48,140	31,606	21,504	10,102
Rajasthan	177	77	3,687	25,25	1,927	598
Uttar Pradesh	2,984	2,016	1,52,02,73	1,02,067	80,396	21,671
West Bengal	730	588	41,111	39,886	36,955	2,931
Union Territories :—						
Amindivi, Laccadivi—Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	8	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	530	237	169	165	4
Delhi	658	164	35,694	27,272	26,342	930
Himachal Pradesh	261	44	5,832	7,129	6,335	794
Manipur	115	..	1,553	888	1,238	(—)350
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	17,973	12,982	5,58,123	74,31,50	6,58,950	84,190
As on 31-3-1962—						
Addhra Pradesh	1,666	12,38	76,158	65,855	64,109	1,746
Assam	3,90	251	13,710	16,507	15,329	1,178
Bihar	742	561	30,645	24,978	22,413	2,558
Gujarat	2,440	1,740	95,334	80,871	92,686	—2,815
Jammu & Kashmir	180	152	6,010	15,928	12,687	3,241
Kerala	769	569	45,439	36,195	33,039	3,156
Madhya Pradesh (d)	784 (e)	572(e)	36 009(e)	19,873 (f)	19,155(f)	7,718(f)
Madras	773	537	41,654	34,466	29,829	16,37
Maharashtra	3,903	3,072	181,460	2,09,751	1,96,380	13,378
Mysore	1,879	1,311	80,862	68,156	62,453	5,703
Orissa	386	302	14,117	13,485	11,869	1,616
Punjab	895	778	60,107	41,271	27,245	14,026
Rajasthan	254	195	5,594	33,53	3,165	88
Uttar Pradesh	3,213	1,140	1,68,976	1,13,977	91,347	22,630
West Bengal	942	788	49,860	48,280	47,057	12,28
Union Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	8	283	226	204	22
Delhi	727	618	42,582	32,275	32,864	—589
Himachal Pradesh	252	172	6,574	8,447	7,481	966
Manipur	139	47	2,302	1,618	1,972	—354
TOTAL	20,344	15,096	9,59,669	8,44,519	7,71,284	73,228

Source :—Ministry of Transport.

- (a) Figures for C.P. Transport Service, Jabalpur, relate to the quarter ended September, 1960.
- (b) Figures for Madhya Bharat Roadways, Gwalior relate to the year 1959-60 whereas Figures for C.P. Transport Service, Jabalpur relate to the year ended September 1960.
- (c) Figures relate to Madhya Bharat Roadways, Gwalior and C. P. Transport Service, Jabalpur
- (d) Figures relate to C.P. Transport Services Jabalpur and Madhya Bharat Roadways, Gwalior.
- (e) Figures for CP Transport Services, Jabalpur, relate to the quarter ended March, 1961. (This service has since merged in the Madhya Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation)
- (f) Figures for Madhya Pradesh Roadways, Gwalior relate to the year 1959-60. For C.P. Transport Jabalpur relate to 1960-61.

ROADS

Tables 122—124

Length of Extra-Municipal Roads (classified according to surface).—The figures are compiled annually from the returns, in the prescribed forms, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads maintained by public authorities, i.e., roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Service and (b) Local bodies. The Roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonnments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, classed as national highways. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952, and public roads in urban areas in different States of India. Separate tables giving the length of roads in C.D. and N.E.S. Blocks as on 31st March, 1961 & 62 and public Roads in urban Areas as on 31st March, 1960 and 61 are included. Various types of roads, classified according to surface, are defined below :—

Bituminous roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including gouding sheet asphalt, etc.

Concrete roads include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound macadam.

Water bound macadam roads have surfaces of broken rock metal hankar, laterite or brick metal.

Lower type roads are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil-motorable and unmotorable.

National Highways are highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the main arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India are responsible for developing and maintaining all the National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway

shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

Length of extra-municipal Roads (classified according to functions)

Roads have been divided into following classes :—

- (i) National Highways, which would traverse several States and be of national importance for strategic, administrative or other purposes;
- (ii) State Highways, which connect with the National Highways or with the highways of the adjacent States, district headquarters and important cities of the States ;
- (iii) District roads, which serve areas of production and markets in the district connecting them with one another or with other highways and railways;
- (iv) village roads connecting villages and groups of villages with one another and with the nearest district roads, highways, railways or river ghats.

From 1919 to 1947, the provinces have been solely responsible for the construction and maintenance of roads. The Central Government assumed, with effect from 1st April, 1947, complete financial responsibility for the development and maintenance of every road accepted by the Central Government as a National Highway. From that day the States were left with the entire responsibility for the development and maintenance of the other roads mentioned above.

Table 125—

Central Road Fund Statistics.—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.

**NO. 122—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE
MAINTAINED BY PWD & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED C.D. &
IN N.E.S. BLOCKS(1)**

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March		Bituminous (black top)			Cement Concrete		
State/Union Territory		P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 }	.	18,791	1,878	20,669	1,680	50	1,730
1954 }	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955 }	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 .	.	53,090	2,111	55,201	4,067	91	4,158
1957 .	.	59,581	2,253	61,834	4,302	95	4,397
1958 .	.	66,859	2,408	69,267	4,630	85	4,715
1959 .	.	74,019	2,612	76,631	4,757	105	4,862
1960 .	.	81,298	4,060	85,358	5,005	77	5,082
1961 .	.	93,733	4,521	98,254	5,342	75	5,417
1962 .	.	107,242	5,145	112,387	4,802	63	4,865
1961-62—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh (6)	.	9,302	134	9,436	456	1	457
Assam (6)	.	2,341	96	2,437	2	2	4
Bihar (4)	.	7,721	1,131	8,852	14	3	17
Gujarat	.	4,384	50	4,434	1,078	—	1,078
Jammu & Kashmir	.	1,347(a)	—	1,344	8	—	8
Kerala(4)	.	3,008	3	3,111	151	21	172
Madhya Pradesh (4)	.	3,508	80	3,588	62	—	62
Madras	.	11,204	615	11,819	504	14	518
Maharashtra (6)	.	5,586	156	5,742	848	8	856
Mysore	.	7,408	—	7,408	555	—	555
Orissa (3 & 4)	.	2,414	108	2,522	27	2	29
Punjab	.	9,030	343	9,373	8	—	8
Rajasthan (3)	.	7,427	—	7,427	39	—	39
Uttar Pradesh (6)	.	9,448	156	9,604	1,268	5	1,273
West Bengal (2)	.	8,530	1,528	10,058	332	19	341
Union Territory—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	63	—	63	—	—	—
Delhi	.	113	—	113	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	158	—	158	—	—	—
Manipur (2)	.	359	121	480	—	—	—
Tripura	.	282	—	282	—	—	—
N.H.T.A.	.	103	—	103	—	—	—
1962—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh (6)	.	9,898	134	10,032	433	2	435
Assam (7)(6)	.	2,171	97	2,268	2	2	4
Bihar (7)(4)	.	7,722	11,31	8,853	15	3	18
Gujarat	.	5908	63	5,161	1,073	—	1,073
Jammu & Kashmir (a)	.	16,38	—	1,638	8	—	8
Kerala (7)(4)	.	3,008	3	3,011	151	21	172
Madhya Pradesh (7)(4)	.	9,138	80	9,218	42	—	42
Madras	.	12,886	1242	14,128	501	3	501
Maharashtra	.	6,312	15	63,27	1,007	—	1,010
Mysore	.	8,864	—	8,864	558	2	558
Orissa (3)	.	2,414	108	25,22	27	—	29
Punjab	.	9,675	391	10,066	6	—	6
Rajasthan	.	8,464	21	8,485	39	6	45
Uttar Pradesh (7)(6)	.	5,878	156	10,034	616	5	621
West Bengal (7)(4)	.	8,529	1527	10,056	322	19	341
Union Territories—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	113	—	113	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	225	—	225	—	—	—
Manipur	.	390	177	567	—	—	—
Tripura (7)	.	288	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	.	56	—	—	—	—	—
Goa	.	309	—	309	2	—	—
Nagaland	.	103	—	103	—	—	2
Sikkim	.	63	—	63	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Transport.

- (1) The figures includes Kilometre of National Highways.
 - (2) Relate to 31-3-1960.
 - (3) Kilometre of local bodies relate to 31-3-1957.
 - (4) Estimated.
 - (5) Excluding Ladakh district.
 - (6) Provisional.
 - (7) As on 31-3-61
 - (a) Includes Pathankot-Jammu Road maintained by C.P.W.D.
- * Figures are not available

**NO. 122—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. AND LOCAL BODIES^S
AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS**

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March		Water bound macadam			Total Surfaced		
State/Union Territory		P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
I		8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	}	96,826	37,794	1,34,620	1,17,297	39,722	1,57,019
1954		..	..	..	..	..	..
1955		..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	.	87,740	35,920	1,23,660	1,44,898	38,125	1,83,023
1957	.	89,574	35,665	1,25,239	1,53,457	38,013	1,91,470
1958	.	89,467	38,441	1,27,908	1,60,956	40,934	2,01,890
1959	.	90,826	38,199	1,29,025	1,69,602	40,916	2,10,518
1960	.	92,476	37,509	1,29,985	1,78,779	41,646	2,20,425
1961	.	97,510	34,608	132,118	1,96,585	39,204	2,35,789
1962	.	93,374	36,371	129,745	205,418	—	—
State 1961:—							
Andhra Pradesh (6)	.	8,888	7,564	16,452	18,646	7,699	26,345
Assam (6)	.	270	88	358	2,613	186	2,799
Bihar (4)	.	813	3,613	4,426	8,548	4,747	13,295
Gujarat	.	5,704	710	6,414	11,166	760	11,926
Jammu & Kashmir (5)	.	700	—	700	2,052	—	2,052
Kerala (4)	.	4,526	343	4,869	7,685	367	8,052
Madhya Pradesh (4)	.	20,181	242	20,423	23,751	322	24,073
Madras	.	6,445	9,262	15,707	18,153	9,891	28,044
Maharashtra (6)	.	11,790	6,074	17,864	18,224	6,238	24,462
Mysore	.	17,415	1,363	18,778	25,378	1,363	26,741
Orissa (3&4)	.	5,094	526	5,620	7,535	636	8,171
Punjab (3)	.	718	246	964	9,756	589	10,345
Rajasthan ^a	.	5,832	—	5,832	13,298	—	13,298
Uttar Pradesh (6)	.	7,423	2,491	9,914	18,139	2,652	20,791
West Bengal (4)	.	4,287	1,979	3,266	10,139	3,526	13,665
Union Territory:—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	63	—	63
Delhi	.	—	—	—	113	—	113
Himachal Pradesh	.	109	—	109	267	—	267
Manipur	.	82	64	146	441	185	626
Tripura (2) & (8)	.	225	43	268	507	43	550
N.H.T.A.	.	8	—	8	111	—	111
1962							
States:—							
Andhra Pradesh (6)	.	9,270	7,564	16,834	19,601	7,700	60,969
Assam (7)(6)	.	1,445	89	1,534	3,618	188	6,874
Bihar (7)(4)	.	813	3,613	4,426	8,550	4,747	22,149
Gujarat	.	5,661	711	6,392	11,852	774	5,410
Jammu & Kashmir (a)	.	663	—	663	2,309	—	3,635
Kerala (7)(4)	.	4,525	343	4,868	7,684	367	17,967
Madhya Pradesh (7)(4)	.	14,370	241	14,611	23,550	321	53,093
Madras	.	5,882	11,088	16,970	19,269	12,330	65,539
Maharashtra	.	12,389	5,911	18,300	19,708	5,929	62,237
Mysore	.	16,521	1,431	17,952	25,943	1,431	63,278
Orissa (3)	.	5,094	526	5,620	7,535	636	19,411
Punjab	.	652	256	908	10,333	647	12,796
Rajasthan	.	5,914	18	5,932	14,417	45	26,326
Uttar Pradesh (7)(6)	.	8,029	2,491	10,520	18,523	2,652	42,215
West Bengal (7)(4)	.	1,287	1,980	3,267	10,138	3,526	20,198
Union Territories:—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	—	—	—	113	—	113
Himachal Pradesh	.	119	—	119	344	—	582
Manipur	.	31	66	97	421	243	858
Tripura	.	349	43	392	637	—	1,029
N.E.F.A.	.	—	—	—	56	43	56
Goa	.	340	—	340	651	—	1,331
Nagaland	.	—	—	—	103	—	103
Sikkim	.	—	—	—	63	—	63

^aFor footnote see p. 351
^SFigures are not available

ROADS

35

**No. 122—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL
BODIES & ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCK**

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	Total (Unsurfaced) motorable			All types (Totals)			
	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	
	I	14	15	16	17	18	19
1951	.	76,236	1,66,687	2,42,923	1,93,533	2,06,409	3,99,942
1954
1955
1956	.	66,545	1,89,182	2,55,727	2,11,443	2,27,307	4,38,750
1957	.	63,769	1,72,781	2,36,550	2,17,226	2,10,794	4,28,020
1958	.	67,179	1,83,156	2,50,335	2,28,135	2,24,090	4,52,225
1959	.	69,543	1,86,774	2,56,317	2,39,145	2,27,690	4,66,834
1960	.	78,386	1,91,120	2,69,506	2,57,165	2,32,766	4,89,931
1961	.	80,368	1,88,901	2,69,269	2,76,953	2,28,105	5,05,068
1962—	.	83,754	1,90,978	2,74,732	2,89,172	2,32,557	5,21,729
States—							
Andhra Pradesh (6)	.	1,559	4,637	6,196	20,205	12,336	32,541
Assam (6)	.	10,734	2,881	13,615	13,347	3,067	16,414
Bihar (4)	.	2,792	52,639 (b)	55,431	11,340	57,386	68,726
Gujarat	.	7,380	3,999	11,379	18,546	4,759	23,305
Jammu & Kashmir (5)	.	1,632	—	1,632	3,684	—	3,684
Kerala	.	4,971	2,905	7,876	12,656	3,272	15,928
Madhya Pradesh (4)	.	9,701	644	10,345	33,452	966	34,418
Madras	.	304	10,572	10,876	18,457	20,463	38,920
Maharashtra	.	2,678	11,146	13,824	20,902	17,384	38,286
Mysore	.	9,575	7,566	17,142	34,954	8,929	43,883
Orissa (3&4)	.	2,595	8,658	11,253	10,110	9,294	19,404
Punjab	.	872	3,616	4,488	10,628	4,205	14,833
Rajasthan (3)	.	13,649 (b)	3,842	17,491	26,947	3,842	30,789
Uttar Pradesh (6)	.	5,354 (b)	34,850	40,204	23,493	37,502	60,995
West Bengal (4)	.	4,345	39,401	43,746	14,484	42,927	57,411
Union Territory:—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	161	—	161	224	—	224
Delhi	.	—	—	—	113	—	113
Himachal Pradesh	.	1,419	—	1,419	1,686	—	1,686
Manipur (2)	.	584	272	856	1,025	457	1,482
Tripura	.	82	1,273	1,355	589	1,316	1,905
N.H.T.A.	.	—	—	—	111	—	111
1962—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh (6)	.	1,492	4,637	6,129	21,093	12,337	33,430
Assam (7)(6)	.	11,451	2,881	14,332	15,069	3,069	18,138
Bihar (7)(4)	.	2,792	52,638 (b)	55,430	11,342	57,365	68,727
Gujarat	.	7,830	4,184	12,014	19,682	4,958	24,640
Jammu and Kashmir (a)	.	1,651	—	1,651	3,960	—	3,960
Kerala (7)(4)	.	4,971	2,905	7,876	12,655	3,272	15,927
Madhya Pradesh (7)(4)	.	7,912	644	8,556	31,462	965	32,427
Madras	.	565	11,613	12,178	19,834	27,060	46,894
Maharashtra	.	2,895	14,730 (b)	17,625	22,603	17,542	40,145
Mysore	.	9,189	8,399	17,588	35,132	9,830	44,962
Orissa (3)	.	2,575	8,658	11,233	10,110	9,294	19,404
Punjab	.	896	3,574	4,470	11,229	4,221	15,450
Rajasthan	.	13,145	21	13,166	27,562	66	27,628
Uttar Pradesh (7)(6)	.	4,929	34,850	39,779	23,452	37,502	60,954
West Bengal (7)(4)	.	4,345	39,401 (b)	43,746	14,928	—	—
Union Territories—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	161	—	161	161	—	161
Delhi	.	—	—	—	113	—	113
Himachal Pradesh	.	1,436	—	1,436	1,780	—	1,780
Manipur	.	650	568	1,218	1,071	811	1,782
Tripura (7)	.	258	1,273	1,531	895	1,386	2,211
N.E.F.A.	.	1,870	—	1,870	1,926	—	1,926
Goa	.	—	—	—	1,651	—	1,651
Nagaland	.	2,741 (b)	2,741	2,741	2,844	—	2,844
Sikkim	.	—	—	—	63	—	63

For footnote see page 351
(b) Includes unmetreable mileage.
* Figures are not available

TABLE 122 : EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROAD (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS
(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	State/Union Territory	Constructed in C.D. & N.E.S. blocks Kuccha Road (Un-surfaced)	Grand Total		
			Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
		20	21	22	23
1951	.	—	157,019	242,923	3,99,942
1954 } 1955 }
1956	.	59,594	1,83,023	3,15,321	3,98,344
1957	.	87,534	1,19,470	3,24,084	5,15,554
1958	.	1,19,665	2,01,890	3,70,000	5,71,890
1959	.	1,52,083	2,10,518	4,08,400	6,18,918
1960	.	1,75,419	2,20,425	4,44,925	6,65,350
1961	.	2,04,059	2,35,780	4,73,328	7,09,117
1962	.	2,27,202	2,46,979	5,02,933	7,48,930
1961:—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh (6)	.	21,519	25,345	27,777	54,132
Assam (6)	.	12,783	2,799	26,398	29,197
Bihar (4)	.	12,299	13,295	67,730	81,025
Gujarat	.	1,181	11,926	12,560	24,486
Jammu & Kashmir (5)	.	6,349	2,052	8,471	10,523
Kerala	.	6,838	8,052	11,484	19,536
Madhya Pradesh (4)	.	13,087	24,073	23,432	47,505
Madras	.	8,621	28,044	19,497	47,541
Maharashtra (6)	.	12,771	24,462	26,595	51,057
Mysore	.	18,757	26,741	35,899	62,640
Orissa (3)(4)	.	11,891	8,171	23,124	31,295
Punjab	.	15,534	10,345	20,022	30,367
Rajasthan (3)	.	10,433	13,298	27,924	41,222
Uttar Pradesh (6)	.	37,832	20,791	78,086	98,871
West Bengal (4)	.	7,156	13,665	51,202	64,867
Union Territories:—					
N.H.T.A.	.		63		
Delhi	.		113		
H.P.	.		267		
Manipur (2)	.	9,326	26	1,31,117	14,847
Tripura	.		550		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	.		111		
1962:—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	24,962	27,299 (a)	31,091	58,390
Assam	.	13,879	3,805	28,210	32,015
Bihar	.	13,111	13,296	68,544	81,838
Gujarat	.	2,319	12,627	14,333	26,960
Jammu and Kashmir	.	7,239	2,309	8,890	11,999
Kerala	.	3,927	8,051	11,803	19,854
Madhya Pradesh	.	16,142	23,871	24,679	48,568
Madras	.	10,429	37,600	25,724	57,323
Maharashtra	.	14,507	26,637	29,015	54,652
Mysore	.	20,031	27,375	37,620	64,995
Orissa	.	13,004	90,981	24,287	32,407
Punjab	.	16,826	14,462	21,296	32,777
Rajasthan	.	11,412	21,176	24,578	39,040
Uttar Pradesh	.	41,239	13,665	81,019	1,02,195
West Bengal	.	7,978		57,724	65,389
Union Territories:—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.				
Delhi	.				
Himachal Pradesh	.	10,198	2,673	19,154	21,827
Manipur	.				
Tripura	.				
N.E.F.A.	.				

ROADS

355

**NO. 123—LENGTH OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS IN INDIA CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONS
(AS ON 31ST MARCH 1956 & 31ST MARCH 1961)(1)**

(In kilometres)

State/Union Territory*	1956					
	National Highways	State Highways	Major Distt. Roads	Other Distt. Roads	Village Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	2,134	2,192	11,026	4,432	10,290	30,074(a)
Assam	1,279	975	266	782	18,339	21,641
Bihar	1,316	2,768	4,046	11,325	37,688	57,143
Gujarat	716	1,955	3,109	6,949	5,645	18,374
Maharashtra	2,271	7,733	10,448	6,202	10,385	37,039
Jammu and Kashmir	528	531	612	705	906	3,282
Kerala	396	1,577	4,506	768	7,242	14,489
Madhya Pradesh	2,216	3,701	12,582	3,750	10,519	32,768
Madras	1,671	1,691	12,715	7,343	15,498	38,918 (b)
Mysore	898	5,956	12,630	5,813	22,715	48,012
Orissa	1,371	2,161	4,612	2,773	6,788	17,705
Punjab	1,281	2,935	1,688	5,312	10,626	21,842
Rajasthan	711	3,764	3,935	10,525	11,716	30,651
Uttar Pradesh	2,250	6,923	6,766	11,608	41,468	69,015
West Bengal	1,122	1,931	5,150	8,047	29,998	46,248
Union Territories:—						
Delhi	77	80	—	40	480	677
Himachal Pradesh	146	—	587	—	740	1,473
Manipur	158	80	154	399	407	1,198
Tripura	—	200	354	—	549	1,103
Andaman & Nicobar	—	—	—	161	—	161
Sikkim	63	—	—	—	—	63
TOTAL	20,604	47,153	95,186	86,934	2,41,999	24,91,876
Unclassified Roads						6,468
GRAND TOTAL						4,98,344

Source : Ministry of Transport.

**NO. 123—LENGTH OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS IN INDIA CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONS
(AS ON 31ST MARCH 1956 & 31ST MARCH 1961)—*concl'd.***

(In Kilometres)

State/Union Territory	1961 (2)					
	National Highways	State Highways	Major Distt Roads	Other Distt. Roads	Village Roads	Total
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh .	2,174	7,932	12,085	4,606	27,335	54,132
Assam . . .	1,275	1,032	277	851	25,875	29,310
Bihar . . .	1,505	4,506	7,286	22,172	45,557	81,026
Gujarat . . .	932	3,444	4,730	8,499	6,882	24,487
Maharashtra . .	2,303	9,838	9,978	6,936	22,001	51,056
Jammu & Kashmir .	544	760	859	1,019	7,340	10,522
Kerala . . .	402	1,960	5,327	858	10,988	19,535
Madhya Pradesh .	2,686	4,458	16,929	4,139	19,293	37,505
Madras . . .	1,662	1,757	13,752	7,868	21,680	46,719 (c)
Mysore . . .	1,263	5,956	12,540	5,950	36,873	62,587
Orissa . . .	1,371	2,277	5,671	4,889	17,086	31,294
Punjab . . .	1,248	3,278	1,905	7,923	15,846	30,200
Rajasthan . . .	998	3,846	4,677	12,674	19,027	41,222
Uttar Pradesh . .	2,256	7,097	7,081	12,867	69,577	98,878
West Bengal . . .	1,194	3,541	8,047	9,978	42,109	64,869
<i>Union Territories:—</i>						
Delhi . . .	72	32	3	—	—	107
Himachal Pradesh .	243	—	1,442	—	—	1,685
Manipur . . .	212	137	275	571	286	1,481
Tripura . . .	—	200	620	—	1,086	1,906
Andaman & Nicobar	—	—	—	161	—	—
Sikkim . . .	63	—	—	—	—	63
TOTAL . . .	22,407	62,051	1,13,484	1,11,961	3,88,841	6,98,744
Unclassified Roads	..	..	..	..	..	10,148
GRAND TOTAL . . .	..	..	..	..	..	7,08,892

(1) Length of National Highways does not include missing links and length under construction.

(a) On 31st March 1961 there were 9,327 Kilometres of C.D. & N.E.S. roads in the Union Territories. These have not been included as their territory-wise break up is not available

(a) Does not include 1,335 Kilometres of unclassified Roads.

(b) Does not include 1,133 Kilometres of unclassified Roads.

(c) Does not include 222 Kilometres of unclassified Roads.

**NO. 124—PUBLIC ROADS IN URBAN AREAS (AS ON 31ST MARCH 1960
AND 31ST MARCH 1961)**

(In Kilometres)

State	Surfaced			Lower type	Grand Total
	Bitu- minious	Concrete	Water bound macadam	Total (Surfaced)	
As on 31.3.1960					
Andhra Pradesh(1)	393	159	999	1,551	2,295
Assam	193	—	5	198	235
Bihar (3)	843	48	1,298	2,189	3,468
Gujarat (2)	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala (4)	163	28	319	511	1,367
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	1,883	344	1,296	3,523	4,519
Maharashtra	383	85	624	1,093	1,981
Mysore (5)	492	32	813	1,337	1,725
Orissa (1)	1,110	2	2,691	3,803	6,127
Punjab (1)	666	31	190	887	1,201
Rajasthan (1)	304	31	299	634	708
Uttar Pradesh (1)	1,730	470	1,559	3,759	5,121
West Bengal (5)	1,308	52	1,347	2,707	4,593
Union Territories:—					
N.E.F.A.	56	—	1,479	1,535	1,535
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi (1)	87	5	—	92	92
Himachal Pradesh (5)	130	—	92	202	2,048
Manipur (1)	5	—	1	6	6
Tripura (5)	5	—	17	22	32
TOTAL	9,751	1,288	13,009	24,048	37,052
As on 31-3-1961.					
Andhra Pradesh(1)	393	159	999	15,51	22,95
Assam (2)	193	—	5	198	235
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	22	2	63	87	119
Kerala	668	81	605	1,354	2,401
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	1,973	369	1,292	3,634	4,564
Maharashtra	1,643	177	2,065	2,885	5,692
Mysore	2,058	159	4,534	6,751	8,824
Orissa(1)	1,110	2	2,691	3,803	6,127
Punjab	1,154	58	267	1,479	1,803
Rajasthan (1)	304	31	299	634	708
Uttar Pradesh(1)	1,730	470	1,560	3,760	5,121
West Bengal (5)	1,308	52	1,347	2,707	4,593
Union Territories:—					
N.E.F.A.	56	—	1,563	1,619	1,619
Andaman & Nicobar Is- lands	58	—	5	63	63
Delhi	87	5	—	92	92
Himachal Pradesh(7)	131	—	72	203	2,049
Manipur(1)	5	—	2	7	7
Tripura	5	—	23	28	32
Total*	12,899	1,562	17,389	31,850	46,342

NOTE.—Public Roads in Urban Areas include roads maintained by Municipality, Corporation, Cantonment Boards, Port Trust or any other states urban body. Source :—Ministry of Transport (Roads Wings)

(1) Figures as on 31-3-1957.

(2) As on 31-3-1959.

(3) Figures as on 31-3-1953 in respect of erstwhile Bihar State.

(4) Provisional.

(5) As on 31-3-1958.

(6) Does not include one division out of 4 divisions.

(7) As on 31-3-1960

* Excludes particulars for Bihar, Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh.

ROADS

NO. 125—THE CENTRAL ROADS FUND

ALLOCATION, SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. '000)

Year/State	Subvention				Expendi- ture
	Allocation	Ordinary allotments	Special grants		
	1	2	3	4	5
1951-52		3,26.94	2,16.77	95.78	3,03.54
1953-54		3,46.35	3,21.72	1,92.93	3,35.62
1954-55		3,34.54	6,28.01	1,29.36	3,85.62
1955-56		3,15.09	3,78.64	1,12.31	4,72.66
1956-57		3,07.34	2,67.67	1,13.84	4,69.68
1957-58		3,62.08	1,87.44	55.02	4,19.03
1958-59		3,84.02	4,04.44	94.78	4,71.23
1959-60		@	3,48.02	90.09	4,24.08
1960-61		11,597	2,37.35	83.85	3,78.96
1961-62		1,58.60	3,36.60	—	4,45.98
1960-61:—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh		—	9.94	14.49	37.42
Assam		17.52	25.49	33.42	72.63
Bihar		—	17.72	4	12.04
Gujarat		25.70	25.70	3.80	5.754
Jammu and Kashmir		—	—	—	—
Kerala		—	—	70	16.22
Madhya Pradesh		—	3.38	99	11.05
Madras		22.16	22.16	188	30.42
Maharashtra		30.59	18.27	946	27.73
Mysore		—	—	6.79	15.58
Orissa		—	—	3.15	3.15
Punjab		—	27.07	1.25	28.32
Rajasthan		—	51.21	100	18.91
Uttar Pradesh		—	18.84	3.67	23.06
West Bengal		—	18.27	3.16	15.29
Union Territories:—					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands		—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		—	—	—	67
Delhi		—	—	—	8.43
Himachal Pradesh		—	—	21	21
Manipur		—	—	(—)9	(—)2
Tripura		—	—	—	32
1961-62:—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh		15.01	15.01	..	14.45
Assam		17.52	18.16	..	31.79
Bihar		—	20.32	..	26.00
Gujarat		25.70	25.70	..	38.77
Jammu & Kashmir		—	8.36	..	4.11
Kerala		—	—	..	33.37
Madhya Pradesh		—	11.69	..	6.61
Madras		22.16	22.16	..	30.70
Maharashtra		50.59	69.76	..	86.20
Mysore		—	—	..	9.34
Orissa		—	31.27	..	22.30
Punjab		14.88	14.88	..	23.34
Rajasthan		12.47	20.39	..	22.96
Uttar Pradesh		—	19.39	..	39.60
West Bengal		—	59.51	..	52.19
Union Territories:—					
Andaman and Nicobar Is- lands		—	—
Delhi		—	—
Himachal Pradesh		—	—	..	1.62
Manipur		—	—	..	1.40
Tripura		—	—	..	0.36

Source : Ministry of Transport & Communications.

@ No allocations were made to the States during 1959-60

SHIPPING

Tables 126 to 135:—

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only; data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Number of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 131 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels, on the voyage outwards, are loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port. The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargo and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures *with cargo*.

The arrival of vessels at port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded respectively as arrival and departure in *ballast*.

NO.126—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS.)

A. Foreign Trade—Entered

Vessels		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—							
Steam	.	3,368	16,072,422	3,342	15,528,391	3,347	14,939,520
Sailing	.	524	67,890	614	78,031	1656	86,844
	TOTAL	3,892	16,140,312	3,956	15,606,422	4,003	15,026,364
In Ballast—							
Steam	.	1,174	3,729,115	1,277	4,051,775	1,300	4,330,662
Sailing	.	1,936	1,29,409	1,101	145,835	1,548	181,689
	TOTAL	2,110	3,858,524	2,378	4,197,610	2,848	4,512,351
Steam	.	4,542	19,801,537	4,619	19,580,166	4,647	19,270,182
Sailing	.	1,460	197,299	1,715	223,866	2,204	268,533
	GRAND TOTAL	6,002	19,998,836	6,334	19,804,032	6,851	19,538,715

Vessels		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I		8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—							
Steam	.	2,988	12,716,812	3,075	12,369,458	2,915	11,815,086
Sailing	.	449	62,456	508	57,996	498	53,916
	TOTAL	3,437	12,779,268	3,583	12,427,454	3,413	11,869,002
In Ballast—							
Steam	.	1,337	4,491,940	1,099	3,674,794	996	3,432,266
Sailing	.	1,844	199,841	1,445	149,216	1,134	93,557
	TOTAL	3,181	4,691,781	2,544	3,824,010	2,130	3,525,823
Steam	.	4,325	17,208,752	4,174	16,044,252	3,911	15,247,352
Sailing	.	2,293	262,297	1,953	207,212	1,622	147,473
	GRAND TOTAL	6,618	17,471,049	6,127	16,251,464	5,543	15,394,825

Vessels		1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		1950-51	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—									
Steam	.	2,558	9,862,007	2,464	9,733,269	2,347	9,223,335	2,466	8,562,752
Sailing	.	511	60,801	438	47,715	397	43,788	895	88,854
	TOTAL	3,069	9,922,808	2,902	9,780,984	2,744	9,267,123	3,355	8,651,606
In Ballast—									
Steam	.	847	3,080,802	885	2,884,243	771	2,612,697	680	2,077,817
Sailing	.	990	81,850	1,260	107,699	737	67,158	550	41,813
	TOTAL	1,837	3,162,652	2,145	2,991,942	1,508	2,679,855	1,230	2,119,630
Steam	.	3,405	12,942,809	3,349	12,617,512	3,118	11,836,032	3,140	10,640,569
Sailing	.	1,501	142,651	1,698	155,414	1,134	110,946	1,445	130,667
	GRAND TOTAL	4,906	13,085,460	5,047	12,772,926	4,252	11,946,978	4,585	10,771,236

Sources : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

SHIPPING

361

No. 126 - VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—contd. (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

B. Foreign Trade—cleared

Vessels	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—						
Steam						
Sailing						
TOTAL						
Ballast—						
Steam						
Sailing						
TOTAL						
Steam						
Sailing						
GRAND TOTAL						

Vessels	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—						
Steam						
Sailing						
TOTAL						
In Ballast—						
Steam						
Sailing						
TOTAL						
Steam						
Sailing						
GRAND TOTAL						

Vessels	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—								
Steam								
Sailing								
TOTAL								
In Ballast—								
Steam								
Sailing								
TOTAL								
Steam								
Sailing								
GRAND TOTAL								

No. 126—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—Contd.

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

C. Coasting Trade—Entered

Vessels		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61			
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT		
I		2	3	4	5	6	7		
With Cargo—									
Steam	. . . . .	4,612	13,197,280	4,583	11,977,802	4,334	11,826,977	
Sailing	. . . . .	32,117	1,105,778	47,914	1,371,152	60,610	1,456,416	
TOTAL	. . . . .	36,729	14,303,058	52,497	13,348,954	64,944	13,283,393	
In Ballast:—									
Steam	. . . . .	1,711	4,891,082	1,945	5,091,936	2,394	6,187,480	
Sailing	. . . . .	26,988	901,581	27,290	842,797	28,553	878,809	
TOTAL	. . . . .	28,699	5,792,663	29,235	5,934,733	30,947	7,066,289	
Steam	. . . . .	6,323	18,088,362	6,528	17,069,738	6,728	18,014,457	
Sailing	. . . . .	59,105	2,007,359	75,204	2,213,949	89,163	2,335,225	
GRAND TOTAL	. . . . .	65,428	20,095,721	81,732	19,283,687	95,891	20,349,682	
Vessels		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58			
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT		
I		8	9	10	11	12	13		
With Cargo—									
Steam	. . . . .	4,708	12,040,009	4,114	10,958,686	3,609	8,778,352	
Sailing	. . . . .	74,952	1,732,665	54,005	1,098,819	57,332	1,164,622	
TOTAL	. . . . .	79,660	13,772,674	58,119	12,057,505	60,941	9,942,974	
In Ballast:—									
Steam	. . . . .	2,937	6,545,692	2,644	5,830,421	2,531	4,662,662	
Sailing	. . . . .	22,759	752,318	19,453	610,995	19,761	660,854	
TOTAL	. . . . .	25,696	7,298,010	22,097	6,441,416	22,292	5,323,516	
Steam	. . . . .	7,645	18,585,701	6,758	16,789,107	6,140	13,441,014	
Sailing	. . . . .	97,711	2,484,983	73,458	1,709,814	77,093	1,825,476	
GRAND TOTAL	. . . . .	105,356	21,070,684	80,216	18,498,921	83,233	15,266,490	
Vessels		1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—									
Steam	3,611	8,539,881	3,602	8,631,885	3,944	9,148,880	4,524	9,633,468
Sailing	56,758	1,400,537	61,362	1,469,835	61,742	1,366,174	57,021	1,367,121
TOTAL	60,369	9,940,418	64,964	10,101,720	65,686	10,515,054	61,545	11,020,589
In Ballast:—									
Steam	3,052	4,579,869	2,989	4,861,945	3,606	5,095,276	4,038	5,394,202
Sailing	20,916	672,377	23,231	656,905	23,057	670,236	18,123	557,126
TOTAL	23,968	5,252,246	26,220	5,518,850	26,663	5,765,512	22,161	5,951,328
Steam	6,663	13,119,750	6,591	13,493,830	7,550	14,244,156	8,562	15,047,670
Sailing	77,674	2,072,914	84,593	2,126,740	84,799	2,036,410	75,144	1,924,247
GRAND TOTAL	84,337	15,192,664	91,184	15,620,570	92,349	16,280,566	83,706	16,971,917

No.—126 VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN

BALLAST—*concl'd.*

(By STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

D. Coasting Trade—Cleared

Vessels	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
With Cargo—								
Steam	5,349	15,146,680	5,514	15,163,384	5,582	14,558,323	5,763	14,569,794
Sailing	37,963	13,877,765	48,206	1,630,234	47,096	1,592,577	44,898	1,630,296
TOTAL	43,312	16,534,445	53,720	16,793,618	52,678	16,150,900	50,661	16,200,090
In Ballast—								
Steam	1,072	3,616,812	1,241	3,336,759	1,615	4,130,119	1,784	3,616,334
Sailing	17,837	615,891	17,477	632,860	20,048	734,220	11,974	567,528
TOTAL	18,909	4,232,703	18,718	3,969,619	21,663	4,864,339	16,758	4,203,862
Steam	6,421	18,763,492	6,755	18,500,143	7,197	18,688,442	7,547	18,206,128
Sailing	55,800	2,003,656	65,683	2,263,094	7,144	2,326,797	59,872	2,197,824
GRAND TOTAL	62,221	20,767,148	72,438	20,763,237	14,341	21,015,239	67,419	20,403,952

Vessels	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
10	11	12	13	14	15	
With Cargo—						
Steam	5,241	13,689,291	4,052	9,939,593	4,368	8,966,002
Sailing	38,980	1,256,068	39,843	1,193,837	36,767	1,310,402
TOTAL	44,221	14,945,349	43,895	11,133,430	41,135	276,404
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,592	3,472,376	2,022	4,045,061	2,496	3,962,641
Sailing	15,747	568,623	16,681	5,79,067	15,676	540,877
TOTAL	17,339	4,040,999	18,703	4,625,028	18,172	4,503,518
Steam	6,833	17,161,667	6,074	13,985,554	6,864	12,928,643
Sailing	54,727	1,824,681	56,524	1,772,904	52,443	1,851,279
GRAND TOTAL	61,560	18,986,348	62,598	15,758,458	59,307	14,779,922

Vessels	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
16	17	18	19	20	21	
With Cargo—						
Sailing	4,397	10,508,677	4,229	9,586,452	4,764	9,442,615
	36,692	1,256,291	35,805	1,220,480	28,387	1,047,622
TOTAL	41,089	11,764,968	40,034	10,806,932	33,151	10,490,237
In Ballast—						
Steam	2,406	3,368,859	3,066	3,774,521	3,344	3,993,086
Sailing	21,174	671,759	24,749	722,155	26,049	716,446
TOTAL	23,580	4,040,618	27,815	4,496,676	29,393	4,709,532
Steam	6,803	13,877,536	7,295	13,366,973	8,108	13,435,701
Sailing	57,866	1,928,050	60,554	1,942,613	54,436	1,764,066
GRAND TOTAL	64,669	15,805,586	67,849	15,303,586	62,544	15,199,769

**NO. 127.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED PORTS
IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO OR IN BALLAST
(BY NATIONALITIES)**

Nationalities I	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
Indian	2,125	2,047,470	2,413	2,395,551	2,672	2,116,698
British	1,135	6,069,480	1,222	6,327,533	1,276	6,304,515
American	434	2,178,755	310	1,477,133	424	2,015,610
Chinese	5	12,713	1	8,548	..	..
Danish	108	379,341	120	421,985	184	517,575
Dutch	199	1,010,146	247	1,182,955	221	1,033,858
French	51	361,819	55	363,331	77	419,692
Greek	206	967,631	141	631,851	144	702,978
Italian	132	787,079	145	791,588	141	813,801
Japanese	254	912,784	230	805,554	260	934,618
Norwegian	336	1,708,320	261	1,823,718	300	1,531,123
Russian	102	385,901	63	232,950	41	138,265
Swedish	83	388,786	93	432,865	74	339,107
Other Nationalities	832	2,788,611	933	2,908,470	1,037	2,670,875
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	6,002	19,998,836	6,334	19,804,032	6,851	19,538,715

Nationalities I	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No. 8	NRT 9	No. 10	NRT 11	No. 12	NRT 13
Indian	2,649	1,675,975	2,363	1,375,289	1,842	1,211,975
British	1,303	6,178,737	1,243	5,717,030	1,373	5,522,383
American	280	1,347,055	292	1,397,207	281	1,358,093
Chinese . . . . .	..	..	1	3,206	12	4,816
Danish	282	467,973	173	474,110	129	413,585
Dutch	223	909,321	210	883,256	166	731,255
French	92	508,113	57	322,377	39	229,642
Greek	86	370,377	43	166,804	58	225,328
Italian	113	633,126	119	638,920	149	724,431
Japanese	353	1,256,974	344	1,231,940	240	901,968
Norwegian	246	1,214,875	267	1,081,265	194	961,109
Russian	41	133,552	50	171,439	42	135,797
Swedish	78	323,991	77	355,568	51	232,114
Other Nationalities	872	2,450,980	948	2,433,053	977	2,742,329
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	6,618	17,471,049	6,127	16,251,464	5,543	15,394,825

Nationalities I	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		1950-51	
	No. 14	NRT 15	No. 16	NRT 17	No. 18	NRT 19	No. 20	NRT 21
Indian	1,684	1,807,382	1,800	1,011,751	595	923,024	735	643,821
British	1,337	5,255,858	1,216	5,351,929	1,216	5,606,105	1,358	5,710,918
American	176	809,099	184	850,963	155	723,339	197	901,047
Chinese	9	25,111	11	33,167	15	43,760	12	31,350
Danish	89	363,758	95	381,137	75	281,561	81	266,219
Dutch	159	696,480	156	676,467	133	605,697	103	457,798
French	24	131,933	25	93,165	22	84,829	9	37,962
Greek	51	184,449	20	66,229	33	138,022	53	211,166
Italian	84	377,836	90	386,333	73	311,306	67	268,705
Japanese	212	770,635	241	954,214	229	869,321	26	105,283
Norwegian	190	930,876	195	879,038	177	704,089	200	800,568
Russian	27	90,217	15	39,232	19	32,827	11	17,056
Swedish	43	185,262	45	200,393	47	199,904	39	123,949
Other Nationalities	821	2,176,564	864	1,646,908	329	1,312,248	263	1,065,948
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,134	110,946	1,431	129,446
TOTAL	4,906	13,085,460	5,047	11,772,926	4,252	11,946,978	4,585	10,771,236

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

*Sources : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.*

**No. 128.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED FROM.
PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO OR IN BALLAST
(BY NATIONALITIES)**

Nationalities I	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
Indian	1984	1978,855	2,384	2323,449	2,325	1,812,116
British	1083	5654,383	1,204	6243,763	1,284	6,322,221
American	2365	1825,332	282	1355,349	364	1,742,492
Chinese	4	11,373	1	4,467	..	..
Danish	105	345,658	126	443,659	250	418,605
Dutch	197	966,139	212	1012,566	224	1,003,201
French	49	350,651	44	317,791	63	339,269
Greek	178	821,630	133	599,723	126	601,546
Italian	124	741,997	143	790,216	139	797,065
Japanese	303	1090,767	253	893,818	317	1,148,207
Norwegian	302	1502,064	345	1725,627	282	1,467,394
Russian	94	356,082	66	239,732	41	149,025
Swedish	82	381,898	77	371,796	72	324,795
Other Nationalities	788	2558,837	996	3009,708	957	2,785,780
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	5658	18,583,566	6266	19,331,664	6,444	18,911,716

Nationalities I	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No. 8	NRT 9	No. 10	NRT 11	No. 12	NRT 13
Indian	2,695	1,574,452	2,108	1,299,664	1,689	1,135,832
British	1,268	6,004,231	1,266	5,827,150	1,312	5,367,498
American	268	1,292,219	257	1,247,944	290	1,416,139
Chinese	..	..	1	3,206	4	10,273
Danish	268	406,725	164	431,112	127	385,477
Dutch	251	965,941	195	818,438	178	772,936
French	77	445,398	59	324,487	38	237,893
Greek	85	348,274	45	169,691	66	248,362
Italian	105	577,335	109	586,776	130	626,
Japanese	376	1,329,501	357	1,256,071	242	864,154
Norwegian	250	1,255,288	212	1,109,480	202	1,023,017
Russian	47	148,491	52	176,724	30	93,918
Swedish	79	313,757	73	333,159	57	260,085
Other Nationalities	897	2,329,779	1,025	2,359,687	1,009	2,705,528
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	6,666	16,991,391	5,923	15,943,589	5,374	15,147,567

Nationalities I	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		1950-51	
	No. 14	NRT 15	No. 16	NRT 17	No. 18	NRT 19	No. 20	NRT 21
Indian	1,648	1,079,408	1,939	978,086	698	1,155,409	767	810,001
British	1,352	5,331,024	1,216	5,440,213	1,339	5,331,024	1,470	6,096,256
American	171	793,564	152	685,663	168	772,625	190	877,122
Chinese	8	22,347	12	35,343	14	106,944	7	14,495
Danish	87	363,611	80	326,785	81	294,562	84	286,270
Dutch	165	730,410	159	683,211	155	704,467	107	475,286
French	19	1,06,958	34	197,285	13	54,482	8	33,541
Greek	60	216,715	29	106,621	31	431,066	57	228,068
Italian	80	368,069	88	371,509	81	340,303	66	270,729
Japanese	206	764,009	245	957,886	241	919,249	29	115,750
Norwegian	188	903,347	196	889,444	191	790,224	209	818,590
Russian	32	100,191	11	28,436	19	28,470	11	818,815
Swedish	48	199,623	58	253,042	58	226,523	44	199,874
Other Nationalities	937	2,208,126	927	1,528,819	352	1,270,403	250	1,023,375
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,165	115,784	1,549	141,135
TOTAL	5,001	13,185,402	5,146	12,476,343	4,646	13,036,332	4,848	11,350,23

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source — Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics
Ministry of Commerce.

SHIPPING

**NO. 129.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING
[BY NATIONALITIES]**

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	29,46,11	2,148,886	3,221,665	2,241,990	3,236,153	2,235,918
British	97,09,27	684,602	1,054,679	677,958	1,411,340	977,899
Chinese	5,294	..	..	..	..	..
Japanese	235,208	21,148	210,949	39,809	327,195	57,348
Pakistani	21,429	77,44	25,912	6,144	67,342	19,230
Danish	35,060	40,526	37,667	27,115	52,971	44,874
Dutch	139,390	89,736	198,530	190,052	360,518	207,218
French	..	..	17,477	..	88,238	26,204
Greek	237,432	185,059	133,250	92,321	139,856	142,414
Italian	70,543	87,353	109,487	70,505	127,336	77,845
Norwegian	222,358	218,904	276,823	293,860	310,841	480,926
Portuguese	37	..	72	104	..	..
Russian	71,147	77,643	52,956	24,078	38,377	15,142
Swedish	90,045	59,418	66,789	62,606	72,697	84,655
West German	64,123	37,078	76,302	25,934	278,781	85,381
American	86,369	219,356	76,008	82,727	181,096	141,605
Panamanian	195,369	156,006	155,297	50,128	101,828	143,788
Others	391,821	199,244	220,870	84,288	271,620	123,887
TOTAL	5,792,663	4,232,703	5,934,733	3,696,619	7,066,289	4,864,339

Nationalities	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	3,104,783	1,851,571	2,598,416	1,895,422	2,393,064	1,893,111
British	1,687,876	918,265	1,644,333	832,036	1,305,071	1,054,356
Chinese	..	..	..	3,206	..	..
Japanese	364,404	85,255	283,185	149,621	164,922	97,883
Pakistani	37,955	5,982	38,166	6,388	51,418	10,782
Danish	121,029	104,224	128,063	41,988	55,638	38,398
Dutch	302,560	198,558	287,28	65,851	204,178	74,000
French	71,133	43,657	46,250	61,695	..	22,083
Greek	170,388	83,301	61,603	69,165	57,681	93,595
Italian	99,923	69,821	123,995	72,726	86,181	171,866
Norwegian	262,589	340,514	303,532	245,306	169,961	159,486
Portuguese	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russian	54,934	16,424	48,798	28,682	21,478	25,498
Swedish	130,609	52,595	69,194	54,672	46,069	66,957
West German	338,948	73,846	220,061	61,581	136,082	83,568
American	250,521	130,675	285,636	162,978	323,194	336,161
Panamanian	173,563	126,037	183,352	191,601	189,848	302,507
Others	126,798	98,677	119,614	134,081	88,731	194,777
TOTAL	7,298,010	4,203,862	6,441,416	4,040,999	5,323,516	4,625,028

**NO. 129.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE
[BY NATIONALITIES]**

(.Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian	2,334,580	1,996,577	2,297,092	1,931,801	2,295,850	2,098,802	2,045,602	1,993,839
British	1,337,051	1,237,119	1,550,559	985,384	1,708,143	1,270,989	1,840,263	1,391,050
Chinese	3,530	..	4,539	..	18,792	21,333	9,018	—
Japanese	112,341	71,824	129,195	59,203	281,115	1,72,078	322,410	133,584
Pakistani	45,885	11,455	45,778	4,583	17,973	13,358	28,323	9,736
Danish	143,781	84,402	93,991	76,205	136,081	37,483	177,648	27,423
Dutch	252,097	131,961	351,899	1,70,015	302,088	67,783	230,178	184,659
French	40,934	52,102	54,478	41,351	25,418	42,101	17,447	3,360
Greek	75,928	35,598	41,329	14,638	46,107	44,021	—	—
Italian	119,828	127,609	85,430	86,194	67,450	87,691	127,620	141,693
Norwegian	209,298	197,229	212,058	249,989	185,976	220,039	118,944	252,245
Portuguese	2,834	6,696	5,496	1,864	3,878	232	279	149
Russian	16,667	31,887	11,480	14,822	17,685	13,140	4,380	—
Swedish	14,019	22,342	24,316	52,817	26,131	52,548	77,709	93,071
West German	86,347	52,523	53,154	44,964	76,879	11,466	62,726	32,253
American	236,703	147,018	407,416	115,981	321,350	100,346	230,777	83,413
Panamanian	105,550	154,587	83,227	139,746	166,387	193,083	165,208	233,882
Others	115,863	142,589	67,413	51,124	74,209	59,183	132,796	130,175
TOTAL	5,252,246	4,503,518	5,518,850	4,040,618	5,765,512	4,49,676	5,951,328	4,709,532

*Source:—Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.*

**NO. 130—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED
WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE
(BY NATIONALITIES.)**

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	7,135,781	7,930,890	7,346,585	8,422,845	6,572,516	7,886,796
British	2,217,494	2,481,795	2,065,729	2,746,183	2,402,025	2,771,161
Chinese	..	5,294	9,776	8,746	2,710	4,194
Japanese	169,928	191,167	136,978	214,437	140,221	292,218
Pakistani	80,646	90,045	59,062	120,251	36,379	110,573
Danish	175,234	186,869	151,849	218,664	116,293	189,235
Dutch	497,496	616,349	513,088	677,934	478,759	698,330
French	..	4,371	14,455	31,460	139,012	193,464
Greek	510,668	585,075	258,241	387,336	334,949	363,478
Italian	164,189	242,121	202,355	313,690	178,708	267,357
Norwegian	967,114	1,141,103	835,821	1,036,360	819,577	716,786
Portuguese	..	..	99	6,331	3,290	11,520
Russian	122,122	153,958	86,671	124,454	78,524	77,184
Swedish	211,900	261,111	199,787	268,040	142,821	192,751
West Germany	204,705	279,595	186,766	281,153	297,499	423,435
American	948,548	1,112,323	696,256	1,015,751	908,285	1,154,144
Panamanian	389,166	520,716	254,117	413,949	280,528	249,038
Others	499,067	731,663	331,319	506,034	351,297	549,216
TOTAL	14,303,508	16,534,445	13,348,954	16,793,618	3,283,393	16,150,900

Nationalities	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	6,827,226	7,571,964	5,380,730	6,425,518	4,492,456	5,005,734
British	2,361,088	3,270,513	2,628,312	3,421,512	2,312,178	2,815,756
Chinese	—	—	3,026	—	..	..
Japanese	133,600	371,095	198,589	302,963	128,950	220,979
Pakistani	—	50,652	17,516	28,962	10,886	67,556
Danish	233,861	254,070	147,060	243,880	137,305	203,923
Dutch	607,202	687,568	378,683	646,525	262,791	382,705
French	159,523	257,130	102,687	102,525	11,812	16,215
Greek	204,261	276,091	154,475	167,799	111,716	71,893
Italian	17,629	259,682	205,310	347,033	276,907	293,025
Norwegian	667,125	543,703	575,271	612,350	60	—
Portuguese	35	9,008	—	37,40	..	3,740
Russian	53,169	74,336	67,564	77,010	19,447	33,096
Swedish	208,913	260,032	170,661	198,635	187,990	156,564
West Germany	340,356	599,655	298,943	443,023	195,802	247,289
American	905,701	1,089,402	816,791	949,439	737,415	731,597
Panamanian	322,149	325,231	467,883	470,820	381,665	298,437
Others	350,000	372,958	434,824	503,614	294,129	186,717
TOTAL	18,766,674	16,200,090	12,057,505	14,945,349	9,942,974	11,133,430

~~SHIPPING~~ 39

**NO. 130—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED
WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE
(BY NATIONALITIES.)**

Nationalities	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . . .	4,593,520	4,716,074	5,009,058	5,328,943	5,065,347	5,146,249	5,445,493	5,451,668
British . . .	2,661,496	2,743,839	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,581,726	2,519,072	2,585,596	2,342,452
Chinese . . .	..	2,668	..	4,539	17,070	20,447	—	13,301
Japanese . . .	113,912	164,168	67,822	172,148	210,664	292,801	209,062	294,590
Pakistani . . .	2,451	47,283	20,885	58,259	23,347	15,152	—	13,091
Danish . . .	216,828	248,577	168,294	257,504	212,559	292,349	203,275	258,788
Dutch . . .	298,998	363,932	507,405	711,833	514,654	656,265	620,748	494,686
French . . .	88,114	82,156	161,358	193,768	74,064	76,511	7,740	21,827
Greek . . .	15,392	26,634	16,931	45,327	24,192	37,209	—	—
Italian . . .	249,199	262,477	230,795	262,273	175,316	129,062	241,796	153,115
Norwegian . . .	336,284	326,135	477,121	466,057	505,996	406,328	498,648	352,936
Portuguese . . .	295	—	11,013	17,441	—	4,146	12,921	13,999
Russian . . .	56,364	36,562	8,745	10,780	2,734	2,732	—	4,280
Swedish . . .	87,040	71,499	146,948	99,844	156,403	97,563	204,835	122,879
West Germany . . .	183,475	221,093	148,943	181,588	125,408	173,474	94,335	97,914
American . . .	494,151	590,868	335,133	738,162	420,979	590,936	435,394	540,784
Panamanian . . .	321,000	223,060	283,310	179,778	334,785	380,783	332,704	171,106
Others . . .	211,899	112,359	124,178	115,383	69,812	56,831	128,042	52,721
TOTAL . . .	9,940,418	10,276,404	10,101,720	11,764,968	10,515,054	10,806,910	11,020,589	10,490,237

Source:—Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.

**NO. 137—AL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY**

		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
<hr/>							
BOMBAY							
Steamers	{ Indian	1,754	3,727	2,004	3,704	2,545	3,639
	{ Non-Indian						
	{ British	1,175	7,251	1,198	7,414	1,264	7,181
	{ Others	2,598	12,786	2,401	11,676	2,424	11,841
TOTAL		5,527	23,764	5,603	22,794	6,233	22,661
<hr/>							
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		28,995	768	50,394	1,113	61,821	1,337
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		34,522	24,532	55,997	23,907	68,054	23,998

CALCUTTA								
Steamers	{	Indian	1,090	3,553	1,204	3,937	1,011	3,270
		Non-Indian						
	{	British	738	3,211	802	3,435	964	4,156
		thers	1,474	6,362	1,477	6,158	1,561	6,391
TOTAL			3,302	13,126	3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . .			..	..	—	..	..	..
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING			3,302	13,126	3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817

		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58		1957-56	
		No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000
1		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<hr/>									
BOMBAY									
Steamers	Indian	3,337	3,679	2,570	2,840	2,750	2,515	3,503	2,488
	Non-Indian								
	British	1,275	6,882	1,190	6,318	1,250	6,014	1,138	5,865
	Others	2,287	10,739	2,136	10,050	2,022	9,812	1,716	8,052
TOTAL		6,899	21,300	5,896	19,208	6,022	18,341	6,357	16,405
<hr/>									
SAILING VESSELS									
TOTAL		102,993	2,266	60,682	1,124	66,275	1,129	53,134	1,118
<hr/>									
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		109,892	23,566	66,578	20,322	72,747	19,470	59,491	17,523

CALCUTTA								
Indian	988	2,995	717	2,398	707	2,137	635	1,737
Non-Indian								
British	1,063	4,461	1,029	4,202	1,069	4,111	1,060	4,095
Others	1,661	6,402	1,517	5,712	1,363	5,254	1,006	3,794
TOTAL	3,712	13,858	3,263	12,312	3,139	11,506	2,701	9,626
VESSELS,								
<u> </u>	—	—	..	..	..	..	3	1
STEAM AND								
SAILING	3,712	13,858	3,263	12,312	3,139	11,506	2,704	9,627

*Sources : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce.*

No. 131—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

I	1955-56		1954-55		1950-51				
	No.	GRT (ooo)	No.	GRT (ooo)	No.	GRT (ooo)			
	16	17	18	19	20	21			
BOMBAY									
Steamers	Indian	3,639	2,410	5,709	2,763	8,272	1,818		
	Non-Indian								
	British	1,129	6,136	1,218	6,362	1,590	6,964		
	Others	1,666	7,470	1,488	6,293	1,295	5,227		
TOTAL	6,434	16,016	7,785	15,418	11,157	14,009			
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	56,093	1,094	59,005	1,050	44,741	934			
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	62,527	17,110	66,790	16,468	55,898	14,943			
CALCUTTA									
Steamers	Indian	603	1,708	687	1,53	483	1,329		
	Non-Indian								
	British	1,058	4,178	1,094	4,271	1,075	4,069		
	Others	912	3,528	975	3,665	841	3,112		
TOTAL	2,573	9,414	2,756	9,469	2,399	8,510			
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	4	1	—	—	1	—			
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	2,577	9,451	2,756	9,469	2,400	8,510			
I	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61		1959-60		
	No.	GRT (ooo)	No.	GRT (ooo)	No.	GRT (ooo)	No.	GRT (ooo)	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
MADRAS .Port St. George									
Steamers	Indian	767	2,600	103	416	655	2,297	651	2,187
	Non-Indian								
	British	460	2,054	197	843	568	2,461	575	2,418
	Others	1,092	4,875	525	2,023	1,081	4,735	962	3,922
TOTAL	2,319	9,529	825	3,462	2,304	9,493	2,188	8,597	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	23	2	..	..	32	2	68	7
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	2,342	9,531	825	3,462	2,336	9,405	2,256	8,604	
TUTICORIN									
Steamers	Indian	530	994	134	110	523	1,410	436	880
	Non-Indian								
	British	88	357	47	188	102	393	116	440
	Others	151	613	75	285	188	738	214	742
TOTAL	769	1,964	256	583	813	2,211	766	2,062	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	2,112	299	1,747	266	2,953	871	3,262	465	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING	2,881	2,263	2,003	849	3,766	2,582	2,028	2,427	

**No. 131.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.***

I	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57		
	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	
MADRAS .Fort. St. George							
Steamers	{ Indian	572	1,877	375	1,195	347	1,039
	{ Non-Indian	553	2,318	536	2,259	562	2,364
	{ British	918	3,814	848	3,507	673	2,791
	{ Others						
TOTAL	2,043	8,009	1,759	6,961	1,582	6,194	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	54	5	90	7	144	18	
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	2,097	8,014	1,849	6,968	1,726	6,212	
TUTICORIN							
Steamers	{ Indian	350	703	272	456	243	429
	{ Non-Indian	110	351	86	333	95	386
	{ British	247	634	174	422	111	368
	{ Others						
TOTAL	707	1,688	532	1,211	449	1,283	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	2,889	284	2,190	197	2,062	189	
TOTAL .STEAM AND SAILING	3,596	1,972	2,722	1,408	2,511	1,472	

I	1955-56		1954-55		1950-51		
	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	
MADRAS .Fort. St. George							
Steamers	{ Indian	433	1,295	494	1,258	316	1,027
	{ Non-Indian	591	2,421	580	2,378	842	3,269
	{ British	715	2,932	677	3,184	719	2,834
	{ Others						
TOTAL	1,739	6,648	1,751	6,820	1,877	7,111	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	165	18	145	11	95	6	
TOTAL .STEAM AND SAILING	1,904	6,666	1,896	6,831	1,972	7,127	
TUTICORIN							
Steamers	{ Indian	287	435	319	493	516	502
	{ Non-Indian	93	320	78	328	201	594
	{ British	170	326	129	413	122	385
	{ Others						
TOTAL	550	1,081	526	1,234	839	1,481	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	2,059	207	1,389	157	945	84	
TOTAL .STEAM AND SAILING	2,609	1,288	1,915	1,391	1,784	1,565	

No. 131.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
		No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<hr/>									
COCHIN									
Steamers	Indian	1,071	2,230	1,113	2,242	1,028	1,925	1,960	2,739
	Non-Indian								
	British	397	1,679	439	1,750	380	1,469	640	2,454
	Others	1,038	4,446	1,046	4,241	783	3,610	1,442	5,515
TOTAL		2,506	8,355	2,598	8,233	2,191	7,004	4,048	10,708
<hr/>									
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		236	27	305	35	264	28	5,395	433
<hr/>									
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING		2,742	8,382	2,903	8,268	2,455	7,032	9,443	11,141

		1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
		No.	GRT '000	No.	GRT '000	No.	GRT '000
I		10	11	12	13	14	15
<hr/>							
COCHIN							
Steamers	{ Indian	926	1,607	732	1,261	765	1,189
	{ Non-Indian						
	{ British	491	1,822	438	1,752	433	1,670
	{ Others	1,037	4,126	784	2,982	646	2,686
TOTAL		2,454	7,555	1,954	5,995	1,844	5,545
<hr/>							
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		166	18	417	43	515	57
<hr/>							
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING		2,620	7,573	2,371	6,038	2,359	5,602

		1955-56		1954-55		1950-51	
		No.	GRT	No.	GRT	No.	GRT
			.000		.000		.000
I		16	17	18	19	20	21
<hr/>							
COCHIN							
Steamers	Indian	699	1,058	849	1,260	901	1,215
	Non-Indian						
	British	403	1,687	602	2,543	441	1,685
	Others	685	2,747	867	3,471	391	2,234
TOTAL		1,787	5,492	2,318	7,274	1,933	5,124
<hr/>							
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		540	44	601	60	835	65
<hr/>							
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING		2,327	5,536	2,919	7,334	2,768	5,189

**NO. 132—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 NRT AND
UPWARDS BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS ON 31ST
MARCH OF EACH YEAR**

1	Steamers and Motor vessels		Sailing vessels		Total	
	No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
1951	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1955	375	610,633	103	14,529	478	625,162
1956	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1952	395	677,209	147	21,648	542	698,857
1958	407	733,492	251	39,209	658	772,701
1959	417	281,990	160	25,913	577	750,651
1960	430	893,995	187	31,144	617	925,139
1961	383	746,228	222	38,186	605	784,414
1962	407	493,199	192	35,551	599	528,750
1963	428	7,581,065	214	37,026	642	76,198,091
1962—						
West Bengal (1)						
Calcutta—						
Steel	175	83,676	—	—	175	83,676
Wood and Composite	3	393	—	—	3	393
TOTAL	178	84,069	—	—	178	84,069
Bombay—						
Steel	181	395,978	1	193	182	3,96,171
Wood & Composite	5	773	6	2285	11	2,058
TOTAL	186	396,751	7	1,478	193	398,229
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	13	3,765	—	—	13	3,765
Wood & Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	13	3,765	—	—	13	3,765
Cochin—						
Steel	13	3,781	3	422	16	4,203
Wood & Composite	—	—	19	3,955	19	3,955
TOTAL	13	3,781	22	4,377	35	8,158
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	15	4,533	—	—	15	4,533
Wood & Composite	2	300	163	27,496	165	27,996
TOTAL	17	4,833	163	27,696	180	32,529
Total all ports in Madras—						
Steel	41	12,079	3	422	44	12,501
Wood and Composite	2	300	182	31,651	184	31,951
TOTAL	43	12,379	185	32,073	228	44,452
1963—						
West Bengal (1)—						
Calcutta—						
Steel	178	84,128	—	—	178	84,128
Wood & composite	3	393	—	—	3	393
TOTAL	181	84,521	—	—	181	84,521
Bombay—						
Steel	198	7,482,627	1	193	199	3,482,826
Wood & Composite	5	773	10	1,873	15	2,646
TOTAL	203	7,483,400	11	2,066	214	7,485,466
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	14	4,530	—	—	14	4,530
Wood & Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	4,530	—	—	14	4,530
Cochin—						
Steel	13	3,781	3	422	16	4,203
Wood & Composite	—	—	19	3,955	19	3,955
TOTAL	13	3,781	22	4,377	35	8,158
Other ports in Madras—						
Steel	15	4,537	—	—	15	4,533
Wood & Composite	2	300	181	30,583	183	30,883
TOTAL	17	4,833	181	30,583	198	35,416
Total						
All Ports in Madras—						
Steel	43	12,844	3	422	45	13,266
Wood & Composite	2	300	200	34,558	202	34,858
TOTAL	44	13,144	203	34,960	247	48,124

(1) Under inland steam vessels Act, 1917.
& Gross tonnage.

Source—Ministry of Transport

No. 133—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIA PORTS (1)

		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Bengal—													
Steam	.	4	8,347	4	8,147	4	15,521	5	12,843	6	23,459	1	5,199
Sailing	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	76
Bombay—													
Steam	.	30	123,893	13	48,141	29	118,036	28	45,791	23	46,412	12	49,900
Sailing	.	54	1,398	55	2,361	2	148	14	1,431	42	2,484	34	2,401
Madras—													
Steam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	14
Sailing	.	61	1,330	60	2,788	291	8,824	181	2,907	16	776	690	2,385
Saurashtra													
Steam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	.	218	1,500	81	1,256	85(c)	487	221	5,307	—	—	1(a)	1
GRAND TOTAL	.	357	136,473	215	62,731	411	143,016	349	68,279	87	83,131	740	59,86
		1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		1951-52					
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bengal—													
Steam	.	.	2	11,098	.	5	8,738	.	3	6,453	.	6	10,94
Sailing	.	.	5	3,939	.	—	—	.	—	—	.	—	—
Bombay—													
Steam	.	.	21	29,610	.	13	14,251	.	18	13,360	.	20	18,241
Sailing	.	.	37	2,953	.	32	2,645	.	6	336	.	56	1,298
Madras—													
Steam	.	.	1	24	.	—	—	.	—	—	.	—	—
Sailing	.	.	155	1,638	.	53	1,709	.	70	2,58	.	—	—
Saurashtra—													
Steam	.	.	—	—	.	—	—	.	—	—	.	—	—
Sailing	.	.	—	—	.	32	391	.	126(b)	888	.	112	2,715
GRAND TOTAL	.	.	221	49,262	.	135	27,734	.	223	23,619	.	194	33,248

(1) Data relate to registrations under both the Indian and the English Merchant Shipping Acts.

(a) Relate to Kandla port only.

(b) 29 Vessels built in earlier years were registered during the year.

(c) Relate to Gujarat.

Source: Director of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

**No. 134—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS
(BY INDIAN AND FOREIGN FLAGS)**

(000 Tonnes)

1	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7
CALCUTTA						
Coastal trade	2,119	2,076	1,845	2,272	1,722	1,927
Foreign trade	3,909*	2,834	3,635	2,452	3,163	2,491
TOTAL	6,028	4,910	5,480	4,724	4,885	4,418
BOMBAY						
Coastal trade	1,581	3,290	1,394	2,512	1,358	2,203
Foreign trade	10,129	2,163	9,684	2,350	9,055	1,932
TOTAL	11,710	5,453	11,078	4,862	10,413	4,135
MADRAS						
Coastal trade	1,117	56	1,027	60	878	62
Foreign trade	1,472	1,521	1,561	1,137	1,391	1,136
TOTAL	2,589	1,577	2,588	1,197	2,269	1,198
VISHAKAPATNAM						
Coastal trade	27	786	31	803	16	700
Foreign trade	1,820*	961	1,687	702	1,380	737
TOTAL	1,847	1,747	1,718	1,505	1,396	1,437
COCHIN						
Coastal trade	1,157	199	1,031	188	1,021	224
Foreign trade	877	314	928	302	857	274
TOTAL	2,034	513	1,959	490	1,878	498
KANDLA						
Coastal trade	474	90	409	98	399	114
Foreign trade	1,017	198	1,000	235	715	159
TOTAL	1,491	288	1,409	333	1,114	273
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)						
Coastal trade	6,475	6,497	5,737	5,933	5,394	5,230
Foreign trade	19,224	7,991	18,495	7,178	16,561	6,749
GRAND TOTAL	25,699	14,488	24,232	13,111	21,955	11,979

* Provisional.

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

SHIPPING

No. 134.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS
(BY INDIAN FOREIGN FLAGS)—*contd.*

(.000 Tonnes)

	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CALCUTTA								
Coastal trade .	1,483	1,464	1,297	1,300	1,267	1,251	1,227	1,357
Foreign trade .	4,009	2,545	3,736	3,449	3,879	2,949	4,377	3,357
TOTAL	5,492	4,009	5,033	4,749	5,146	4,200	5,604	4,714
BOMBAY								
Coastal trade	1,223	2,011	1,267	2,044	1,224	1,620	1,212	1,906
Foreign trade	9,572	1,915	8,297	1,749	7,329	1,767	8,238	1,964
TOTAL	10,795	3,926	9,564	3,793	8,553	3,387	9,450	3,870
MADRAS								
Coastal trade .	768	50	769	48	619	51	669	38
Foreign trade .	1,360	861	1,072	874	1,147	662	1,248	590
TOTAL .	2,128	911	1,841	922	1,766	713	1,917	628
VISHAKAPATNAM								
Coastal trade .	13	668	10	585	8	554	18	324
Foreign trade .	1,373	794	1,211	584	1,346	577	1,146	988
TOTAL	1,386	1,462	1,221	1,169	1,354	1,131	1,164	1,312
COCHIN								
Coastal trade .	913	190	853	146	807	137	816	140
Foreign trade .	708	276	696	283	549	316	611	262
TOTAL .	1,621	466	1,549	429	1,356	453	1,427	402
KANDLA								
Coastal trade .	335	65	356	44	369	47	265	51
Foreign trade .	896	277	487	257	527	144	354	188
TOTAL .	1,231	342	843	301	896	191	619	239
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)								
Coastal trade .	4,735	4,448	4,552	4,167	4,294	3,660	4,207	3,816
Foreign trade .	17,918	6,668	15,449	7,196	14,777	6,415	15,974	7,349
GRAND TOTAL	22,653	11,116	20,051	11,363	19,071	10,075	20,181	11,165

SHIPPING

**No. 135.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS
(By INDIAN AND FOREIGN FLAGS)**

(000 Tonnes)

		1961-62		1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
COASTING TRADE									
Indian Flags .	3,082	3,094	2,754	2,659	2,385	2,395	2,109	2,105	
Foreign Flags .	1,618	1,699	1,236	1,370	1,050	1,466	1,060	1,289	
Sailing Vessels(2)	691	303	744	289	761	262	756	219	
TOTAL(1)	5,391	5,096	4,734	4,318	4,196	4,123	3,925	3,613	
FOREIGN TRADE									
Indian Flags .	1,577	1,027	1,303	902	1,386	774	1,197	644	
Foreign Flags	14,952	5,661	16,560	5,710	13,610	6,164	13,037	5,627	
Sailing Vessels(2)	34	7	36	(a)	16	(a)	16	(a)	
TOTAL(1)	16,563	6,695	17,899	6,612	15,012	6,938	14,250	6,271	
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)									
Indian Flags .	4,659	4,121	4,058	3,561	3,987	3,187	3,555	2,780	
Foreign Flags	16,570	7,360	17,793	7,080	15,275	7,878	14,731	7,047	
Sailing Vessels (2)	725	310	780	289	789	298	772	220	
GRAND TOTAL	21,954	11,791	22,631	10,930	20,051	11,363	19,058	10,047	

Source : Annual Administration Reports and Special returns collected from the Major Ports.

(1) Excluding Kandla port for which Flag-wise break-down, separately for coastal and foreign trade is not available.

(2) Figures for Sailing Vessels by Nationality not available.

(a) Figures less than 1,000 tonnes.

CIVIL AVIATION

Tables 136A & 136B

The statistics relate to all traffic (both revenue and non-revenue loads carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for Internal and International Services, have been shown separately. Services operated to adjacent countries, *vis.*, Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal are included under Internal Services.

Further details are as below :—

Hours flown—These figures represent the total number of hours flown by individual planes.

Kilometres flown—These figures represent the total kilometres flown by individual planes.

Capacity metric ton kilometres—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the kilometres flown.

Passengers, freight, mails and newspapers carried—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

Passenger kilometres—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

Load metric ton-kilometres—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load—metric ton-kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

No. 136 A.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS

Scheduled Internal Services (I)

(in '000)

Year		Hours Flown	Kilo- metres Flown	Capacity Metric ton Kilometres	Revenue load	
					Passengers	carried
					No.	Passenger kilometres
1		2	3	4	5	
1951	. . . . .	107	26,967	69,295	428	306,47
1954	. . . . .	103	26,117	65,954	393	265 08
1955	. . . . .	106	26,742	70,478	417	284 84
1956	. . . . .	112	28,131	82,603	483	346,900
1957	. . . . .	108	27,130	84,172	527	385,706
1958	. . . . .	108	28,400	95,323	614	467,961
1959	. . . . .	101	27,484	98,351	644	512,008
1960	. . . . .	107	29,086	105,721	744	590,542
1961	. . . . .	114	31,059	112,705	834	642,215
1962	. . . . .	111	31,034	116,486	861	651,304
1963	. . . . .	107	31,771	129,762	983	760,087

Year	Revenue load—contd.							
	Freight carried		(Mails carried)		Total	Total	Total	
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metri : Ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilo- metres	Revenue Load Metric (ton kilo- metres)	Non-revenue Load (Metric ton kilometres)	Load (Metric ton kilometres)	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1951	.	39.2	18,558	3.1	3,084	48,890	1,121	50,011
1954	.	38.3	17,922	4.6	4,408	45,806	1,349	47,155
1955	.	42.9	20,725	4.8	4,695	50,677	1,332	52,009
1956	.	41.9	20,917	5.2	5,097	56,710	1,827	58,537
1957	.	37.3	19,482	5.3	5,355	58,920	1,988	60,908
1958	.	40.7	20,436	5.4	5,318	67,323	2,340	69,663
1959	.	35.8	16,561	5.9	6,004	67,919	2,357	70,276
1960	.	34.9	18,823	6.0	6,054	77,199	2,299	79,498
1961	.	34.9	18,770	6.5	6,622	82,376	..	..
1962	.	32.5	17,727	6.8	6,638	82,176	..	..
1963	.	31.3	17,438	7.9	7,749	91,897	..	..

(1) Include services operated to Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal.

Source: Director General of Civil Aviation
Ministry of Communication.

No. 136. B—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—*contd.*
Scheduled International Services

(in '000)

Year		Hours flown	Kilo- metres flown	Capacity (Metric ton kilometre)	Revenue load	
					Passengers	carried
					No.	Passenger kilometre
1		2	3	4	5	6
1951	. . . . .	11	4,411	24,571	21	107,507
1954	. . . . .	15	5,745	36,481	39	175,319
1955	. . . . .	19	7,482	51,947	52	230,168
1956	. . . . .	25	9,661	69,152	75	332,240
1957	. . . . .	26	10,683	79,187	89	395,870
1958	. . . . .	28	11,154	87,636	83	396,331
1959	. . . . .	30	12,333	99,403	92	426,722
1960	. . . . .	27	12,338	137,148	111	524,805
1961	. . . . .	34	13,321	200,989	140	630,452
1962	. . . . .	21	14,169	241,640	172	810,032
1963	. . . . .	22	15,443	270,172	194	930,411

Year	Revenue load— <i>contd.</i>					Total non-revenue load (Metric ton kilometres)	Total load (Metric ton kilometres)	
	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total revenue load (Metric ton kilometres)			
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres				
	7	8	9	10				11	12	13
1951
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963

Sources : Director General of Civil Aviation,
Ministry of Communications

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Tables 137 to 151

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometer of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (table 142) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines, and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 145) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (table 149) includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

No. 137.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

1		1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
		2	3	4	5
1.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.	55,795	52,521	50,038
2.	Letter boxes	"	165,825	160,175	143,157
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	36,790	34,535	32,883
4.	Total strength of establishments	"	426,921	387,641	372,953
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed	Kilometres	563,444	547,931	546,965
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	4,393	3,919	4,029
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued	(000)	83,698	80,210	75,823
8.	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	..	9,005	8,442

1		1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
		6	7	8	9
1.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.	45,577	42,736	40,259
2.	Letter boxes	"	129,841	123,254	117,581
3.	Village postmen (rural Delivery staff)	"	29,200	25,475	23,301
4.	Total strength of establishment	"	336,145	316,617	301,798
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometre	462,828	443,727	407,576
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	3,596	3,336	3,262
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued.	(000)	71,980	66,997	67,703
8.	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	8,215	7,561	8,976

1		1954-55	1950-51
		10	11
1.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.	35,644
2.	Letter boxes	"	105,818
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	21,562
4.	Total strength of establishment	"	262,999
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometres	351,201
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	2,766
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued.	(000)	61,789
8.	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	8,766

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

NO. 138—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards . . .	1,919,678,703	1,696,002,728	1,579,188,615	1,522,497,176	1,468,099,232
2. Letters—					
Paid and service	1,992,102,443	1,765,100,700	1,627,977,993	1,535,596,267	1,454,530,545
Unpaid* . . .	28,596,709	24,532,686	27,057,296	29,023,967	26,571,112
Registered . . .	99,867,195	93,578,768	84,621,640	80,234,827	75,680,918
Insured . . .	3,348,029	3,150,961	2,965,759	2,885,708	2,796,178
Value payable . . .	4,084,965	3,684,398	3,385,747	3,464,993	3,427,422
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	4,047,678,044	3,586,050,241	3,325,197,050	3,173,702,938	3,031,105,407
	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards . . .	1,334,221,082	1,271,432,581	1,186,266,818	1,093,732,059	925,633,640
2. Letters—					
Paid and service	1,357,443,526	1,332,970,422	1,305,517,420	1,069,418,525	892,543,403
Unpaid . . .	30,388,046	25,855,922	24,698,892	27,266,163	22,823,863
Registered . . .	71,122,182	72,450,020	69,762,459	64,615,549	53,220,907
Insured . . .	2,661,513	2,749,663	2,798,917	2,846,558	2,837,918
Value payable . . .	3,213,329	3,680,668	3,164,262	3,169,173	3,824,556
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS	2,798,999,678	2,708,439,276	2,492,203,782	2,261,068,029	1,900,884,407
	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers . . .	282,405,496	2,66,785,639	251,963,264	220,816,149	198,145,722
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	13,820,991	12,895,476	12,054,593	11,115,988	10,311,063
Insured . . .	1,304,345	1,229,520	1,137,414	1,111,668	1,102,363
Value payable . . .	3,592,146	3,370,983	3,048,481	3,061,594	3,148,086
Unregistered . . .	29,163,419	25,494,039	26,941,302	20,722,691	13,499,925
TOTAL—PARCELS	47,88,090	42,990,018	43,181,790	36,014,941	28,061,437
5. Packets . . .	440,713,576	416,632,869	408,373,076	387,199,925	339,134,010
GRAND TOTAL	4,818,688,017	4,312,458,767	4,028,715,180	3,817,733,953	3,596,446,576
	1957-58	1956-57	1955-57	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers . . .	196,752,412	189,824,506	188,907,867	189,556,910	134,217,783
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	9,184,894	9,681,949	9,933,663	8,901,901	8,165,071
Insured . . .	1,106,790	1,262,952	1,171,894	1,132,128	881,262
Value payable . . .	3,273,087	3,818,479	3,917,506	3,780,727	4,790,765
Unregistered . . .	12,898,857	10,895,111	10,177,370	10,946,851	6,460,049
TOTAL—PARCELS	26,463,628	25,658,491	25,200,433	24,711,607	20,307,057
5. Packets . . .	334,116,828	338,459,052	290,792,849	290,433,615	214,638,918
GRAND TOTAL	3,356,332,546	3,262,381,323	2,997,104,925	2,765,770,161	2,270,068,163

*Including insufficiently paid.

Source: Director General Posts & Telegraphs,
Department of Communications

NO. 139.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders)

Year/Circles	Number of post offices, letter boxes and village Postmen			Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometres)	Total number of postal article (excluding money order)
	Post Offices (Parliament)	Letter boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	26,106	84,979	17,751	267,972	2,270,068,165
1954-55	35,644	105,818	21,562	351,201	2,765,770,101
1955-56	30,142	111,229	22,911	391,846	2,997,104,925
1956-57	40,259	117,581	23,301	407,576	3,262,381,326
1957-58	42,736	123,254	25,475	443,727	3,356,332,546
1958-59	45,577	129,841	29,200	461,015	3,596,446,576
1959-60	48,094	137,942	30,687	495,195	3,817,733,933
1960-61	50,038	143,157	32,885	546,965	4,028,715,180
1961-62	52,521	160,175	34,535	547,931	4,312,458,767
1962-63	55,795	165,825	36,790	563,444	4,818,678,017
1961-62 —					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	7,597	17,269	2,970	72,905	313,350,960
Assam	1,334	2,337	1,095	19,832	76,579,802
Bihar	3,831	8,840	3,064	20,479	308,150,507
Bombay	3,546	19,170	1,956	37,795	432,433,200
Central	3,232	7,217	2,406	83,671	260,491,773
Delhi	165	1,008	123	635	184,367,754
Gujarat	2,570	2,945	2,037	46,994	261,911,892
Kerala	2,187	8,281	2,594	17,564	196,667,970
Madras	5,762	23,310	3,380	36,166	397,783,459
Mysore	2,886	8,096	1,061	41,991	243,323,595
Orissa	1,896	3,391	1,515	28,243	94,668,657
Punjab	4,322	12,504	1,826	40,792	247,157,358
Rajasthan	1,586	3,975	1,433	31,115	128,078,161
Uttar Pradesh	8,276	22,669	5,982	26,342	515,576,763
West Bengal	3,335	12,163	3,093	43,407	577,914,616
1962-63—					
Andhra Pradesh	8,200	17,872	3,567	74,692	312,270,701
Assam	1,426	2,553	1,117	21,118	144,344,543
Bihar	4,331	9,462	3,385	20,428	342,548,561
Bombay	3,851	19,135	1,990	42,304	541,909,930
Central	3,357	7,417	2,507	79,087	274,363,981
Delhi	177	1,116	120	711	198,650,475
Gujarat	2,627	9,970	2,709	54,771	291,783,533
Madras	2,440	8,653	2,727	14,915	214,642,776
	6,020	24,566	3,547	38,766	551,034,977
Mysore	3,013	7,938	1,118	45,159	246,976,908
Orissa	1,982	3,554	1,551	23,730	108,780,353
Punjab	4,587	13,037	1,993	36,266	295,673,938
Rajasthan	1,807	4,201	1,392	39,011	141,047,962
Uttar Pradesh	8,502	23,720	5,821	26,492	537,092,302
West Bengal	3,618	12,631	3,186	45,994	617,547,077

[Mysore Circle came into existence on 1st April 1960, while Hyderabad ceased to exist from that date.

Source : *Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.*
Department of Communications.

No. 140.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Year/Circles		Indian Money Orders issued and paid in India			
		Number		Amount	
		Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
I		2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	.	51,019,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1954-55	.	61,486,946	61,164,489	2,31,58,00,350	2,14,33,65,926
1955-56	.	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,32,22,27,970
1956-57	.	67,388,508	66,196,688	2,47,40,55,517	2,47,94,05,186
1957-58	.	66,922,757	66,490,433	2,62,75,23,212	2,62,92,82,622
1958-59	.	71,979,818	71,599,984	2,80,14,27,689	2,86,18,69,657
1959-60	.	73,105,180	72,598,746	2,90,8,42,080	2,90,62,47,546
1960-61	.	75,822,816	75,112,397	3,28,02,08,514	3,16,15,25,669
1961-62	.	80,189,814	79,870,824	3,55,50,45,911	3,54,88,56,977
1962-63	.	85,532,600	84,902,868	3,83,59,57,543	3,79,81,90,438
1961-62:					
States —					
Andhra	.	5,307,693	5,242,829	211,26,407	210,358,838
Assam	.	3,353,401	1,315,046	20,642,3945	80,832,563
Bihar	.	5,564,866	7,275,582	303,983,603	367,208,236
Bombay	.	10,605,619	8,580,441	445,484,837	449,086,765
Base	.	1,245,085	1,276	82,558,563	509,571
Central	.	5,707,818	3,728,853	284,135,269	380,238,710
Delhi	.	2,014,772	2,242,802	89,821,196	23,900,272
Gujarat	.	2,532,070	2,373,299	98,957,090	85,498,082
Kerala	.	2,076,313	4,403,609	85,044,172	101,461,392
Madras	.	9,996,341	11,332,532	321,316,993	368,786,550
Mysore	.	4,621,065	4,534,620	151,627,369	98,097,184
Orissa	.	2,345,424	2,635,031	111,039,067	102,457,074
Punjab and Kashmir	.	3,688,338	4,638,515	163,625,359	169,913,391
Rajasthan	.	1,633,381	1,791,208	79,293,992	68,020,738
Uttar Pradesh	.	7,399,969	11,538,648	349,214,344	425,344,000
West Bengal	.	1,487,662	8,235,733	571,251,310	617,143,611
1962-63:					
Andhra	.	5,595,340	5,310,341	227,625,769	226,359,150
Assam	.	3,461,583	1,319,053	217,658,678	83,203,911
Bihar	.	5,720,401	7,541,093	320,707,769	386,878,921
Bombay	.	10,505,467	8,972,956	447,630,018	474,176,694
Base	.	1,500,646	1,302	103,329,416	597,509
Central	.	6,170,179	4,270,351	291,958,511	388,579,278
Delhi	.	2,137,717	2,653,379	98,677,192	27,634,380
Gujarat	.	3,627,158	3,480,347	139,700,067	121,807,892
Kerala	.	3,699,047	6,228,041	119,816,566	141,767,343
Madras	.	9,968,419	10,468,162	318,027,656	358,027,632
Mysore	.	4,917,765	4,393,089	165,715,316	104,795,578
Orissa	.	2,499,652	2,784,657	121,741,557	110,232,100
Punjab and Kashmir	.	3,853,178	5,156,555	176,647,423	173,817,726
Rajasthan	.	1,782,616	1,813,899	84,227,568	72,170,819
Uttar Pradesh	.	7,917,533	11,911,728	371,056,935	447,639,381
West Bengal	.	12,175,899	8,597,915	631,429,102	680,502,129

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Department of Communications.

No. 140.—TOTAL NUMBERS AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Years/Circles		Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
		Number		Amount	
		Issued	paid	Issued	paid
I		6	7	8	9
				Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	.	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1954-55	.	302,366	1,695,745	83,12,911	13,72,04,680
1955-56	.	307,204	1,469,054	78,87,815	13,86,31,438
1956-57	.	314,278	1,321,037	78,00,996	13,41,76,230
1957-58	.	74,374(a)	12,45,308	21,42,414(a)	12,56,87,098
1958-59	.	57(a)	10,38,752	7,153(a)	10,17,66,107
1959-60	.	4(a)	7,47,559	5 (a)	7,51,15,532
1960-61	.	2(a)	673,018	320 (a)	6,29,35,206
1961-62	.	18,191	377,533	10,752,858	3,52,82,815
1962-63	.	17,175	287,101	1,658,260	2,82,01,524
1960-61 :					
States —					
Andhra	.	124	13,047	7,374	526,980
Assam	.	13	1,687	738	140,860
Bihar	.	12	3,042	655	225,641
Bombay	.	15,894	36,220	911,711	5,294,473
Base	.	20	—	1,440	—
Central	.	63	966	3,115	100,057
Delhi	.	—	4,126	—	348,917
Gujarat	.	132	20,707	20,809	3,437,525
Kerala	.	—	36,337	—	2,347,240
Madras	.	—	143,519	—	9,465,248
Mysore	.	—	2,851	—	197,793
Orissa	.	7	2,856	225	150,587
Punjab and Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	70,696	—	10,096,535
Rajasthan	.	45	3,585	3,344	183,780
Uttar Pradesh	.	577	21,949	49,070	1,490,538
West Bengal	.	1,304	15,945	76,777	1,276,641
1962-63 :					
Andhra	.	112	3,422	8,443	262,217
Assam	.	14	1,586	1,854	115,119
Bihar	.	65	1,783	5,817	179,337
Bombay	.	15,274	28,306	1,435,333	3,754,101
Base	.	19	—	1,768	—
Central	.	118	1,113	7,142	93,054
Delhi	.	—	4,161	—	289,911
Gujarat	.	235	27,347	26,004	4,273,911
Kerala	.	—	36,211	—	2,702,708
Madras	.	—	90,632	—	6,416,788
Mysore	.	—	3,375	—	244,131
Orissa	.	21	742	1,348	76,939
Punjab and Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	53,301	—	7,336,451
Rajasthan	.	77	3,631	5,625	157,274
Uttar Pradesh	.	599	16,440	52,406	1,408,389
West Bengal	.	641	15,051	102,520	1,090,194

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

No. 140.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*concl'd.*

Years/Circles	Grand total of Indian and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	I	IO	I	I3
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	51,377,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,705
1954-55	61,789,312	62,860,234	2,14,41,13,261	2,28,06,32,603
1955-56	65,355,363	66,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,69,408
1956-57	67,702,786	67,516,725	2,48,18,56,413	2,61,35,81,416
1957-58	66,997,131	67,735,741	2,62,96,44,996	2,75,49,79,720
1958-59	71,979,595	72,638,736	2,86,14,34,842	2,96,46,35,764
1959-60	73,105,184	73,346,305	2,90,80,42,130	2,98,13,63,078
1960-61	71,822,818	71,866,415	3,28,02,08,834	3,02,34,60,875
1961-62	80,208,005	80,247,557	3,55,61,21,169	3,58,41,39,782
1962-63	85,497,775	85,189,969	3,84,76,14,803	3,82,63,91,662
1961-62:				
States:—				
Andhra	5,307,814	5,285,876	2,11,27,67,881	2,10,88,581
Assam	3,363,414	1,316,733	20,64,24,683	8,09,73,423
Bihar	5,564,878	7,278,624	30,39,84,258	3,674,33,877
Bombay	10,621,513	8,616,661	44,63,96,548	45,43,81,238
Base	1,245,105	1,276	8,25,60,003	5,09,671
Central	5,707,881	3,729,819	28,41,38,384	38,03,38,762
Delhi	2,014,772	2,246,928	8,98,21,196	2,42,49,189
Gujarat	2,532,202	2,394,006	9,89,77,899	8,89,33,607
Kerala	2,076,313	4,439,946	8,50,44,172	10,38,08,632
Madras	9,996,341	11,476,251	3,21,316,193	37,82,51,798
Mysore	4,621,065	4,587,471	15,16,27,364	98,29,977
Orissa	2,345,431	2,637,887	11,10,39,292	10,26,07,661
Punjab & Jammu & Kashmir	3,688,338	4,709,211	16,36,35,359	18,00,09,926
Rajasthan	1,633,426	1,794,793	7,92,97,336	6,82,04,518
Uttar Pradesh	7,400,546	11,560,597	34,92,63,414	42,68,34,538
West Bengal	11,488,966	8,251,578	57,13,28,087	61,84,20,225
1962-63 :				
Andhra	5,595,452	13,549,496	22,76,34,212	22,66,21,367
Assam	3,461,597	1,320,639	21,76,60,532	8,33,19,030
Bihar	5,720,466	7,542,876	32,07,13,586	38,70,58,258
Bombay	10,520,741	9,001,262	44,90,73,351	47,79,30,795
Base	1,500,665	1,302	10,33,31,184	597,509
Central	1,170,297	4,271,464	29,19,65,653	38,86,72,327
Delhi	2,137,717	2,657,540	9,86,77,192	2,79,24,291
Gujarat	3,627,393	3,507,694	13,97,26,071	12,60,81,803
Kerala	3,699,047	6,264,252	11,98,16,566	14,44,70,051
Madras	9,968,419	10,558,794	31,80,27,656	36,44,44,420
Mysore	4,917,765	4,396,464	16,57,15,316	10,50,39,709
Orissa	2,499,673	2,785,429	12,17,42,905	11,03,09,039
Punjab & Jammu & Kashmir	3,852,578	5,209,856	17,66,47,423	18,11,64,177
Rajasthan	1,782,693	1,817,530	8,42,33,193	7,23,20,093
Uttar Pradesh	7,918,132	11,928,168	37,11,19,341	44,90,47,770
West Bengal	12,176,540	8,612,966	63,15,31,622	68,15,92,323

No. 141.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	17,479	17,205	17,097	15,385
No. of depositors . . .	10,031,574	9,479,203	92,13,348	84,46,149
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . Rs.	2,69,93,11,319	2,56,50,64,368	2,60,52,11,283	2,24,70,23,581
Withdrawals each year (1) . . .	2,64,11,68,786	2,21,39,05,190	2,15,48,16,680	1,98,72,33,914
Balance of Deposits . . .	4,73,27,80,540	6,66,54,00,844	4,31,42,41,341	3,86,74,87,717
Interest	9,42,96,887	8,54,11,953	9,05,98,695	8,42,44,352

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
1	6	7	8
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . .	14,329	13,637	12,982
No. of depositors	77,24,633	69,20,335	63,84,959
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . Rs.	2,05,92,83,722	1,92,17,08,999	1,93,95,78,180
Withdrawals each year (1)	1,83,79,05,900	1,74,62,00,115	1,65,31,93,711
Balance of Deposits	3,60,76,96,185	3,39,93,16,658	3,22,08,09,660
Interest	8,02,49,077	7,34,85,411	5,64,42,635

	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
1	9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . .	12,388	11,898	9,890
No. of depositors	59,88,306	53,84,147	40,90,020
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . Rs.	1,71,63,52,711	1,47,16,67,130	99,92,74,694
Withdrawals each year (1)	1,34,62,58,872	1,22,63,08,885	83,53,05,122
Balance of Deposits	2,93,49,72,106	2,56,49,39,259	1,85,06,13,773
Interest	5,10,03,903	4,51,91,625	3,22,75,573

(1) Exclusive of transfer transactions.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Department of Communication.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

NO. 142.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5
Receipts—				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1 Postage (stamps and cash) . .	36,72,00,871	34,16,98,031	30,86,23,119	30,21,82,809
2 Service Postage stamps . .	8,20,06,918	7,96,09,098	7,73,18,750	7,69,12,758
3 Money order Receipts . .	5,74,48,833	5,50,61,160	5,14,14,458	4,79,74,891
4 Other Receipts . .	3,29,30,417	2,33,58,794	1,19,95,994	99,34,421
Deduct—				
5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration	—1,27,98,451	—95,74,551	—79,32,338	—40,14,939
6 Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	4,29,22,215	5,30,65,950	4,94,59,947	4,88,14,587
7 TOTAL—RECEIPTS . .	50,95,23,275	45,62,35,684	40,78,24,712	39,22,05,331
Charges (Working Expenses inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)				
8 Administration, etc. . .	41,96,37,673	36,92,43,281	34,78,32,343	31,54,46,764
9 Conveyance of Mails(1) . .	9,99,55,326	8,27,92,305	7,62,18,139	7,52,25,819
10 Stationery, Printing and other charges	4,02,17,125	3,32,43,494	2,93,42,328	2,68,58,079
11 Interest, Dividend to General Revenues . . .	42,17,142	38,38,319	32,90,283	26,73,719
12 Inter-branch adjustment . .	—1,74,36,198	—1,52,94,530	—1,44,73,164	—1,18,02,916
Deduct—				
13 Credit for services rendered to other departments.	4,50,01,818	3,99,60,538	2,56,65,276	2,41,68,825
14 TOTAL—CHARGES	50,15,89,253	43,38,62,331	41,65,44,653	38,42,32,640
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
	6	7	8	9
Receipts—				
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1 Postage (stamps and cash) . .	28,92,82,925	27,50,86,478	26,10,20,580	24,13,33,515
2 Service Postage stamps . .	6,71,53,858	6,19,65,828	5,64,11,322	4,82,32,743
3 Money order Receipts . .	4,52,85,582	4,15,42,827	4,00,15,391	3,73,84,260
4 Other Receipts . .	83,27,379	82,75,533	67,11,472	58,03,135
Deduct—				
5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration	—1,17,94,109	—50,91,162	—17,23,989	—29,79,511
6 Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps	4,31,67,821	4,31,72,997	3,84,23,830	3,55,24,097
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	37,86,76,032	34,87,88,214	32,74,58,924	29,42,50,045
7 Charges (Working Expenses— inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)				
8 Administration, etc. . .	30,11,97,627	29,15,44,041	26,90,66,257	25,60,45,430
9 Conveyance of Mails(1) . .	6,67,75,937	7,66,25,127	5,31,08,045	4,51,56,493
10 Stationery, Printing and other charges	2,57,43,545	2,80,59,902	2,03,15,273	2,04,24,757
11 Interest, dividend to General Revenue . .	24,31,057	17,68,962	17,73,230	15,19,197
12 Inter-branch adjustment . .	—1,06,33,977	—99,81,328	—1,27,48,430	—1,14,74,764
Deduct—				
13 Credits for services rendered to other Departments	2,18,37,916	1,92,80,821	1,73,17,697	1,75,05,436
4 TOTAL—CHARGES . .	30,50,76,273	36,87,35,88	33,14,96,855	29,41,65,587
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
	10	9	8	7
Receipts—				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1 Postage (stamps and cash) . .	22,76,14,686	24,13,33,515	26,10,20,580	27,50,86,478
2 Service Postage stamps . .	4,28,08,977	4,82,32,743	5,64,11,322	6,71,53,858
3 Money order Receipts . .	3,43,86,890	3,73,84,260	4,00,15,391	4,52,85,582
4 Other Receipts . .	68,09,540	58,03,135	67,11,472	83,27,379
Deduct—				
5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration	—2,39,838	—29,79,511	—17,23,989	—1,17,94,109
6 Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps	3,25,92,475	3,55,24,097	3,84,23,830	4,31,67,821
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	27,92,67,445	29,42,50,045	32,74,58,924	34,87,88,214
7 Charges (Working Expenses— inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)				
8 Administration, etc. . .	24,40,37,344	25,60,45,430	26,90,66,257	29,15,44,041
9 Conveyance of Mails(1) . .	4,14,99,499	4,51,56,493	5,31,08,045	6,67,75,937
10 Stationery, Printing and other charges	2,07,83,344	2,04,24,757	2,03,15,273	2,57,43,545
11 Interest, dividend to General Revenue . .	13,50,917	15,19,197	17,73,230	24,31,057
12 Inter-branch adjustment . .	—1,06,09,60	—1,14,74,764	—1,27,48,430	—99,81,328
Deduct—				
13 Credits for services rendered to other Departments	1,53,44,01	1,75,05,436	1,73,17,697	2,18,37,916
4 TOTAL—CHARGES . .	28,15,57,47	29,41,65,587	33,14,96,855	36,87,35,88

(u) Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service

**Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications..**

NO. 142.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*concl'd.*

	1950-51
	II
Receipts	Rs.
Postage (stamps and case)	18,69,71,782
Service Postage stamp	3,28,34,954
Miney Order Receipts	1,04,99,145
Other Receipts	43,29,672
Deduct—	
Payments to British Post Office, etc.	—10,51,255
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	3,94,73,485
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	21,22,11,626
Charges (Working Expenses—inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)	
Administration, etc.	18,81,39,069
Conveyance of Mails(1)	3,31,86,308
Stationery, Printing and other charges	1,30,97,942
Interest on Capital Outlay	3,54,125
Inter-Branch adjustment	—1,01,43,551
Deduct—	
Credits for services rendered to other Departments	74,45,944
TOTAL—CHARGES	21,72,07,949

(1) See footnote on p 377 ante.

NO. 143.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—					
During the year	1,17,22,589	63,42,799	1,00,93,373	1,17,63,183	99,34,243
Up to the end of the year	11,04,01,532	9,87,91,468	9,25,81,800	8,25,15,455	7,05,26,729

	1955-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—					
During the year	53,53,796	77,19,023	63,72,516	63,96,090	14,63,521
Up to the end of the year	6,05,25,244	5,49,20,87	4,71,11,069	4,07,63,925	2,66,64,892

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

NO. 144—TELEGRAPHS LINES—SUMMARY

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5
1. Kilometres along Road—				
(a) Line	107,063	104,557	102,188	99,429
(b) Wire	139,112	131,813	126,056	124,744
2. Kilometres along Railways—				
(a) Line	77,325	77,494	78,521	77,740
(b) Wire	396,736	392,829	406,853	392,195
3. Kilometres of Cable	1,996	1,863	1,811	2,149
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	59,675	52,947	46,324	43,984
Total Kilometres of—				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	186,384	183,914	182,520	179,318
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	595,523	577,589	579,233	560,923
		1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I		6	7	8
1. Kilometres along Road—				
(a) Line		97,953	92,798	88,606
(b) Wire		122,774	112,860	106,381
2. Kilometres along Railways—				
(a) Line		77,633	77,091	76,800
(b) Wire		389,793	384,438	378,386
3. Kilometres of Cable		2,049	2,005	1,934
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors		40,897	35,101	29,845
Total Miles of—				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)		177,635	171,894	167,340
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)		553,464	532,400	514,602
		1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I		9	10	11
1. Kilometres along Road—				
(a) Line		85,195	79,555	66,038
(b) Wire		98,685	92,708	74,529
2. Kilometres along Railways—				
(a) Line		74,995	75,506	72,414
(b) Wire		373,357	365,733	355,887
3. Kilometres of Cable		1,450	1,429	1,345
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors		29,052	28,899	29,844
Total Kilometres of—				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)		161,641	156,489	139,797
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)		501,093	487,388	460,280

Source . Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

No. 145—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

393

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5
(A) Office maintained technically by the Department—				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental	177	159	148	143
(b) Combined	7,176	7,005	6,831	6,488
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—	610	520	813	608
(i) Railway	152	115	117	117
(ii) Canal				
(b) Open for administrative purposes—	342	109	168	135
(i) Railway	1,045	1,002	10,32	854
(ii) Canal				
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railways	3,580	35,46	4,823	3,699
(ii) Canal				
(b) Open for administrative purposes—	729	745	936	683
(i) Railway			32	
(ii) Canal				
		1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I		6	7	8
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental		132	130	123
(b) Combined		6,176	5,781	5,511
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway		624	613	793
(ii) Canal		105	466	160
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway		125	125	157
(ii) Canal		1,035	1,024	1,013
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway		3,574	3,614	3,237
(ii) Canal		9	9	
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway		688	772	607
(ii) Canal		22	21	10
		1955-56	1954-55	1951-52
I		9	10	11
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental		116	109	80
(b) Combined		5,206	4,623	3,586
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway		1,109	1,049	748
(ii) Canal		161	364	119
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway		211	212	139
(ii) Canal		994	910	75
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway		2,962	2,993	3,746
(ii) Canal				
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway		719	526	509
(ii) Canal				

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications

No. 146.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kilometres of line (A)	66,875	60,020	55,426	50,176
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B)	1,305,640	1,257,117	1,212,835	1,163,493
3. Kilometres of cables (C)	24,323	23,209	21,423	19,336
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	3,211,640	2,799,000	2,597,905	2,593,220
5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C)	91,198	83,229	76,849	69,512
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	4,517,280	4,056,117	3,810,740	3,756,713

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
1	6	7	8
1. Kilometres of line (A)	45,763	43,306	40,123
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B)	1,092,106	1,037,827	974,627
3. Kilometres of cables (C)	17,431	15,583	15,263
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	2,322,224	2,149,387	19,48,201
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C)	63,194	58,889	55,386
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	3,414,330	3,187,214	29,22,828

	1955-56	1954-55	1951-52
1	9	10	11
1. Kilometres of line (A)	36,246	32,029	27,539
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B)	923,480	871,626	730,092
3. Kilometres of cable (C)	13,322	12,440	9,495
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	15,74,020	1,443,602	106,098
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C)	49,568	44,469	37,034
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	2,497,500	2,315,228	1,839,790

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communication

No. 147.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1956-57
I	2	3	4	5	6
A. Number of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental	1,882	1,626	1,374	1,262	1,190
(ii) Other than Departmental	321	245	212	208	204
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges	7,434	6,934	6,383	5,812	5,320
B. Total lines connected	514,928	458,171	408,622	368,842	333,627
C. Total telephones connected	5,81,406	520,917	462,797	410,234	365,363
D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones	5,861	52,896	5,207	5,066	4,688
E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1)	34,8439	29,7263	22,8743	197,307	19,45,65

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11

A. Number of Exchanges—

(i) Departmental	1,099	952	831	686	507
(ii) Other than Departmental	188	184	228	180	147
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges	5,170	5,052	4,758	4,171	3,033
B. Total lines connected	283,905	268,929	242,839	209,327	14,077
C. Total telephones connected	321,884	295,478	266,516	234,012	157,032
D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones	4,644	4,619	4,466	4,182	6,779
E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees. (Rs. 000) (1)	17,80,99	15,92,19	14,06,93	12,14,21	8,88,95

(1) This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Department of Communications.

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1950-51	8,925	1956-57	7,378
1952-53	4,117	1957-58	6,591
1953-54	7,603	1958-59	9,929
1954-55	4,540	1959-60	7,083
1955-56	7,757	1960-61	8,604
		1961-62	—
		1962-63	—

NO. 148.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
	2	3	4	5	6
Paid messages—					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	4,301,926	4,595,434	4,481,303	4,410,967	4,193,026
Value (Rs.)	1,50,53,116	16,339,747	15,345,150	14,711,674	14,711,200
<i>Private (Including Press) :—</i>					
Number	32,411,042	31,783,686	29,547,387	28,481,892	26,338,173
Value (Rs.)	56,453,338	53,904,651	48,928,745	47,646,612	42,059,523
TOTAL—					
Number	36,712,968	36,379,120	34,028,690	32,892,859	30,531,199
Value (Rs.)	71,506,454	70,244,399	64,273,895	62,358,286	56,770,723
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	99,675	100,589	97,591	102,196	90,465
Value (Rs.)	804,421	850,299	659,445	814,263	874,846
<i>Private (including press) :—</i>					
Number	3,841,362	3,879,549	3,995,746	3,990,429	3,712,607
Value (Rs.)	12,456,625	11,790,595	10,210,396	9,108,919	12,540,561
TOTAL—					
Number	3,941,037	3,980,138	4,093,337	4,092,625	3,803,072
Value (Rs.)	13,261,046	12,640,894	10,869,841	9,923,182	13,415,407
	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
Paid messages—					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	4,076,660	3,804,978	2,957,141	2,641,391	2,612,872
Value (Rs.)	14,053,921	12,197,241	8,936,373	8,382,897	8,873,008
<i>Private (including press)—</i>					
Number	25,083,851	26,323,792	26,129,911	23,588,471	20,614,206
Value (Rs.)	40,888,084	38,319,482	36,066,028	33,127,451	33,006,440
TOTAL—					
Number	29,160,511	30,128,770	29,087,052	26,229,862	23,227,078
Value (Rs.)	54,942,005	50,516,723	45,002,401	41,510,348	41,879,448
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	94,109	105,925	93,663	77,667	56,879
Value (Rs.)	826,713	1,118,614	1,137,935	920,279	500,848
<i>Private (including press)—</i>					
Number	3,899,036	4,266,878	4,535,906	4,194,581	4,636,095
Value (Rs.)	12,331,700	13,603,382	13,150,768	11,757,347	11,532,644
TOTAL—					
Number	3,993,145	42,72,803	4,409,569	4,272,248	4,692,974
Value (Rs.)	13,158,413	14,721,996	14,288,703	12,677,626	12,033,492

NOTE.—The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.

Sources : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Department of Communications

No. 184 — STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*contd.*

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
Total Inland and Foreign Traffic.					
State—					
Number	4,401,601	4,696,023	4,579,494	4,513,163	4,283,491
Value (Rs.)	15,857,537	17,190,046	16,004,595	1,55,25,937	1,55,86,046
Private (including press)—					
Number	36,252,404	35,663,235	33,543,133	32,472,321	30,050,778
Value (Rs.)	68,909,963	65,695,256	59,139,141	5,67,55,531	5,46,00,084
Grand Total—					
Number	40,654,005	40,359,258	38,122,627	36,985,484	34,334,270
Value (Rs.)	84,767,500	82,885,293	75,143,736	7,22,81,468	7,01,86,130
Details of Press messages —					
Number	4,65,315	457,946	371,916	347,720	294,930
Value (Rs.)	20,63,210	19,28,798	1,406,717	13,17,110	12,77,019
Inland Telegraphic Money Orders (Issued Number)					
Value	1,834,174	1,882,917	1,768,939	1,877,112	1,708,68
	16,16,12,990	17,09,64,650	15,42,24,849	16,08,44,221	17,18,00,00
Total—(Inland and Foreign Traffic)					
	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
State—					
Number	4,172,759	3,910,924	3,050,824	2,719,059	2,669,75
Value (Rs.)	1,48,82,534	1,33,15,855	1,00,74,508	93,03,176	93,73,856
Private (including Press)—					
Number	28,982,887	30,55,670	32,445,817	27,783,052	25,307,180
Value (Rs.)	5,32,19,784	5,92,22,864	4,92,16,790	4,48,84,798	4,50,39,932
Grand Total—					
Number	33,153,656	34,501,573	33,496,621	30,502,110	27,976,931
Value (Rs.)	6,81,00,418	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,298	5,41,87,974	5,44,13,788
Details of Press messages—					
Number	295,425	319,222	332,770	330,197	230,318
Value (Rs.)	11,45,544	13,96,359	14,59,770	13,71,890	9,30,050
Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued (Number)					
Value (Rs.)	1,596,156	1,543,347	1,536,574	1,453,806	1,155,653
	12,92,83,506	12,12,51,643	12,14,92,61	11,42,67,622	11,66,37,11

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS No. 149.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
Sent	18,753	17,235	17,698	17,488	15,805
Received	50,892	49,583	58,310	49,084	49,448
TOTAL	69,645	66,818	76,008	67,472	65,253
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.))	11,09,347	10,18,439	542,973	933,888	8,86,076

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
Sent	14,404	12,271	10,373	9,831	8,535
Received	42,600	35,222	41,191	47,448	38,558
TOTAL	57,004	47,493	51,564	57,279	47,073
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.))	8,50,958	74,11,034	6,64,030	6,06,006	4,15,955

*Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Department of Communications.*

No. 150.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH).

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	19,78,48,048	10,61,53,995	10,24,93,303	6,90,99,193	9,70,53,432
Expenditure to the end of the year	1,62,53,94,973	1,42,43,58,582	1,31,78,31,646	1,21,53,80,400	1,14,22,94,085
Revenue—					
From Message	8,47,67,501	8,28,85,292	7,55,93,177	7,22,81,469	7,01,86,129
Miscellaneous	38,44,46,659	33,97,60,183	28,80,52,495	23,95,23,298	21,42,85,075
TOTAL (REVENUE).	46,92,14,160	42,26,45,475	36,36,45,672	31,18,04,767	28,44,71,204
Working (expenses inclusive of) contribution appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund	47,71,48,185	44,50,18,828	35,47,25,731	26,85,14,460	23,33,13,162
Net Revenue	(—) 79,37,025	(—) 223,73,353	89,19,941	4,32,90,307	5,11,58,042

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	10,27,30,286	8,81,76,628	8,39,52,263	8,68,63,119	6,92,78,554
Expenditure to the end of the year	1,04,58,91,399	94,32,43,477	85,59,90,410	77,33,43,575	48,36,48,672
Revenue—					
Revenue					
From Message	6,81,00,418	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,304	5,42,04,666	5,39,30,742
Miscellaneous	19,94,02,264	17,56,76,495	15,31,96,277	13,22,16,439	9,73,75,025
TOTAL (REVENUE)	26,75,02,682	24,09,15,214	21,24,87,581	18,64,21,105	15,13,05,763
Working Expenses	21,04,73,143	19,09,74,603	17,78,62,640	15,81,21,246	10,65,48,579
Net Revenue	5,70,29,539	4,99,40,611	3,46,24,941	2,82,99,859	4,47,57,184

*Source : Directorate General of Posts and Telegraphs
Department of Communication.*

No. 151.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POST AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account):	20,95,70,637	11,24,96,794	11,25,86,676	8,08,62,376
To end of the year	1,72,52,79,856	1,51,26,33,401	139,98,96,797	1,28,73,79,206
Gross Receipts				
Postage and Message Revenue	50,38,51,526	46,07,01,022	42,00,07,437	40,65,77,488
Miscellaneous Revenue	47,48,85,909	41,81,80,137	35,14,62,947	29,74,32,610
TOTAL	97,87,37,435	87,88,81,159	77,14,70,384	70,40,10,098
Working Expenses inclusive of (Contribution/appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)	92,20,25,710	82,91,25,462	72,89,36,276	61,81,01,267
Net Receipts	—	—	4,25,33,658	8,59,08,831
Interest Dividend to General Revenues	5,67,11,725	4,97,55,697	4,23,33,658	3,46,45,833
Net Revenue.(+) Net Expenditure.(—)	+ 9,95,39,412	+ 12,35,71,820	+ 2,00,00,000	+ 5,12,62,998
		1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I		6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)		10,69,87,675	10,82,84,082	9,58,95,615
To end of the year		1,20,23,04,165	1,09,58,99,994	98,76,47,702
Receipts—				
Gross Postage and Message Revenue		39,52,49,200	36,70,70,282	34,59,70,780
Miscellaneous Revenue		26,78,98,036	24,92,20,614	22,24,03,358
TOTAL		66,31,47,236	61,62,90,896	56,83,74,138
Working Expenses		56,77,38,097	55,17,88,339	48,03,41,390
Net Receipts		9,54,09,139	6,45,02,547	8,86,32,748
Interest on Debt		3,12,51,338	2,74,20,687	2,48,30,068
Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—)		+ 6,41,57,801	— 3,70,81,870	— 6,32,02,680
		1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I		9	10	11
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)		9,03,24,779	9,32,59,209	7,07,42,075
To end of the year		89,25,84,830	81,41,07,500	51,03,13,564
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue		31,03,53,954	29,22,75,685	23,53,18,251
Miscellaneous Revenue		19,63,83,672	17,54,12,869	10,28,23,228
Revenue Receipts of Telephone District, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta				2,53,80,910
TOTAL		50,67,37,626	46,56,88,554	36,35,17,389
Working Expenses		45,02,05,632	42,05,91,031	31,21,75,373
Net Receipts		5,65,31,994	4,50,97,523	5,13,42,016
Interest on Debt		2,81,00,736	1,90,87,687	1,15,01,158
Net Revenue — Net Expenditure.—		+ 3,47,31,258	+ 2,60,09,839	+ 3,97,60,967

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Department of Communications.

(a) From the year 1951-52 the Revenue Receipts of Telephone Districts Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with miscellaneous Revenue.

TOURISM

Foreign Tourists Coming to India

Table 152

Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for purposes of business, holiday, pleasure, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, e. g., diplomatic, scientific, administrative, religious, athletics. The term "tourist" excludes a large number of travellers, viz., migrants, persons in transit, transport crews, troops, etc. It also excludes foreign students even though they receive remittances from their home countries. Visitors coming from Pakistan are also excluded. Tourist statistics, enumerated in this table, therefore, do not provide a total picture of the volume of tourist traffic. The tourist traffic has been classified according to the countries of origin of the tourists.

TOURISM

401

No. 152.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA (1)

Nationality	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Africa & Neighbouring Islands—										
Kenya	8,188	9,141	11,426	9,519	7,874	8,860	4,743	—	—	—
Nyasaland—										
Rhodesia	791	589	349	328	426	353	116	—	—	—
Tanzania	1,719	2,049	2,609	536	1,330	(2)	713	—	—	—
Uganda	1,145	1,555	1,229	1,205	2,139	2,098	685	—	—	—
Union of South Africa	1,283	1,420	1,118	1,021	1,088	842	528	230	181	284
Others	1,331	1,197	1,117	780	675	739	426	118	9	—
TOTAL	14,441	15,995	17,313	14,389	13,532	12,892	7,211	348	190	284
America North—										
Canada	2,231	1,883	1,923	1,504	1,437	1,320	1,053	1,139	428	331
United States	38,918	33,192	31,345	27,174	21,704	18,032	16,029	12,595	11,028	9,680
TOTAL	41,149	35,075	33,268	28,678	23,141	19,352	17,082	13,734	11,456	10,011
America South and Central & West Indies—										
Argentina	201	206	437	218	106	127	87	204	31	69
Brazil	237	288	293	122	153	176	105	132	15	31
Chile	..	65	118	79	47	55	41	57	22	17
Cuba	..	22	43	25	32	47	71	28	3	3
Mexico	566	633	523	409	199	223	82	94	29	45
Others	507	379	419	306	246	172	150	51	17	39
TOTAL	1,511	1,593	1,833	1,159	783	800	536	566	117	204
Asia-East—										
Afghanistan	1,236	1,036	2,035	1,735	2,045	1,652	1,629	1,547	414	106
Burma	505	1,591	2,814	1,392	1,958	3,647	5,010	5,060	1,048	467
Cambodia	..	95	92	71	164	81	158	321	..	..
Ceylon	10,736	11,682	14,838	16,509	17,466	13,513	12,678	12,147	3,275	3,095
China	573	482	722	659	944	1,086	11,310	1,492	572	349
Indonesia	4,706	767	824	509	423	543	339	461	88	75
Japan	..	4,034	3,940	3,070	2,177	1,786	1,795	1,400	867	734
Korea	7,001	168	88	60	26	16	66	42	17	5
Malaya	..	7,364	7,451	6,397	4,424	2,349	865	36	28	22
Nepal	550	401	428	551	498	358	726	388	5	16
Philippine	..	418	469	352	269	296	213	140	99	111
Thailand	632	586	594	694	834	486	330	620	167	176
Vietnam	..	44	114	91	100	88	113	124	30	..
Others	1,123	169	164	461	43	105	194	738	1	6
TOTAL	27,062	28,845	34,573	32,551	31,371	26,006	25,246	24,516	6,611	5,162

Source: Department of Tourism.

Ministry of Transport.

(1) Excluding visitors from Pakistan.
(2) Included in Kenya.

NO. 154.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA—concl'd.

	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Asia West:—										
Aden . .	11,48(a)	1,187	1,043	761	815	812	340	..	..	..
Bahrain . .	899(b)	1,137	979	1,297	1,025	634	262	..	..	..
Dubai Qatar . .	238(c)	1,107	802	1,484	1,069	443	175	..	..	..
Iran . .	883	776	726	842	854	721	474	347	244	273
Iraq . .	..	108	143	101	167	114	86	58	74	54
Israel . .	..	338	277	190	152	119	72	109	58	53
Jordan Lebanon . .	..	365	203	259	142	187	185	148	79	40
Saudi-Arabia . .	299	402	457	1,283	976	652	524	221	450	29
Turkey . .	..	93	83	54	50	51	56	58	10	20
U.A.R. . .	..	318	388	291	254	254	284	292	174	109
Others . .	1,273	1,371	779	211	235	223	113	94	11	—
TOTAL . .	4,690	7,202	5,880	6,771	5,691	4,210	2,571	1,324	1,100	842
Europe:—										
Hungary . .	..	150	216	126	102	133	139	103	57	38
Austria . .	637	472	422	332	448	344	210	211	65	106
Czechoslovakia . .	447	367	526	323	470	305	394	467	106	119
Poland . .	..	332	347	241	244	102	166	186	148	44
U.S.S.R. . .	3,223	2,988	3,737	3,048	3,021	1,191	1,467	1,043	437	213
Rumania . .	..	254	199	151	125	177	121	198	1	37
Yugoslavia . .	..	293	376	186	214	117	119	136	48	59
Belgium . .	540	490	417	362	278	302	283	260	135	100
Netherlands . .	1,255	1,112	1,202	1,030	868	802	907	893	357	462
Greece . .	..	189	284	190	154	120	242	178	130	71
Italy . .	1,758	1,561	1,643	1,532	1,025	878	863	713	212	251
Switzerland . .	1,987	1,704	1,649	1,427	976	944	916	710	336	376
France . .	4,272	3,261	3,033	2,561	2,153	2,046	1,995	1,673	882	1,199
Germany . .	5,641	5,376	4,835	4,103	3,568	2,967	2,607	2,141	920	826
Denmark . .	570	511	526	427	330	338	348	278	98	137
Finland . .	..	232	156	82	82	89	66	54	19	261
Norway . .	288	275	247	180	186	175	242	184	106	185
Sweden . .	1,054	769	900	644	663	510	440	443	268	349
Ireland . .	..	171	146	117	104	141	119	214	74	61
United Kingdom . .	23,204	21,457	22,191	18,745	16,875	14,831	14,359	13,322	8,681	8,330
Portugal . .	..	123	659	926	1,084	723	533	218	152	360
Spain . .	..	206	194	143	122	113	113	116	80	88
Others . .	2,196	90	129	231	52	39	47	839	20	2
TOTAL . .	47,072	42,383	44,024	37,107	33,144	27,447	26,707	24,580	13,352	13,439
Oceania:—										
Australia . .	4,118	2,625	2,302	1,895	1,428	1,192	950	666	340	605
New Zealand . .	647	498	442	449	290	192	160	146	77	42
Others . .	131	144	116	41	44	60	36	7	..	..
	4,896	3,267	2,861	2,385	1,762	1,445	1,146	819	417	647
Stateless . .	..	..	42	55	40	50	45	..	26	37
GRAND TOTAL	1,40,821	1,34,360	1,39,804	1,23,095	1,09,464	92,202	80,544	65,887	33,269	30,626

(a) Figures include data for Qman.

(b) Figures include data for Qatar.

(c) Figures are exclusively for Dubai.

NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this section show (i) the overall budgetary position of Central as well as State Governments as available from the budget papers and (ii) the transactions on revenue account of Central Government and State Governments with individual details of actual cash receipts and disbursements as distinct from amounts due to or amounts payable, available from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments of India."

Table 153 : The overall budgetary position of the Central Government showing figures for total plan periods for the First and Second Plans together with actuals for 1961-62, 1962-63 and revised estimates for 1963-64 and budget estimates for 1964-65 have been given. Greater details of various items under Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar period in sub-tables A and B of the table 153.

Table 154: The overall budgetary position of the State Governments showing figures for total plan periods for the 1st and 2nd Five Year Plans together with actuals for 1961-62, 1962-63 and revised estimates for 1963-64 and budget estimates for 1964-65 have been given. Greater details of Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar periods in sub-tables A and B of table 154.

Table 155: The consolidated budgetary position of Central and State Governments giving total of figures presented in tables 155 and 156 has been given in this table.

Table 156: The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. Part A of the table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up. Data prior to 31-10-56 is for pre-reorganised States. Data in part 'B' of the table relates to States which have ceased to exist as such after re-organization.

Tables 157—160 :

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty have been given for 1950-51 and 1953-54 to 1961-62. Figures in tables 155—157 have been taken from Reserve Bank of India bulletin and those in tables 158—162 have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account, of the Central and State Governments, Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted.

No. 153—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Actuals)	1962-63 (Actuals)	1963-64 (Revised)	1964-65 (Budget)
I. Revenue Account						
A. Revenue (a)	2232.45	3562.87	1036.79	1427.53	1753.28	1970.84 (1)
B. Expenditure (c)	1982.97	3342.87	911.94	1314.14	1664.94	1876.76
C. Surplus (+) Deficit (—)	+249.48	+220.00	+124.85	+113.40	+88.34	+94.08
II. Capital Account						
A. Receipts (d)	1053.58	3075.82 (f)	957.34	1204.25	1579.46	1861.95
B. Disbursements	1698.06	4,231.82 (h)	1171.61	1454.38	1825.89	2025.58
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—644.48	—1,156.00	—214.27	—250.13	—246.43	—163.63
III. Miscellaneous (Net) (e)	—8.11	+18.00	—25.09	—19.41	+5.47	—16.04
V. Overall Surplus + or Deficit (—) (IC+IIC—III)	—403.11	—918.00	114.51	—156.14	—152.62	—85.59
Financed by :						
A. Treasury bills (i)						
Increase (—)			—118.69	—174.57	—135.00	—86.30
B. Cash balances						
Decrease (—)			+4.18	+18.43	—17.62	+0.41
(i) Opening balance.			45.22	49.40	67.83	50.21
(ii) Closing balance			49.40	67.83	50.21	50.62

SOURCE : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE : Accounts are provisional. Budget estimates for 1962-63 relate those presented to the Lok Sabha.

(a) Excluding States share of excise duties and other taxes.

(b) Including the effect of budget proposals.

(c) Excluding the payment of States' share of excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(e) Remittances and transfer of cash between England and India.

(f) Excludes conversion of adhoc treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent Loan 1973 which was taken over the Reserve Bank in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on market but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through Public auction. Also excludes adhoc treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 (R.E.) funded in December 1959, January 1961, February 1962 and December 1962 and January 1964 respectively.

(h) Excludes amount of Rs. 17.9 crores representing ad hoc issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to I.M.F.

(i) Mostly sold to Reserve Bank.

No. 153 A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Actuals)	1962-63 (Actuals)	1963-64 (Revised)	1964-65 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
REVENUE						
d. Taxes on Incomes and Expenditure (1+2+3)	586.95	810.60	228.84	312.39	390.89	449.10
Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax	6,64.07	8,03.68	1,65.39	1,85.96	2,35.00	2,50.00
Less States' Share	2,78.24	3,74.67	93.85	95.27	1,19.29	1,08.45
1. Net Receipts	3,85.83	4,29.01	71.54	90.69	1,15.71	1,41.55
2. Corporation Tax	2,01.12	3,79.25	1,56.46	221.50	2,75.00	3,06.00
3. Expenditure Tax	—	2.34	0.84	0.20	0.18	1.55
II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1+2+3+4+5)	13.69	58.44	14.21	16.15	16.76	19.05
Estate Duty	2.62	13.12	4.21	3.94	4.35	7.40
Less States' share	2.43	12.86	3.88	3.88	4.22	7.22
1. Net Receipts	0.19	0.26	0.33	0.06	0.13	0.18
2. Tax on Wealth	—	36.07	8.26	9.54	10.00	10.20
3. Gift Tax	—	2.68	1.01	0.97	1.10	3.10
4. Stamps and Registration	8.10	15.92	4.05	5.00	5.25	5.41
5. Land Revenue	5.40	2.61	0.56	0.58	0.28	0.16
III Taxes on Commodities and Services (1+2+3+4)	13,72.92	2,125.69	6,32.32	7,32.94	9,02.41	980.93
Customs:						
Imports	6,48.30	6,98.42	1,98.22	238.42	3,18.82	3,35.79
Exports	2,64.37	1,04.35	12.69	9.60	3.46	2.96
Other Revenue	21.88	37.77	7.82	7.50	6.42	6.32
Less Refunds	18.84	22.89	6.48	9.56	8.70	8.70
1. Net Receipts	9,15.71	817.65	2,12.25	2,45.96	3,20.00	3,36.37
(Union Excise Duties)	5,17.26	15,53.99	4,89.31	5,98.83	7,03.47	7,69.93
Of which additional excise duties:	(—)	(80.65)	(38.96)	(44.75)	(45.75)	48.13
Less States' Share	64.06	2,81.23	80.65	1,24.91	1,35.99	1,41.37
2. Net Receipts	453.20	1,272.76	4,08.66	4,73.92	5,67.48	628.56
Tax on Railway Passenger Fare:	—	44.62	—	—	—	—
Less States Share	—	42.16	—	—	—	—
3. Net Receipts	—	2.46	—	—	—	—
4. Other Taxes and Duties	4.02	32.82	11.41	12.56	14.93	16.00
IV. Total Tax Revenue (I+II+III)	19,73.57	2,994.73	875.37	10,60.98	13,20.06	14,49.80(a)
V Administrative Receipts	69.58	226.05	53.92	63.44	48.00	47.67
VI. Net contribution of public Undertakings.	1,15.06	2,10.93	65.69	56.07	68.53	66.46
1. Railways	33.47	28.81	20.66	20.37	23.90	24.53
2. Posts and Telegraphs	13.77	22.04	0.77	0.77	1.19	1.38
3. Currency and Mint (Profits of the Reserve Bank of India)	66.31	1,59.86	42.75	32.21	40.61	36.40
4. Others (—)	(65.84)	(1,60.00)	(42.50)	(43.50)	(44.50)	(40.00)
Other Revenue	1.51	0.22	1.51	2.72	2.83	4.15
VII. Total Revenue (IV+V+VI+VII)	74.24	1,31.16	41.81	2,47.03(b)	3,26.69(b)	4,07.63(b)
III. Total Revenue (IV+V+VI+VII)	22,32.45	35,62.87	10,36.79	14,27.53	17,53.28	19,70.84

(a) Including forest, opium, irrigation, electricity, road, and water transport schemes, and for 1962-63 dividend, due from commercial and other undertakings.

(b) Including effects of budget proposals.

(b) Includes recoveries of interest from state Governments and Commercial Departments adjusted as reduction of interest charges till 1961-62.

NO. 143A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rs. crores:)

	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61* (Actuals)	1961-62 (Actuals)	1962-63 (Actuals)	1963-64 (Revised)	1964-65 (Budget)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
EXPENDITURE						
IX. Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenues (c)	58.41	93.72	21.16	23.47	23.67	25.34
X. Civil Administration (d)	1,38.34	2,38.88	59.17	75.18	80.45	81.84
XI. Defence Services (net)	8,95.67	11,78.21	2,89.54	4,25.30	6,92.55	7,71.80
XII. Debt Services (e)	1,99.18	2,76.24	82.85	2,45.43	2,82.06	3,18.41
XIII. Pensions, Superannuation and Privy Purses (including allowances)	42.83	47.73	10.24	10.63	10.77	11.04
XIV. Extraordinary charges (f)	38.62	3.68	13.63	64.22	83.90	1,47.31
XV. Miscellaneous (g)	1,81.24	3,84.65	57.10	81.31	71.53	78.80
XVI. Social and Development Services (h)	2,76.32	8,84.46	1,76.29	1,86.09	1,77.29	1,99.54
XVII. Contributions and Miscellaneous adjustments between Union and State Government (i)	1,31.68	2,17.90	1,98.01	1,98.45	2,39.16	2,93.21
XVIII. Other Expenditure (j)	20.68	17.40	3.95	4.06	3.56	3.47
XIX. Total Expenditure	19,82.97	33,42.87	9,11.94	13,14.14	16,64.94	18,76.76
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 2,49.48	+ 2,20.00	+ 1,24.85	+ 1,13.40	+ 88.34	+ 94.08

SOURCE:—*Reserve Bank of India.*

NOTES: The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in the table differ from those in the Budget Papers as receipts from forests, opium and currency and mint are shown on a net basis and States share of union excise duties and additional duties of excise are excluded. Budget estimates for 1964-65 related to those presented to the Lok Sabha. Owing to changes in accounting classification the figures from 1962-63 particularly in respect of items VII, X, XII, and XVI are not comparable with those for earlier years. Figures under revenue and expenditure from 1957-58 include selfbalancing items in respect of (1) grants under P.L. 480 and (2) Steel Equalisation (3) Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds for 1962-63 and 1963-64 (Budget and Revised):

- (c) Excludes forests, opium and States' share of Union excise duties and additional excise duties.
- (d) Comprises General Administration, Audit, Administration of Justice, Jails, Police, Tribal Areas and External Affairs; with effect from 1961-62 expenditure relating to Tribal Areas is adjusted under the relevant Major Heads most closely connected with the object of the expenditure. From 1962-63 this includes Miscellaneous Department of Administrative nature and Supplies and Disposals.
- (e) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt. From 1962-63, these include interest charges on Capital advanced to Commercial Department like Railway, Posts and Telegraphs which are hitherto booked in the accounts in reduction of receipts.
- (f) Include provision for grants to States for G.M.F. Schemes relief in natural calamities etc. From 1954-55 these items are transferred to miscellaneous expenditure under appropriate ministries; from 1961-62 these figures are shown against item XVII. Since 1957-58 it includes provision for transfer to the Special Development Fund of grants received under P.L. 480.
- (g) Include certain grants to States; for 1961-62 these grants are shown against item XVII.
- (h) Comprise irrigation and multi-purpose river schemes, ports and pilotage, lighthouses and lightship, scientific departments, education, medical, public health, agriculture, rural development, animal husbandry co-operation, industries and supplies upto 1961-62, aviation, broadcasting, civil works, post-war reconstruction and electricity schemes community development projects, national extension service labour and employment Overseas Communications Service and miscellaneous departments.
- (i) Include grants-in-aid to States: all grants to States are grouped together in this item for 1961-62.
- (j) Comprise famine, stationery and printing, civil defence and pre-partition payments.

No. 153B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61	1961-62 (Actuals)	1962-63 (Actuals)	1963-64 (Revised)	1964-65 (Budget)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS						
Loans						
Internal†	387.52	††@ 930.98	202.55†	278.94@	366.70@	295.00
External	99.38	692.25	314.33	339.57	502.55	696.97
Special Floating Loan	—	74.88	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45
Inter-State Debt Settlement	15.42	1.55	—	1.76	—	—
Treasury Deposit Receipts*	—6.83	—	—	—	—	—
Prize Bonds§	—	15.63	3.47	4.23	5.00	5.00
Small Savings*	238.12	393.30	87.75	74.09	115.00	125.00
Other Unfunded Debt*	66.67	126.46	40.13	41.84	50.33	55.65
Gold Bonds	—	—	—	3.39	5.22	—
Investment of U. S. Government Counterpart Deposit Funds*	—	240.41	54.13	48.07	65.42	—84.84
Railway Funds*	3.99	—70.97	—14.44	15.27	23.62	31.97
Other Reserve Funds*	2.67	12.20	12.26	11.75	18.40	11.20
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	25.00	25.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Compulsory Deposits*	—	—	—	—	15.00	—
Income-tax Annuity Deposits	—	—	—	—	—	67.00
Deposits under Income-tax Act*	—98.70	—17.62	—0.22	—3.93	—0.35	—0.04
Repayments of Loans by States	81.92	334.26	133.91	144.75	185.73	238.92
Special Development Fund**	157.37	296.69	106.15	156.04	155.12	334.93
Contingency Fund	—	2.00	—	—0.01	—	—
Other items †††*	81.05	18.79	8.87	80.02	63.26	76.74(b)
Total Receipts excluding Treasury bills @@@	1053.58	3075.82	957.34	1204.25	1579.46	1861.95
DISBURSEMENTS						
Defence	52.35	140.01	22.95	48.61	115.63	136.10
Payment of Commuted Pensions	—36.64	—65.48	—3.93	—3.45	—3.34	5.95
State Trading Schemes	2.64	119.01	2.24	—22.19	30.07	31.04
Currency, Mint and Security Printing Press	9.86	87.40††	6.92	8.85	13.44	9.13
Railways	141.88	549.27	144.90	214.89	237.25	253.00
Posts and Telegraphs	37.51	50.47	11.25	20.96	30.24	20.59
Civil Aviation	8.99	15.57	3.01	2.93	3.66	4.95
Irrigation & Multi-purpose River Schemes	18.90	14.85	2.06	3.16	7.60	10.58
Civil Works	77.71	120.71	41.63	48.48	82.42	79.79
Industrial Development	38.25	550.97	110.68	171.35	208.52	217.22
Other Heads §§	124.80	272.27	94.62	118.58	104.57	214.03
Total—Capital Outlay	476.25	1855.05	436.33	612.17	830.07	970
Discharge of Permanent Debt						
Internal	313.26	394.65	137.62	182.30	178.15	192.00
External	17.65	45.07	65.62	46.30	61.49	67.26
Discharge of Special Floating Debt	—	13.30	—	—	3.43	3.43
Inter-State Debt Settlement	1.78	1.73	1.79	—	0.90	—

SOURCE : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE:—For explanatory foot-notes please see page 408.

No. 153B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61 (Actuals)	1961-62 (Actuals)	1962-63 (Actuals)	1963-64 (Revised)	1964-65 (Budg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Advances to States . . .	715.21	14,20.64	452.42	511.09	618.75	611.09
Advances to States from Special Development Fund . . .	94.33				18.66	10.62
Other Loans and Ad- vances* . . .	79.58	501.38	77.83	102.53	114.44	170.70
TOTAL—Disbursements . .	1698.06	4231.82	1171.61	1454.38	1825.89	2025.28
Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) . . .	—644.48	1,156.00	—214.27	—250.13	—246.43	—163.68

NOTE : (1) Figures of receipts and disbursements will not tally with those in the budget papers as certain adjustments have been made here; accounts are provisional. Receipts and disbursements include a formal adjusting item in respect of loans assistance from the U.S. Government which is transferred to the Special Development Fund by debit to capital. Treasury bill receipts and miscellaneous items such as remittance etc. have been excluded from this statement.

††Excluding 15-year Annuity Certificates which are included under Small Savings.

§Figures for the period April 1, 1960 to June 30, 1962 relate to Five Year Interest Prize Bonds, 1965. Sales of these Bonds were discontinued from July 1, 1962 and a new Series called Premium Prize Bonds, 1963 was issued from January 1, 1963, to December 31, 1963 and Premium Prize Bonds, 1964 from January 1, 1964.

*Figures are net.

**Receipts comprise the sale proceeds of American Loan (Wheat), wheat received under Colombo Plan assistance under Indo-U.S. Technical Assistance Agreement and other aids.

†††Residual item.

+ Excludes the conversion of adhoc Treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 (Revised).

@ Includes receipts from 4 1/4 per cent National Defence Bonds, 1972 which were on tap from November 10, 1962 to April 29, 1963.

@@ Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

§§ Includes transfer of sale proceeds of American Loan (Wheat), Grants to States for development purpose ports, contingency fund and payment to displaced persons etc.

(b) Includes Sale proceeds of American and Lease-Lend Surpluses.

No. 154.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. Crores)

	Total 1951-52 to 1955-56	Total 1956-57 to 1960-61	1961-62 (Actuals)	1962-63 (Actuals)	1963-64 (Revised)	1964-65 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Revenue Account						
(a) Revenue. @	2335.4	40,41.2	10,73.5	1283.9	14,58.0	15,54.7 (15,52.9)
(b) Expenditure@	2396.7	39,34.6	11,21.3	1260.9	14,22.0	15,47.9
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	(—)61.3	+106.6	—47.8	+23.0	+36.0	+6.8 (+5.0)
II. Capital Account						
(a) Receipts*	11,14.5	22,41.9	699.9	778.2	8,85.2	946.0
(b) Disbursements	10,63.9	23,71.7	668.5	749.1	9,30.4	995.8
(c) Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	—50.6	—129.8	+31.4	+29.1	—45.2	—49.8
III. Miscellaneous (Net)†	—4.6	—40.4	—21.0	+24.6	—1.5	—4.1
IV. Overall Surplus (+) or deficit† (IC+IIC+III)	—15.1	—63.7	—37.5	+27.5	—10.7	—47.1 (—48.9)
V. Increase (—) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balances††						
(a) Opening Balance			—0.9	+11.4	—1.1	—42.7
(b) Closing Balance			—0.9	—1.8	+9.6	+8.5
VI. Purchase (+) or Sale(—) of Securities			—36.6	+16.1	+9.6	—4.4

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTES:—

(1) The figures for the year 1951-52 to 1953-54 do not include Part C States viz. Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh, since they had capital budgets only from 1954-55 (2) For 1953-54 budget estimates of composite State of Madras have been used. (3) For 1955-56 and 1956-57 figures have been taken from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments" published by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

(4) The figures of purchase and Sale of Securities upto 1956-57 relate to Part A and B States.

(5) Figures from 1957-58 onwards relate to the re-organised State which exclude Delhi and Himachal Pradesh which are now Union Territories and include Kutch which was a part of the composite State of Bombay till 1959-60 and now a part of Gujarat State.

(6) The budget estimates for 1964-65 are before tax changes except in the case of Jammu and Kashmir and Madras. The position before tax changes in all the States is also shown in brackets.

@ Transfers from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure, respectively.

*Excluding net purchase or sale of securities.

†Consists of remittances.

††Including overdraft.

No 154A—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	Total 1951-52 to 1955-56	Total 1956-57 to 1960-61	1961-62 (Actuals)	1962-63 (Actuals)	1963-64 (Revised)	1964-65 (Budget)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
TAX REVENUE						
Taxes on Income	302.9	421.2	104.3	105.8	128.1	119.2
Share of Income-tax	227.9	377.2	94.4	95.2	118.0	108.3
Agricultural Income-tax	24.6	42.5	9.4	9.6	9.4	10.2
Profession Tax	0.4	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.7
Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions	474.0	661.9	148.7	179.1	183.3	185.6
Estate Duty	2.4	12.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0
Land Revenue	326.7	455.0	95.2	120.0	118.2	118.5
Stamps and Registration	135.4	183.9	46.5	52.2	59.3	61.7
Urban Immovable Property Tax	9.5	10.1	3.1	3.0	1.9	1.4
Taxes on commodities and Services	832.7	1523.9	409.6	509.1	604.8	645.1
Union Excise	64.6	280.9	80.7	124.9	136.7	(643.3)
State Excise	230.0	242.0	58.6	62.8	67.5	141.7
General Sales Tax	310.4	582.4	163.1	187.5	236.5	71.0
Sales Tax on motor Spirit	26.6	51.8	18.3	21.4	25.7	253.0
Motor Vehicles Taxes	65.1	124.7	37.9	46.3	54.1	27.3
Tax on Railway Fares(a)	—	42.6	—	—	—	34.9
Entertainment Tax	31.9	52.3	15.1	18.2	21.4	22.2
Electricity Duties	22.6	48.9	14.9	19.5	26.1	29.4
Other Taxes and Duties(b)	81.5	98.2	21.0	28.5	36.7	45.6
						(43.8)
Total Tax Revenue	1609.6	2607.0	662.6	794.0	916.2	949.9
						(948.1)
NON-TAX REVENUE						
Administrative Receipts(c)	234.2	517.2	85.5	93.2	98.5	104.8
Net Contribution of Public Enterprises(d)	139.1	213.0	46.5	57.3	60.1	65.7
Forests	64.5	133.8	34.3	38.0	37.6	36.7
Irrigation (e)	43.6	35.3	6.2	9.7	11.3	14.5
Electricity Schemes	25.5	23.3	2.4	2.7	4.9	5.9
Road and Water Transport	5.2	21.7	5.6	5.7	6.0	7.7
Industries and Others	0.2	—1.1	—2.0	1.2	0.3	0.0
Other Revenue (f)	164.9	279.5	84.0	130.0	151.8	154.8
Grants-in-aid and other Contributions	187.6	424.5	194.9	209.4	231.4	279.5
Total Non-Tax Revenue	725.8	1434.2	410.9	489.9	541.8	604.8
Total Revenue	2335.4	4041.2	1073.5	1283.9	1458.0	1554.7
						(1552.9)

Please, see general note on page.....403

(a) From 1961-62, receipts from tax on Railway fares have been excluded from tax revenue and included under "Grant-in-aid of other contribution."

(b) Include sugar cane cess purchase tax on Sugar, tax on passengers and goods, tobacco duties, taxes on prize competition and betting, inter State transit duties, taxes on raw jute

(c) Include receipts from civil works and receipts of various deptt. such as irrigation, medical public health and certain grants from Central Govt. from 1961-62, these grants have been shown under grants-in-aid and other contributions.

(d) The Contribution of public enterprise to revenue is not as given in the budgets and does not constitute a commercial surplus but represents excess of revenue over working expenses.

(e) Irrigation works for which capital accounts are not taken on a gross basis.

(f) Comprises receipts on account of debt service which from 1962-63 include also recoveries of interest from commercial departments hitherto adjusted in reduction of expenditure, stationery and printing and miscellaneous receipts; excludes transfers from reserve funds.

No 154A—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. lakhs)

	Total 1951-52 to 1955-56	Total 1956-57 to 1960-61	1961-62 (Actuals)	1962-63 (Actuals)	1963-64 (Revised)	1964-65 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE*						
Education	394.5	757.3	234.6	250.5	276.2	307.7
Medical and public health	179.4	305.8	94.0	106.8	113.1	127.8
Agriculture, veterinary and co-operation . . .	157.3	264.9	75.8	85.5	100.7	120.0
Irrigation†	96.7	132.7	35.5	39.9	45.5	48.3
Electricity Schemes† . .	30.1	36.7	3.0	2.4	3.7	4.5
Rural and Community Development Project	47.5	193.4	57.6	62.1	64.9	80.1
Civil Works	255.3	272.1	84.4	88.9	90.5	95.8
Industries and Supplies .	29.0	83.0	23.8	26.2	28.6	33.8
Other Development Ex- penditure (a)	63.1	166.9	51.5	57.8	73.3	87.0
Total Development Ex- penditure	1252.9	2212.8	660.2	720.1	796.4	905.0
NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE*						
Collection of Taxes, Du- ties and Other Prin- cipal Revenue(b) . . .	182.1	286.4	62.2	58.7	66.5	70.7
Debt Services(c)	64.4	275.0	99.7	152.5	201.0	209.9
Civil Administration (d)	561.4	736.4	185.4	202.3	209.3	215.6
Miscellaneous (e) . . .	127.6	185.2	50.2	68.6	80.4	82.7
Famine	43.3	76.9	22.5	15.6	17.5	10.7
Other Non-Development Expenditure (f)	165.0	162.0	41.1	43.2	50.9	53.3
Total Non-Development Expenditure	1143.8	1721.8	461.1	540.8	625.5	642.9
Total Expenditure . . .	23,96.7	39,34.6	11,21.3	12,60.9	14,22.0	15,47.99

Please see general note on page 409

* The classification of development and non-development expenditure has been done on the basis of broad budget heads.

† Including interest on capital outlay; consequently the figures shown under debt services are under estimates.

(a) Includes expenditure on scientific and miscellaneous departments, aviation and ports and pilotage from 1962-63 expenditure on miscellaneous departments of an administrative nature has been shown under civil administration.

(b) Excludes forests.

(c) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt; figures for 1962-63 includes interest charges on capital advanced to commercial Departments hitherto booked in the accounts as reduction of expenditure.

(d) Comprises general administration, administration of justice, jails and convict settlements under police.

(e) Covers expenditure on displaced persons, grants and other contributions to local bodies and private parties, irrecoverable loans and advances, advanced technical training, scholarships, etc.

(f) Includes pensions, stationery and printing, and extra ordinary charges, dividends in respect of all investments in autonomous undertakings, but excludes transfers to funds.

NO154. B—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(In Crores)

	Total 1951-52 to 1955-56	Total 1956-57 to 1960-61	1961-62 (Actuals)	1962-63 (Actuals)	1963-64 (Revised)	1964-65 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. RECEIPTS						
Permanent Debt	157.9	337.4	93.0	104.5	40.1	78.6
Floating Debt*	15.7	28.9	8.5	—25.6	16.4	—3.3
Loans from the Centre	769.5	1417.0	451.3	525.7	657.1	640.6
Other Loans†	—	54.6	16.1	19.3	26.0	26.4
Unfunded Debt*	26.9	49.9	14.1	13.8	19.6	20.5
Loans and Advances repaid to State Govts.	122.9	231.7	53.6	62.3	71.4	87.9
Deposits and Advances and other items‡	21.6*	122.4**	63.3	78.3	54.5	95.3
Total Receipts	11,14.5	2241.9	699.9	778.2	885.2	946.0
B. DISBURSEMENTS						
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
DEVELOPMENT						
Multipurpose River Valley Schemes	235.1	262.9	56.4	54.6	53.6	55.9
Irrigation and Navigation Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	182.7	321.7	83.9	95.0	112.8	127.5
Electricity Schemes	8.6	19.0	4.7	3.3	8.8	14.7
Road Transport	134.2	166.2	25.7	25.4	35.2	46.5
Buildings, Roads and Water Works	9.1	17.3	3.7	5.0	5.9	5.0
Industrial Development Others	101.3	398.0	116.2	121.6	116.1	141.9
	26.9	68.8	23.0	22.7	31.3	36.9
	1.7	6.1	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.4
Total Development	698.8	1260.0	315.1	330.2	366.6	431.9
NON-DEVELOPMENT						
State Trading*	—37.8	44.3	—9.6	12.3	7.1	—2.3
Compensation to Landholders on the abolition of Zamindari	7.0	35.0	14.4	11.9	28.1	13.5
Other Financial Transactions	2.4	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Non-Development	—28.4	80.7	5.1	24.3	35.4	11.3
Total Capital Outlay @	670.4	1340.7	320.2	354.5	402.0	443.2
Discharge of permanent debt Repayment of Loans to the Centre	29.8	50.1	16.9	21.3	46.8	32.1
Repayment of other loans† Loans and Advances by State Govts.	72.1	365.2	149.3	163.2	177.0	180.1
	—	5.7	2.8	5.6	5.8	8.0
	291.6	610.0	179.4	204.5	298.8	332.4
Total Disbursements	1063.9	2371.7	668.5	749.2	930.4	955.8
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Capital Account (A—B)						
	+50.6	—129.8	+31.4	+29.1	—45.2	—49.8

See general foot-note on page 409.

(7) Figures for 1960-61 (Actual) exclude Rs. 66.6 crores in case of Uttar Pradesh Govt. representing the value of assets of electricity schemes transferred to State Electricity Board, this item has been treated in budget papers as a loan to State Electricity Board and shown as recovery of Capital Expenditure on electricity schemes.

† This is a new item opened from 1957-58 to show loans from National Agricultural Credit a.c., term operations Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, loans from National Co-operative Development and Warehousing board loans from Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, etc.

* Figures are net. Excluding sale or purchase of securities but including contingency fund transactions net.

@ Excludes appropriations to Contingency Fund and other funds which are adjusted under the item "Deposits and Advance and other items."

** Exclusive of Suspense Account for 1955-56 and 1956-57.

N 155—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND STATES

(Rs. crores)

	Total 1951-52 to 1955-56(c)	1956-57 to 1960-61(f)	1961-62 (Actuals)	1962-63 (Actuals)	1963-64 (Revised)	1964-65 (Budget) (i)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. REVENUE ACCOUNT(a)						
(i) Revenue . . .	4567.8	7604.1	2110.3	2711.4	3211.3	3525.5 (3528.7)
(ii) Expenditure . . .	4379.7	7277.5	2033.2	2575.0	3086.9	3424.7
(iii) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . .	+188.1	+326.6	+77.1	+136.4	+124.4	+100.8 +99.0
II. CAPITAL ACCOUNT						
(i) Receipts (b) . . .	2168.1	5317.7(g)	1657.2	1982.4	2464.7	2807.9
(ii) Disbursements . . .	2762.0	6603.5(h)	1840.1	2203.5	2756.3	3021.4
(iii) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . .	—593.9	—1285.8	—182.9	—221.1	—291.6	—213.5
III Miscellaneous net : (c)	—12.7	—22.4	—46.1	—44.0	—4.0	—2.04
IV. OVERALL SURPLUS OR DEFICIT (—) . . .	—418.2	—981.7	—152.0	—128.6	—163.3	—132.7 —134.5
Financed by :						
(a)(i) Centre Treasury bills increase (—) or decrease (+) . . .			—118.7	—174.6	—135.0	—86.0
(ii) Purchase (+) or sale of Securities States . . .			—36.6	+16.1	—9.6	—4.4
(b) Cash balances (d) de- crease (—) or increase (+)			4.1	+29.8	—18.7	—42.7
Opening balance . . .			45.2	47.6	77.4	58.7
Closing balance . . .			47.6	77.4	58.7	16.4

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Transfer from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure.

(b) Excluding Treasury bill receipts and net purchase or sale of state securities.

(c) Consists of remittances and transfers of cash between India and England.

(d) Including over-draft.

(e) The figures of the years 1951-52 to 1953-54 do not include Part C States. For 1955-56 State figures, have been taken from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Govts. published by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

(f) For 1956-57 State figures have been taken from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Govts. published by the Comptroller and Auditor General. The figures of purchase and sale of Securities upto 1956-57 relate to Part A and B States. The State figures from 1957-58 onwards relate to the re-organised State which exclude Delhi and Himachal Pradesh which are now Union Territories and include Kutch which was a part of the Composite State of Bombay till 1959-60 and now a part of Gujarat State.

(g) Excludes (i) the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent loan 1973, which was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on the market but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through public auction, (ii) *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores funded in 1959-60, (iii) *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61 1961-62 and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 (RE) funded in December 1959, January 1961, February 1962 and December 1962 and January 1964 respectively.(h) Excludes an amount of Rs. 17.9 crores representing *ad hoc*, issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part-payment of India's increased subscription to the I.M.F.

(i) The budget estimates for 1963-64 are before tax changes except in the case of Jammu & Kashmir, and Madras. The position before tax changes in all the States also is shown in brackets.

NO. 156—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATE

(Rs. '000)

States	Items	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Government—	Revenue	12,88,94,85	11,09,20,39	9,87,09,24	8,54,48,49	8,18,70,84
	Expenditure	11,64,09,50	10,59,37,03	9,42,85,08	8,58,29,40	7,75,71,56
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+ 1,24,85,34	+ 49,83,36	+ 44,24,16	— 3,80,91	+ 42,99,28
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	85,76,83	85,28,89	81,94,40	67,52,23	62,32,63
	Expenditure	90,63,86	84,98,39	74,62,81	63,41,97	55,10,92
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	— 4,87,04	+ 3,05,50	+ 7,31,59	+ 4,10,26	+ 7,21,71
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	40,36,18	35,99,56	36,83,32	31,97,44	29,42,29
	Expenditure	42,44,51	40,50,00	33,79,51	28,77,55	28,42,62
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	— 2,08,33	— 4,50,44	+ 3,03,81	+ 3,19,89	+ 99,67
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	79,80,54	79,87,70	68,60,92	60,94,22	49,73,70
	Expenditure	81,03,53	72,39,84	69,12,29	61,60,10	59,68,95
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	— 1,22,99	— 7,47,87	— 51,37	— 65,88	— 9,95,25
Govt. of Bombay(@)—	Revenue			1,49,93,65	1,41,16,20	1,28,35,30
	Expenditure			1,49,21,44	1,28,27,44	1,15,08,04
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)			+ 72,21	+ 12,88,76	+ 13,26,86
Govt. of Gujarat—	Revenue	62,69,87	52,54,26			
	Expenditure	64,36,94	51,21,57			
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	— 1,67,07	+ 1,32,69			
Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir—	Revenue	22,07,11	15,67,91	13,49,65	11,27,04	..
	Expenditure	19,04,00	12,12,65	11,71,47	9,11,24	..
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+ 3,03,11	+ 3,55,26	— 1,78,18	+ 2,15,80	..
Govt. of Kerala	Revenue	47,20,40	45,24,61	38,18,69	35,21,68	28,24,63
	Expenditure	53,61,23	46,00,85	40,92,79	35,62,19	29,76,14
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	— 6,40,83	— 76,23	— 2,74,10	— 4,05,1	— 1,51,51
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	78,30,57	72,15,46	64,33,09	60,61,65	52,18,83
	Expenditure	80,49,24	66,09,02	58,76,21	54,90,82	50,38,15
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	— 2,18,67	+ 6,06,44	5,56,88	+ 5,70,83	+ 1,80,68
Govt. of Maharashtra	Revenue	118,74,85	117,45,67			
	Expenditure	1,26,26,69	1,19,26,52			
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	— 7,51,84	— 1,80,85			
Govt. of Madras	Revenue	92,17,84	92,03,27	81,10,66	69,95,07	62,56,37
	Expenditure	1,01,79,11	91,09,43	80,57,71	68,35,37	59,15,02
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	— 9,61,27	+ 93,85	+ 52,96	+ 1,59,70	+ 3,41,34
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	84,30,10	81,79,81	73,74,18	68,88,90	58,14,75
	Expenditure	88,96,88	79,52,00	66,97,10	58,98,09	53,10,89
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	— 4,66,78	+ 2,27,82	+ 6,77,08	+ 9,90,81	+ 5,03,86

@ From the year 1960-61 Accounts of Bombay have been shown separately under the States, Gujarat and Maharashtra.

No. 155—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*Contd.*

(Rs. '000')

States	Items	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue	37,14,78	35,47,37	28,56,11	27,47,79	22,03,48
	Expenditure	52,36,19	35,55,00	28,72,18	25,87,05	23,47,55
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—15,21,41	—7,62	—16,07	+1,60,74	—1,44,07
Govt. of Punjab	Revenue	77,96,32	64,06,54	58,37,34	50,21,84	43,86,55
	Expenditure	67,32,70	59,18,08	47,28,78	42,16,69	36,33,74
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+10,63,62	+4,88,45	+11,08,56	+8,05,15	+7,52,81
	Revenue	46,20,88	43,96,31	39,46,12	33,97,30	30,68,95
	Expenditure	52,00,09	45,46,09	40,42,90	35,94,78	31,31,96
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—5,79,21	—1,49,78	—96,78	—1,97,48	—63,01
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	15,39,910	148,34,83	1,29,55,25	1,17,23,22	1,04,92,97
	Expenditure	151,10,85	144,31,20	1,28,15,56	1,16,13,75	99,42,00
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+2,88,25	+4,03,63	+1,39,69	+1,09,47	+5,50,97
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	101,69,72	96,03,65	91,63,62	80,38,70	68,28,16
	Expenditure	102,47,63	93,04,27	85,87,63	79,35,42	70,18,10
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—77,91	+2,99,38	+5,75,99	+1,03,28	—1,89,94

**NO. 156—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)
(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*Contd.***

(Rs. —000)

States 1	Items 2	1956-57 8	1955-56 9	1954-55 10	1953-54 11	1952-53 12	1950-51 13
Central Government—	Revenue	6,82,00,56	5,80,81,45	5,23,44,27	4,72,66,09	5,03,16,18	4,12,42,62
	Expenditure	5,88,74,74	5,39,11,90	4,91,03,59	4,63,24,28	4,63,24,28	4,28,65,73
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+ 93,25,82	+ 41,69,55	+ 32,40,68	+ 8,64,44	+ 39,91,90	+ 53,76,89
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	38,43,82	23,54,84	19,82,35	11,29,89(d)	..	..
	Expenditure	38,13,33	28,84,33	25,00,02	12,43,77(d)	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+ 30,49	—5,29,49	—5,17,67	—1,13,88(d)	..	..
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	23,49,08	22,03,82	16,23,19	14,26,36	14,27,63	10,16,23
	Expenditure	24,20,36	24,45,45	19,21,63	13,75,81	12,58,01	9,33,30
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—71,28	—2,41,63	—2,98,44	+ 50,55	+ 1,69,62	+ 82,93
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	16,19,04(a)	..	35,99,90	32,89,31	36,19,46	28,56,53
	Expenditure	21,93,31(b)	41,05,81	42,12,94	31,67,51	28,24,94	26,04,77
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	23,19,72(a)	54,44,60	—6,13,04	+ 1,21,80	+ 7,94,52	2,51,76
Govt. of Bombay—	Revenue	49,53,08(a)	84,37,16	79,43,02	72,27,27	62,49,96	64,35,96
	Expenditure	55,59,48(b)	78,17,35	71,02,91	71,11,84	68,44,27	64,34,87
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	48,49,30(a)	+ 6,19,81	—8,40,11	+ 1,15,43	—5,94,41	+ 1,09
Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir—	Revenue	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	12,96,30	..	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	11,29,50	..	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+ 1,66,80	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	17,86,99(a)	..	28,66,02	25,31,12	24,14,64	19,64,52
	Expenditure	19,80,06(b)	30,72,48	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	16,93,19(a)	36,63,54	29,20,35	25,05,78	19,49,63	16,72,75
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	21,09,86(b)	..	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	15,16,51(a)	25,34,77	22,12,02	20,07,78	18,78,94	13,37,90
	Expenditure	13,71,95(a)	25,35,08	22,55,03	20,33,35	18,03,71	12,62,58
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	1,44,56(a)	—31	—43,01	—25,57	+ 75,23	—69,32
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue	16,55,62	16,11,37	13,99,04	12,26,58	12,62,09	10,31,11
	Expenditure	22,73,82	23,19,48	15,44,27	13,20,48	11,51,56	12,00,99
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	6,18,20	—7,08,11	—1,49,23	—93,70	+ 110,53	—169,88
Govt. of Punjab—	Revenue	14,55,18(a)	25,02,89	23,04,69	20,93,23	18,73,73	16,87,62
	Expenditure	18,81,73(b)	..	20,77,05	20,07,24	16,89,66	16,00,5
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	1,36,044(a)	2,72,99	+ 2,27,99	+ 85,99	+ 1,84,07	+ 87,11
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue	1,5,68,71(b)	2,50,10	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	116,296(a)	2,39,725	22,54,46	18,88,50	18,15,01	14,60,53
	Expenditure	12,12,34(b)	23,13,07	20,65,00	18,35,09	15,96,46	13,91,29
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	1,63,18(a)	+ 84,18	+ 1,89,46	+ 53,41	+ 2,18,55	+ 69,24
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	89,95,97	85,52,99	78,19,24	75,63,86	68,84,29	51,89,35
	Expenditure	89,83,98	84,23,09	77,12,82	72,80,55	64,84,29	51,84,18
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+ 11,99	+ 1,29,90	+ 1,06,42	+ 2,83,31	—	—5,17
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	57,61,14	50,33,33	42,64,67	38,03,54	37,45,87	34,55,96
	Expenditure	71,20,08	61,06,26	49,15,29	44,50,50	39,94,00	37,58,16
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—13,58,94	—10,72,93	—6,50,62	—6,86,96	—1,48,13	—3,22,20

(a) Figures upto 31-10-56 are for pre-reorganized States.

(b) Figures for the period 1-11-56 to 31-3-57 are for reorganized States.

(c) Figures are from 1-4-53 to 30-9-53 before separation of Andhra State.

(d) Figures are from 1-10-53 to 31-3-54 on separation of Andhra P. State.

NO. 156.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE OF REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(B) ERSTWHILE PART B AND C STATES—*concl'd.*
(Rs. '000')

States 1	Item 2	1956-57(a) 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5	1953-54 6	1952-53 7	1951-52 8	1950-51 9
Govt. of Ajmer	Revenue .	1,28,28	2,45,97	1,56,97	1,62,09	2,13,09	..	
	Expenditure	1,12,04	2,07,53	1,66,65	1,47,68	2,10,98	..	
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+16,24	—38,44	—9,67	+14,41	+2,56	..	
Govt. of Bhopal	Revenue .	1,90,35	3,63,16	2,69,88	2,23,27	2,02,53	..	..
	Expenditure	2,20,31	3,96,82	2,77,84	2,26,25	1,89,18	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—29,96	—33,66	—7,96	—2,98	+13,35	..	..
Govt. of Coorg	Revenue .	75,86	1,24,14	1,07,09	1,03,88	87,49	60,87	63,18
	Expenditure	86,40	1,39,96	1,11,29	99,34	76,53	68,62	54,55
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—10,54	—15,82	—4,20	+4,54	+8,96	—7,75	+8,80
Govt. of Delhi	Revenue .	2,87,03	5,19,74	4,40,64	4,16,75	3,77,54	..	..
	Expenditure	2,21,87	4,83,20	4,18,89	3,81,12	3,36,55	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+65,16	+36,54	+21,75	+35,63	+40,99	..	..
Govt. of Himachal Pradesh	Revenue .	1,82,75	3,28,89	2,59,91	2,52,44	2,17,37	..	..
	Expenditure	1,77,54	3,18,91	2,62,14	2,45,71	2,13,77	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+5,21	+9,98	—2,23	+6,73	+3,60	..	..
Govt. of Hyderabad	Revenue .	15,98,10	26,75,89	27,50,82	25,76,39	25,75,04	29,96,13	26,35,40
	Expenditure	21,37,09	29,11,55	28,36,17	26,82,91	25,32,80	27,87,44	27,88,70
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—5,38,99	—2,35,66	—85,35	—1,06,52	+2,42,24	+2,08,69	—1,50,30
Govt. of Madhya Bharat	Revenue .	11,04,68	16,97,78	15,06,37	14,48,28	11,81,26	12,49,09	10,15,68
	Expenditure	9,13,95	18,47,06	14,25,68	12,84,68	12,26,39	11,31,04	11,53,92
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+1,90,73	—1,49,28	+80,69	+1,63,60	—45,13	+1,18,05	—1,38,24
Govt. of Pepsu	Revenue .	4,77,31	9,05,55	7,73,07	6,98,44	6,16,55	6,17,06	5,63,24
	Expenditure	4,88,65	10,78,89	9,09,16	6,83,26	5,40,69	4,66,19	4,62,01
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—11,34	—1,73,34	—1,36,09	+15,18	+75,86	+1,50,87	+1,01,23
Govt. of Saurashtra	Revenue .	6,18,08	13,45,26	12,39,38	10,66,27	9,83,48	7,51,78	7,72,51
	Expenditure	8,20,27	16,19,41	12,37,73	8,50,35	11,34,67	8,69,51	7,34,58
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—2,02,19	—2,74,15	+1,65	+2,15,92	—1,51,19	—1,10,73	+37,93
Govt. of Travancore-Cochin	Revenue .	10,95,10	18,63,84	17,51,48	16,87,48	16,62,88	17,80,64	14,35,41
	Expenditure	10,63,26	19,66,22	12,68,38	14,55,79	15,98,38	19,62,85	13,09,98
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+31,84	—1,02,38	+4,83,10	+2,31,69	+64,50	+4,27,79	+1,25,43
Govt. of Vindhya Pradesh	Revenue .	3,68,90	5,54,11	4,21,90	4,66,34	2,27,36	..	..
	Expenditure	3,27,05	5,05,48	4,72,49	3,69,74	2,73,85	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+41,85	—41,37	—50,59	+96,60	—46,49	..	..

(a) Figures are upto 9-10-1956.

No. 157.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)

Articles	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS					
GROSS CHIEFTS :—					
1. REVENUE DUTIES—					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquor	—	95,456	1,04,551	1,69,455	9,85,556
Spirits and liquors	1,34,50,710	1,29,31,098	1,14,99,020	1,12,34,315	1,29,79,709
Wines	—	10,41,428	6,27,971	4,58,834	3,92,585
Spices	1,08,40,706	98,55,916	99,22,567	77,95,145	1,18,85,685
Tobacco	2,78,39,430	2,20,17,635	1,81,33,748	1,67,54,154	1,90,59,554
Kerosene oil	17,06,93,035	1,575,35,039	13,65,84,959	9,89,56,472	9,83,81,300
Motor spirit	4,29,20,748	2,79,23,630	2,89,16,044	2,34,97,269	4,62,27,359
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating (a)	4,79,01,210	3,78,09,641	2,85,76,494	1,58,17,727	3,09,89,738
Cotton-raw	7	40	137	88	—
Boots and shoes	—	11,368	26,314	4,071	22,106
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, fanas, lorries and parts thereof	1,69,91,664	1,11,67,557	73,74,616	1,00,34,021	12,92,08,801
Electric lighting bulbs	18,87,586	20,30,995	12,46,675	10,86,583	34,43,019
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	1,47,57,208	1,11,79,104	79,60,790	69,10,883	1,02,18,257
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	3,91,15,342	2,18,85,841	1,34,04,133	1,42,57,795	2,29,39,083
Machinery	28,15,77,917	17,72,79,093	14,60,74,691	14,11,39,714	17,29,35,047
Iron and Steel	11,49,00,844	12,45,87,135	8,84,48,160	7,59,05,765	6,18,38,164
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured	—	—	—	7,713	11,453
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures	—	—	—	1,112	57,059
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	1,60,05,270	1,68,46,550	131,69,589	76,09,545	72,10,723
Railway plant and rolling stock	1,28,71,664	3,40,15,772	4,32,44,697	4,17,53,655	2,61,82,172
Wood pulp paper and stationery	4,59,44,237	3,43,48,307	2,73,06,114	2,42,88,954	3,87,01,577
Artificial silk yarn and thread	10,35,76,105	9,38,32,217	8,04,63,764	7,59,48,733	6,10,99,694
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery	28,92,127	47,72,088	68,37,602	63,48,527	98,58,841
Cinematograph film	56,58,139	62,39,060	75,80,474	50,98,854	65,68,206
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement	—	3,990	31,741	49,041	34,62,517
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	1,15,65,640	87,35,927	32,43,636	22,01,502	70,80,096
Toys, games and sports goods	—	5,42,027	2,00,074	2,42,993	18,50,992
Betelnuts	2,91,05,323	2,59,37,122	3,15,89,765	4,19,89,173	6,88,24,481
Sugar	—	—	—	—	—
Artificial Silk Fabrics	22,12,962	—	—	—	—
Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines	8,40,90,391	—	—	—	—
Heavy Chemicals	33,65,582	—	—	—	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising oil	11,82,90,010	—	—	—	—
All other articles	54,94,43,557	48,26,11,111	41,89,02,665	35,79,10,845	53,98,79,668
TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES	1,76,78,97,414	1,32,52,35,097	1,13,14,71,991	98,74,84,728	1,39,16,93,442

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(a) Includes Batching, Lubricating and other mineral oils for the year 1961-62.

No. 157.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	7	8	9	10	11
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS					
GROSS RECEIPTS					
1. —REVENUE DUTIES—					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	50,42,783	53,56,967	52,67,963	26,17,015	15,22,424
Spirits and liquors	1,99,90,748	2,04,74,113	2,33,18,412	1,85,56,246	1,51,98,970
Wines	8,61,434	7,37,598	6,72,800	3,83,017	2,72,426
Spices	1,40,03,414	1,24,26,601	1,17,98,805	88,36,129	38,49,582
Tobacco	2,10,02,668	2,01,41,900	2,46,27,922	2,01,87,342	4,69,82,635
Kerosene oil	6,80,03,276	6,20,87,199	8,47,96,561	7,19,08,930	5,74,72,024
Motor spirit	2,95,89,294	7,51,62,084	20,01,23,699	27,52,68,279	19,93,12,079
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	2,15,94,850	2,05,22,599	3,07,35,550	3,04,09,308	2,07,00,808
Cotton, raw	73,235	1,324	4,03,127	3,13,44,535	5,74,97,35
Boots and shoes	36,626	61,728	76,281	1,30,523	8,038
Motors, cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	14,82,04,330	10,25,09,873	9,37,94,369	6,37,36,384	10,12,12,083
Electric lighting bulbs	51,79,580	50,37,032	39,88,157	28,17,617	15,04,525
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	80,19,242	74,16,624	57,72,422	45,10,723	50,56,102
yes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	1,85,81,722	1,71,34,899	2,27,19,815	1,93,10,417	1,27,15,292
Machinery	9,83,50,525	7,82,92,525	5,50,07,822	5,34,04,235	5,38,26,087
Iron and steel	5,23,72,661	5,04,99,723	2,75,63,111	2,86,28,300	3,54,31,415
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured	21,862	29,468	36,680	9,676	81,637
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures	26,662	16,134	6,660	23,287	37,506
Tin, block	51,03,239				
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	3,62,70,477	38,99,624	31,27,808	11,40,567	9,20,089
Railway plant and rolling stock	3,58,07,084	2,91,24,115	2,14,37,096	2,14,40,133	74,70,960
Wood pulp, paper and stationery	7,07,46,448	3,93,33,322	2,73,19,860	3,09,92,121	1,65,16,070
Artificial silk yarn and thread	1,23,86,874	5,62,43,084	4,80,00,841	4,52,59,985	5,28,65,599
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery	59,40,468	90,67,479	51,33,042	74,94,292	41,03,198
Cinetamograph film	5,21,510	60,68,409	59,40,690	48,15,989	51,03,431
Portland cement, excluding white Portland cement	73,82,488	2,727	937	7,041	2,58,290
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	20,34,292	12,28,388	11,25,209	13,51,858	6,71,196
Toys, games and sports goods	6,78,91,933	18,92,980	14,99,932	7,34,212	3,57,229
Betelnuts	—	7,38,30,353	7,31,13,065	4,65,31,579	4,44,83,487
Sugar	—	49,65,306	—	—	—
Artificial Silk Fabric	—	—	—	—	—
Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines	—	—	—	—	—
Heavy Chemicals	—	—	—	—	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporizing oil	—	—	—	—	—
All other articles	52,41,84,066	47,06,39,707	55,88,58,047	34,17,75,917	24,47,01,111
TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES	1,27,92,33,791	1,17,42,23,885	1,39,62,66,785	1,13,36,35,657	99,10,74,879

No. 157.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS					
<i>—contd.</i>					
GROSS RECEIPTS					
II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES					
Heavy Chemicals . . .	1,06,02,958	1,82,20,325	4,29,64,905	2,29,15,915	2,16,87,959
Iron and Steel . . .	10,22,931	6,24,468	5,43,903	6,35,229	9,13,569
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery . . .	—	—	—	—	10,750
Raw Silk . . .	30,69,066	28,90,248	26,57,563	19,22,138	17,61,237
Silk yarn and thread . . .	—	3,63,755	2,15,580	1,09,758	4,32,999
Metals other than iron and steel . . .	2,53,56,552	2,26,09,818	1,08,93,207	1,41,62,381	1,94,81,176
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof . . .	89,61,674	97,06,038	54,36,204	62,42,227	1,63,03,343
Silk fabrics . . .	—	6,20,142	1,64,240	1,79,119	2,77,078
Hurricane . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coated Abrasives . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Preserved fruits products . . .	—	—	—	—	77,646
Artificial silk fabrics . . .	—	14,96,074	86,46,028	65,78,498	26,49,399
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . .	—	53,587	5,20,313	33,500	1,45,303
Other textile manufacture . . .	—	27,755	1,69,845	1,89,762	7,25,906
Machinery . . .	2,01,77,939	1,63,68,927	1,54,17,897	1,59,77,881	1,95,86,376
Batteries for motor vehicles . . .	—	—	—	—	1,636
Sewing machines and parts thereof . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicle parts . . .	12,80,67,960	—	—	—	—
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives . . .	71,69,008	—	—	—	—
All other articles . . .	98,14,945	14,78,95,500	13,91,09,052	10,87,54,882	3,31,22,647
TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES	21,42,43,033	22,08,76,637	22,67,38,797	17,77,21,339	11,71,77,080
III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS					
	11,887	..	15,025	95,050	5,24,045
TOTAL IMPORTS	1,98,21,52,334	1,54,61,11,735	1,35,82,25,813	1,16,53,10,127	1,50,93,94,567

SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS

Jute raw . . .	—	18,150	29,97,211	3,755	14,969
Jute manufactured . . .	—	—	—	14,809(a)	44,298
Cess on Jute manufacture . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton . . .	68,93,035	34,46,099	52,70,967	1,63,47,047	2,64,27,714*
Cotton waste . . .	83,05,510	52,13,299	74,04,438	91,92,033	—
Cotton Cess . . .	1,05,890	26,712	1,27,595	2,42,506	4,46,726
Lac Cess . . .	—	6,26,923	6,33,657	6,20,503	6,47,967
Lac . . .	22,04,827	969	418	287	2,577
Other Agricultural produce . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture produce cess . . .	55,08,999	43,69,838	37,85,684	17,90,924	11,86,567
Rice . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tea . . .	8,92,87,457	10,35,84,006	11,34,95,191	15,17,84,290	17,74,71,008
Tea Cess . . .	89,87,328	85,93,277	94,62,390	1,08,90,304	1,34,49,420
Coffee . . .	10,26,370	8,46,687	12,60,452	2,80,839	2,84,315
Coffee-Cess . . .	4,65,676	60,083	5,22,928	5,25,587	3,69,656
Cotton cloth and yarn . . .	—	—	2,411	468	17,739
Mica . . .	26,15,583	26,76,266	26,95,909	25,97,118	23,45,835
Mica Cess . . .	—	—	—	—	126
Coir . . .	5,89,096	5,59,940	21,095	5,253	5,15,406
Coir Cess . . .	895	587	5,44,204	5,40,932	439
Manganese ore . . .	5,13,900	91,119	52,860	1,01,04,373	3,47,55,027

*Includes figures for cottonwaste also.

(a) Represents cess on jute manufactured

No. 157.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1955-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS					
<i>—contd.</i>					
GROSS RECEIPTS—					
II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES					
Heavy Chemicals	2,48,39,223	1,11,23,324	1,03,08,091	42,74,411	37,49,160
Iron and Steel	1,80,72,771	26,39,096	22,49,462	21,35,085	13,62,786
Cocos and chocolate other than confectionery	28,970	1,93,317	95,206	1,19,605	1,03,132
Raw Silk	13,23,089	37,29,394	46,84,946	30,55,109	1,94,14,588
Silk yarn and thread	6,34,673	6,78,853	1,95,572	84,111	3,30,505
Metals other than iron and steel	1,69,28,906	1,26,90,699	96,04,475	93,09,663	1,14,97,817
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof	2,51,97,221	2,17,73,806	1,54,17,573	1,28,15,607	1,52,94,429
Silk fabrics	2,88,755	1,29,631	16,40,713	8,24,678	2,94,372
Hurricane	—	6,742	324	39,642	3,34,972
Coated Abrasives	70,765	2,07,187	1,37,480	1,55,436	1,71,064
Preserved fruits and fruit products	3,00,344	4,60,033	2,93,844	3,74,661	3,17,026
Artificial silk fabrics	1,30,82,792	1,67,18,650	88,20,461	44,31,265	34,10,711
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	3,65,091	4,76,680	2,05,575	2,54,519	5,462
Other textile manufacture	15,74,696	7,49,988	7,16,332	31,106	1,74,57,477
Machinery	1,94,85,578	71,10,943	51,97,319	1,17,40,590	77,32,535
Batteries for motor vehicles	9,269	1,04,751	74,654	74,445	2,41,066
Sewing machine and parts thereof	—	2,15,859	11,13,683	14,30,290	35,28,467
Motor Vehicle parts	—	—	—	—	—
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives	—	—	—	—	—
All other articles	1,92,88,642	2,51,62,095	1,21,86,360	1,02,86,652	1,04,78,496
TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES	12,52,25,120	10,41,11,248	7,29,42,070	6,14,36,876	7,87,24,076
III—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS					
	7,33,069	14,92,846	14,72,250	23,67,835	72,51,884
TOTAL—IMPORTS	1,40,51,82,700	1,27,98,27,879	1,41,06,81,105	1,19,74,40,368	1,07,70,50,899
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS					
Jute raw	16,583	—	23	3,36,894	26,207
Jute manufactured	2,93,221	3,98,19,180	7,65,81,263	10,31,24,084	23,88,79,529
Ops jute manufactured	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton	1,60,72,897	5,52,00,926	2,60,68,971	2,71,80,754	2,22,55,391
Cotton waste	—	6,835	—	2,00,784	1,19,89,593
Cotton seeds	—	—	—	—	—
Lac case	6,59,986	—	—	—	—
Lac	—	—	—	—	—
Other Agriculture produce	—	50,36,341	46,80,177	40,51,886	40,46,131
Agriculture produce case	42,08,136	—	—	—	—
Rice	47,815	5,24,394	10,86,481	361	2,166
Tea	18,69,22,005	16,28,42,794	18,44,87,905	11,61,73,377	11,24,53,730
Tea Case	1,77,49,609	1,54,86,392	1,20,00,812	—	—
Coffee	4,89,207	9,33,629	1,26,48,015	32,24,196	2,242
Coffee case	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton cloth and yarn	9,86,507	88,04,368	1,20,23,735	2,92,62,877	30,85,672
Mica	22,62,132	20,75,127	16,97,526	20,00,653	22,89,689
Mica case	—	—	—	—	—
Coal	—	—	—	—	—
Coal case	5,71,348	4,94,328	65,770	—	—
Manganese ore	1,88,78,178	9,47,910	81,07,933	3,57,76,802	1,31,96,563

No. 157.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS					
<i>Contd.—</i>					
Vegetable oil	—	—	—	—	—
Oilseeds and oils	24,762	55,067	7,18,16	4,69,915	67,72,556
Oil and Oil seeds cess	1,00,572	77,732	1,00,762	99,307	1,19,009
Wool raw	—	—	—	—	45,563
Cigars, Cigarettes and char- roots (b)	17,125	16,786	11,878	14,659	3,333
Black pepper	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel other than sheets	—	—	—	—	—
Mercury	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut Oil cakes	—	—	—	—	—
All other oil cakes	—	—	—	—	—
Other articles	2,59,571	8,89,052	14,64,637	28,56,658	34,09,110
TOTAL EXPORT	12,69,06,096	13,11,51,592	14,89,24,503	20,83,81,908	26,83,29,380
Miscellaneous (c)	3,26,31,421	3,49,28,074	4,90,81,610	1,74,28,240	1,74,28,766
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS	2,10,90,58,430	1,67,72,63,327	1,55,62,31,926	1,39,11,11,275	1,79,24,52,713
LAND CUSTOMS					
Western Pakistan	92,64,909	2,15,30,795	2,46,36,974	1,99,45,845	2,57,80,993
East Pakistan	1,94,005	1,48,883	9,37,289	12,67,899	9,24,837
French and Portuguese India	1,45,44(a)	9,56,309(a)	13,99,334(a)	12,15,518(a)	8,09,470(a)
Other frontiers	16,482	1,19,083	5,07,673	25,31,560	94,34,689(a)
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS	94,89,940	2,27,55,070	2,74,81,270	2,49,60,882	3,60,59,980
AIR CUSTOMS	3,61,10,489	2,44,14,537	1,89,87,660	1,17,05,893	2,11,32,806
OTHER RECEIPTS—					
Warehouses and wharf Rents	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England	—	70	34	—	—
ROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS	2,18,72,90,280	1,75,93,61,078	1,60,27,00,890	1,42,77,77,990	1,85,95,45,508
Refunds and Drawbacks	6,48,20,478	5,90,50,634	4,15,47,944	4,48,76,878	5,06,02,364
NET RECEIPTS	2,12,24,69,802	1,70,03,10,444	1,56,11,52,946	1,38,29,01,112	1,79,99,43,144
EXPENDITURE FOR COL- LECTION :					
Direction	3,69,964	3,77,091	3,06,855	2,76,072	2,39,229
Expenditure at the major ports	2,40,13,027	2,51,81,120	1,71,62,536	1,64,55,222	1,55,85,009
Charge at other ports	25,06,188	24,65,139	1,05,18,393	83,53,717	46,52,986
Indian Customs Service	5,85,919	5,81,218	5,64,146	5,51,411	4,99,516
Cost of collection of cus- tomers duty on	—	—	—	—	—
Articles of Inward Foreign Letter and Parcels	—	—	—	—	—
Land customs charges	85,66,733	74,90,092	71,60,672	85,81,685	96,04,594
Assignments and compen- sations	—	2,033	145	464	—
Charges in England	1,841	3,326	14,068	7,576	31,695
Miscellaneous	—	—	705	57,464	57,062
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	3,56,73,708	3,61,00,019	3,57,27,520	3,42,83,611	3,06,70,053

(a) Figures for Portuguese India only.

(b) Includes only Cigars and Charroots from 1957-58.

(c) Includes all miscellaneous receipts from Sea Customs, Land Customs and Air Customs from 1960-61

No. 157.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS					
<i>—cont'd.</i>					
Vegetables oil . . .	—	—	—	—	1,026
Oil seeds and oils . . .	1,51,55,958	3,33,10,033	2,71,75,123	72,76,528	1,98,818
Oil and oil seeds cess . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Wool raw . . .	—	6,835	—	2,00,784	1,99,56,762
Cigars, Cigarettes and char- cots . . .	1,091	1,640	6,911	15,724	14,877
Black pepper . . .	2	23,27,257	1,36,48,604	2,83,97,539	4,25,51,633
Iron and steel . . .	—	48,113	4,83,358	19,35,802	10,77,919 ^a
Iron and steel other than sheets . . .	—	—	—	—	10,16,122
Mercury . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut oil cakes . . .	—	2,36,35,826	4,10,351	—	—
All other oil cakes . . .	5,87,336	7,15,518	—	—	—
Other articles . . .	85,871	33,26,138	9,45,608	6,57,586	—
TOTAL—EXPORT . . .	28,67,22,313	37,75,77,134	41,36,71,403	38,52,76,201	47,36,36,233
Miscellaneous . . .	1,16,04,761	85,02,183	1,34,15,416	77,05,622	1,77,79,374
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS	1,70,35,09,144	1,66,59,07,199	1,83,77,67,924	1,59,04,22,191	1,56,84,66,446
LAND CUSTOMS					
Western Pakistan . . .	1,20,31,625	94,45,309	20,62,232	14,81,632	40,68,326
East Pakistan . . .	32,68,761	21,30,135	11,04,043	10,62,371	2,46,21,219
French and Portuguese India . . .	7,30,042(a)	22,04,105(a)	31,34,994(a)	76,80,418	57,95,049
Other Frontiers . . .	1,07,42,694	52,427	1,36,05,487	86,42,365	1,14,36,211
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS . . .	2,67,73,122	1,38,31,976	1,99,15,756	1,88,66,786	4,59,20,805
AIR CUSTOMS	3,47,14,918	1,99,18,528	1,42,79,748	72,85,684	—
OTHER RECEIPTS :					
Warehouse and wharf Rents . . .	—	—	—	2,18,939	—
Miscellaneous . . .	—	—	—	159	—
Receipts in England . . .	—	—	—	—	—
GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS . . .	1,76,49,97,184	1,69,96,57,700	1,87,19,63,428	1,61,67,93,759	1,61,43,87,251
Refunds and Drawbacks . . .	3,26,83,282	3,27,95,294	2,33,22,140	3,22,12,956	4,27,98,297
NET RECEIPTS . . .	1,73,23,13,901	1,66,60,62,406	1,84,86,41,288	1,58,45,80,803	1,57,15,89,054
<i>Deduct—Share</i> . . .	—	—	—	—	—
EXPENDITURE FOR CO- LLECTION :					
Direction . . .	1,94,795	1,85,375	1,78,271	1,80,101	—
Expenditure at the major ports . . .	1,43,79,872	1,30,99,392	1,23,17,915	1,18,72,789	1,00,13,204
Charges at other ports . . .	50,37,512	48,16,689	48,19,196	28,03,027	33,76,922
Indian Customs Service . . .	4,67,399	4,12,810	4,08,891	4,04,651	3,55,749
Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on articles of Inward Foreign Letters and parcels . . .	—	—	—	7,99,000	—
Land Customs charges . . .	85,26,732	70,58,459	87,84,467	92,35,060	41,18,274
Assignments and com- pensations . . .	1,600	7,946	1,70,787	48,946	11,610
Charges in England . . .	37,712	42,512	51,844	59,299	80,161
Miscellaneous . . .	—	—	—	—	—
L—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . . .	2,86,45,623	2,56,23,183	2,67,31,371	2,54,02,873	1,79,15,320

^aIron and steel sheets only.

(a) Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore-Cochin Government.

NO. 158.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rupees)

Articles 1	1961-62 2	1960-61 3	1959-60 4	1958-59 5	1957-58 6
GROSS RECEIPTS					
Motor Spirit	45,50,56,090	40,45,52,991	35,39,96,685	35,52,36,941	30,84,78,960
Kerosene	12,84,16,819	8,28,83,440	6,80,79,527	4,15,45,094	3,06,16,899
Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra	46,51,40,791	32,33,29,751	47,61,29,464	47,52,64,671	42,20,96,853
Khandasari Sugar . . .	71,11,731	9,71,36,379	2,07,42,420	2,48,90,195	22,387
Palmyra Sugar	—	1,47,19,641	6,72,200	—	—
Special excise duty imposed by the sugar Temporary excise duty ordinance 1946	—	—	—	—	—
Additional duties of Excise Goods of Special Import- tance Act 1957—					
(i) Textile	19,45,81,079	17,60,22,995	1,488,06,661	11,23,48,223	5,84,14,196
(ii) Sugar	11,21,95,284	11,58,05,605	8,49,27,137	9,01,24,448	
(iii) Tobacco	3,27,69,257	5,73,70,608	4,94,62,643	5,11,63,008	
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Ex- cise Duty) Act, 1959 .	20,091	9,429	30,24,427	—	—
Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) .	18,48,26,192	18,08,25,189	17,95,82,021	19,20,69,522	15,06,77,512
Licence fees fines etc. . .	—	—	—	1,51,772	1,20,557
Steel Ingots	15,50,81,771	13,14,09,867	10,34,07,603	7,29,21,083	6,25,16,105
Mechanical lighters . . .	—	—	3,642	33,038	—
Internal Combustion engine .	1,34,40,816	1,53,44,749	4,36,759	—	—
Tyres	14,49,58,950	13,54,13,976	10,44,42,245	7,15,84,200	3,85,17,762
Coal and coke	9,97,92,727	5,39,80,285	3,16,13,760	3,25,34,772	2,67,80,450
Tobacco	56,45,09,222	53,67,41,812	50,89,34,136	4,81,20,459	45,34,98,672
Vegetable produce	6,05,77,287	5,62,68,994	5,49,14,449	3,80,09,064	3,91,80,826
Beetroot	—	50	—	15	—
Tea	10,57,54,334	7,46,81,216	7,73,66,122	4,70,81,417	3,80,07,028
Coffee	1,92,46,288	1,35,28,056	1,46,08,133	1,33,23,858	1,32,25,383
Cloth	47,50,60,921	45,23,39,130(b)	46,75,08,578(b)	51,82,06,024(b)	62,36,04,79(a)
Cess on Cotton	—	—	—	—	3,668
Rubber	26,24,988	21,43,797	28,59,972	20,52,017	2,74,40,715
Soap	2,46,30,612	2,38,10,052	2,10,32,413	2,28,80,409	1,76,80,142
Foot wear	1,74,31,355	1,52,01,845	1,15,71,327	1,05,30,311	95,65,625
Cement	18,31,59,663	18,55,71,001	16,75,47,563	18,90,91,610	11,17,48,688
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics	2,57,20,982	2,05,12,427	2,07,04,438	1,60,11,562	1,56,43,561
Silk fabrics	4,15,567	3,71,147	6,33,211	—	—
Woollen fabrics	1,34,85,450	89,58,859	75,17,082	76,12,299	60,76,557
Electric fans and parts thereof	1,20,23,844	1,17,08,841	71,54,508	52,88,933	45,56,126
Electric Motors	1,02,80,625	79,85,922	3,73,824	—	—
Electrical lighting fluorescent tubes . . .	87,60,455	67,72,668	39,32,283	32,68,504	30,07,669

NO. 158.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

	1961-62 2	1960-61 3	1959-60 4	1958-59 5	1957-58 6
Electric batteries and parts thereof	1,79,22,887	1,88,17,331	1,16,49,172	97,79,429	79,49,980
Paper	11,51,25,027	8,37,86,245	7,97,16,900	6,77,85,248	5,39,00,423
Cinematograph films	69,62,318	1,75,34,202	2,61,057	—	—
Fig. Iron	1,10,65,523	96,82,431	1,78,4,034	—	—
Pigment colour paints var-nishes blacks and cellulose lacquers	2,12,49,387	1,40,06,487	1,37,34,328	1,27,32,049	1,18,82,689
Vegetable non-essential oils	1,04,674,667	11,68,42,429	13,34,71,719	10,02,00,671	9,82,80,547
Refined diesel vaporising oils	57,85,04,626(c)	36,37,53,060	24,50,06,019	9,60,14,110	7,01,03,727
Industrial fuel oils	—	13,01,33,019	11,91,32,654	4,77,08,999	3,23,71,431
Oil and oil seeds	30,29,595	51,87,114	54,03,546	40,88,092	89,24,295
Copra	12,04,876	9,48,043	9,58,117	13,45,721	12,25,139
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	5,92,23,809	2,82,14,613	2,02,05,386	78,79,695	33,09,520
Motor cars	10,29,54,225	8,03,05,565	62,69,721	19,88,000	31,62,000
Cycle and parts thereof	1,34,41,560	91,45,317	6,29,000	—	—
Silver	24,110	13,290	28,235	24,078	28,497
Aluminium	1,03,93,991	1,17,50,935	8,72,714	—	—
Asphalt and Bitumen	2,51,91,853	2,93,00,870	—	—	—
Soda Ash	30,21,577	2,10,329	—	—	—
Caustic Soda	41,19,374	2,25,542	—	—	—
Glycerine	12,92,773	1,32,774	—	—	—
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	2,14,53,837	854,426	—	—	—
Patent proprietary medicines	4,18,77,728	25,72,283	—	—	—
Cosmetics and Toilet preparation	1,20,94,803	6,75,478	—	—	—
Plastics	1,11,10,940	8,37,837	—	—	—
Cellophane	31,33,075	6,00,943	—	—	—
Cotton twist yarn and Thread	4,97,96,581	13,08,963	—	—	—
Woolen yarn including knitting wool	1,02,39,791	1,77,236	—	—	—
Glass and glass-ware	2,01,15,868	11,09,768	—	—	—
China-ware and Porcelain-ware	84,02,734	3,35,318	—	—	—
Copper	1,75,17,007	6,62,242	—	—	—
Zinc	12,77,598	50,500	—	—	—
Air Conditioning Machines	43,66,716	1,07,316	—	—	—
Wireless reception Instruments	1,24,96,754	5,97,263	—	—	—
Refrigerators and parts thereof	42,99,890	1,11,412	—	—	—
Salt	83,83,201	72,62,876	—	—	—
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets	1,60,65,100	1,35,91,827	—	—	—
Receipts in England	—	1,55,200	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	3,71,35,127	4,65,23,868	4,43,25,666	1,51,33,602	1,93,80,591
TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS	4,92,61,82,139	4,19,29,18,675	3,67,38,28,509	3,15,99,42,728	2,77,27,48,853
Refunds and drawbacks	3,30,49,364	2,94,05,589	6,74,34,385	3,05,39,500	3,49,44,530
NET RECEIPTS	4,89,3,132,775	4,16,35,13,086	3,60,69,94,124	3,12,94,04,228	2,73,78,04,323

Source:—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(c) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace Oil.

NO. 158.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Articles	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
GROSS RECEIPTS					
Motor Spirit	25,22,42,520	23,05,37,804	9,87,23,804	2,46,86,290	2,07,52,227
Kerosene	3,28,94,057	2,43,07,181	92,74,014	33,13,961	28,27,469
Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra	20,77,39,058	18,46,11,994	8,15,10,714	14,32,65,920	6,37,79,475
Khandasari Sugar . . .	9,12,476	—	2,00,001	2,35,954	4,74,764
Palmyra Sugar	1,77,364	1,53,006	13,25,185	84,063	15,032
Special excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1946	—	—	5,42,681	1,22,003	7,057 3,96,932(b)
Additional duties of the Excise Goods of Special Importance Act 1957 :					
(i) Textile	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special excise Duty) Act, 1959 . .	—	—	—	—	—
Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) . . .	10,05,14,490	10,05,79,945	9,24,36,112	9,31,79,328	8,04,09,492
Licence fees fines etc. . .	9,801	1,27,262	75,719	62,544	2,64,682
Steel Ingots	64,20,152	69,24,447	66,52,492	59,46,661	54,22,84
Mechanical lighters . . .	1,331	97,093	327	—	5,845
Internal Combustion engine	—	—	—	—	—
Tyres	3,49,79,088	5,52,73,765	5,39,11,261	4,94,60,142	4,04,32,605
Coal and coke	2,18,31,776	2,38,20,802	2,45,35,973	2,40,58,964	1,62,28,633
Tobacco	88,43,33,137	36,45,58,185	31,39,39,344	33,13,67,661	31,99,70,812
Vegetable produce	4,35,34,642	3,77,42,313	3,13,19,388	2,78,87,677	2,81,55,
Betelnuts	517	320	—	—	126
Tea	3,19,10,106	3,17,00,393	3,18,57,698	2,09,39,851	33,51,663
Coffee	1,19,96,194	92,86,866	97,65,959	76,59,594	1,17,17,100
Cloth	51,86,46,087(a)	29,88,94,393(a)	27,59,00,989	21,67,23,133	9,25,47,349
Cess on Cotton	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	2,64,44,080	2,570	115	—	—
Soap	1,84,61,801	1,54,50,247	1,39,98,348	16,62,599	—
Foot wear	98,87,560	8,40,08,494	82,33,319	7,50,564	—
Cement	2,55,42,562	2,21,89,547	2,10,71,659	12,53,295	—
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics	1,02,99,990	46,56,150	48,61,925	10,61,573	—
Silk fabrics	—	—	—	—	—
Woollen fabrics	60,62,409	53,27,726	2,18,188	—	—
Electric fans and parts thereof	32,36,160	26,65,763	5,29,179	—	—
Electric Motors	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes	28,44,955	24,69,748	1,39,432	—	—
Electric batteries and parts thereof	80,43,708	37,21,465	5,29,139	—	—

(a) Includes excise duty on cloth and cotton fabrics.

(b) Under 1944 Ordinance.

No. 158.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*Contd.*

Articles	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Paper	3,26,70,564	2,68,37,936	20,68,114	..	..
Cinematograph films . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pig Iron . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pigment colour paints var- nishes blacks and cellu- lose lacquers	1,16,51,165	1,00,90,442	8,87,007	..	..
Vegetable non-essential oils	5,29,72,307	32,38,885	..	..	..
Refined diesel vaporising oils	2,52,89,242	16,45,000	..	..	..
Industrial fuel oils	3,03,20,599	47,46,200	..	..	..
Oil and oil seeds	14,60,701	..	..	..	..
Copra	30,548	..	..	..	..
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	6,50,498	..	..	..	..
Motor cars	5,25,000	..	..	..	..
Cycles and parts thereof	..	..	..	..	..
Silver	16,879	22,296	39,641	10,691	..
Aluminium . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Asphalt and Bitumen . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Soda Ash . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Caustic Soda . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Glycerine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Col-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Patent proprietary Medi- cines . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Cosmetics and Toilet pre- parations . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Plastics . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Cellophane . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton twist yarn and th- read . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Woollen yarn including Knitting wool . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Glass and glass-ware . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
China-ware and Porcelain-ware	..	..	..	..	..
Copper . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zinc . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Air Conditioning machinery	..	..	..	..	..
Wireless reception Instru- ments . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Refrigerators and parts thereof . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets	..	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	1,20,71,290	76,46,175	1,91,10,123	68,65,041	44,07,511
TOTAL.—GROSS RECEIPT:	1,92,75,24,964	1,49,23,80,254	1,10,36,57,972	96,05,88,462	71,50,69,013
Refunds and drawback	2,32,14,288	3,96,59,348	2,14,44,568	1,07,75,443	3,96,30,173
NET RECEIPTS	1,90,43,10,677	1,45,25,20,906	1,08,22,13,404	94,98,13,019	67,54,32,840

NO. 158—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—concl'd.

Heads 1	(Rupees)				
	1961-62 2	1960-61 3	1959-60 4	1958-59 5	1957-58 6
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction	19,58,798	19,07,047	20,02,096	16,17,104	13,47,462
Collectorate Charges	5,38,18,205(c) 1,19,70,160(d) 85,923(a)	530,44,664 (e) 1,34,17,131(d) 1,62,58,324	4,56,30,171(c) 1,50,01,346 1,41,96,581(d) 87,023(a)	42,210(b) 2,88,70,463(c) 1,01,38,185(d) 2,95,25,841(b) 58,135 (a)	51,115 (a) 72,461(b) 6,41,96,071
Payment to States of share of Union Excise Duty	(e)	36,75,00,000	35,79,00,000	33,49,00,000	28,70,94,000
Payment to States for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957)	(e)	38,34,91,000	38,90,52,000	39,50,10,000	11,51,37,000
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	37,945	20,082	19,462	16,869	21,926
Grants-in-aid, Contribution, etc.	—	—	—	—	—
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels	44,55,828	29,55,730	25,34,706	28,09,869	24,06,836
Works	17,379	28,378	32,585	39,682	52,999
Charges in England	1663	61	2,288	1,79,508	22,25,198
Miscellaneous	2,16,473	—	—	—	397
Deduct—Other Recoveries	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department	1,49,80,579	1,66,29,107	1,76,66,594	1,69,23,665	1,42,45,993
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES	7,45,38,882	82,20,80,169	80,88,11,664	78,62,94,201	45,83,58,678
Heads 1	1956-57 7	1955-56 8	1954-55 9	1953-54 10	1950-51 11
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction	11,55,622	9,97,517	8,11,370	6,72,334	—
Collectorate Charges	25,037(a) 63,217(b) 5,87,44,355	5,270(a) 12,944(b) 5,01,66,860	1,126(a) 45,924(b) 4,70,70,102	4,25,35,925	3,20,35,335
Payments to States to shares of Union Excise Duty	18,22,00,000	16,56,99,000	15,11,12,000	15,54,99,505	—
Payments to States of share of Match Excise Duty	—	—	—	—	9,44,600
Payment of arrears of shares of Match Duty pool	—	—	—	41,284	—
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco	24,680	53,118	—	3,176	2,36,54,600
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	—	—	72,623	29,081	2,815
Cost of Printing of banderols Central Excise Stamp and Labels	26,54,772	25,46,700	22,14,604	20,10,696	17,19,401
Works	76,428	1,11,542	70,276	50,373	28,374
Charges in England	12,44,780	5,415	40,522	7,008	40,802
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Other recoveries	288	1,18,68,518	1,35,98,051	31,895	14,712
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department	1,35,49,003	—	—	1,21,13,042	73,35,315
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES	23,26,39,550	20,77,29,989	18,78,40,496	18,87,04,445	4,10,96,523

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.

(c) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.

(d) Expenses for charges on collection of Land Customs.

(e) The figures for Payment to States for share of Union Excise duty and Payment to States for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957) are Rs. 41,10,04,873 and Rs. 39,54,66,000 respectively have been adjusted under a separate major head "6a-A—Payments to States share of Union Excise duties" vide Account No. 89-A of the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts with effect from the year 1961-62.

NO. 159—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
I	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS					
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . .	55,55,43,842	37,68,65,536	54,49,59,068	61,31,61,748	48,39,60,697
Miscellaneous . . .	—	—	25,17,852	2,84,272	3,42,117
Deductions from interest on Government Securities payable to Companies . . .	2,05,18,883	54,46,604	..	..	..
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to Companies . . .	10,90,81,006	4,25,62,347	..	..	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . .	49,49,494	48,15,803	1,58,11,349	1,19,96,735	71,02,026
Other refunds . . .	9,89,78,304	3,11,57,443	2,79,27,700	3,07,66,121	2,26,27,244
TOTAL . . .	58,12,15,933	38,89,01,241	50,37,37,601	57,06,83,161	45,45,73,344
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collection . . .	—	—	—	13,82,953	6,79,151
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . .	—	—	1,040	778	385
Others refunds . . .	—	—	4,669	—	385
TOTAL . . .	—	—	—5,709	13,82,175	6,72,381
<i>Super Tax on Companies—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	61,20,50,921	31,75,29,091	..	..	..
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to Companies . . .	1,15,39,160	14,08,639	..	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to Companies . . .	6,25,67,279	3,27,28,730	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to Companies . . .	85,94,922	89,12,116	—	—	—
Other refunds . . .	2,74,97,439	16,44,80,922	—	—	—
TOTAL . . .	—	32,63,05,416	—	—	—

No. 159—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads 1	1961-62 2	1960-61 3	1959-60 4	1958-59 5	1957-58 6
Excess Profits Tax Ordinary collections	2,72,058	34,64,303	44,20,978	96,03,897	70,04,486
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposits account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act 1942.	—20,94,026	79,832	25,37,707	—	37,390
Deduct—Refunds— Double excess Profits tax relief	2,07,604	10,96,558	488	7,23,704	4,95,073
Other refunds	6,89,142	42,37,086	26,47,212	17,87,159	79,79,036
TOTAL	14,69,338	—19,49,173	—7,64,429	70,93,034	—15,07,013
Taxes deducted under Section 18 of the Indian Income- tax Act from payments to companies :—					
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities :—					
Income-tax	—	—	29,82,506	—	—
Super-tax	—	—	8,61,821	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income :—					
Income-tax	—	—	1,25,72,773	—	—
Super-tax	—	—	28,94,996	—	—
	—	—	1,93,12,096	—	—
Receipts in England	15,000	20,000	20,90,000	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance Payment of tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922					
Gross Collections	1,00,90,22,105	78,74,48,113	73,49,36,827	26,51,57,288	28,46,73,774
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of Regular Assessment	56,93,52,497	33,78,23,127	15,25,47,199	25,25,67,287	16,22,77,504
Deduct—Amount refundable to assessee	6,33,38,501	6,43,49,199	4,94,39,041	5,73,90,550	1,95,39,004
TOTAL	37,63,31,107	38,52,75,787	53,29,50,587	—4,48,00,549	10,28,57,266
Business Profits Tax					
Ordinary Collections	41,188	1,73,332	21,84,448	25,28,989	23,36,953
Deduct—Refunds	11,64,396	18,60,283	20,74,404	16,84,653	23,55,616
TOTAL	—11,23,208	—16,86,951	1,10,044	8,44,336	—18,663
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	1,60,81,42,499	1,09,69,73,131	1,05,53,60,189	53,52,22,160	55,65,77,515
EXPENDITURE					
Collection of Corporation Tax	69,10,650	45,86,041	30,60,545	1,11,88,356	1,12,76,266

Source:—The Comptroller and Auditor General
of India.

NO. 159.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Head	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS—					
Corporation Tax—					
Ordinary Collections	43,74,19,159	35,95,58,840	35,31,81,170	42,36,23,863	25,55,24,626
Miscellaneous	84,798	92,870	45,259	17,957	1,39,187
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to companies	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on accounts of double income-tax relief granted to companies	41,12,062	52,81,681	93,80,969	1,42,02,839	1,46,02,129
Other refunds	1,24,59,219	1,37,66,523	2,03,43,433	1,88,28,265	2,08,39,176
TOTAL	42,09,32,676	34,06,03,506	32,35,02,019	39,06,10,716	22,02,21,908
Surcharge—					
Ordinary collection	3,31,587	2,71,643	24,671	14,247	86,109
Deduct—Refunds					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	—826	3,048	1,746	4,173	—
Other refunds	947	34,901	3,18,613	26,165	35,674
TOTAL	3,31,467	2,33,694	—2,95,688	—16,091	50,435
Super Tax on Companies:—					
Ordinary Collections	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income Payable to companies	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to companies	—	—	—	—	—
Other refunds	—	—	—	—	—
Excess Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections	56,09,843	1,46,76,994	1,85,97,084	1,89,77,409	5,32,10,881
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942	3,65,053	15,073	1,74,093	5,39,227	32,28,759
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double excess profits tax relief	3,07,126	1,75,034	78,24,085	10,14,024	35,09,611
Other refunds	33,34,023	71,89,762	1,26,01,906	1,19,01,989	82,67,689
TOTAL	16,03,541	72,97,125	—20,03,002	53,22,173	3,82,04,824

NO. 160.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)					
Heads	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
Receipts in England .	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.	28,05,06,744	19,92,87,515	20,87,60,651	20,28,82,811	19,07,31,671
Gross Collections.					
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of regular assessment .	15,48,21,346	15,52,23,267	14,20,74,511	16,17,11,399	6,21,44,512
Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses	4,48,09,738	2,65,67,138	2,60,76,119	4,19,22,770	1,79,63,010
TOTAL	8,08,75,660	1,74,97,110	4,06,10,021	—7,51,358	11,06,24,149
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections	13,51,803	12,76,275	65,69,720	87,85,910	2,68,70,612
Deduct—Refunds	11,01,695	17,28,753	39,07,310	22,55,816	26,66,226
TOTAL	2,50,108	—4,52,478	26,62,410	65,30,094	2,42,04,386
TOTAL—RECEIPT;	50,39,93,452	36,51,78,957	36,44,75,761	40,18,95,534	39,33,05,702
EXPENDITURE]					
Collection of Corporation Tax	1,05,36,146	81,68,672	78,40,802	79,03,296	55,36,607

NO. 160.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Rupee.)

Heads	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
(i) Taxes paid by companies	20,07,68,447	41,70,31,740	57,36,90,225	68,81,96,418	48,91,65,757
(ii) Other collections	70,44,33,090	75,75,42,453	75,36,70,584	68,32,30,200	62,93,12,416
(iii) Capital gain tax	34,42,670	24,94,318	17,92,510	39,13,339	26,09,273
<i>Deduction by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
(f) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	1,98,66,312	2,62,29,332	2,15,91,372	2,14,61,996	2,30,26,851
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	3,97,69,886	2,46,97,402	3,65,92,497	2,12,66,215	11,73,46,836
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax	9,28,70,758(a)	10,38,04,085	10,51,09,239(a)	10,93,88,786	8,51,72,154
	21,46,44,663(b)	14,92,67,348	54,45,35,358(b)		
TOTAL	1,29,57,94,826	1,48,12,26,678	1,49,78,91,785	1,52,74,57,044	1,24,71,33,287
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
Taxes paid by companies	—	—	4,74,89,358	5,56,65,458	7,25,59,509
Other Income-tax refunds granted to companies	4,64,61,029	9,14,98,890	—	—	—
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	7,71,535	42,35,751	4,99,873	4,05,594	6,67,287
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies.	20,07,560	69,09,590	1,60,91,162	1,30,29,470	64,13,473
Other refunds	13,77,62,735	14,18,48,910	16,33,91,905	14,96,90,992	11,39,71,311
TOTAL	18,70,03,020	24,44,93,141	22,74,72,298	21,87,91,514	19,36,11,380
RECEIPTS					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	6,57,463	8,05,158	13,45,073	33,01,024	13,31,012
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at source.	200,301	6,05,900	—	—	—
Super-tax on other emoluments	14,72,402	90,08,683	1,25,30,577	11,33,872	15,74,881
Other Collections	26,60,11,602	29,78,82,401	33,32,02,008	28,94,22,334	27,13,58,141
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities	2,56,98,321(a) 1,64,79,094(b)	1,24,013(a) 1,18,62,724(b)	—	—	—
TOTAL	31,05,19,183	32,02,89,779	34,70,77,658	29,38,57,230	27,42,64,034
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	36,512	77,964	96,148	53,320	13,473
Other Refunds	2,95,22,056	2,89,42,637	30,09,93,425	3,34,08,354	2,17,94,375
TOTAL	2,96,18,568	2,90,20,601	3,10,89,573	3,34,61,673	2,18,07,84

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(a) Deductions from interests on Government Securities Payable to persons other than companies.

(b) Deductions from dividends and other remunerative persons other than companies.

**NO. 160.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER
THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

	(Rupees)				
Heads	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
(i) Taxes paid by companies.	43,46,43,631	37,92,97,106	36,04,48,485	45,12,71,87	40,65,59,499
(ii) Other collections	59,03,49,578	49,96,57,119	48,70,31,144	48,42,75,775	49,27,88,182
(iii) Capital gain tax.	6,89,745	4,26,705	8,81,607	9,14,263	36,28,244
Deductions by government from salaries and pensions—					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments.	2,03,94,252	1,85,96,272	1,86,98,459	1,70,45,399	1,55,63,747
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	1,69,66,410	2,05,15,676	1,48,55,085	1,35,42,205	98,49,366
Deductions from interest on government securities tax.					
Treasury deposits receipts.	7,41,08,788	7,01,80,468	6,34,28,648	5,56,58,400	58,56,734
	—	—	—	—	77,643
TOTAL	113,76,52,404	98,86,73,346	94,53,43,428	1,02,27,07,921	98,70,34,023
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
Taxes paid by companies.	6,34,35,720	4,16,47,178	5,49,16,658	5,48,37,37	36,16,093
Other income-tax refunds granted to Company.					
	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	13,51,681	6,24,846	1,24,163	1,18,831	2,71,493
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.					
	35,91,938	51,57,313	86,11,358	1,39,43,924	2,30,47,186
Other Refunds	9,96,92,439	9,51,87,679	10,21,07,645	14,00,11,448	8,06,02,567
TOTAL	16,80,71,778	14,26,17,016	16,57,59,824	20,89,17,580	14,00,99,539
RECEIPTS					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.					
	18,56,044	12,31,879	11,20,544	9,18,510	8,28,490
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at Source.					
Super-tax on other emoluments.	14,36,645	8,64,429	11,98,956	8,87,646	9,22,000
Other collections	28,63,52,299	25,26,36,349	25,23,00,748	25,17,56,775	19,66,22,390
TOTAL	28,96,44,988	25,47,32,657	25,46,20,248	25,35,62,931	19,83,72,880
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.					
	56,131	20,914	32,507	1,85,851	68,895
Other Refunds	1,77,50,850	1,96,91,937	1,95,85,386	2,60,41,498	1,23,57,004
TOTAL	1,78,06,981	1,97,12,851	1,96,17,893	2,62,27,349	1,24,25,899

NO. 160.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER
THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.*

						(Rupees)
Heads	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	
I	2	3	4	5	6	
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Surcharge—</i>						
Ordinary Collections .	6,45,87,931	7,07,48,833	9,18,76,078	8,96,86,438	7,38,40,757	
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>						
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies .	9,519	—	761	5,193	350	
Other refunds .	1,39,06,336	1,38,12,879	93,01,669	61,18,498	46,15,947	
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc. .</i>	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL .	5,06,72,076	5,69,35,954	8,25,73,648	8,35,62,747	6,92,24,460	
<i>Special Surcharge—</i>						
Ordinary Collections .	2,99,01,314	2,49,44,862	1,93,99,944	96,02,166	25,86,992	
<i>Deduct—Refunds .</i>	10,13,732	11,67,139	4,27,627	73,826	1,809	
TOTAL .	2,88,87,582	2,37,77,723	1,89,72,317	95,28,340	25,85,183	
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>						
Ordinary Collections .	50,72,490	2,84,82,089	3,90,05,792	57,18,733	1,11,94,137	
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 .</i>	—32,801	—5,16,154	—	—	—1,91,500	
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>						
Double excess profits tax relief	1,285	—	—	33,028	26,432	
Other refunds .	19,47,962	48,56,444	49,12,110	18,30,411	28,37,265	
TOTAL .	31,56,034	2,31,09,491	3,40,93,682	38,55,294	85,21,940	
<i>Collections from Burma Employees</i>						
Income-tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	
Super-Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	
Surcharge . . .	—	—	—	—	—	
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL . . .	—	—	—	—	—	
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>						
Ordinary collections .	71,599	1,17,19,050	2,13,375	15,97,585	17,01,992	
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . .</i>	1,35,674	3,68,917	1,51,252	19,31,157	4,65,525	
TOTAL . . .	—64,075	1,13,50,133	62,123	2,66,428	12,36,467	

**NO. 160.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER
THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

(Rupees)					
Heads	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>					
Surcharge—					
Ordinary collections	5,98,43,245	5,45,19,192	5,38,45,885	5,49,19,831	3,35,06,912
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double incometax relief granted to companies	—772	3,133	2,043	4,089	—
Other refunds	43,77,459	46,64,180	38,63,321	58,12,186	1,00,60,198
Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc.	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5,54,66,558	4,98,51,879	4,99,80,521	4,91,03,556	2,34,46,714
Excess—Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections	74,84,976	1,27,68,840	1,48,26,642	1,76,13,514	4,58,55,943
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit account of excess Profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942	—1,89,403	—1,91,507	—69,091	—458,727	3,11,216
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double excess Profits tax relief	7,222	3,55,466	10,89,961	95,666	52,331
Other refunds	17,35,828	44,09,165	47,71,924	93,99,535	1,14,02,513
TOTAL	59,11,328	81,95,716	90,33,848	85,77,030	3,41,89,883
Collections from Burma Employees—					
Income-tax	—	—	—	—	238
Super-tax	—	—	—	—	20
Surcharge	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	258
Business Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections	21,36,180	32,37,616	38,84,103	49,29,799	70,36,625
Deduct—Refunds	3,90,513	10,56,489	7,84,940	6,42,622	3,22,225
TOTAL	17,45,667	21,81,127	30,99,163	42,87,177	76,14,400

NO. 160.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Advance payment or Tax—</i>					
<i>Under Section 18-A of Indian</i>					
<i>Income-Tax Act, 1922—</i>					
Gross collection—					
Income-tax	62,48,26,802	64,41,87,944	47,62,34,882	93,01,08,779	86,88,32,358
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment	42,62,45,205	49,38,98,815	56,28,86,204	6,83,60,563	49,91,38,901
Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses	7,92,74,831	12,92,45,466	16,32,09,806	20,45,75,216	13,16,25,216
TOTAL	11,93,06,766	2,10,43,663	24,98,62,428	4,19,27,385	23,80,78,241
Miscellaneous	11,32,44,70	1,58,42,766	1,23,38,497	1,27,31,184	1,36,10,497
Receipts in England	5,92,110	5,48,735	4,59,239	99,275	1,03,751
Taxes on agricultural income	1,04,136	88,062	73,260	1,04,233	1,40,487
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt.	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States	93,84,92,000	87,36,93,000	79,32,00,000	75,79,64,000	73,43,18,000
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	67,18,46,187	81,36,72,909	69,85,84,577	96,98,38,630	91,81,27,786
State Governments—					
Share of net proceed assigned to States	94,38,96,000	90,57,19,000	79,44,59,000	74,94,34,000	72,53,97,000
Taxes on agricultural income	9,65,86,075	9,71,31,095	9,10,71,051	8,54,25,021	8,01,27,431
Miscellaneous	37,843	1,41,465	10,471	24,317	15,948
Deduct—Refunds	22,93,724	24,74,341	18,16,878	12,80,450	20,39,515
TOTAL	1,03,82,26,194	1,00,05,17,219	88,37,23,844	83,36,02,888	80,35,00,864
EXPENDITURE					
Direction	14,53,940	14,37,267	13,47,048	12,97,119	12,26,027
Collections of income-tax on agriculture	6,572	6,382	6,822	7,712	5,197
Collection of income, tax	5,77,14,084	5,61,05,583	5,08,87,026	4,78,67,815	4,44,40,995
Other charges	12,78,833	11,37,945	10,95,094	10,53,588	8,53,693
Works	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	571	668	313	773	310
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax	69,10,650	45,86,041	30,60,545	1,11,88,356	1,12,76,266
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty	8,96,093	6,53,217	5,90,684	5,57,413	4,67,057
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth	18,83,619	16,61,816	37,03,586	20,22,774	14,31,969
Deduct—Proportionate Charges transferred to Expenditure Tax	1,96,732	1,83,485	2,40,162	1,34,401	—
Deduct—Proportionate Charges transferred to Gift Tax	2,40,285	1,98,063	2,46,112	2,05,841	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	5,03,26,621	5,14,05,223	4,54,95,214	5,61,18,222	5,33,36,990
State Governments—					
Collection of taxes on agricultural income	40,08,372	43,26,736	42,19,591	35,94,921	39,27,336

NO. 160—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS.—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Advance payment of Tax—Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—</i>					
Gross collection—Income-tax	79,60,78,642	67,60,39,980	56,58,38,349	54,00,64,265	30,88,08,464
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment	49,24,44,655	40,26,88,092	31,96,90,981	34,59,63,067	7,15,15,100
Deduct—Amount transferred to assesses	11,64,33,630	11,38,40,030	10,84,61,173	7,46,77,087	82,33,326
TOTAL	18,72,00,357	15,95,11,867	13,76,86,188	11,94,24,109	22,90,60,038
Miscellaneous	1,31,49,485	1,19,05,378	1,11,81,159	1,33,33,256	1,14,19,625
Receipts in England	1,43,193	5,28,629	57,64,118	59,65,691	2,87,589
Taxes on agricultural income	1,63,053	3,15,608	1,67,302	8,811	—
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt.	66,66,667	66,66,667	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to states	58,74,92,000	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250	47,42,00,000 (a)
TOTAL—RECEIPT—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT:	92,43,72,942	76,73,88,007	67,19,36,258	66,89,32,303	86,36,99,772
State Governments—					
Share of net proceeds assigned to States	57,89,80,100	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250	47,38,00,000 (a)
Taxes on agricultural income	7,99,60,450	7,77,64,479	4,89,98,891	3,87,07,341	3,63,51,410
Miscellaneous	14,620	13,440	13,602	19,835	18,004
Deduct—Refunds	15,29,412	10,41,808	11,66,796	9,98,940	4,26,085
TOTAL	65,74,25,758	62,95,83,121	60,74,07,697	61,06,27,486	50,97,43,329
EXPENDITURE					
Direction	11,47,208	10,31,489	9,20,414	7,85,764	—
Collection of income-tax on agriculture	4,167	3,013	4,354	2,996	—
Collection of income-tax	4,05,57,495	3,61,66,127	3,27,03,804	3,07,59,230	2,43,81,505
Other charges	8,63,052	8,78,316	8,65,657	8,85,751	2,937
Works	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	—	—	17,843	675	—
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax	1,05,36,146	81,68,672	78,40,802	79,03,296	155,56,607
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty	4,41,463	3,90,599	2,28,132	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	3,16,06,026	2,95,32,236	2,64,43,138	2,45,31,120	1,88,47,835
State Governments—					
Collection of taxes on agricultural income	25,55,043	23,55,939	20,06,971	17,78,190	10,990

(a) Difference represents the Share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

Table 161-162

These tables analyse the demand for income-tax and Super-tax according to the revised classification in regard to classes of assessee *viz.*, (i) individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, (iv) registered firms, and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. This revised classification was adopted from 1953-54. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assessee and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assessee shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Figures for the latest year *i.e.*, 1961-62 are presented separately by ranges of total income assessed and by States while all-India totals are given from 1953-54. The figures for the income tax-payable in case of All India (New Series) for the year 1961-62 have been shown separately under income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge while the tax-payable figures for Statewise (New Series) are the total taxes inclusive of income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge.

Table 163

The table analyses the demand of income-tax during the year 1961-62 according to the source of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. The unclassified demand and refund are cases arising as a result of rectifications, appeals, revisions, etc. The number of assessee shown is in respect of each source of income. An assessee having income from more than one source is included under each one of the source from which the income is derived.

Table 164

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table. The classification closely follows the 1951 Income Census Economic Classification.

**NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)**

(i) Individuals (all sources)				
Grade of total income	Total Income assessed		Tax payable	
	Assessee	No.	Income-tax Super-tax	
			Rs. (ooo)	
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (ooo)		
Below				
3,001 .. 3,000	26,251	3,38,56	8,70	3,14
5,001 .. 5,000	340,863	140,29,31	1,18,57	2,04
7,501 .. 7,500	238,899	146,16,89	2,98,40	2,77
10,001 .. 10,000	110,104	94,79,25	3,36,00	3,48
12,501 .. 12,500	62,298	69,91,80	3,31,15	2,35
15,001 .. 15,000	42,026	57,40,48	3,53,09	2,36
20,001 .. 20,000	45,497	78,54,11	6,24,59	5,58
25,001 .. 25,000	24,532	54,74,38	5,94,00	32,48
30,001 .. 30,000	14,429	39,33,17	5,14,13	87,12
40,001 .. 40,000	15,271	52,94,62	8,00,48	2,92,55
50,001 .. 50,000	7,878	35,16,45	5,86,31	3,34,66
60,001 .. 60,000	3,997	21,86,73	3,98,46	29,754
70,001 .. 70,000	2,288	14,77,95	2,78,35	2,47,42
1,00,001 .. 1,00,000	3,264	26,85,26	5,19,17	5,90,63
2,00,001 .. 2,00,000	2,106	28,31,59	6,06,39	8,49,42
3,00,001 .. 3,00,000	301	7,19,21	1,58,55	2,55,55
4,00,001 .. 4,00,000	118	4,01,77	90,00	1,50,86
5,00,001 .. 5,00,000	41	1,73,93	39,39	65,21
Over				
5,00,000	83	7,15,61	1,63,98	2,91,46
1961-62 . . .	94,02,46	884,60,47	68,19,71	35,16,62
1960-61 . . .	828,347	7,77,79,68	59,46,38	31,06,67
1959-60 . . .	7,68,063	7,42,15,02	58,95,51	30,40,89
1958-59 . . .	717,339	6,92,42,36	55,86,01	31,83,29
1957-58 . . .	570,172	6,05,02,26	53,93,74	31,46,38
1956-57 . . .	499,621	5,51,83,41	52,26,55	31,55,01
1955-56 . . .	454,695	5,00,53,59	47,10,69	29,03,44
1954-55 . . .	426,411	4,69,22,94	43,88,14	26,28,66
1953-54 . . .	439,340	4,70,48,53	45,48,68	26,82,56
TOTAL				

Source : Ministry of Finance

**NO. 161.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.
All India (New Series)**

			(i) Individuals (all sources)—contd.		
			Tax payable		Net income
Grade of total income			Surcharge		Total
			6	7	
	Rs.		Rs. (000)		
Below		3,000	94	12,78	3,25,78
3,001	..	5,000	80	1,21,41	139,07,90
5,001	..	7,500	1,35	3,02,52	143,14,37
7,501	..	10,000	22,56	3,62,04	91,17,21
10,001	..	12,500	23,93	3,57,43	66,34,37
12,501	..	15,000	25,03	3,80,48	53,60,00
15,001	..	20,000	47,75	6,77,92	71,76,19
20,001	..	25,000	50,14	6,76,62	47,97,76
25,001	..	30,000	49,30	6,50,55	32,82,62
30,001	..	40,000	90,84	11,83,87	41,10,75
40,001	..	50,000	77,86	9,98,83	25,17,62
50,001	..	60,000	58,58	7,54,58	14,32,15
60,001	..	70,000	45,22	5,70,99	9,06,96
70,001	..	1,00,000	99,84	12,09,64	14,75,62
1,00,001	..	2,00,000	1,53,46	16,09,27	12,22,33
2,00,001	..	3,00,000	54,52	4,68,62	2,50,59
3,00,001	..	4,00,000	33,73	2,74,59	1,27,18
4,00,001	..	5,00,000	14,54	1,19,14	54,79
Over		5,00,000	71,32	5,26,76	1,88,25
TOTAL	1961-62	. . . . .	9,21,71	112,58,04	772,02,43
	1960-61	. . . . .	7,52,99	98,06,04	6,79,73,64
	1959-60	. . . . .	7,10,61	96,47,01	6,45,68,01
	1958-59	. . . . .	6,52,96	94,22,26	5,98,20,10
	1957-58	. . . . .	4,91,90	90,32,01	5,14,70,24
	1956-57	. . . . .	3,75,54	87,57,09	4,64,26,33
	1955-56	. . . . .	3,26,40	79,40,53	4,21,13,06
	1954-55	. . . . .	2,80,09	72,96,89	3,96,26,04
	1953-54	. . . . .	2,90,57	75,21,80	3,95,16,7 2

**NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
*All India (New Series)—contd.***

(ii) Hindu Undivided families				
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax- payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000),		
Below 3,000	53	64	12	7
3,001 — 5,000	4,327	1,85,69	1,17	1
5,001 — 7,500	23,151	14,86,68	25,08	3
7,501 — 10,000	14,936	12,91,29	43,77	4
10,001 — 12,500	8,961	19,99,88	48,18	6
12,501 — 15,000	5,623	7,68,84	47,20	1
15,001 — 20,000	6,574	11,31,23	91,66	7
20,001 — 25,000	3,569	7,94,30	88,70	33,99
25,001 — 30,000	2,004	5,47,06	73,49	11,69
30,001 — 40,000	1,843	6,33,03	97,42	33,55
40,001 — 50,000	879	3,89,65	60,91	37,29
50,001 — 60,000	395	2,15,15	39,82	29,34
60,001 — 70,000	247	1,59,36	29,93	26,98
70,001 — 1,00,000	326	2,67,16	53,07	60,06
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	237	3,18,97	68,25	100,20
2,00,001 — 3,00,000	41	96,84	21,18	35,83
3,00,001 — 4,00,000	18	62,56	13,77	22,94
4,00,001 — 5,00,000	20	88,97	20,72	36,03
Over 5,00,000	18	2,43,38	55,54	99,37
1961-62	73,222	96,80,71	8,85,98	4,96,86
1960-61	70,390	88,69,00	7,55,46	3,58,52
1959-60	69,069	88,92,46	7,70,98	3,91,47
1958-59	67,423	80,22,55	7,53,39	3,63,30
1957-58	54,608	77,13,05	7,48,41	4,10,74
1956-57	39,491	63,35,05	6,71,98	3,83,01
TOTAL	39,633	62,25,37	6,57,44	4,01,35
1955-56	39,083	63,45,13	6,57,55	4,08,98
1954-55	38,847	64,19,42	7,35,34	4,57,06
1953-54				

**NO. 161.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
*All India (New Series)—contd.***

(ii) Hindu undivided families—Contd.

Grade of total income	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
I	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	1	20	44
3,001—5,000	1	1,18	1,84,51
5,001—7,500	1	25,12	14,61,56
7,501—10,000	90	44,71	12,46,58
10,001—12,500	1,14	49,38	9,50,50
12,501—15,000	1,88	49,09	7,19,75
15,001—20,000	7,71	99,44	10,31,79
20,001—25,000	8,30	1,00,99	6,93,31
25,001—30,000	17,54	92,72	4,54,34
30,001—40,000	12,06	1,43,03	4,90,00
40,001—50,000	9,98	1,14,18	2,75,48
50,001—60,000	6,88	76,04	1,39,11
60,001—70,000	5,79	62,70	96,66
70,001—1,00,000	12,31	1,25,44	1,41,72
1,00,001—2,00,000	19,42	1,87,87	1,31,10
2,00,001—3,00,000	8,19	64,50	32,34
3,00,001—4,00,000	5,76	42,47	20,11
4,00,001—5,00,000	7,67	64,42	24,55
Over 5,00,000	25,26	1,80,17	63,21
1961-62	1,40,81	15,23,65	81,57,06
1960-61	88,70	12,02,68	76,66,32
1959-60	93,29	12,55,74	76,36,72
1958-59	77,87	11,94,62	74,27,93
1957-58	66,89	12,32,05	64,81,61
1956-57	47,15	11,02,14	52,32,91
1955-56	45,63	11,04,42	51,20,95
1954-55	33,04	10,99,57	52,45,56
1953-54	38,34	12,31,34	51,88,07

**No. 161.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.
All India (New Series)**

(iii) Unregistered firms and other associations of persons					
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.			Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000	236	3,00	70	19	
3,001—5,000	10,626	4,20,20	9,64	39	
5,001—7,500	6,695	4,14,63	14,00	48	
7,501—10,000	3,839	3,34,30	15,79	59	
10,001—12,500	2,004	2,24,86	13,37	32	
12,501—15,000	1,389	1,91,32	14,33	38	
15,001—20,000	1,552	2,72,75	25,20	64	
20,001—25,000	887	1,98,71	22,89	1,61	
25,001—30,000	527	1,44,81	20,09	3,88	
30,001—40,000	589	2,04,50	31,23	11,64	
40,001—50,000	319	1,42,91	23,01	12,40	
50,001—50,000	167	91,74	15,63	11,35	
60,001—70,000	127	82,36	13,57	11,62	
70,001—1,00,000	230	1,89,74	34,16	35,15	
1,00,001—2,00,000	223	3,08,27	56,85	73,36	
2,00,001—3,00,000	73	1,79,86	31,62	45,17	
3,00,001—4,00,000	19	62,88	10,16	13,76	
4,00,001—5,00,000	15	66,78	13,04	20,31	
Over 5,00,000	39	3,92,05	71,89	1,17,79	
TOTAL	1961-62	29,556	39,25,67	4,37,17	3,61,03
	1960-61	27,708	31,98,67	3,20,81	2,61,74
	1959-60	29,488	34,92,66	3,82,19	3,32,06
	1958-59	33,227	37,95,60	3,89,89	3,07,24
	1957-58	28,279	34,47,08	3,65,74	2,78,56
	1956-57	23,458	32,69,13	3,99,96	3,59,13
	1955-56	23,148	33,97,49	4,24,54	4,40,87
	1954-55	20,771	29,44,15	3,36,26	3,68,20
	1953-54	18,276	26,72,72	3,34,91	2,91,60

**No. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*
*All India (New Series)***

Grade of total income		(iii) Unregistered firms and associations of persons— <i>concd.</i>		
		Tax payable		Net income
		Surcharge	Total	
1		6	7	8
Rs.		Rs (000)		
Below 3,000	. . . . .	10	99	2,01
3,001—5,000	. . . . .	15	10,18	4,10,02
5,001—7,500	. . . . .	23	14,71	3,99,92
7,501—10,000	. . . . .	1,08	17,46	3,16,84
10,001—12,500	. . . . .	94	14,63	2,10,23
12,501—15,000	. . . . .	1,10	15,81	1,75,51
15,001—20,000	. . . . .	1,75	27,59	2,45,16
20,001—25,000	. . . . .	182	26,32	1,72,39
25,001—30,000	. . . . .	1,60	25,57	1,19,24
30,001—40,000	. . . . .	3,11	45,98	1,58,52
40,001—50,000	. . . . .	2,68	38,09	1,04,82
50,001—60,000	. . . . .	2,14	29,12	62,62
60,001—70,000	. . . . .	1,89	27,08	55,28
70,001—1,00,000	. . . . .	5,74	75,05	1,14,69
1,00,001—2,00,000	. . . . .	13,33	1,43,54	1,64,73
2,00,001—3,00,000	. . . . .	8,08	84,87	94,99
3,00,001—4,00,000	. . . . .	3,00	26,92	35,96
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . . . .	3,40	36,75	30,03
Over 5,00,000	. . . . .	22,62	2,12,30	1,79,75
TOTAL	1961-62	74,76	8,72,96	30,52,71
	1960-61	41,68	6,24,23	25,74,44
	1959-60	48,89	7,63,14	27,29,52
	1958-59	43,37	7,40,50	30,55,10
	1957-58	31,82	6,76,12	27,70,96
	1956-57	32,34	7,91,43	24,77,69
	1955-56	35,83	9,01,24	24,96,26
	1954-55	27,59	6,71,86	22,72,80
	1953-54	28,83	6,55,34	20,17,39

NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—	—
30,001—40,000	—	—	—	—
40,001—50,000	5,232	23,45.49	13.20	—
50,001—60,000	3,335	18,21.41	24.63	—
60,001—70,000	2,211	14,29.49	27.59	—
70,001—1,00,000	3,519	29,10.29	78.90	—
1,00,001—2,00,000	2,646	35,18.11	1,43.01	—
2,00,001—3,00,000	447	10,72.74	64.18	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	155	5,26.00	36.08	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	71	3,13.84	23.08	—
Over—5,00,000	96	9,32.76	75.99	—
TOTAL	1961-62	17,712	1,48,70.13	4,86.66
	1960-61	15,396	1,27,53.88	4,13.19
	1959-60	14,179	1,12,46.81	3,54.12
	1958-59	11,371	90,12.53	2,72.84
	1957-58	9,330	74,19.20	2,24.79
	1956-57	6,551	51,85.74	1,57.06

No. 161--CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of total income I	(iv) Registered firms—contd.		
	Tax payable		Net income 8
	Surcharge 6	Total 7	
Rs.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—
30,001—40,000	—	—	—
40,001—50,000	—	13.20	23,32.29
50,001—60,000	—	24.63	17,96.78
60,001—70,000	—	27.59	14,01.90
70,001—1,00,000	—	78.90	28,31.39
1,00,001—2,00,000	—	1,43.01	33,75.10
2,00,001—3,00,000	—	64.18	10,08.568
3,00,001—4,00,000	—	36.08	4,89.92
4,00,001—5,00,000	—	23.08	2,90.76
Over—5,00,000	—	75.99	8,56.77
TOTAL	{ 1961-62	4.86.66	1,43,83.47
	{ 1960-61	4.13.19	123,40.69
	{ 1959-60	3.54.12	1,08,92.69
	{ 1958-59	2.72.84	87,39.69
	{ 1957-58	2,24.79	71,94.41
	{ 1956-57	1,57.06	90,28.68

No. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*
All India (New Series)—contd.

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates

Grade of total income 1	Assessees 2	Total income assessed 3	Tax payable	
			Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	2,382	27,51	6,25	6,52
3,001—5,000	779	30,82	6,88	7,38
5,001—7,500	677	42,03	9,48	10,10
7,501—10,000	535	46,71	10,63	11,23
10,001—12,500	451	51,09	11,64	12,26
12,501—15,000	371	50,94	12,21	13,11
15,001—20,000	652	1,13,35	25,76	28,98
20,001—25,000	444	1,00,30	22,84	24,62
25,001—30,000	398	1,09,70	25,20	27,60
30,001—40,000	560	1,94,75	44,03	51,16
40,001—50,000	482	2,15,83	48,62	56,82
50,001—60,000	385	2,11,21	48,19	54,50
60,001—70,000	256	1,65,87	38,08	41,35
70,001—1,00,000	573	4,82,10	1,12,20	1,19,93
1,00,001—2,00,000	969	13,75,01	3,16,82	3,40,62
2,00,001—3,00,000	423	10,27,21	2,37,81	2,60,71
3,00,001—4,00,000	284	9,81,10	2,32,93	2,21,25
4,00,001—5,00,000	176	7,84,36	1,84,66	1,97,19
Over—5,00,000	1,096	3,45,95,13	80,88,70	84,45,08
1961-62	11,893	4,06,05,02	94,82,93	99,30,41
1960-61	10,383	2,48,90,15	60,79,12	59,87,38
1959-60	10,088	2,13,59,42	59,69,73	47,17,81
1958-59	10,777	2,65,93,35	73,76,26	59,98,17
1957-58	10,989	2,19,70,29	58,51,35	49,06,26
1956-57	10,780	2,35,93,54	57,13,90	48,46,74
1955-56	10,261	1,88,14,32	44,97,35	35,13,39
1954-55	9,455	1,97,54,10	46,79,25	37,80,35
1953-54	9,933	2,19,95,66	53,52,28	40,63,24

No. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1962 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)

Grade of total income	(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rates— <i>Contd.</i>		
	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	15	12,92	14,59
3,001—5,000	13	14,39	16,43
5,001—7,500	19	19,77	22,26
7,501—10,000	22	22,08	24,63
10,001—12,500	26	24,16	26,93
12,501—15,000	27	25,59	28,35
15,001—20,000	59	45,33	58,02
20,001—25,000	45	47,91	52,39
25,001—30,000	54	53,34	56,36
30,001—40,000	1,08	96,27	98,48
40,001—50,000	1,02	1,06,46	1,09,37
50,001—60,000	1,20	1,03,89	1,07,32
60,001—70,000	81	82,21	85,63
70,001—1,00,000	2,79	2,34,92	2,47,18
1,00,001—2,00,000	7,50	6,64,94	7,10,07
2,00,001—3,00,000	5,72	5,04,24	5,22,97
3,00,001—4,00,000	29,74	4,83,92	4,97,18
4,00,001—5,00,000	4,65	3,86,50	3,97,86
Over—5,00,000	1,85,59	1,67,19,37	1,78,75,76
1961-62	2,42,90	1,96,56,24	2,09,48,78
1960-61	2,02,83	1,22,00,47	1,26,20,82
1959-60	3,02,39	1,09,89,63	1,03,09,49
1958-59	3,72,32	1,37,46,75	1,28,46,60
1957-58	2,93,29	1,10,50,90	1,09,19,39
1956-57	2,88,45	1,08,49,08	1,27,44,46
1955-56	2,34,89	82,45,63	1,05,68,69
1954-55	2,19,57	86,79,17	1,10,74,93
1953-54	2,20,38	96,35,90	1,23,59,76

INCOME TAX

NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED

31ST MARCH 1962 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

(vi) All Classes of Assessee				
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Ra.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	28,922	3,69,71	15,77	9,22
3,001—5,000	356,595	146,66,02	136,26	9,82
5,001—7,500	269,422	165,60,23	346,96	13,38
7,501—10,000	129,414	111,51,55	4,06,91	15,34
10,001—12,500	73,714	82,67,63	4,04,34	14,99
12,501—15,000	49,409	67,54,58	4,26,83	15,86
15,001—20,000	54,275	93,71,44	7,67,21	15,27
20,001—25,000	29,432	65,67,69	7,28,43	62,70
25,001—30,000	17,358	47,34,74	6,32,19	130,29
30,001—40,000	18,263	63,26,90	9,73,16	3,88,90
40,001—50,000	14,790	66,10,34	7,38,05	4,41,17
50,001—60,000	8,279	45,26,14	5,26,73	3,92,73
60,001—70,000	51,29	33,15,03	3,87,52	3,27,37
70,001—1,00,000	79,12	65,34,53	7,97,50	8,05,77
1,00,001—2,00,000	61,81	83,51,95	11,91,32	13,63,68
2,00,001—3,00,000	12,85	30,95,86	5,13,34	5,96,56
3,00,001—4,00,000	594	20,34,33	3,82,94	4,08,81
4,00,001—5,00,000	323	14,27,85	2,80,99	3,18,74
Over—5,00,000	13,32	368,75,33	84,56,10	89,53,70
1961-62	10,72,629	15,75,42,00	1,81,12,45	143,04,92
1960-61	952,924	12,74,91,38	1,35,14,96	97,74,81
1959-60	890,887	11,92,06,37	133,72,53	84,82,23
1958-59	840,137	11,72,66,39	1,43,78,39	93,52,06
1957-58	673,378	10,10,52,48	1,25,84,02	87,47,94
1956-57	579,902	9,35,66,88	1,21,69,96	87,388
1955-56	527,737	7,84,90,78	1,02,90,02	72,59,04
1954-55	495,720	7,59,66,31	1,00,61,21	71,25,99
1953-54	506,396	7,81,26,32	1,09,71,22	74,95,05
TOTAL				

NO. 161—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—concl.

(vi) All Classes of Assessee			
Grade of total income	Tax Payable		Net-income
	Surcharge	Total	
	6	7	
I			8
Rs. (000)			
Rs.			
Below 3,000	.	1,20	3,42,82
3,001—5,000	.	1,08	145,18,88
5,001—7,500	.	1,78	161,98,11
7,501—10,000	.	24,76	107,05,20
10,001—12,500	.	26,27	78,22,95
12,501—15,000	.	28,28	62,83,62
15,001—20,000	.	57,80	85,11,16
20,001—25,000	.	60,71	57,15,85
25,001—30,000	.	58,98	39,12,56
30,001—40,000	.	1,07,09	48,57,75
40,001—50,000	.	91,54	53,39,58
50,001—60,000	.	68,80	35,37,98
60,001—70,000	.	53,71	25,46,43
70,001—1,00,000	.	1,20,68	48,10,60
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	1,93,71	56,03,32
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	76,51	19,09,45
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	72,23	11,70,35
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	30,26	7,97,99
Over—5,00,000	.	3,04,79	191,60,74
1961-62		13,80,18	12,37,44,45
1960-61		10,86,20	10,31,15,63
1959-60		11,55,18	901,96,43
TOTAL 1958-59		11,46,52	9,18,80,42
1957-58		8,83,90	7,86,80,22
1956-57		7,43,47	7,19,16,27
1955-56		6,42,75	6,02,98,96
1954-55		5,60,30	5,82,80,98
1953-54		5,76,11	5,92,84,95

**No. 162.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
State-wise (New Series)**

States	(i) Individuals			
	Assessee	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net-in come
	2	3	4	5
I	No.	Rs. (ooo)		
Andhra Pradesh	42,790	36,71,40	3,33,56	33,37,84
Assam	16,162	15,18,79	172,86	13,45,84
Bihar	24,470	20,43,15	190,25	18,32,90
Gujarat	76,948	67,98,84	7,87,37	60,11,47
Jammu and Kashmir	49,87	4,38,55	39,10	3,99,45
Kerala	19,855	22,21,15	3,23,62	18,97,53
Madhya Pradesh	23,047	20,17,13	216,11	18,01,02
Madras	68,979	70,41,04	19,32,32	61,08,72
Maharashtra	27,49,73	26,98,459	39,77,56	23,00,70
Mysore	51,463	43,45,87	41,691	39,28,96
Orissa	51,372	5,34,31	57,291	47,70,23
Punjab	32,082	28,24,55	2,58,11	25,66,44
Rajasthan	25,588	19,05,21	1,28,87	17,76,34
Uttar Pradesh	67,378	54,18,75	4,38,28	49,80,47
West Bengal	1,33,794	143,43,44	22,34,05	12,10,939
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	70,317	62,19,80	74,295	54,76,85
Himachal Pradesh	555	41,77	243	39,34
Manipur	407	26,61	107	25,54
Tripura	1040	80,89	478	76,11
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	39	463	46	417
 (ii) Hindu undivided families				
States	Assessee	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net income
	2	3	4	5
I	No.	Rs. (ooo)		
Andhra Pradesh	8,005	9,86,27	10,616	880,11
Assam	1,132	1,71,33	2,775	143,58
Bihar	4,986	5,35,86	4,894	486,92
Gujarat	7,556	1,00,261	13,834	864,27
Jammu and Kashmir	286	42,05	823	33,80
Kerala	245	43,63	799	35,64
Madhya Pradesh	4,617	5,93,44	9,923	4,94,21
Madras	6,144	9,97,27	1,90,78	8,06,49
Maharashtra	6,220	11,05,19	3,12,59	7,92,60
Mysore	5,448	7,21,12	10,187	6,19,25
Orissa	1,732	2,12,82	2,425	1,88,57
Punjab	6,839	7,68,49	7,893	6,89,56
Rajasthan	4,941	4,81,67	3,585	4,45,82
Uttar Pradesh	10,237	11,85,76	15,071	10,35,05
West Bengal	2,945	5,78,89	15,191	4,26,98
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	1,672	2,30,77	37,86	1,92,91
Himachal Pradesh	177	19,36	1,82	17,54
Manipur	24	2,68	27	1,24
Tripura	14	1,39	15	1,24
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	11	—	11

**No. 162—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR END ED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
State-wise (New Series)—contd.**

(iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons

States	Assessees	Total income assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	1,811	2,58,54	45,05	213,49
Assam	577	64,69	8,37	56,32
Bihar	1,038	97,39	10,52	86,87
Gujarat	2,283	2,77,46	36,27	2,36,19
Jammu & Kashmir	425	33,17	2,41	30,76
Kerala	1,051	1,41,09	27,17	1,13,92
Madhya Pradesh	1,295	1,45,09	22,11	1,22,98
Madras	1,686	2,70,93	44,29	2,26,64
Maharashtra	4,205	7,48,39	206,47	5,41,92
Mysore	1,733	2,26,64	31,24	1,95,40
Orissa	418	89,98	31,91	58,07
Punjab	2,307	2,07,12	24,75	1,82,37
Rajasthan	1,538	1,35,73	17,67	1,20,06
Uttar Pradesh	3,043	3,34,82	72,47	2,62,35
West Bengal	4,799	7,46,54	25,795	4,88,59
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	1,196	1,31,11	27,74	1,03,37
Himachal Pradesh	70	6,52	53	5,99
Manipur	28	1,99	9	1,90
Tripura	51	6,40	95	545
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	7	—	7

(iv) Registered firms

States	Assessees	Total income assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	1,123	7,72,00	18,27	7,53,73
Assam	232	1,64,15	4,03	1,60,12
Bihar	428	3,15,07	7,71	3,07,36
Gujarat	2,343	18,05,36	51,07	17,54,29
Jammu and Kashmir	129	1,03,36	3,35	1,00,01
Kerala	382	3,37,50	11,76	3,25,74
Madhya Pradesh	554	5,16,29	20,54	4,95,75
Madras	1,893	1,58,387	50,50	1,53,37
Maharashtra	4,590	43,37,30	1,62,23	41,75,07
Mysore	942	7,58,91	23,43	7,35,48
Orissa	145	1,03,21	2,50	1,00,74
Punjab	807	6,47,06	21,02	6,26,01
Rajasthan	275	1,77,27	3,72	1,73,55
Uttar Pradesh	1,242	9,65,09	29,00	9,36,09
West Bengal	1,814	16,73,63	60,69	16,12,94
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	782	5,91,94	16,30	5,74,74
Himachal Pradesh	7	3,56	6	3,50
Manipur	7	3,92	6	3,86
Tripura	15	9,83	32	9,51
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	1,71	5	1,66

**NO. 162 — CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1962 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

Statewise (New Series) — conold.

States		(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate		
		Assessees	Total income assessed	Total Tax payable Net Income
1		2	3	4
		No.	Rs. (000)	5
Andhra Pradesh		219	3,31,88	1,62,74
Assam		204	1,42,08	72,24
Bihar		82	2,36,05	1,23,15
Gujarat		411	16,72,45	7,70,00
Jammu & Kashmir		13	3,20	1,50
Kerala		584	3,78,55	1,78,02
Madhya Pradesh		122	1,19,65	55,32
Madras		1,051	19,42,53	8,84,37
Maharashtra		2,639	138,11,84	64,19,00
Mysore		426	7,78,59	3,70,78
Orissa		43	1,00,03	50,51
Punjab		322	2,91,00	1,41,00
Rajasthan		183	91,10	46,61
Uttar Pradesh		337	5,44,85	2,60,70
West Bengal		4,672	1,90,90,40	95,85,40
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi		579	10,68,04	5,33,62
Himachal Pradesh		2	2,57	118
Manipur		3	6	3
Tripura		1	15	7
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		—	—	—

(vi) All classes of assessees

States		Total income assessed			Total Tax payable Net Income
		Assessees	2	3	4
1			2	3	4
		No.	Rs. (000)		5
Andhra Pradesh		53,950	60,28,34	6,71,60	53,56,74
Assam		18,305	20,52,79	2,79,53	17,73,26
Bihar		31,005	32,07,52	3,80,58	28,26,94
Gujarat		89,541	115,56,72	17,88,04	97,68,68
Jammu & Kashmir		5,840	6,20,32	54,60	5,65,72
Kerala		22,118	31,21,93	5,48,56	25,73,37
Madhya Pradesh		29,635	33,91,60	4,13,83	29,77,77
Madras		79,753	1,18,35,64	21,02,26	97,33,38
Maharashtra		2,92,627	4,69,87,31	1,110,77,87	359,09,44
Mysore		60,012	68,31,13	9,44,23	58,86,90
Orissa		7,710	10,40,35	160,31	8,73,84
Punjab		42,357	47,38,22	5,23,83	42,14,39
Rajasthan		32,525	27,92,98	2,32,72	25,60,26
Uttar Pradesh		82,247	84,49,27	9,51,16	74,98,11
West Bengal		1,48,014	3,64,32,90	122,90,06	241,42,84
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Delhi		74,546	82,40,76	13,58,37	68,82,39
Himachal Pradesh		811	73,78	602	67,76
Manipur		468	35,26	1,52	39,74
Tripura		1,121	98,66	6,27	92,39
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		44	6,52	51	6,01

**NO. 163—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR
ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1962 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME
ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—**

Classification	Assessee	Income	Income-tax	Super-tax	Surcharge
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	(Rs. 000)			
A—DEMAND					
Salaries:					
(a) Central Government	82,120	52,87,96	2,74,84	21,19	13,30
(b) State Governments	63,128	39,97,08	1,65,65	123,22	10,20
(c) Others	3,23,607	246,41,15	18,57,46	8,18,93	1,54,56
Interest on Securities :					
(a) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (tax-free)	1,707	52,61	10,00	15,09	68
(b) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (taxed)	23,954	17,71,88	4,12,63	7,39,61	28,59
(c) Companies	4,441	1,42,94	27,74	48,06	317
Property	2,50,331	42,70,35	4,36,83	3,42,55	77,14
Business and Professions	5,52,983	9,28,69,11	12,02,808	1,94,88,38	5,42,12
Share and Partnership Profits :					
(a) Share of profits from Registered Firms (taxed)	51,628	1,06,79,15	15,15,86	900,52	1,89,70
(b) Share of profits from Unregistered Firms, Association of Persons etc. (taxed)	8,594	5,55,64	58,19	11,11	7,51
Other Sources :					
(a) Dividends	1,16,800	86,12,30	16,27,15	26,88,46	2,56,64
(b) Others	1,67,627	53,77,64	7,40,79	8,56,45	1,52,17
Capital Gains :					
(a) Immovable property	842	1,69,29	27,98	87	258
(b) Machinery and plant	203	54,96	9,86	146	42
(c) Others	13,74	4,07,41	84,64	525	6,78
Income Accruing or Arising Abroad	46,40	9,90,03	1,96,48	3,00,67	18,42
TOTAL DEMAND (A)	16,53,979	15,98,79,30	1,94,74,18	262,61,82	14,63,98
DEDUCTIONS					
(a) Loss set off under Section 24(1)	5,192	5,27,59	1,00,20	1,55,68	13,46
(b) Loss set off under Section 24(2)	14,83	11,78,05	2,79,07	5,70,57	11,71
Exemptions :					
(c) Profits of newly established industries exempt	1,131	11,35,25	2,30,02	1,91,65	7,32
(d) Dividends exempt from Super-tax v/s 56A.(1)	73	7,17,80	—	74,29,08	—
(e) Share in Partnership profits already taxed	8,594	5,50,03	56,79	2,62	5,41
(f) Interest from tax-free Securities	1,424	51,50	9,95	—	1,32
(g) Profits of co-operative Societies or dividends therefrom	3,094	2,88,40	6,363	20,41	5,91
(h) Income arising in Part 'B' States (Merged Territories)	697	—	1,61	59	6
(i) Income accruing or arising in Jammu & Kashmir State	132	21,17	3,54	1,25	35
Abatements and Rebates :					
(j) Rebate of Super-tax allowable to Companies	11,036	—	—	1,05,57,44	—
(k) Section 7(x) and on account of Provident & Superannuation Funds	2,76,862	1,635,55	1,08,14	—	1,29
(l) Insurance Premium	4,32,825	31,86,49	2,85,10	—	18,60
(m) Donations to charitable institutions or funds	75,70	2,06,86	42,96	12,68	12,19
(n) Share of tax paid by Registered Firm	46,908	3,38,79	58,24	7,35	3,46
TOTAL—EXEMPTIONS & ABATEMENTS (B)	7,97,021	98,37,48	12,39,25	119,49,32	74,08
TAX PAYABLE. A-B:	—	—	182,34,93	143,12,50	13,89,90

**NO. 163.—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR
ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1962 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME
ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—*contd.***

Classification 1	Assessee 2	Income 3	Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5	Surecharge 6
	No.	(Rs. 000)			
C.—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE					
(i) Amount given credit in assessments :					
(a) Central Government Salaries	79,933	51,99,56	2,34,21	16,49	10,11
(b) State Government Salaries	56,921	37,40,98	1,30,54	14,64	5,06
(c) Other Salaries	27,16,40	221,39,79	14,59,43	5,93,20	83,39
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Governments & Local Authorities	20,746	16,08,53	9,93,08	2,98,23	38,74
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies	46,41	2,00,39	80,29	2,106	3,24
(f) Dividends	96,619	81,91,71	1,92,620	2,80,76	117,67
(g) Others	5,227	—	19,61,75	2,84,61	44,43
TOTAL	5,35,727	4,10,80,96	57,85,50	14,90,03	3,02,64
(ii) Amount refundable due to income being exempt or below taxable limit					
(a) Central Government Salaries	616	14,05	27	—	—
(b) State Government Salaries	272	6,92	18	—	—
(c) Other Salaries	1,194	37,15	1,57	3	7
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Government and Local Authorities	1,59,79	2,55,61	63,14	3,33	8,91
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies	2,612	30,78	11,12	1,65	93
(f) Dividends	81,007	7,41,38	1,83,90	9,59	14,72
(g) Others	862	—	21,34	19,35	1,20
TOTAL	102,542	10,85,89	2,81,52	33,95	25,83
TOTAL—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE (C)			60,67,02	15,23,98	3,28,47
(Rs. 000)					
D—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF					
(a) United Kingdom	78		16,74	1	11
(b) Pakistan	157		76,22	41,16	27,1
(c) Burma	42		14,07	78	—
(d) Ceylon	219		15,38	12	—
(e) Aden	28		1,67	—	—
(f) Other countries	235		37,14	64	12
TOTAL—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF (D)	759		16,122	42,71	2,84
NET DEMAND (A)—(B+C+D)			180,73,71	1,42,69,79	13,87,12
Add Unclassified Demand on account of reassessments under Sec. 34, revisions, appeals, etc.			5,71,03	6,65,65	1,02,52
Deduct—Unclassified Refund on account of revisions, appeals, etc.			13,68,49	12,79,19	1,57,65
TOTAL NET DEMAND			1,72,76,25	1,36,56,25	13,31,99

Note:—The tax payable analysed in this statement includes a demand of Rs. 4.97 lakhs, on account of initial assessments under section 34 (1) (a) and (b) of the Income-tax Act.

**No 164 —TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL
INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31ST MARCH, 1962.**

Classification	Assessee	Income	Income-tax	Super-tax	Surcharge
I	2	3	4	5	6
	No.			(Rs. 000)	
1. Forestry, Mining & Quarrying:					
1. Forestry and woodcutting	2,284	3,59,70	26,23	16,84	1,80
2. Coal mining	561	7,92,35	1,57,49	3,41,20	4,04
3. Iron ore mining	94	33,78	4,07	222	25
4. Metal mining except iron-ore	97	3,79,31	100,68	1,72,67	5,04
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas	2	763,87	192,96	400,03	603
6. Stone quarrying, clay & sandpits	258	1,10,05	19,01	36,90	66
7. Mica	645	113,84	16,16	18,30	128
8. Salt, saltpetre and saline sub- stances	153	52,10	6,98	10,10	28
9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying	134	53,09	9,05	15,00	73
TOTAL	4,228	26,58,09	5,32,63	10,19,26	20,11
2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuffs (includ- ing beverages and narcotics):					
1. Tea Plantations	648	10,53,76	2,20,83	5,32,46	3,66
2. Coffee Plantations	38	18,63	3,44	7,72	5
3. Other plantations (including rub- ber)	25	4,13	56	66	2
4. Fishing	153	24,56	2,66	2,48	32
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grind- ing etc.)	5,248	7,67,68	62,47	73,87	2,75
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products	2,724	7,20,68	93,87	131,67	4,57
7. Sugar industries	404	11,34,29	2,92,70	5,41,06	10,88
8. Tobacco (including cigarette and bidi) manufactures	2,553	12,43,82	1,84,96	3,87,88	3,32
9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs	1,889	4,79,16	65,74	1,28,61	1,86
TOTAL	13,682	54,46,71	9,17,23	18,06,41	27,43
3. Processing and manufacture-Textiles and leather and products thereof:					
1. Cotton textiles	4,621	33,55,10	6,71,68	14,60,72	19,12
2. Wool and woollen manufactures	260	2,60,26	46,57	86,35	5,95
3. Silk manufactures	1,440	2,72,87	29,00	37,89	1,41
4. Manufactures of rayon or artificial silk	698	3,30,39	49,43	1,15,04	34
5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	4,991	4,32,74	22,94	15,98	1,14
6. Jute manufactures	237	7,06,74	1,52,70	3,43,02	3,16
7. Hemp and flax manufactures	20	3,65	32	28	1
8. Other textile industries	485	1,04,84	11,40	18,55	35
9. Leather, leather products and footwear	2,269	3,76,03	43,52	86,96	91
TOTAL	15,021	58,42,60	10,27,56	21,65,79	8,239

Source:—Ministry of Finance.

No. 164.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL
INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31ST MARCH, 1962—concl'd.

Classification 1	Assess- 2	Income 3	Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5	Surcharge 6
	No.	(Rs. 000)			
4. Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Cbm : and products there- of:					
1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture) .	22	3,72,12	78,29	2,02,55	58
2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manu- facture) .	8	2,91,97	61,32	1,58,87	45
3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture, etc.) .	3,315	13,29,85	2,31,00	4,96,76	5,36
4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.) .	2,056	13,09,83	2,55,69	5,66,93	5,72
5. Other machinery (including engi- neering workshops) .	3,147	13,17,35	2,37,91	4,61,71	7,79
6. Manufacture of other metal pro- ducts .	5,624	16,77,97	2,35,78	4,85,36	6,33
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol .	324	6,01,32	1,10,80	2,65,76	2,06
8. Medical and pharmaceutical pre- parations .	788	12,60,93	2,97,68	6,00,73	9,79
9. Manufacture of other chemical products .	2,224	23,87,31	5,21,09	10,97,79	15,76
TOTAL	17,508	105,48,65	20,29,56	43,36,40	53,84
5. Processing and manufacture—Cement rubber, paper and other mineral products:					
1. Products of petroleum and coal .	49	28,01,10	7,27,32	14,55,40	25,13
2. Bricks articles and other structural clay products .	2,047	5,10,25	85,56	1,39,08	3,50
3. Cement and cement products .	134	2,91,83	70,17	1,45,31	2,12
4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass etc.) .	765	2,88,67	54,32	1,07,53	1,65
5. Rubber and products thereof .	326	5,74,73	1,22,05	2,80,76	2,38
6. Wood products (including furni- ture and fixtures) .	2,986	5,01,63	56,20	96,44	1,94
7. Paper and paper manufactures .	359	6,66,28	1,58,58	3,13,96	5,54
8. Printing and allied industries .	4,088	6,76,36	79,52	1,28,96	3,54
9. Other processing and manufacturing industries .	5,619	7,82,91	77,10	1,13,80	5,23
TOTAL	16,373	70,93,75	14,30,82	27,81,24	51,03
6. Construction and Utilities:					
1. Constr ction and Maintenance of buildings	10,637	16,32,81	1,52,58	1,42,77	9,77
2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges, etc.	3,526	6,33,34	81,72	1,16,10	3,86
3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephonelines .	78	16,01	1,02	11	6
4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works .	704	1,29,89	11,66	9,48	81
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works	604	1,28,41	13,70	19,15	46
6. Electric generation and supply .	120	6,53,57	1,42,04	3,52,51	1,65
7. Water storage and supply	25	8,53	1,62	3,62	3
8. Sanitary works and services .	383	65,03	5,44	6,35	2
9. Other utility services, (e.g. gas works, laundry, etc.) .	1,897	1,52,43	11,61	14,38	68
TOTAL	17,974	34,20,02	4,21,39	6,64,47	17,52

No. 164. —TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1962—concl'd.

Classification 1	Assesses 2	Income 3	Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5	Surcharge 6
7. Commerce, Transport and Communications:	No.	(Rs. 000)			
1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics)	71,177	50,73,19	2,25,46	63,91	13,01
2. Retail trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs	239,074	185,22,16	9,11,87	2,64,86	,87
3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	14,430	25,72,68	2,03,77	1,64,12	17,44
4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	37,617	149,11,00	19,27,35	25,98,14	1,15,67
5. Transport by road	15,074	18,48,20	1,99,04	2,91,75	8,41
6. Transport by water	1,019	4,92,91	1,11,81	2,33,90	4,12
7. Transport by air	5	7,48	105	239	—
8. Railway Transport	17	37,19	9,84	19,23	36
9. Other transport and communications and incidental services	549	1,27,34	12,40	13,28	80
TOTAL	3,78,962	435,92,15	36,02,59	36,51,58	2,21,68
8. Finance:					
1. Indian banks	420	16,72,10	4,44,91	7,71,46	21,81
2. Non-Indian banks	16	2,97,22	69,41	1,58,49	2,09
3. Indian insurance companies	118	12,87,22	2,71,82	4,05,12	2,29
4. Non-Indian insurance companies	54	1,73,37	35,53	93,38	13
5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers	1,39,70	12,36,21	94,23	50,15	9,06
6. Stock and share brokers and Jobbers	29,54	4,30,01	53,51	64,17	8,57
7. Managing agents	498	16,83,80	3,97,00	8,23,43	13,47
8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents)	2,62,44	25,87,76	1,92,66	1,34,43	15,26
9. Other financial businesses	4,917	9,30,65	1,38,10	2,37,85	8,57
TOTAL	49,191	10,29,834	16,97,17	27,38,43	81,19
9. Professions:					
1. Education and teaching services	1,108	69,12	3,58	81	26
2. Literature, art and journalism	1,124	99,34	8,59	11,31	49
3. Medical and health services	19,388	13,00,37	85,56	28,43	8,28
4. Film production and allied services	2,431	7,32,27	1,07,33	1,49,41	8,82
5. Music, drama and recreational services	1,788	2,88,34	33,62	28,74	4,41
6. Legal services	12,097	10,09,58	70,19	35,04	7,88
7. Architects, surveyors and engineers	587	2,11,84	35,78	58,06	3,57
8. Accountants, auditors and actuaries	932	1,74,13	12,48	2,95	85
9. Professions not elsewhere specified	591	83,81	12,00	16,05	237
TOTAL	40,044	39,68,80	3,69,13	3,30,80	36,93
GROSS TOTAL	552,983	9,28,69,11	120,28,08	1,94,88,38	5,42,18

EXCHANGE COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

TABLE 165

Money Rates in India—Money rates may be defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits. This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1955-56 to 1963-64.

Bank Rate—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

State Bank of India hundi Rate—The rate at which The State Bank discounts first class three months' commercial bills.

Call Money Rate—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender.

Bazar Bill Rate—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

TABLE 166

Foreign Exchange Rates—Represent the selling rates in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market-rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3, 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. The French Francs were devalued on December 27, 1958 and subsequent rates relate to 'Heavy Franc'.

TABLE 167

Prices of India Government Stock—quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations at Bombay and Calcutta Stock Exchanges are furnished by the brokers and are the average of selling prices at the close of the working days during December each year.

TABLE 168 AND 169

Prices of Gold and Silver—Spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold and sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days. The spot-prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958. Abyssinian gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959 and gold-bullion thereafter.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.

TABLE 170

Number and Value of Coins minted—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

Silver—Includes quarternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quarternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

Nickel—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously. Nickel 50 Naye Paisa, 25 Naye Paisa were introduced in 1960-61.

Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise, introduced on 1st April 1957. and Nickel Brass one Naya Paisa from 1961-62.

Bronze—Includes single pice, half pice, and naya paise, pieces. Naya paisa was introduced on 1st April 1957.

TABLES 171 AND 172

Import and Export of Gold and Silver—Figures represent the export and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949. But the trade arising in the Andamans and Nicobar islands and the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi islands as well as the land-borne trade with Tibet Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan is excluded.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value.

TABLE 173

Circulation of India Notes by Denominations—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes issued (i. e. notes in circulation plus notes held in Banking Deptt. of Reserve Bank of India). Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coins.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Figures are net of India notes returned from circulation in Aden, but are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

TABLE 174

Statistics of Note Circulation—Figures are for the last Friday of the year ending March. Figures are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan

notes issued between April and June 1948, (ii) cancellation of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended, and (iii) India notes returned from circulation in Aden during the period October 1951 to 1952. Figures include *Hali Sicca* notes up to December 1957.

Rupee Coin—Circulation of rupee-coin relates to quarternary rupees, nickel rupees and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee-coin. Figures are net of an estimated amount of about Rs. 15 crores of India rupee-coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of *Hali Sicca* Rupee-Coin up to December 1957.

TABLE 175

Money Supply with the Public—Money Supply with the public relates to private holdings of currency and demand deposits held by the public in banks. Figures include small coins. Notes in circulation are net of the return of Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. Deposit money with the public comprise net demand liabilities of banks and other deposits with Reserve Bank.

TABLE 176

Absorption of Currency—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India but exclude *Hali Sicca* currency. Adjustments have not been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Aden.

Rupee coin—Includes quarternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 177

Absorption of Small Coin—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

165—MONEY RATES IN INDIA

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Reserve Bank of India			State Bank of India			
	Bank rate	Advances to Scheduled Banks		Hundi rate	Advance rate	Call loan	
		For general banking purposes [Sec. 17(4) (a)]	For financing bona-fide Commercial or trade transactions [Sec 17(4) (c)]			Scheduled banks	Cooperative banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1955-56	3-1/2	3½	3-3/4(a)	4-1/2-5(g)	4	3-1/2	3-1/2
1956-57	3-1/2	3-1/2-4(c)	3-1/4-3-½(b)	5-5-1/4(c)	4-4-1/4(c)	3-12/4(c)	3-1/2-3-3/4(c)
1957-58	3-1/2-4(d)	4	3-1/2-4(d)(e)	5-1/4-5-1/2(d)	4-1/4-4-1/2(d)	4	3-3/4-4(d)
1958-59	4	4	4	5-1/2-5-1/4(h)	4-1/2	4	4
1959-60	4	4	4	5-1/4	4-1/2	4	4
1960-61	4	4	4	5-1/4-6-1/2(i)	4-1/2-5	4-6(j)	4-4-1/2(j)
1961-62	4	4	4	6-1/2	5	6	4-1/2
1962-63	4-4-1/2(f)	4-4-1/2(f)	4-4-1/2(f)	6-1/2-7(k)	5	6-6-1/2	4-1/2
1963-64	4-1/2	4-1/2	4-1/2	7-1/4(l)	5-6(m)	6-1/4-6-3/4(n)	4-1/2-5(m)

Year	Other Selected major Scheduled Banks			Bazaar bill rate @		
	Call money from banks					
	Bombay 9	Calcutta 10	Madras 11	Bombay 12	Calcutta 13	Madras 14
1955-56	2.75	3.16	2.93	10-1/8	10-1/2-11	12
1956-57	3.22	3.60	3.49	9-3/4 (Apr-Nov) 10-1/2-11-1/4 (Dec-Mar)	10-1/2-11 (Apr-Nov) 10-1/2-11 (Dec-Mar)	12 (Apr-Nov) 12-12-3/4 (Dec-Mar)
1957-58	3.07	3.08	3.74	9-3/4-11-1/4	9-3/4-11-1/2	12-3/4-12-3/4
1958-59	2.81	2.96	2.98	8-1/4-10-1/2	9-11-1/4	12-27/32
1959-60	2.86	2.86	3.35	9-11-1/4	9-10-1/2	12-12-27/32
1960-61	4.24	4.30	3.74	9.00-12.00	9.50-13.00	12.00-13.00
1961-62	4.24	4.14	4.07	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.50	13.00
1962-63	4.16	3.91	3.70	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.00	13.00-13.00
1963-64	3.54	4.09	4.11	12.00	13.00	15.00

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

- (a) With effect from March 1, 1956
 (b) With effect from November 21, 1956
 (c) With effect from February 1, 1957
 (d) With effect from May 16, 1957
 (e) The effective borrowing rate including the Stamp duties on usance bills was 4 percent from February 1, 1957 to May 13, 1957 and 4.2 per cent thereafter.
 (f) With effect from January 3, 1963
 (g) From March 7, 1956
 (h) From October 27, 1958
 (i) 6-1/2 per cent with effect from May 15, 1960 and 6-1/2 per cent with effect from October 1, 1960.
 (j) With effect from October 1, 1960.
 (k) With effect from January 4, 1963
 (l) With effect from the week ended April 5, 1963.
 (m) Bills of which bills of small traders are reported to have been discontinued by JShroffs. These are discontinue quotations.
 (n) With effect from the week ended April, 12, 1963.
 (o) With effect from March 12, 1964.

No. 166.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Pakistan P. Rs. to Rs. 100	Burma Rs. to 100 Kyats	Ceylon Rs. to 100 Ceylon Rs.	Switzer- land Francs to Rs. 100	Hongkong ⁽¹⁾ Rs. to \$100	Sweden Kronor to Rs. 100	U.S.A Rs. to \$100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	..	100.25	100.12	90½	83.56	107½	477.50
1955-56	99½½(b)	100.38(c)	100.38	91½	83.00	108½½	478.9
1956-57	99½½	100.38	100.37	91½½	83.00	107½½	479.22
1957-58	..	0.0(d)	100.45(e)	91½½	82.90	108½½	478.32
1958-59	..	100.30	100.45	91	82.90	108½½	476.54
1959-60	↑	90.57	83.25 119.95	108.40	476.80
1960-61	↑	90.34	119.59	108.20	476.82
1961-62	↑	90.44	119.84	108.10	477.20
1962-63	↑	90.46	115.61	108.03	477.20
1963-64	90.20	119.81	108.30	478.29

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Canada Rs. to \$100	London Sh & d to Re.	Australia Sh & d to Re.	Egypt Rs. to E. £	France Francs to Rs. 100(2)	London on New York \$ to £	New York on London £ to \$
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1950-51	446.06	1-5½½	1-10½	13.81	7250	2.79½	2.80½
1953-56	483.13	1-5½½	7-10 18½(f)	13.81	7300 ½	2.79½½	2.82
1956-57	492.75	1-5½½	1-10½	..	1 4½½	2.79½	2.82
1957-58	497.36	1-5½½	1-10½	..	239½	2.79½½	2.82
1958-59	493.76	1-5½½	10½	13.81	875½	2.80½½	2.82
1959-60	501.04	1-5½½	1-10½	13.81	102½½ 102½½	2.8073	2.82
1960-61	488.56	1-5½½	1-10½	13.81	102.41	2.8071	2.82
1961-62	466.99	1-5½½	1-10½	13.81	102.65	2.8051	2.82
1962-63	445.41	1-5½½	1-10½	13.81	102.56	2.8050	2.82
1963-64	445.41	1-5½½	1-10½	..	0.28	2.7994	2.82

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(1) From January 4, 1960 the quotations for Hongkong are given in Hongkong dollars. (to Rs 100).
(2) Franc devalued on December 27, 1958 subsequent rates relate to "Heavy Franc."

@ Pakistan Currency

Rate

Date effective

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

99-15/16

1-8-1955

Rs. to P. Rs. 100

100.35

2-9-1958

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

99½

4-1-1960

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

99.60

2-1-1961

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

99.70

4-1-1960

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

99.50

10-4-1963

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

99.50

4-1-1960

* Burma Currency Kyats to Rs. 100

† Ceylon Currency C. Rs. to Rs. 100

(b) From 1.8.1955 (c) From 21.9.1955 (d) From 2.4.1957 (e) From 24.9.57 (f) From 21.9.55.

No. 167.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK
(Selling prices in Bombay)

1	Daily average in December				
	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
2	3	4	5	6	
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	—	—
3 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	99.90	99.65	99.78
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	—	99.00	98.65	97.57	98.18
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	97.85	96.05	96.19	95.31	96.03
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	93.19	88.28	93.18	89.80	93.17
3 1/2 percent Loan (1967)	99.30	93.51	98.85	98.86	99.80
3 3/4 percent Loan (1974)	93.00	93.35	99.40	99.10	99.65
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	65.75	63.02	71.02	74.17	73.43

1	Daily average in December				
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1951
7	8	9	10	11	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	99.75	99.50	97.94
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	99.75	99.56	99.44	97.87
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	99.70	98.84	97.87	98.00	95.75
3 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	99.17	97.73	97.97	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-75)	96.83	93.52	94.25	94.62	92.69
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	94.03	91.21	92.37	91.69	91.50
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	90.57	85.83	86.94	87.62	87.61
3 1/2 percent Loan (1967)	93.13	97.60	93.37	—	—
3 3/4 percent Loan (1974)	93.35	93.25	98.55	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	73.21	71.00	73.00	80.37	80.30

Source : Reserve Bank of India

**NO. 167.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT
STOCK—*contd.***

(Selling prices in Calcutta)

	Daily average in December					
	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3 per cent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	—	99.70	99.70
3 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	—	98.90	99.90	99.70	99.90	99.25
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	—	98.99	98.66	97.62	98.19	96.83
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	97.88	96.68	96.17	95.31	96.08	94.04
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	90.29	87.73	90.26	89.89	93.15	90.62
3 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	99.35	98.37	99.01	98.97	99.83	99.13
3 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	96.49	98.20	99.56	99.29	99.67	98.35
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	65.83	63.14	70.99	74.24	73.47	73.20

	Daily average in December			
	1957	1956	1955	1954
1	8	9	10	11
3 per cent Loan (1957)	—	99.50	99.50	99.00
3 per cent Loan (1958)	99.66	99.50	99.50	98.50
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	98.86	98.00	98.00	95.75
3 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	97.75	98.25	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	93.61	94.31	93.61	92.75
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	91.21	92.31	91.21	91.87
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	85.90	86.87	87.56	87.62
3 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	97.64	98.44	—	—
3 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	98.25	98.50	—	—
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	70.98	73.06	80.44	80.44

No. 168.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY (a)

1	London (per G am)			New York (per Gram)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
1951	2.52	2.25	2.50	2.90	2.57	2.87
1953	2.58	2.37	2.49	2.96	2.74	2.86
1956	2.62	2.46	2.54	2.95	2.80	2.92
1957	2.59	2.48	2.54	2.94	2.88	2.92
1958	2.53	2.40	2.45	2.91	2.85	2.86
1959	2.58	2.44	2.53	2.95	2.89	2.93
1960	2.58	2.54	2.55	2.94	2.94	2.94
1961	2.85	2.55	2.58	3.37	2.94	2.97
1962	3.35	2.71	2.94	3.92	3.26	3.49
1963	3.59	3.34	3.54	4.16	3.89	4.11

1	Bombay (per Kg.)			Estimated floating Stock in Bombay (a) (in bars of 10 kg)
	Highest	Lowest	Average (1)	
	8	9	10	
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	11
1950-51	170.40	149.07	159.37	12,172
1951-56	157.59	132.68	144.65	3,184
1956-57	160.64	144.63	150.58	4,481
1957-58	168.09	151.91	158.32	2,525
1958-59	175.19	152.99	162.95	3,119
1959-60	187.12	164.50	176.08	2,675
1960-61	209.30	181.00	193.64	1,645
1961-62	219.65	196.95	206.49	3,803
1962-63	242.00	187.80	218.69	2,920
1963-64	269.00	222.50	240.32	..

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) The prices of Silver in London and New York per gram are obtained, using the conversion factor 1 fine ounce = 31.10 grams.

Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to below 0.990 fineness.

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.

(2) Average of week-end stocks.

No. 169—SPOT PRICES OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per 10 gram) (1)			Sovereigns			Estimated Floating stock of gold in Bombay(3)
	Highest	Lowest	Average(2)	Highest	Lowest	Average(2)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Kg.
1950-51. . .	103.02	89.83	97.23	..	..	97.82	903
1955-56. . .	91.79	76.66	82.18	66.75	59.00	61.29	263
1956-57. . .	93.98	84.83	89.61	70.00	65.75	67.58	287
1957-58. . .	98.06	89.59	92.99	72.25	68.75	70.39	224
1958-59. . .	103.31	89.33	96.09	76.00	69.75	72.06	232
1959-60. . .	107.98	99.88	103.71	86.50	75.75	80.10	372
	115.42	101.22	108.20				
1960-61. . .	124.40	107.12	114.91	95.25	84.75	89.05	373
1961-62. . .	126.00	115.85	121.25	99.75	93.50	95.98	379
1962-63. . .	129.90	86.00	117.71	99.25	72.00	91.00	244(4)
1963-64. . .	118.00	97.00	111.98	..	..	..	..

Source ; Reserve Bank of India.

1) Spot prices relate to Mysore Gold upto July 13 1958, Abyssinian Gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959 and Gold Bullion thereafter.

2) Average of closing quotation for working days.

(3) Average of week-end stocks.

(4) Average of 40 weeks.

No. 170—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED(I)

(CALCUTTA MINT)

Year	1	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
		Number	Value	Number	Value
		2	3	4	5
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	.	(20)	(..)	—	—
1951-56	.	75,144	2,52,30	—	—
	.	(202)	(..)	—	—
1956-57	.	33,161	12,827	—	—
1957-58	.	3,144	7,86	—	—
1958-59	.	—	—	—	—
1959-60	.	42,248	10,562	..	—
1960-61	.	85,028	24,658	—	—
1961-62	.	1,09,560	34,192	—	—
1962-63	.	10,17,06	3,76,88	7,61,70	7,62
1963-64	.	6,54,68	2,33,56	21,08,60	21,09

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	3,120	98	20,054	3,13	23,174	4,11
					(20)	(..)
1951-56	7,216	2,25	(1,000)	(..)	82,361	2,54,55
					(1,202)	(..)
1956-57	1,91,400	1,09,16	1,24,870	12,49	3,49,431	2,49,92
1957-58	3,60,555	1,79,86	1,18,580	10,86	4,78,279	1,98,68
1958-59	2,89,000	1,42,98	1,83,440	18,34	4,72,440	1,61,31
1959-60	1,47,470	85,51	1,48,510	14,35	3,33,228	1,78,48
1960-61	1,41,700	66,29	955,20	9,55	3,24,248	3,22,42
1961-62	2,54,535	1,13,52	2,43,840	24,38	6,07,935	4,79,72
1962-63	370,380	17,628	99,290	993	647,526	57,071
1963-64	520,565	22,443	—	—	79,69,93	47,908

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master, Calcutta
Ministry of Finance.

No. 170.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1)—*contd.*

(BOMBAY MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	50,672	3 60.86 (20)	—	—
1955-56	200	1.00	—	—
1956-57	2,380	9.07	(7,420)	(..)
1957-58	2,496	6.24	(7,540)	(..)
1958-59	—	—	—	—
1959-60	22,516	74.22	17,798	—
1960-61	48,112	1,36.04	—	—
1961-62	33,888	13,162	37,420	374
1962-63	56,320	21,030	204,400	20,44
1963-64	66,592	22,998	183, 20	18,37

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	31,504	19.26	45,227	7.07	127,443	3,87.18
1955-56	7,666	3.17	8,281	1.29	16,147	5.46
1956-57	1,77,960	1,05.36	1,64,930	16.49	345,270 (7,420)	1,30.92 (..)
1957-58	3,16,960	1,42.76	89,960	8.99	409,416 (7,420)	1,57.99
1958-59	3,07,480	1,44.91	96,330	9.63	403,810	1,54.54
1959-60	1,88,885	1,29.92	49,140	4.91	266,541	2,09.05
1960-61	1,51,215	71.97	1,20,740	12.07	320,067	2,20.08
1961-62	3,45,945	2,00.13	1,90,232	19.02	607,485	3,14.51
1962-63	3,53,070	2,07.49	—	—	619,390	4,38.23
1963-64	3,64,595	1,75.67	—	—	614,907	4,24.02

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

No. 170.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1)—*conold.*

TOTAL

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . .	50,672 (40)	3,60,86 (20)	—	—
1955-56 . . .	75,344 (202)	25,310 (..)	—	—
1956-57 . . .	3,55,41	13,734	7,420	(..)
1957-58 . . .	56,40	14,10	(7,540)	(..)
1958-59 . . .	—	—	—	—
1959-60 . . .	70,764	17,984	(17,798)	—
1960-61 . . .	1,33,142	38,262	—	—
1961-62 . . .	1,43,448	47,354	37,420	374
1962-63 . . .	158,026	58,718	449,060	44,91
1963-64 . . .	132,060	46,354	59,51,30	59,51

Year	CURBO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . .	34,624	20,24	65,321	10,20	150,517 (20)	3,91,30 (..)
1955-56 . . .	14,882	5,42	8,281 (1,000)	1,29 (..)	95,508 (1,202)	2,50,01 (..)
1956-57 . . .	369,360	2,14,52	280,800	28,98	6,94,701 (7,420)	3,80,84 (..)
1957-58 . . .	683,515	3,22,72	1,98,540	10,85	8,87,695 (75,40)	3,56,47 (..)
1958-59 . . .	596,480	2,87,88	273,770	27,97	876,250	3,15,85
1959-60 . . .	336,335	1,88,43	192,056	19,26	599,769	3,31,53
1960-61 . . .	294,915	1,38,26	215,260	21,52	644,315	5,42,50
1961-62 . . .	640,165	3,37,71	622,211	6,23	1,443,126	8,77,21
1962-63 . . .	778,460	4,16,02	10,56,10	10,56	1,491,136	10,56,67
1963-64 . . .	934,315	4,30,95	—	—	16,61,505	95,400

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

No. 171.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD (Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	223.1	37.8	+185.3	20,87,206	3,72,906	+17,14,300
1954-55	90.7	37.3	+53.4	6,66,064	2,45,979	+4,20,085
1955-56	124.4	11.7	+112.7	10,13,852	64,000	+9,49,852
1956-57	251.4	12.5	+238.9	21,88,186	1,13,058	+20,75,128
1957-58	1084.5	48.7	+1,035.8	93,98,808	4,61,360	+89,37,448
1958-59	1,004.7	9.3	+1,000.4	89,94,478	74,264	+89,20,214
1959-60	692.3	0.3	+692.3	68,23,702	1,646	+68,22,056
1960-61	846.3	—	+846.3	86,13,057	—	+86,13,057
1961-62	1382.2	—	+1,382.2	1,45,02,089	400	+1,45,01,689
1962-63	1613.2	—	+1613.2	1,67,08,758	2762	+1,67,05,996

(1) Including Re-exports.

Source: Director General, Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce

No. 172.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER (Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	2,063.5	15.2	+2,048.3	9,26,818	2,333	+3,24,485
1954-55	12.4	—	+12.4	1,788	—	+1,788
1955-56	7.7	155.5	-147.8	3,111	23,550	-20,439
1956-57	328.8	—	+328.8	26,560	—	+26,560
1957-58(a)	2.1	—	+2.1	306	—	+306
1958-59(a)	102.0	—	+102.0	14,848	—	+14,848
1959-60(a)	500.2	—	+500.2	82,882	—	+82,882
1960-61(a)	1,164.1	—	+1,164.1	2,31,972	—	+2,31,972
1961-62(a)	2,192.3	—	+2,192.3	4,37,168	—	+4,37,168
1962-63(a)	1371.5	—	+1,371.5	2,96,506	—	+2,96,506

Source: Director General, Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Includes Silver Current Coins.

Silver bar and Silver alloy cut coins valued at Rs. 74,00,20,224 were exported to U.S.A. in repayment of lend lease Silver.

No 173.—CIRCULATION OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATION ⁽¹⁾

Year ending 31st December (3)	Total notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees)								
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	2	2-8	5	10	50	100	1,000 ⁽²⁾	5,000 ⁽²⁾	10,000 ⁽²⁾
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1951	25.43		157.41	477.42		500.90	—	—	—
1956	31.92		176.76	603.88		591.00	55.17	9.78	6.38
1957	30.66		168.12	632.23		640.34	61.02	10.00	6.41
1958	30.38		164.37	645.58		688.30	48.77	10.01	6.38
1959	32.47		169.67	668.21		781.92	48.97	12.59	6.40
1960	36.07		184.85	729.10		841.42	52.20	13.04	13.07
1961	37.83		203.40	814.40		864.73	54.31	16.18	12.09
1962	37.38		201.71	840.42		932.91	62.82	21.73	10.09
1963	37.65		212.50	936.79		99.51	48.95	12.44	8.02
1964	38.00		229.16	10,31.82		1109.33	50.29	14.34	8.85

Year ending 31st December ⁽¹⁾	Percentage to total issues of all notes							
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	2	2-8	5	10	100	1,000 ⁽²⁾	5,000 ⁽²⁾	10,000 ⁽²⁾
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15
1951	2.2	—	13.6	41.1	43.1	—	—	—
1956	2.3	—	11.9	41.2	39.9	3.7	0.7	0.4
1957	2.0	—	10.9	40.8	41.3	3.9	0.6	0.4
1958	1.9	—	10.3	40.5	43.2	3.1	0.6	0.4
1959	1.9	—	9.8	38.8	45.5	2.8	0.7	0.7
1960	1.9	—	9.9	39.0	45.0	2.8	0.7	0.6
1961	1.9	—	10.2	40.7	43.2	2.7	0.8	0.5
1962	1.8	—	9.6	39.9	44.3	3.0	1.0	0.5
1963	1.7	—	9.4	41.5	44.3	2.2	0.6	0.4
1964	1.5	—	9.2	41.6	44.7	2.0	0.6	0.4

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re 1/-, Rs 2/-, Rs 20/-, Rs 50/- and Rs 100/- notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances etc., are not taken into account.

⁽²⁾ Excluding Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as paper coin.

⁽³⁾ Relates to new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.

⁽⁴⁾ Figures from 1956 onwards are for the year ending 31st March of the Year.

No. 174.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Reserve			
				Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee Coin ⁽¹⁾	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	12,59,13	11,72	12,17,41	42,02	54,14	4,86,63	6,78,15
1956-57	15,37,86	11,77	15,26,09	1,17,76	1,22,61	8,84,97	4,12,52
1957-58	15,89,35	10,21	15,79,13	1,17,76	1,29,29	11,71,10	1,71,19
1958-59	17,17,12	15,60	17,01,53	1,17,76	1,30,09	12,91,26	1,78,01
1959-60	18,66,84	21,94	18,44,90	1,17,76	1,24,14	14,61,93	1,63,01
1960-61	19,92,59	7,84	19,84,74	1,17,76	1,19,62	16,32,20	1,23,01
1961-62	20,95,67	25,37	20,70,30	1,17,76	1,16,69	17,47,14	1,13,86
1962-63	22,50,52	8,46	22,41,96	1,17,76	1,16,26	19,11,42	1,05,08
1963-64	24,73,80	19,80	24,54,00	1,17,76	1,09,11	21,34,17	1,12,46

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are net of adjustment made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan Monetary System and Reserve Bank Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

No. 175.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Currency with the Public				Deposit Money with public	Total Money Supply
	Notes(1)	Rupee coins	Circulation of small Coins	Cash on hand with banks and balance held at treasuries		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	12,04,24	1,30,02	75,76	43,52	13,66,50	19,75,97
1956-57	14,13,20	1,46,30	66,24	45,01	16,22,73	23,41,89
1957-58	15,15,96	1,15,99	61,34	45,82	16,74,07	24,13,16
1958-59	16,58,36	1,21,42	66,66	54,42	17,92,02	25,26,02
1959-60	18,01,73	1,31,22	68,15	70,24	19,30,86	27,20,22
1960-61	19,41,57	1,41,69	71,02	56,23	20,98,05	28,68,61
1961-62	20,27,13	1,50,14	78,33	54,48	22,01,16	30,45,82
1962-63	21,98,79	1,55,17	84,33	59,89	23,79,47	33,09,97
1963-64	24,10,83	1,68,47	90,26	64,55	26,05,56	37,52,12

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Figures are net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

No. 176.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Year ending March	Notes	Rupee Coin ⁽¹⁾	Small Coins	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	+ 83.89	+ 2.86	—3.20	+ 83.55
1951-52	+ 91.17	—4.06	—1.14	+ 92.29
1952-53	+ 1,89.55	+ 8.26	+ 1.47	+ 1,99.28
1953-54	+ 59.45	—4.38	+ 4.45	+ 59.52
1954-55	+ 53.04	—89	+ 70	+ 52.85
1955-56	+ 1,22.40	+ 4.43	—28	+ 1,26.55
1956-57	+ 1,41.37	+ 9.80	+ 1.49	+ 1,52.66
1957-58	+ 1,39.84	+ 10.47	+ 2.87	+ 1,53.18
1958-59	+ 85.56	+ 8.49	+ 7.31	+ 101.36
1959-60	+ 171.66	+ 5.99	+ 6.06	+ 183.71
1960-61	+ 212.04	+ 12.30	+ 4.75*	+ 229.09*

(*) Including Government of India one-rupee notes.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(*) Provisional

No. 177 —ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

(In thousands of Rupees)

Year ending March	Half rupee ⁽¹⁾	Four anna pieces ⁽¹⁾	Two anna pieces ⁽²⁾	One anna piece ⁽²⁾
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	—1,00.54	—97.53	—60.09	—65.54
1951-52	+ 35.13	+ 59.81	+ 11.61	+ 23.74
1952-53	—10.95	+ 20.99	—9.66	+ 20.04
1953-54	—1.23	+ 15.47	—7.41, 54	—68.22
1954-55	+ 5.37	+ 12.04	+ 1,20,39(a)	+ 66,43 (b)
1955-56	+ 31.11	—83	—1,59,93	—93.92
1956-57	+ 8.34	—23.45	+ 99,35(a)	+ 63,59(b)
1957-58	+ 71,19(g)	+ 1,01,58(f)	—89,90	—1,32,02
1958-59	—9.77	+ 5.37	+ 1,25,87 (a)	+ 69,12 (b)
1959-60	—4806	+ 24,7,35(f)	—3,41,40	—1,00,14
1960-61	—61,41	+ 1,83,25(f)	+ 1,89,45,(a)	+ 1,17,64,11
1961-62		—2042	—185,18	—43,47
1962-63		+ 10,58	+ 53,64(a)	+ 106,12(b)
1963-64		+ 1,48,10(f)	—151,52	—5699
			+ 15,31(a)	+ 9,4,2 (c)
			—1,65,75	—1,12,83
			+ 11,52(a)	+ 1,08,50

Year ending March	Half anna pieces ⁽¹⁾	Single pice ⁽²⁾	Half pice	Pic Pieces	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	—3.78	+ 7.73	—7	+ 3	—3,19,79
1951-52	+ 6.58	+ 0.69	—1	—1	+ 1,46,54
1952-53	+ 6.39	+ 19.14	—84	—3	+ 45,68
1953-54	—10.24	—4.91	—64	—14	+ 64,91
1954-55	—13.49	+ 41,94 (c)	+ 47,60 (d)	—	—
1955-56	—35.04	—6.96	—2	—10	—33.33
1956-57	—46.59	+ 30,22(c)	+ 30,52(d)	—	—
1957-58	—9.93	—3.91	+ 2 (e)	—1	1,43,46
1958-59	—5.96	+ 38,52 (c)	+ 39,55 (d)	—	—
1959-60	—5.25	+ 63,56(c)	—2	—13	+ 2,8,834
1960-61		—1,31	+ 62,26(d)	—	—
1961-62		+ 51,82(c)	+ 57,07(d)	—14	+ 7,37,75
1962-63		—2,38	—	—	—
1963-64		+ 52,31(c)	+ 57,25(d)	—	+ 6,15,85
		—3,82	—	—	—
		+ 72,15(c)	+ 61,12(d)	—	+ 589,96

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.

(2) Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946.

(3) Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.

(4) Nickel half anna piece introduced in January 1944.

(5) Include single pice pieces with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

(a) Ten naye paise (b) Five naye paise (c) Two naye paise (d) One naye paise

(e) The rupee is the remittance in transit not having been taken into account.

(f) Twenty-five naye paise (g) Fifty naye paise.

LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training.

Details are given below—

Employment—

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. Tables 180—182 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

Table 178—

This table relates to employment in Central Government establishments. The table is based on the information collected every month by Director General of Employment and Training, through Employment Exchanges. The information contained in this table excludes employment in Railways and in Embassies and Missions abroad. Collection of information in respect of this table has now been dropped in view of the collection of information in respect of public sector. (Table 181).

Table 179—

This table relates to establishments under Central Government, State Governments, quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment market information on quarterly basis.

Table 180—

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, zone wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects includes Chittaranjan Locomotive Works, Ganga Bridge Project and Integral Coach Factory from 1955 and Railway Electrification. Project from 1956 onwards. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board and other Railway offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

Tables 181-A & 181-B—

Statistics relating to employment in factories are collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1948. The coverage under Act extends to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under Section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by

the two groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also. The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figures of Average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendance and not on the physical number of persons on rolls. Coverage by States of the data presented in these two tables is given below.

Table 181A—

Except for Col. 2 regarding "all factories" the data upto 1955 relate to the former Part 'A' and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. Territories merged with Part 'A' States during this period have been gradually covered. Data from 1956 onwards relate to re-organized States with the following year to year exclusion. Data for 1956 exclude Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and Union Territories other than Delhi. Those for 1957 exclude Mysore and Manipur, for 1958 exclude only Mysore and those for 1959 exclude Kerala and Manipur. Data for Jammu & Kashmir from 1956 onwards have not been available and hence are excluded. Data from 1956 onwards include estimated information relating to average daily employment in factories not submitting returns whereas, previously these related to only factories submitting returns. The data are therefore not comparable from year to year. For 1956 onwards figures, have been demarcated by a deep line, in order to indicate non-comparability.

Coverage by State of the data in Col. 2 in this table is the same as given for table 181B below.

Table 181B—

State-wise details regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1961 are given in this table. Annual totals for each State are also shown from the year 1951. The all-India totals upto 1955 relate to all former part 'A', 'B' & 'C' States. Totals from the year 1956, relate to reorganized States with the following exclusions. Figures for 1957 to 1960 exclude J. & K. and further exclude Manipur in 1957, and Mysore in 1958.

Table 182—

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. In the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934.

	<i>Under the old Act</i>	<i>Under the new Act</i>
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work)	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 4 years not permitted to work).

Table 183—

Information regarding average daily number of workers employed in all mines (total) and in 15 important mines individually is given in this table. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for table 203 A & B. Under the statutory provision of Mines Act, the Chief inspector of Mines collects information regarding number of persons employed in and about mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1953 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines Act 1923 and thereafter it is collected under the Indian Mines Act 1952. The scope of the Act changed slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone, lime stone and sand excavations were brought under the provisions of the Act.

Table 184—

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from Coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. The data for employment in Tea plantations is based on the publication 'Tea Statistics' published by Tea Board. All workers in garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry viz., tea, coffee and rubber.

Table 185—

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act or Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Acts and the employment data are collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, e.g., "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted.

Employment Service—

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour and Employment. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

Table 186 A—

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the broad occupational groups, for the

years 1950-1959. Employment Exchanges are no more collecting information under the occupational groups mentioned in this table. From 1960 the information regarding applicants is collected for revised occupational group and is shown separately in Table 186-B.

Table 187—

This table shows the number placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

Wages and Earnings of Factory Employees—

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories as defined under clause (m) of section 2 of the Factories Act 1948. The statistics are based on factories reporting and hence are subject to errors of varying non-response from year to year. The Payment of Wages Act, till 1957 applied to employees in factories covered by the Act, earning less than Rs. 200 per month. In 1958 the Act has been amended bringing within its scope employees earning Rs. 200 and more but less than Rs. 400 per month also. After the amendment of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in 1958 an attempt was made to collect the statistics for 1958 onwards in two parts one part relating to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month and the other part relating to employees earning Rs. 200 or more but less than Rs. 400 per month. Figures of average per capita annual earnings are arrived at by dividing the total earning by average daily number of employees. Earnings include basic wages, allowances, annual bonus and money value of concessions.

Table 188—

This table shows the total annual earnings of factory workers in each State.

Table 189—

This table shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker according to States.

Table 190—

This table shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the groups of industries consisting of Food beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses have been excluded as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

Table 191—

Information regarding per capita average monthly earnings of Tea plantation labourers in Assam is given in this table. For the purpose of these statistics a labourer is defined as a person working on wage not exceeding Rs. 50 per month (excluding a clerk, domestic servant or a mechanic, carpenter, mason, brick-layer or

other artisan). The figures are based on Tea estates submitting returns. The coverage is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. The figures in respect of the years prior to 1953-54 are based on two months average (March and September, whereas those for 1953-54 and later years are average of the 12 months of the respective year.

Table 192—

The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings in December each year, whereas those for other mines relate to average daily earnings in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during the first complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during the week. The average daily earnings for mines other than coal are computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance.

Table 193—

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories collected under the Factories Act, 1948. Data relate to all former part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1955 and thereafter to the re-organised States and Union Territories as mentioned below. Data for 1956 relate to all re-organised States. Data excludes the States of Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur from 1957 to 1959 excludes Madhya Pradesh in 1958, excludes Rajasthan and Kerala in 1959, and excludes Jammu and Kashmir in 1960.

Table 194—

This table shows numbers of accidents and number of injuries (i.e. number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss and injury to sight or hearing and fracture of limb and enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data for 1950 relates to Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Data from 1951 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

Industrial Disputes.—The figures relate to disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving ten or more workers. A temporary stoppage of work by a group or all employees in a unit or temporary withholding of work from a group of employees, by an employer (or a group of employers) in a unit in connection with matters relating to employment or terms or conditions of employment is termed as an Industrial Dispute. As the statistics are collected on voluntary basis the coverage may not be complete particularly in sectors like construction, trade and services. The statistics cover both strikes and lock-outs but certain types of strikes like sympathetic strikes which are not connected with specific demands of workers are not included in the statistics. Upto 1956 data in general relate to former Part 'A' states and Part 'C' states of Ajmer and Delhi. Territories merged with Part 'A' states during this period have gradually been covered. From 1957 the data relate to whole of the Indian Union.

Table 195—

This table shows the State-wise distribution of number of disputes workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of the disputes.

The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved. The maximum number of workers involved is the number which was highest on any day during the course of work stoppage as known upto the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppages are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

Table 196 —

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

Table 197 —

Under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employments and drawing less than Rs. 400 per month, for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further, many of the establishments covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information regarding number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. With these limitations the table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation of injuries paid under Employees State Insurance Act. These limitations affect the trend and comparability of statistics of compensated injuries.

Table 198—

This table shows progress of the labour training sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 178—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (1)
(Number at the end of the period)

Year	Regular Establishment				Total	Non-regular establishment (6)
	Administrative and Executive (2)	Ministerial (3)	Skilled and Semi-skilled (4)	Unskilled (5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662	..
1952	58,555	150,870	145,455	260,613	615,493	..
1953	58,583	154,364	156,103	247,161	616,211	..
1954	56,680	164,067	159,282	252,707	632,736	..
1955	52,935	198,553	150,427	245,926	647,841	75,703
1956	67,021	214,009	146,790	241,619	669,439	79,820
1957	68,454	232,029	147,428	241,360	689,271	64,859
1958	73,801	239,577	157,410	243,471	714,259	66,091
1959	78,618	249,715	164,120	250,986	743,439	69,482
1960(a)	79,292	251,661	167,265	255,277	753,501	67,442

*Source: Director General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

- (1) Excluding Railways and personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad. According to the Census of Central Government Employees, conducted by the Central Statistical Organisation figures for employment in Indian Embassies and missions abroad as on 30-6-1959 were: 2,114 regular employees, and 2,760 locally recruited staff.
- (2) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of supervisory natures under administrative services, i.e., Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other Offices and executive services, i.e., Superintendents of Excise, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Deputy Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.
- (3) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistant, Senior or Junior clerks, Typists, Stenographers, etc. From January 1955, the title of group has been changed from Clerical to Ministerial, and includes non-gazetted administrative staff formerly shown under Administrative and Executive.
- (4) All skilled and semi-skilled operatives not included under the two categories above.
- (5) Including *Daftaries*, peons, etc.
- (6) Non-regular establishment includes persons paid from contingencies, work charged staff and the daily or monthly rated personnel.
- (a) Position as on 30th June 1960 after which compilation of data according to the given categories has been suspended.

LABOUR

No. 179—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR
(As at the end of the period)

(000)

Year/States Union Territories	Central Govt. es- tablish- ments	State Govern- ments es- tablish- ments	Quasi- Govern- ment es- tablish- ments	Local Bodies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960	2,071.2	2,952.3	781.5	1,731.1	6,936.1
1961	2,163.0	3,056.8	859.9	1,240.5	7,320.2
1962	2,259.5	3,166.0	893.2	1,400.8	7,809.5
1963	2,406.2	3,317.6	1,062.8	1,482.1	8,268.7
<i>States/Centrally administered territories</i>					
1962—					
Andhra Pradesh	124.1	226.0	65.5	150.9	566.4
Assam	59.7	119.0	28.6	13.3	220.6
Bihar	156.7	237.3	115.7	114.0	623.8
Gujarat	93.0	125.1	39.0	110.3	367.5
Kerala	37.1	157.3	22.6	11.3	228.2
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	130.0	301.0	87.5	73.6	592.1
Madras	172.5	252.7	101.0	161.0	687.1
Maharashtra	339.4	215.2	107.8	261.4	923.7
Mysore	69.6	193.7	99.2	40.0	402.5
Orissa	54.6	148.5	41.9	16.1	261.2
Punjab	71.9	255.9	34.5	30.2	392.5
Rajasthan	111.8	175.2	19.6	53.1	359.7
Uttar Pradesh	326.9	457.4	32.2	222.4	1,038.9
West Bengal	356.3	197.8	156.9	64.1	775.1
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	152.3	28.6	27.6	49.1	257.7
Himachal Pradesh	2.0	48.3	3.1	16.3	69.7
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	0.5	9.7	0.2	4.7	15.0
Pondicherry	0.7	7.3	0.1	1.2	9.3
Tripura	0.4	10.0	0.2	7.8	18.5
1963 —					
Andhra Pradesh	126.8	225.4	72.6	163.4	588.2
Assam	61.3	98.7	28.6	13.7	202.3
Bihar	166.5	239.7	119.7	122.0	647.9
Gujarat	97.6	98.8	46.5	140.0	382.9
Kerala	40.1	162.0	26.7	9.7	238.5
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	144.5	347.0	98.7	41.5	631.7
Madras	184.7	262.9	106.0	161.7	715.3
Maharashtra	367.7	241.8	115.5	297.8	1,022.8
Mysore	82.4	203.5	108.0	43.2	437.1
Orissa	50.8	154.6	42.7	17.1	265.2
Punjab	76.4	270.9	33.9	35.2	416.2
Rajasthan	115.4	184.7	20.2	55.6	375.9
Uttar Pradesh	366.5	477.5	32.7	234.6	1,111.3
West Bengal	363.7	217.7	178.7	70.6	830.7
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	158.5	30.8	30.3	64.7	284.3
Himachal Pradesh	1.0	66.6	1.5	2.0	71.1
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	0.6	16.4	0.2	0.2	17.4
Pondicherry	1.3	7.6	0.1	0.8	9.8
Tripura	0.4	11.0	0.2	8.3	19.9

*Source : Directorate General of Employment and
Training,
Ministry of Labour and Employment*

No. 180.—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS⁽¹⁾

As on 31st March	Zones					
	Central	Eastern	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Southern
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1952	143,053	251,482	130,461	103,765	..	144,981
1955	179,435	149,125	144,483	115,535	..	153,476
1956	181,402	153,384	152,211	122,310	..	158,393
1957	182,774	159,470	161,041	126,869	..	158,536
1958	192,341	171,434	169,957	82,836	51,438	160,976
1959	197,219	173,413	175,049	82,230	56,643	165,822
1960	195,443	172,808	176,153	83,643	56,851	163,706
1961	196,028	174,014	177,452	83,386	59,159	161,572
1962	200,308	176,633	178,311	82,928	63,120	161,719
1963	207,240	178,536	182,172	84,887	64,582	168,593

As on 31st March	Zones			Non-Government Railways	Railway Board & other railway offices	Grand Total
	South Eastern	Western	Works & Projects			
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1952 . . . . .	..	114,272	..	8,760	10,040	931,829
1955	107,292	122,738	8,591	6,908	2,539	990,123
1956	109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1957	116,116	136,789	11,697	6,304	3,400	1,062,996
1958	120,683	145,194	14,147	5,852	3,990	1,118,848
1959	125,835	153,663	15,774	5,704	3,972	1,155,334
1960	125,700	157,726	17,275	5,561	4,113	1,160,021
1961	122,724	159,833	18,615	5,768	4,235	1,162,786
1962	123,497	162,264	21,111	5,453	4,562	1,179,906
1963	130,558	167,469	23,166	5,517	4,842	1,217,562

Sources :—Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

No. 181-A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT
(Average daily number of workers employed)
(i) Government and Local Fund Factories

Year	All Factories (Govt. and others)	Total (cols. 4—10)	Textiles	Printing, Publishing and allied industries
1	2	3	4	5
1951	2,914	237	3	20
1954	3,037	342	4	21
1955	3,114	347	5	23
1956	3,402	361	5	24
1957	3,480	429	9	27
1958	3,413	452	11	30
1959	3,635	497	14	32
1960	3,764	540	15	34
1961	3,918	584	14	36
1962*	4,112	639	14	37

Year	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
1	6	7	8	9	10
1951	22	10	127	8	49
1954	14	8	159	11	125
1955	15	9	159	12	124
1956	17	9	165	18	127
1957	21	10	210	19	131
1958	22	10	225	19	133
1959	21	12	243	23	148
1960	31	16	252	26	165
1961	36	17	258	29	194
1962*	38	35	271	34	210

*Sources : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

NOTE.—Data upto 1955 relate to former part 'A' states and part 'C' states of Ajmer, Delhi and Coorg. From 1956 onwards data relate to reorganised states and Union territories, excluding the data for certain defaulting states. For the description of actual coverage please see explanatory note on page 478 ante.

Provisional.

No. 181-A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(ii) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

(000)

Year						Total cols. 12-21 11	Gins and Presses 12	Food except beverages 13	Tobacco 14	Textile 15
1										
1951	.	.	.	.	.	2,199	89	335	122	1,042
1954	.	.	.	.	.	2,248	93	316	131	1,023
1955	.	.	.	.	.	2,344	102	335	134	1,038
1956	.	.	.	.	.	2,521	110	351	148	1,210
1957	.	.	.	.	.	3,051	163	485	180	1,222
1958	.	.	.	.	.	2,961	148	497	191	1,130
1959	.	.	.	.	.	3,140	161	513	178	1,172
1960	.	.	.	.	.	3,225	160	534	177	1,159
1961	.	.	.	.	.	3,334	150	552	174	1,192
1962*	.	.	.	.	.	3,473	154	566	172	1,222

Year		Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic meta industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
I		16	17	18	19	20	21
1951	. . .	74	110	95	76	58	293
1954	. . .	73	94	87	71	53	308
1955	. . .	80	99	95	81	55	322
1956	. . .	80	104	102	97	63	330
1957	. . .	98	149	119	121	88	427
1958	. . .	96	155	123	124	76	433
1959	. . .	105	174	138	141	83	475
1960	. . .	111	183	136	163	94	508
1961	. . .	115	187	147	179	100	548
1962*	. . .	124	199	155	197	106	578

NOTE:—Figures in columns 3 and 11 do not add up to the figures in column 2 on account of difference in average as explained in the explanatory note to this table on page 476 *ante*.

*Provisional.

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—				
010. Gins and presses—				
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	4163 (112)	537 (11)	17 (4)	419,26 (461)
(b) Jute Presses	656 (32)	16 (1)	302 (19)	— 78
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	—	—	(3)
(d) Others	257 (10)	—	—	661 (15)
Total	5076 (154)	552 (12)	319 (23)	42665 (479)

20. Food except beverages—

201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	5 (1)	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	72 (4)	—	114 (3)	437 (9)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	151 (3)	9 (1)	—	46 (2)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea goods	—	—	—	—

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Maharashtra 9	Mysore 10
10. Processes Allied to Agriculture—					
010. Gins and presses—					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	14,109 (246)	11,452 (253)	38,053 (454)	14,050 (433)
(b) Jute Presses	—	4,066 (78)	—	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others	—	—	102 (5)	187 (12)	20 (1)
Total	—	18,175 (324)	11,554 (258)	38,240 (466)	14,070 (434)

20. Food except beverages—

201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	—	292 (2)	70 (2)	839 (8)	243 (2)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	354 (4)	408 (1)	12 (1)	607 (9)	129 (3)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea products	576 (9)	—	—	41 (1)	46 (3)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	11	12	13	14	15
<i>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</i>					
<i>010. Gins and Presses—</i>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	9,606 (214)	4,818 (112)	297 (12)	283 (13)
(b) Jute Presses	—	—	—	307 (5)	782 (13)
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	97 (3)	400 (10)	18 (1)	—
(d) Others	—	—	2,564 (70)	51 (2)	35 (3)
TOTAL	—	9,703 (217)	7,782 (192)	673 (20)	1,100 (29)
<i>20. Food except beverages—</i>					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products	—	550 (5)	12 (1)	707 (16)	257 (7)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	—	78 (3)	—	599 (13)	328 (7)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods	—	—	—	—	—

	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
<i>10. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</i>						
<i>010. Gins and Presses—</i>						
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	—	—	—	—	26 (2)	139337 (2327)
(b) Jute Presses	—	—	—	—	—	6128 (148)
(c) Wool baling and pressing	—	24 (2)	—	—	—	617 (19)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	3877 (118)
Total	—	24 (2)	—	—	26 (2)	149959 (2612)
<i>20. Food except beverages:—</i>						
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	47 (2)
202. Manufacture of dairy products	—	444 (4)	—	—	—	4057 (65)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	—	161 (4)	—	—	—	2882 (64)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea goods	—	—	—	—	—	663 (13)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<i>20. Food except beverages—contd.</i>				
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—	24,112 (1,756)	2,517 (242)	12,644 (3,435)	1,930 (94)
(a) Flour Mills	37 (31)	352 (36)	6,368 (2,457)	497 (14)
(b) Rice Mills	23,402 (1,695)	2,148 (203)	5,991 (925)	549 (26)
(c) Dal Mills	673 (58)	17 (3)	285 (53)	884 (54)
206. Manufacture of bakery products	55 (2)	27 (2)	228 (9)	69 (6)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—	7,105 (32)	368 (2)	22,689 (51)	1,056 (8)
(a) Sugar	7,045 (31)	359 (1)	2,449 (36)	677 (2)
(b) Gur	60 (1)	9 (1)	240 (15)	379 (6)
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	261 (9)	—	269 (2)	140 (11)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	12,963 (529)	59,014 (633)	3,416 (479)	18,189 (454)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	9,926 (419)	664 (37)	2,274 (430)	9,677 (398)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	107 (3)	—	208 (3)	1,165 (5)
(c) Tea factories	379 (1)	58,350 (596)	40 (2)	255 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<i>20. Food except beverages—contd.</i>					
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—	1,727 (112)	14,075 (386)	15,644 (1,097)	4,601 (243)	2,617 (184)
(a) Flour Mills	30 (3)	304 (15)	747 (37)	1,683 (30)	460 (29)
(b) Rice Mills	1,697 (109)	11,763 (285)	13,972 (997)	1,272 (119)	1,942 (143)
(c) Dal Mills	—	1,508 (66)	925 (63)	1,646 (94)	215 (12)
206. Manufacture of bakery products—	—	402 (3)	143 (8)	3,921 (148)	40 (3)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—	541 (1)	2,239 (12)	5,605 (9)	24,251 (646)	5,121 (8)
(a) Sugar	541 (1)	2,087 (7)	5,605 (9)	14,462 (28)	5,121 (8)
(b) Gur	—	152 (5)	—	9,789 (618)	—
208. Manufacture of Sugar, confectionary, cocoa and chocolate	15 (1)	136 (4)	306 (8)	943 (36)	127 (5)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparation	84,886 (371)	3,742 (129)	16,591 (612)	20,100 (469)	13,594 (220)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	1,846 (233)	3,308 (115)	3,940 (293)	9,648 (297)	3,366 (123)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	42 (1)	—	839 (2)	3,746 (8)	821 (7)
(c) Tea factories	6,568 (124)	—	6,193 (117)	524 (1)	279 (10)

NO. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
23. Food except beverages—contd.					
205. Manufacture of grain mills products.—	6,049 (147)	2,578 (143)	393 (24)	5,615 (259)	26,414 (550)
(a) Flour Mills	60 (2)	1,335 (39)	159 (12)	1,557 (52)	1,441 (17)
(b) Rice Mills	5,950 (142)	782 (61)	104 (5)	3,518 (134)	24,024 (497)
(c) Dal Mills	39 (3)	461 (43)	190 (7)	1,540 (103)	949 (36)
206. Manufacture of bakery products .	44 (2)	327 (2)	49 (3)	356 (10)	2,323 (37)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—	143 (1)	3,458 (11)	1,101 (7)	62,896 (329)	644 (2)
(a) Sugar	143 (1)	3,458 (11)	1,101 (7)	60,272 (241)	644 (2)
(b) Gur	—	—	—	2,624 (88)	—
208. Manufacture of Sugar confectionary cocoa and chocolate	—	—	—	91 (2)	89 (3)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—	113 (2)	2,616 (80)	2,061 (40)	8,699 (167)	30,958 (381)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydroge- nated oils)	113 (2)	1,338 (52)	754 (37)	5,357 (96)	2,223 (76)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	—	231 (2)	—	1,313 (4)	1,120 (6)
(c) Tea factories	—	450 (20)	—	993 (15)	27,136 (282)

Industry	Andaman and Nico- bar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
20. Food except beverages—contd.						
205. Manufacture of grain mills pro- ducts.—	—	751 (14)	—	90 (31)	12 (2)	1,21,769 (8,719)
(a) Flour Mills	—	693 (10)	—	—	—	16,223 (2,726)
(b) Rice Mills	—	—	—	80 (30)	12 (2)	96,214 (5,373)
(c) Dal Mills	—	58 (4)	—	2 (1)	—	9,332 (620)
206. Manufacture of bakery products .	—	342 (8)	—	—	—	8,326 (243)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—	—	—	35 (1)	—	—	1,37,252 (1,120)
(a) Sugar	—	—	35 (1)	—	—	1,23,999 (386)
(b) Gur	—	—	—	—	—	13,253 (734)
208. Manufacture of Sugar confectionary cocoa and chocolate	—	—	—	—	—	—
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—	—	806 (19)	73 (2)	—	1,449 (37)	2,79,281 (482)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydro- genated oils)	—	249 (8)	15 (1)	11 (1)	—	54,700 (2,648)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	—	255 (2)	—	—	—	9,947 (42)
(c) Tea factories	—	—	58 (2)	—	1,449 (37)	1,02,680 (1,207)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5
20. Food except beverages—concl.				
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations— <i>contd.</i>				
(d) Coffee curing works	31 (2)	—	3 (1)	—
(e) Cashew-nut industry	788 (29)	—	—	—
(f) Starch	319 (6)	—	—	14 (1)
(g) Cold Storage	—	—	876 (40)	—
(h) Salt Refineries	507 (12)	—	—	6822 (31)
(i) Others	906 (57)	—	9 (3)	256 (18)
TOTAL	44724 (2336)	61935 (880)	39360 (3979)	21867 (584)
21. Beverages—				
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	202 (4)	126 (1)	287 (7)	—
212. Wine industries	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt	—	—	—	—
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	138 (7)	—	6 (1)	128 (11)
(a) Soft drinks	138 (7)	—	6 (1)	65 (5)
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	—	6 (1)	63 (6)
TOTAL	340 (11)	126 (1)	293 (8)	128 (11)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Maharash tra 9	Mysore 10
20. Food except beverages—concl.					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations— <i>contd.</i>					
(d) Coffee curing works	1102 (6)	—	1552 (14)	105 (2)	1892 (16)
(e) Cashew-nut industry	73719 (183)	—	236 (6)	774 (4)	6597 (17)
(f) Starch	213 (5)	185 (1)	102 (4)	20 (1)	40 (2)
(g) Cold Storage	995 (7)	—	—	161 (8)	—
(h) Salt Refineries	109 (2)	—	766 (24)	4073 (12)	599 (15)
(i) Others	292 (10)	249 (13)	2963 (152)	1049 (36)	—
TOTAL	88,099 (698)	21,294 (550)	38,371 (1737)	55,323 (1560)	21,917 (428)
21. Beverages—					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	120 (2)	387 (8)	—	334 (6)	—
212. Wine industries	—	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt	—	100 (1)	—	—	185 (2)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	48 (22)	—	760 (50)	746 (20)	94 (2)
(a) Soft drinks	—	—	43 (3)	70 (3)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries	48 (22)	—	717 (47)	676 (17)	94 (2)
TOTAL	168 (24)	487 (9)	760 (50)	10,80 (26)	279 (4)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By State)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 11	Punjab 12	Rajasthan 13	Uttar Pradesh 14	West Bengal 15
20. <i>Food except beverages</i> — <i>concl.</i>					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations— <i>concl.</i>					
(d) Coffee curing works	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Cashew-nut industry	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Starch	—	504 (2)	—	—	79 (4)
(g) Cold Storage	—	51 (3)	22 (2)	1036 (52)	219 (10)
(h) Salt refineries	—	—	1285 (1)	—	—
(i) Others	—	42 (1)	—	—	181 (3)
TOTAL	6349 (1152)	9607 (244)	3616 (75)	78963 (796)	51013 (987)
21. <i>Beverages</i> —					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	33 (1)	660 (3)	299 (6)	1512 (16)	538 (5)
212. Wine industries	—	—	—	103 (1)	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt	—	—	—	—	—
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	—	17 (3)	—	34 (1)	429 (11)
(a) Soft drinks	—	—	—	34 (1)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	17 (3)	—	—	429 (11)
TOTAL	33 (1)	677 (6)	299 (6)	1649 (18)	967 (16)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 16	Delhi 17	Himachal Pradesh 18	Manipur 19	Tripura 20	Total 21
2. <i>Food except beverages</i> — <i>concl.</i>						
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations— <i>concl.</i>						
(d) Coffee curing works	—	—	—	—	—	4,685 (41)
(e) Cashew-nut industry	—	—	—	—	—	82,114 (239)
(f) Starch	—	—	—	—	—	1,476 (26)
(g) Cold Storage	—	160 (7)	—	—	—	3,320 (129)
(h) Salt refineries	—	42 (2)	—	—	—	14,203 (199)
(i) Others	—	—	—	—	—	5,947 (293)
TOTAL	—	2,546 (50)	108 (3)	101 (32)	1,461 (39)	556,654 (15130)
21. <i>Beverages</i> —						
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	—	—	78 (1)	—	—	4,576 (60)
212. Wine industries	—	—	—	—	—	103 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt	—	—	640 (3)	—	—	925 (6)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	—	182 (5)	—	—	—	582 (199)
(a) Soft drinks	—	—	—	—	—	350 (10)
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	182 (5)	—	—	—	2,232 (114)
TOTAL	—	182 (5)	718 (4)	—	—	8,186 (200)

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5
22. Tobacco—				
220. Tobacco manufactures—				
(a) Bidi	18,041 (493)	14 (1)	1,874 (60)	1,236 (32)
(b) Cigar	356 (13)	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette	1,727 (2)	—	1,832 (1)	—
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	226 (8)
(e) Jerda factories	102 (4)	—	—	5,323 (147)
(f) Others	71,919 (335)	—	68 (10)	—
TOTAL	92,145 (847)	14 (1)	3,774 (71)	6,785 (187)
23. Textiles—				
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	12,912 (77)	312 (3)	7,990 (27)	2,00,238 (793)
(a) Cotton mills	12,251 (43)	145 (2)	2,225 (10)	18,2901 (277)
(b) Jute mills	7,572 (4)	167 (1)	4,825 (3)	—
(c) Silk mills	2,058 (28)	—	356 (13)	15,548 (496)
(d) Woollen mills	—	—	584 (1)	1,467 (3)
(e) Lace mills	—	—	—	322 (17)
(f) Carpet weaving	31 (2)	—	—	—
232. Knitting mills	71 (4)	6 (1)	101 (14)	345 (7)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries	117 (5)	—	—	232 (9)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Maha- rashtra 9	Mysore 10
22. Tobacco—					
220. Tobacco manufactures—					
(a) Bidi	2,712 (88)	14,093 (259)	—	32,252 (387)	3,696 (85)
(b) Cigar	191 (8)	—	839 (15)	—	—
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	1,620 (6)	1951 (1)
(d) Snuff	—	—	499 (15)	59 (2)	70 (2)
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	77 (3)	1,927 (41)
(f) Others	—	—	1,520 (29)	37 (2)	533 (2)
TOTAL	2,903 (96)	14,093 (259)	2,858 (59)	34,045 (400)	8,177 (131)
23. Textiles—					
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	15,584 (269)	47,809 (40)	1,08,938 (360)	3,18,414 (1098)	42,093 (373)
(a) Cotton mills	15,584 (269)	45,681 (28)	1,06,564 (246)	2,82,791 (600)	24,353 (76)
(b) Jute mills	—	756 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Silk mills	—	1,115 (7)	2,251 (107)	30,400 (461)	10,901 (289)
(d) Woollen mills	—	20 (1)	32 (3)	4,499 (18)	6,689 (4)
(e) Lace mills	—	—	17 (1)	302 (14)	—
(f) Carpet weaving	—	237 (3)	74 (3)	152 (4)	150 (4)
232. Knitting mills	577 (15)	192 (11)	1,928 (123)	1,766 (45)	360 (7)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries	1,077 (1)	—	—	975 (26)	85 (2)

NO. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By State)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 11	Punjab 12	Rajasthan 13	Uttar Pradesh 14	West Bengal 15
22. Tobacco—(contd.)					
220. Tobacco manufactures—					
(a) Bidi	1,577 (61)	—	917 (44)	—	2,130 (33)
(b) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	2,069 (1)	2,204 (3)
(d) Snuff	—	25 (1)	30 (1)	—	—
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	510 (6)	—
(f) Others	150 (3)	—	—	47 (2)	—
TOTAL	1,727 (64)	25 (1)	497 (45)	2,626 (9)	4,154 (36)
23. Textiles—					
231. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of textiles .					
(a) Cotton mills	5,163 (11)	30,432 (880)	9,982 (28)	74,013 (122)	2,52,230 (166)
(b) Jute mills	5,163 (11)	10,872 (204)	9,806 (22)	62,208 (62)	48,074 (71)
(c) Silk mills	—	8,491 (476)	—	5,597 (3)	2,01,510 (82)
(d) Woollen mills	—	8,645 (175)	—	626 (16)	1,621 (6)
(e) Lace mills	—	930 (15)	—	3,309 (14)	966 (4)
(f) Carpet weaving	—	1,494 (10)	176 (6)	321 (9)	59 (3)
232. Knitting mills.	72 (3)	1,930 (104)	141 (7)	735 (18)	1,764 (68)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries . . .	105 (4)	—	—	196 (1)	2,310 (11)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 16	Delhi 17	Himachal Pradesh 18	Manipur 19	Tripura 20	Total 21
22. Tobacco—(contd.)						
220. Tobacco manufactures—						
(a) Bidi	—	—	—	—	89 (3)	78,631 (1,546)
(b) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—	1,386 (36)
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	—	—	11,223 (14)
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	—	—	909 (29)
(e) Jerda factories	—	—	—	—	—	7,939 (201)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	74,274 (383)
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	89 (3)	1,74,362 (2,209)
23. Textiles—						
231. Spinning Weaving & finishing of textiles						
(a) Cotton mills	—	17,624 (27)	31 (1)	—	—	11,52,495 (4275)
(b) Jute mills	—	17,124 (15)	—	—	—	8,25,742 (1,936)
(c) Silk mills	—	—	—	—	—	2,20,427 (94)
(d) Woollen mills	—	295 (4)	—	—	—	73,662 (1,903)
(e) Lace mills	—	84 (3)	31 (1)	—	—	26,326 (227)
(f) Carpet weaving	—	121 (5)	—	—	—	2,072 (64)
232. Knitting mills.	—	437 (21)	—	—	—	4,266 (51)
233. Cardage, rope and twine indus- tries	—	520 (24)	—	—	—	5,617 (83)

No. 18B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>				
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	1,696 (35)	—	81 (5)	1,059 (39)
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	256 (1)
(c) Others	1,696 (35)	—	81 (5)	803 (38)
TOTAL	23,796 (121)	318 (4)	8,172 (46)	2,01,874 (848)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—				
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	46 (3)	—	683 (2)	82 (1)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	—
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	263 (12)	—	850 (1)	121 (6)
(a) Clothing	263 (12)	—	850 (1)	121 (6)
(b) Umbrella	—	—	—	—
(c) Others	—	—	—	—
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except weaving apparel	—	—	51 (2)	168 (4)
TOTAL	309 (15)	—	1,584 (5)	371 (11)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	12,122 (209)	60 (2)	5,827 (271)	7,609 (50)	190 (4)
(a) Coir factories	11,189 (208)	—	—	40 (2)	34 (1)
(b) Artificial leather & Oil cloth	—	—	15 (1)	761 (3)	—
(c) Others	933 (1)	60 (2)	5,812 (270)	6,808 (45)	156 (3)
TOTAL	29,360 (494)	48,061 (53)	1,16,693 (754)	3,28,494 (1219)	42,728 (386)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	223 (4)	124 (7)	33 (2)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	31 (1)	—
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	672 (18)	231 (8)	876 (32)	2,576 (66)	1,364 (17)
(a) Clothing	—	—	585 (18)	2,319 (60)	1,364 (17)
(b) Umbrellas	672 (18)	231 (8)	195 (10)	219 (4)	—
(c) Others	—	—	96 (4)	38 (2)	—
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	—	—	27 (1)	41 (4)	30 (2)
TOTAL	672 (18)	231 (8)	1,126 (37)	2,772 (78)	1,427 (21)

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	11	12	13	14	15	
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>						
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere class- ified	—	2,580 (66)	134 (8)	1,992 (20)	3,355 (25)	
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	—	—	
(c) Others	—	2,580 (66)	134 (8)	1,992 (20)	3,355 (25)	
TOTAL	5,340 (18)	34,942 (1050)	10,257 (43)	76,936 (161)	2,59,659 (270)	
<i>24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile Goods—</i>						
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rub- ber foot-wear)	—	585 (1)	—	4,206 (46)	39 (2)	
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	—	—	—	37 (1)	
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot- wear)	—	402 (6)	32 (1)	7,832 (7)	898 (19)	
(a) Clothing	—	402 (6)	32 (1)	7,832 (7)	78 (2)	
(b) Umbrellas	—	—	—	—	825 (17)	
(c) Others	—	—	—	—	—	
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	11 (1)	—	—	445 (5)	
TOTAL	—	998 (8)	32 (1)	12,038 (53)	1,479 (27)	
Industry	Andaman and Ni- cobar Is- lands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>						
239. Manufacture of textiles not else - where classified	—	493 (15)	—	—	—	37,198 (749)
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—	11,263 (211)
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	—	—	1,032 (5)
(c) Others	—	493 (15)	—	—	—	24,903 (533)
TOTAL	—	19,074 87	31 (1)	—	—	12,05,735 (5555)
<i>24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—</i>						
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	248 (9)	—	—	—	6,269 (77)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)	—	40 (1)	—	—	—	108 (3)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear)	—	193 (8)	—	—	17 (1)	16,327 (202)
(a) Clothing	—	120 (4)	—	—	—	13,961 (134)
(b) Umbrellas	—	—	—	—	17 (1)	2,179 (58)
(c) Others	—	73 (4)	—	—	—	207 (10)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	632 (3)	—	—	—	1,405 (22)
TOTAL	—	1,113 (21)	—	—	17 (1)	24,106 (304)

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3		5
25. Wood and cork except furniture:—				
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture	1,693	2,148	2,013	503
(a) Saw mills	(200)	(130)	(300)	(32)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	—	2,564	28	—
		(24)	(1)	
(c) Joinery & general wood working	—	—	92	118
			(1)	(3)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	—	—	6	224
			(1)	(6)
(e) Others	12	106	260	3,435
	(1)	(1)	(11)	(60)
TOTAL	1,705	4,818	2,399	4,280
	(201)	(155)	(314)	(101)

26. Furniture and fixtures:—

260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—

(a) Wooden	2,641	42	296	65
	(46)	(3)	(15)	(4)
(b) Metal	—	—	7	—
			(2)	
(c) Others	31	—	—	—
	(1)			
TOTAL	2,672	42	303	65
	(47)	(3)	(17)	(4)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
25. Wood and cork except furniture:—					
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—					
(a) Saw mills	3,875	3,026	442	3,323	2,478
	(160)	(119)	(36)	(179)	(119)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	1,418	—	—	35	346
	(12)			(1)	(7)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	125	381	266	784	88
	(4)	(5)	(3)	(13)	(4)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	544	119	10	1,007	—
	(36)	(1)	(1)	(19)	
(e) Others	3,772	100	394	2,022	—
	(79)	(1)	(9)	(47)	
TOTAL	9,734	3,626	1,112	7,171	2,912
	(291)	(126)	(49)	(261)	(130)

26. Furniture and fixtures:—

260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—

(a) Wooden	787	260	2,331	2,076	569
	(23)	(10)	(48)	(54)	(24)
(b) Metal	—	20	—	1,941	76
		(1)		(25)	(2)
(c) Others	8	—	26	106	—
	(1)		(1)	(3)	
TOTAL	795	280	2,357	4,123	645
	(24)	(11)	(49)	(82)	(26)

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
25. Wood and cork except furniture:—					
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—					
(a) Saw mills	1,715 (121)	947 (33)	666 (123)	324 (14)	2,268 (100)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	—	—	—	535 (3)	1,908 (29)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	—	84 (7)	—	63 (2)	927 (9)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	—	114 (5)	—	548 (3)	819 (35)
(e) Others	—	122 (9)	—	399 (9)	631 (22)
TOTAL	1,715 (121)	1,267 (54)	666 (123)	1,869 (31)	6,553 (195)
26. Furniture and fixtures:—					
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—					
(a) Wooden	349 (4)	970 (11)	283 (5)	660 (12)	841 (17)
(b) Metal	—	—	15 (1)	99 (4)	1,906 (24)
(c) Others	—	134 (3)	—	185 (5)	—
TOTAL	349 (4)	1,104 (14)	298 (6)	944 (21)	2,747 (41)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
25. Wood and cork except furniture:—						
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—						
(a) Saw mills	1,124 (3)	346 (2)	—	18 (2)	33 (3)	26,942 (1676)
(b) Manufacture of plywood	87 (1)	—	—	—	19 (1)	6,940 (79)
(c) Joinery and general wood working	—	—	—	—	—	2,028 (53)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	—	—	—	—	—	3,391 (107)
(e) Others	—	287 (10)	—	—	—	11,540 (239)
TOTAL	1,211 (4)	633 (12)	—	18 (2)	52 (4)	31,741 (2174)
26. Furniture and fixtures:—						
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—						
(a) Wooden	35 (2)	319 (10)	—	—	—	12,524 (288)
(b) Metal	—	209 (4)	—	—	—	1,273 (63)
(c) Others	—	—	—	—	—	490 (14)
TOTAL	35 (2)	528 (14)	—	—	—	17,287 (365)

No.-181-B EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
27. Paper and paper products:—				
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—				
(a) Pulp	152 (3)	—	1,253 (1)	53 (2)
(b) Paper	2,157 (2)	—	1,763 (2)	679 (4)
(c) Paper board and straw-board	27 (2)	—	104 (1)	279 (6)
(d) Others	—	—	104 (1)	691 (6)
TOTAL	2,336 (7)	—	3,224 (5)	1,702 (18)
28. Printing, publishing & allied industries:—				
280. Printing, bookbinding, etc.:—				
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and book binding	4,719 (167)	873 (22)	4,349 (342)	4,160 (150)
(b) Other printing, including photography	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4,719 (167)	873 (22)	4,349 (342)	4,160 (150)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
27. Paper and paper products:—					
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—					
(a) Pulp	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Paper	904 (2)	765 (2)	119 (5)	1,070 (11)	3,041 (4)
(c) Paper board and straw-board	26 (1)	840 (2)	170 (10)	1,824 (14)	—
(d) Others	155 (2)	—	232 (9)	3,124 (77)	94 (4)
TOTAL	1,085 (5)	1,605 (4)	521 (24)	6,018 (102)	3,135 (8)
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:—					
280. Printing, bookbinding etc.					
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and bookbinding	3,989 (118)	2,583 (62)	15,804 (633)	28,622 (556)	2,156 (87)
(b) Other printing, including photography	—	—	445 (9)	1,438 (34)	10 (1)
TOTAL	3,989 (118)	2,583 (62)	6,249 (642)	30,060 (590)	21,66 (88)

NO. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
27. Paper and paper products:—					
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—					
(a) Pulp	—	—	—	36 (1)	38 (1)
(b) Paper	3,268 (2)	2,874 (5)	—	1691 (6)	9,886 (6)
(c) Paper board & Straw-board	87 (2)	29 (1)	—	883 (6)	1,183 (19)
(d) Others	—	268 (4)	11 (1)	28 (2)	1,897 (24)
TOTAL	3,355 (4)	3,171 (10)	11 (1)	2,638 (15)	12,980 (50)

28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:—**280. Printing, bookbinding, etc.**

(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and bookbinding	1,680 (30)	3,216 (79)	2,089 (173)	9,572 (201)	14,521 (230)
(b) Other printing, including photography	—	—	—	419 (4)	2,671 (21)
TOTAL	1,680 (30)	3,216 (79)	2,089 (173)	9,991 (205)	17,192 (251)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21

7. Paper and paper products:—**271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—**

(a) Pulp	—	—	—	—	—	1,532 (8)
(b) Paper	—	—	—	—	—	28,217 (51)
(c) Paper board and straw-board	—	—	—	—	—	5,432 (64)
(d) Others	—	38 (3)	—	—	—	6,642 (135)
TOTAL		38 (3)	—	—	—	81,823 (256)

28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:—**280. Printing, bookbinding etc. :—**

(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing & bookbinding	36 (1)	4,731 (100)	—	—	40 (1)	1,03,140 (3,022)
(d) Other printing, including photography	—	502 (21)	—	—	—	5,485 (90)
TOTAL	36 (1)	5,233 (121)	—	—	40 (1)	1,08,625 (3,112)

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
29. Leather and leather products (except foot wear):—				
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	1,007 (38)	—	343 (2)	62 (3)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot wear & other wearing apparel)	—	—	—	365 (19)
TOTAL	1,007 (38)	—	343 (2)	427 (22)

30. Rubber and rubber products:—**300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—**

(a) Tyres	36 (3)	—	34 (5)	—
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	—	—	417 (2)
(c) Others	—	—	5 (1)	626 (11)
TOTAL	36 (3)	—	39 (6)	1,043 (13)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
29. Leather and leather products (except footwear):—					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	—	25 (2)	8,178 (215)	777 (20)	124 (6)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear & other wearing apparel)	—	57 (1)	179 (6)	151 (10)	90 (2)
TOTAL	—	82 (3)	8,357 (221)	928 (30)	214 (8)

30. Rubber and rubber products:—**300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—**

(a) Tyres	241 (47)	—	992 (11)	845 (8)	115 (6)
(b) Rubber footwear	—	—	22 (1)	195 (1)	—
(c) Others	2,466 (60)	128 (2)	1,040 (20)	5,746 (66)	90 (5)
TOTAL	2,707 (107)	128 (2)	2,054 (32)	6,786 (75)	205 (11)

**NO. 181 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.
(By States)**

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
29. Leather and leather products (except footwear)—					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	144 (4)	122 (1)	—	3,237 (31)	1,256 (77)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except footwear and other wearing apparel)	—	29 (2)	—	3,654 (6)	268 (5)
TOTAL	144 (4)	151 (3)	—	6,891 (37)	1,524 (82)
30. Rubber and rubber products					
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—					
(a) Tyres	—	—	—	—	4,869 (2)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	108 (7)	—	36 (3)	14,003 (15)
(c) Others	—	1,137 (53)	65 (3)	104 (5)	4,902 (27)
TOTAL	—	1,245 (60)	65 (3)	140 (8)	23,774 (44)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
29. Leather and leather products (except footwear):—						
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	—	153 (4)	—	—	—	15,428 (403)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except footwear and other wearing apparel)	—	12 (1)	—	—	—	4,805 (52)
TOTAL	—	165 (5)	—	—	—	20,233 (455)
30. Rubber and rubber products:—						
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—						
(a) Tyres	—	—	—	—	—	7,132 (82)
(b) Rubber footwear	—	—	—	—	—	14,781 (29)
(c) Others	—	608 (21)	—	—	—	16,917 (274)
TOTAL	—	608 (21)	—	—	—	38,830 (385)

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of working factories)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
31. Chemicals and Chemical products:—				
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilizers	939 (23)	—	6344 (15)	7,260 (33)
(a) Artificial manures	921 (22)	—	5,030 (5)	193 (5)
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	—	11,314 (14)	4,534 (17)
(c) Turpentine and rosin	—	—	—	—
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	50 (1)
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	—	—
(f) Others	18 (1)	—	—	2,483 (10)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) .	57 (3)	—	—	46 (3)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:— .	1,711 (39)	899 (2)	2,045 (66)	5,639 (56)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	809 (16)	—	445 (6)	3,490 (19)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	—	1,325 (47)	—
(c) Matches	499 (9)	899 (2)	73 (1)	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
31. Chemicals and Chemical products:—					
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers	3,674 (18)	4,408 (6)	6,491 (30)	14,118 (68)	787 (20)
(a) Artificial manures	2,715 (9)	172 (4)	924 (20)	446 (15)	502 (8)
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	—	2,359 (2)	2,269 (24)	225 (10)
(c) Turpentine and rosin	—	—	—	15 (1)	—
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	48 (3)	374 (8)	—
(f) Others	959 (9)	4,236 (2)	3,160 (5)	11,014 (20)	60 (2)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	35 (1)	22 (1)	60 (3)	451 (4)	—
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—	2,250 (41)	4,489 (75)	14,340 (217)	27,457 (292)	5,230 (87)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	483 (11)	552 (10)	1,435 (25)	10,728 (101)	1,067 (9)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	565 (15)	—	225 (11)	—
(c) Matches	437 (20)	58 (1)	10,100 (144)	1,942 (1)	749 (18)

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of working factories)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	11	12	13	14	15
Chemicals and chemical products—					
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers	188 (1)	3111 (17)	—	3,161 (23)	4,594 (41)
(a) Artificial manures	188 (1)	2,671 (1)	—	1,141 (6)	1,467 (11)
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	196 (2)	—	640 (8)	2,319 (13)
(c) Turpentine and rosin	—	33 (2)	—	509 (1)	57 (1)
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	152 (1)
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	—	64 (1)	75 (2)
(f) Others	—	211 (12)	—	807 (7)	524 (13)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	—	15 (1)	233 (5)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	235 (6)	1,092 (27)	381 (5)	3,664 (58)	18,625 (172)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	90 (2)	530 (8)	162 (2)	1,516 (30)	7,821 (59)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	28 (1)	—	—	217 (7)	2,107 (26)
(c) Matches	32 (1)	—	—	1,195 (1)	2,294 (4)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Chemicals and chemical products:—						
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers	—	704 (4)	109 (2)	—	—	55,888 (301)
(a) Artificial manures	—	—	—	—	—	16,370 (103)
(b) Heavy chemicals	—	704 (4)	—	—	—	14,560 (94)
(c) Turpentine and rosin	—	—	109 (2)	—	—	723 (7)
(d) Indigo	—	—	—	—	—	202 (2)
(e) Plastic materials	—	—	—	—	—	561 (14)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	23,472 (81)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	—	—	—	—	—	919 (21)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	96 (1)	1,418 (31)	23 (1)	—	—	189,594 (1,176)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	—	629 (13)	23 (1)	—	—	29,780 (312)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	—	—	—	—	—	4,467 (107)
(c) Matches	96 (1)	6 (1)	—	—	—	8,380 (204)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i>				
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	296 (9)	—	32 (2)	1,240 (16)
(e) Soap	16 (1)	—	129 (8)	211 (3)
(f) Others	91 (4)	—	41 (2)	698 (18)
TOTAL	2,707 (65)	899 (2)	8,389 (81)	12,945 (92)
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>				
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.	625 (16)	1,381 (9)	106 (9)	832 (19)
(a) Petroleum	625 (16)	1,308 (2)	—	272 (2)
(b) Kerosene	—	—	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	—	—	—	19 (1)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	—	73 (7)	106 (9)	541 (16)
322. Coke ovens	—	—	1,501 (6)	—
323. Manufacture of Misc. products (except products of petroleum and coal)	—	—	1,273 (6)	58 (2)
TOTAL	625 (16)	1,381 (9)	2,880 (21)	890 (21)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Chemical and chemical products—contd.</i>					
(d) Paints, colours, and varnishes	—	322 (10)	451 (3)	3,197 (55)	136 (2)
(e) Soap	1,247 (7)	47 (3)	391 (13)	3,024 (20)	1,002 (12)
(f) Others	83 (3)	2,945 (36)	1,963 (32)	8,341 (104)	2,276 (46)
TOTAL	5,959 (60)	8,919 (82)	20,891 (250)	42,026 (364)	6,017 (107)
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal :—</i>					
321. Petroleum refineries etc.	798 (8)	189 (12)	1,107 (13)	4,057 (31)	137 (9)
(a) Petroleum	—	189 (12)	1,064 (7)	2,108 (10)	137 (9)
(b) Kerosene	—	—	5 (1)	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	—	—	—	1,479 (6)	—
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	798 (8)	—	38 (5)	470 (15)	—
322. Coke ovens	—	—	—	—	—
323. Manufacture of Misc. products (except products of petroleum and coal)	—	—	—	—	724 (7)
TOTAL	798 (8)	189 (12)	1,107 (3)	4,781 (38)	137 (9)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.
(By States)
(Average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i>					
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	—	178 (5)	38 (1)	313 (5)	3,028 (36)
(e) Soap	22 (1)	71 (4)	—	128 (3)	1,726 (17)
(f) Others	63 (1)	313 (10)	181 (2)	295 (12)	1,649 (30)
TOTAL	423 (7)	4,203 (44)	381 (5)	6,840 (82)	23,452 (218)
<i>Products of petroleum and coal—</i>					
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.	—	143 (12)	115 (8)	223 (17)	2,650 (13)
(a) Petroleum	—	—	115 (8)	—	—
(b) Kerosene	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling & storage	—	—	—	34 (1)	2,309 (6)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	—	143 (12)	—	181 (15)	341 (7)
322. Coke ovens	—	—	—	—	463 (1)
323. Manufacture of Misc. products (except products of petroleum and coal)	—	—	—	—	759 (6)
TOTAL	—	143 (12)	115 (8)	223 (17)	3,872 (20)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<i>Chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i>						
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	—	260 (7)	—	—	—	9,491 (151)
(e) Soap	—	—	—	—	—	8,014 (92)
(f) Others	—	523 (10)	—	—	—	19,462 (310)
TOTAL	96 (1)	2,122 (35)	132 (3)	—	—	1,46,401 (1,498)
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>						
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.	—	361 (7)	—	—	—	12,724 (183)
(a) Petroleum	—	—	—	—	—	5,818 (88)
(b) Kerosene	—	—	—	—	—	13 (2)
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	—	—	—	—	—	3,841 (14)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	—	361 (7)	—	—	—	3,052 (10)
322. Coke ovens	—	—	—	—	—	1,964 (7)
323. Manufacture of Misc. products (except products) of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	—	2,814 (21)
TOTAL	—	361 (7)	—	—	—	17,502 (211)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
I	2	3	4	5
93. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum & coal)—				
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	1,154 (45)	108 (1)	8,065 (32)	10,706 (165)
(a) Bricks and tiles	1,011 (39)	108 (1)	7,980 (26)	10,094 (143)
(b) Others	143 (6)	—	85 (6)	612 (22)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	743 (3)	—	3,386 (8)	1,330 (5)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware	784 (17)	—	358 (6)	3,104 (18)
334. Manufacture of cement	2,435 (7)	—	4,684 (7)	2,225 (6)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	3,935 (121)	10 (1)	13,727 (251)	3,253 (86)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	732 (18)	10 (1)	1,084 (38)	2,372 (64)
(b) Asbestos products	576 (1)	—	318 (3)	—
(c) Mica factories	1,036 (43)	—	11,783 (191)	—
(d) Others	1,591 (59)	—	542 (19)	881 (22)
TOTAL	9,051 (193)	118 (2)	30,170 (304)	20,618 (280)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9	10
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—					
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	12,417 (161)	1,305 (21)	919 (24)	10,759 (131)	6,910 (82)
(a) Bricks and tiles	12,417 (160)	1,035 (21)	651 (19)	10,231 (121)	6,749 (81)
(b) Others	—	—	268 (5)	528 (10)	161 (1)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	407 (2)	31 (2)	982 (8)	8,331 (41)	528 (8)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	593 (8)	2,465 (6)	—	770 (4)	879 (1)
334. Manufacture of cement	987 (1)	2,340 (4)	3,496 (4)	—	2,252 (3)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	—	4,894 (63)	3,033 (30)	8,551 (199)	1,888 (31)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	—	564 (17)	71 (8)	3,600 (141)	1,021 (13)
(b) Asbestos products	—	1,625 (2)	1,613 (10)	2,123 (6)	267 (9)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	62 (1)	—
(d) Others	—	2,705 (46)	1,349 (12)	2,866 (51)	600 (9)
TOTAL	13,804 (171)	10,765 (98)	8,410 (66)	28,411 (375)	12,458 (125)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<i>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—</i>					
331. Manufacture of structural clay products .	3,132	475	—	68	2,248
	(7)	(11)	—	(3)	(18)
(a) Bricks and tiles	2,504	—	—	—	1,378
	(2)	—	—	—	(12)
(b) Others	628	475	—	68	870
	(5)	(11)	—	(3)	(6)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	1,268	923	721	16,120	9,835
	(2)	(8)	(1)	(181)	(32)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware	738	802	—	339	6,497
	(2)	(17)	—	(7)	(24)
334. Manufacture of cement	880	1,714	3,716	1,315	—
	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	—
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified	111	108	2,421	945	1,956
	(2)	(4)	(47)	(31)	(31)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	—	84	1,525	135	372
	—	(32)	(30)	(12)	(10)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	—	—	778
	—	—	—	—	(2)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	490	—	—
	—	—	(9)	—	—
(d) Others	111	24	406	810	806
	(2)	(2)	(8)	(19)	(19)
TOTAL	6,129	4,022	6,858	18,787	20,536
	(14)	(42)	(50)	(223)	(105)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripur	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<i>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—</i>						
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	—	570	150	—	98	58,814
	—	(11)	(1)	—	(1)	(713)
(a) Bricks and tiles	—	245	150	—	98	54,651
	—	(6)	(1)	—	(1)	(633)
(b) Others	—	325	—	—	—	4,163
	—	(5)	—	—	—	(80)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	—	274	—	—	—	44,859
	—	(2)	—	—	—	(303)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china & earthenware	—	1,413	—	—	—	18,742
	—	(15)	—	—	—	(125)
334. Manufacture of cement	—	—	—	—	—	25,395
	—	—	—	—	—	(38)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified	—	59	—	—	—	44,891
	—	(2)	—	—	—	(901)
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	—	20	—	—	—	11,490
	—	(1)	—	—	—	(355)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	—	—	—	7,300
	—	—	—	—	—	(33)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	—	—	13,371
	—	—	—	—	—	(244)
(d) Others	—	39	—	—	—	12,750
	—	(1)	—	—	—	(269)
TOTAL	—	2,316	150	—	98	1,92,701
	—	(30)	(1)	—	(1)	(2080)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories.)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
34. Basic metal industries:—				
341. Ferrous:—	773 (13)	203 (5)	32,113 (25)	1,640 (46)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	587 (4)	—	22,661 (2)	182 (14)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	87 (2)	4,946 (4)	1,124 (14)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	18 (1)	3,043 (13)	44 (2)
(d) Rough castings	186 (9)	98 (2)	1,454 (5)	141 (10)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	113 (4)
(f) Others	—	—	9 (1)	36 (2)
342. Non-ferrous:—	106 (5)	12 (1)	2,485 (8)	1,376 (75)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	2,400 (3)	45 (2)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	62 (2)	12 (1)	—	217 (11)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	10	—	21 (3)	269 (17)
(d) Rough castings	(1)	—	19 (1)	200 (13)
(e) Forgings	34 (2)	—	—	—
(f) Others	—	—	45 (1)	645 (32)
TOTAL	879 (18)	215 (6)	34,598 (33)	3,016 (121)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysor
1	6	7	8	9	10
34. Basic metal industries:—					
341. Ferrous:—	90 (5)	3,464 (15)	2,101 (26)	10,255 (118)	4,804 (26)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	—	2,151 (2)	—	213 (7)	4,000 (1)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	152 (7)	957 (3)	2,750 (19)	—
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	8 (1)	—	—	779 (10)	—
(d) Rough castings	—	1,161 (6)	505 (19)	5,099 (58)	—
(e) Forgings	—	—	532 (1)	341 (6)	804 (25)
(f) Others	82 (4)	—	107 (3)	1,118 (18)	—
342. Non-Ferrous:—	1,089 (4)	2,306 (5)	566 (16)	7,943 (91)	—
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	1,039 (3)	—	93 (4)	1,799 (18)	—
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	720 (3)	320 (7)	1,738 (30)	—
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	—	112 (2)	529 (17)	—
(d) Rough castings	50 (1)	—	—	1,118 (10)	—
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	13 (1)	—
(f) Others	—	1,586 (2)	41 (3)	2,296 (15)	—
TOTAL	1,179 (9)	5,700 (20)	2,667 (42)	17,748 (209)	4,804 (26)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	II	12	13	14	15
34. Basic metal industries :—					
341. Ferrous :—	7,422 (15)	4,738 (146)	1,111 (27)	10,231 (121)	72,237 (296)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	6,281 (6)	—	30 (2)	17 (2)	32,752 (5)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	243 (2)	3,385 (78)	727 (9)	3,971 (30)	7,847 (60)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	743 (4)	533 (25)	30 (2)	88 (4)	1,193 (39)
(d) Rough castings	155 (3)	739 (39)	227 (11)	1,174 (70)	21,367 (163)
(e) Forgings	—	78 (3)	—	—	1,948 (14)
(f) Others	—	3 (1)	97 (3)	3,981 (15)	8,130 (15)
342. Non-ferrous :—	478 (3)	403 (25)	304 (11)	1,913 (41)	6,166 (60)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	353 (1)	—	—	—	2,237 (9)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	403 (25)	271 (9)	249 (11)	2,365 (12)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	125 (2)	—	—	147 (8)	618 (12)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	—	229 (6)	296 (14)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others	—	—	33 (2)	568 (16)	650 (13)
TOTAL	7,900 (18)	5,141 (171)	1,415 (38)	11,424 (162)	78,403 (356)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
34. Basic metal industries :—						
341. Ferrous :—	—	2,494 (58)	—	—	—	1,53,676 (942)
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel	—	—	—	—	—	68,874 (45)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	754 (10)	—	—	—	26,898 (238)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	64 (4)	—	—	—	6,543 (105)
(d) Rough castings	—	1,573 (42)	—	—	—	34,870 (437)
(e) Forgings	—	103 (2)	—	—	—	3,919 (35)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	12,563 (62)
342. Non-ferrous :—	—	—	—	—	—	23,977 (345)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	—	—	—	7,966 (40)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	—	—	—	—	6,357 (111)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	—	—	—	—	1,831 (62)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	—	—	—	1,912 (45)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	—	47 (3)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	5,864 (84)
TOTAL	—	2,494 (58)	—	—	—	1,77,653 (1287)

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
I	2	3	4	5
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment):—				
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)				
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	2,158 (117)	682 (7)	375 (18)	1,203 (51)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	18 (1)	27 (1)	54 (3)	33 (3)
(c) Boots, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	109 (6)	35 (2)	326 (23)	274 (18)
(d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.	—	—	36 (9)	267 (13)
(e) Type founding	32 (3)	—	—	54 (2)
(f) Welding	20 (1)	20 (2)	60 (16)	38 (3)
(g) Safes and vaults	2,698 (5)	—	—	272 (14)
(h) Others	650 (16)	58 (3)	4,383 (60)	782 (37)
TOTAL	5,685 (149)	822 (15)	5,234 (129)	29,23 (141)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery):—				
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)				
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	363 (2)	—	60 (1)	646 (5)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9	10
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment):—					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)					
(a) Metal containers and steeltrunks	19 (1)	1,632 (97)	3,369 (94)	12,652 (216)	351 (6)
(b) Cutlery, locks, , etc.	473 (12)	770 (3)	200 (6)	158 (9)	—
(c) Boots,nuts,nails, springs, chains etc.	9 (2)	—	540 (19)	2,787 (63)	..
(d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.	791 (27)	—	729 (25)	1533 (63)	53 (4)
(e) Type founding	—	—	726 (23)	163 (9)	14 (1)
(f) Welding	23 (3)	—	559 (3)	456 (14)	30 (1)
(g) Safes and vaults	—	—	92 (3)	5,047 (20)	46 (3)
(h) Others	569 (8)	1,415 (2)	1,101 (39)	11,752 (243)	499 (14)
TOTAL	1,884 (53)	3,817 (102)	7,316 (214)	34,548 (637)	993 (29)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)					
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	—	—	1,034 (10)	—

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—					
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	234 (3)	3,149 (117)	318 (7)	1,565 (36)	7,013 (114)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	—	128 (7)	—	1,320 (39)	635 (6)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	28 (1)	2,153 (81)	27 (1)	266 (14)	9,340 (103)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc.	—	1,117 (38)	—	922 (25)	1,980 (12)
(e) Type founding	12 (1)	—	—	76 (3)	213 (7)
(f) Welding	—	76 (2)	—	147 (2)	946 (6)
(g) Safes and vaults	—	15 (2)	27 (1)	470 (7)	191 (3)
(h) Others	—	2,300 (45)	1,861 (5)	4,785 (45)	25,614 (362)
TOTAL	274 (5)	8,938 (292)	2,233 (14)	9,551 (171)	45,932 (613)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—					
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	307 (7)	54 (1)	—	553 (5)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—						
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—						
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	—	1,288 (41)	38 (1)	—	—	36,046 (926)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	—	283 (9)	—	—	—	4,099 (99)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	—	508 (21)	—	—	—	16,402 (354)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	7,428 (216)
(e) Type founding	—	80 (4)	—	—	—	1,370 (53)
(f) Welding	—	—	—	—	—	2,375 (53)
(g) Safes and vault	—	209 (7)	—	—	—	9,067 (67)
(h) Others	—	2,387 (75)	—	—	—	58,156 (954)
TOTAL	—	4,753 (157)	38 (1)	—	—	1,34,943 (2722)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)						
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—						
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering	—	—	—	—	—	3,007 (31)

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
	2	3	4	5
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd.				
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	—	—	498 (7)
(c) Agricultural implements	123 (7)	9 (1)	101 (10)	463 (16)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	1,498 (2)	—	32 (2)	637 (1)
(e) Textile machinery & accessories	119 (1)	—	—	14,467 (117)
(f) General & Jobbing engineering	5,287 (270)	2,350 (48)	6,082 (93)	4,768 (149)
(g) Others	212 (11)	11 (1)	2,664 (146)	3,135 (47)
TOTAL	7,602 (293)	2,370 (50)	18,939 (252)	14,614 (144)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies:—				
370 (a) Electrical machinery	—	—	—	47 (1)
(b) Telegraph and telephone work shops	—	—	—	—
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	333 (2)	—
(d) Electrical fans, radiators, and other accessories	—	—	25 (1)	85 (3)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd.					
(b) Prime movers & boilers	—	—	—	3,013 (14)	—
(c) Agricultural implements	129 (2)	—	3,361 (37)	2,425 (13)	245 (5)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	112 (3)	12,60 (20)	105 (5)	3,926 (32)	2,612 (6)
(e) Textile machinery & accessories	65 (3)	1,883 (2)	14,851 (21)	5,337 (51)	121 (6)
(f) General & jobbing engineering	2,162 (43)	5,884 (21)	12,082 (300)	17,956 (316)	4,186 (98)
(g) Others	135 (8)	—	725 (15)	6,803 (84)	—
TOTAL	2,603 (59)	9,027 (53)	21,124 (378)	40,484 (520)	7,164 (115)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies:—					
370 (a) Electrical machinery	166 (6)	1,236 (3)	538 (4)	3,536 (27)	2,754 (4)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	1,569 (2)	269 (1)	1,588 (5)	7,447 (1)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	—	227 (6)	175 (1)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators, and other accessories	—	50 (3)	281 (4)	2,670 (29)	4,462 (10)

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd.					
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	634 (12)	—	—	2,827 (5)
(c) Agricultural implements	9 (1)	4,443 (207)	122 (7)	3,679 (104)	365 (8)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	—	6,047 (298)	—	339 (15)	1,476 (23)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	—	338 (17)	132 (2)	324 (9)	3,944 (9)
(f) General and jobbing engineering	997 (14)	5,230 (145)	146 (8)	9,891 (134)	25,201 (141)
(g) Others	—	4,842 (155)	106 (4)	1,720 (29)	10,329 (79)
TOTAL	1,006 (15)	21,841 (841)	260 (22)	15,053 (201)	44,665 (276)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies:—					
370. (a) Electrical machinery	—	13 (1)	—	258 (4)	1,800 (8)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	—	—	—	2,815 (4)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	404 (4)	—	46 (1)	741 (5)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators, & other accessories	—	406 (13)	—	168 (4)	6,057 (26)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd.						
(b) Prime movers and boilers	—	—	—	—	—	6,973 (38)
(c) Agricultural implements	—	154 (7)	522 (1)	—	—	16,150 (426)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery and other tools	—	2,007 (64)	—	—	—	20,051 (483)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	—	—	—	—	—	21,581 (298)
(f) General and jobbing engineering	—	3,670 (119)	—	—	53 (2)	1,05,945 (1911)
(g) Others	—	1 (1)	74 (3)	—	—	41,272 (583)
TOTAL	—	6,347 (191)	596 (4)	—	53 (2)	2,14,978 (3,770)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, and supplies:—						
370. (a) Electrical machinery	—	56 (1)	—	—	—	10,404 (59)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	121 (2)	—	—	—	13,809 (15)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	—	—	—	1,926 (19)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators, & other accessories	—	521 (8)	—	—	—	15,625 (111)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.				
370. (a) Storage batteries	—	—	—	—
(f) Radio and Phonographs	37 (2)	—	566 (1)	—
(g) Insulated wires and cables	—	—	3,122 (1)	56 (3)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	81 (5)	—	114 (4)	72 (4)
(i) Others	104 (1)	—	48 (5)	144 (7)
TOTAL	222 (8)	—	4,208 (14)	404 (18)
38. Transport equipment—				
381. Ship building	5,708 (10)	214 (2)	340 (5)	306 (6)
(a) Ship building and repairing	5,128 (7)	94 (1)	340 (5)	—
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	580 (3)	120 (1)	—	306 (6)
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment	4,114 (2)	3,396 (9)	13,436 (7)	7,027 (13)
(a) Railway workshops	4,114 (2)	3,376 (8)	13,436 (7)	7,027 (13)
(b) Tramways	—	20 (1)	—	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	—	—	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.					
370. (a) Storage batteries	—	—	466 (5)	1,406 (8)	605 (2)
(f) Radio and phonographs	12 (1)	—	300 (6)	2,633 (13)	710 (1)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	—	—	114 (2)	2,619 (27)	25 (1)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	—	—	25,93 (41)	1,290 (26)	—
(i) Others	402 (6)	17 (1)	1,349 (21)	3,815 (79)	1,251 (3)
TOTAL	580 (13)	2,872 (9)	5,910 (84)	19,894 (220)	17,429 (23)
38. Transport Equipment—					
381. Ship building	1,108 (9)	—	1,065 (5)	12,515 (12)	39 (1)
(a) Ship building and repairing	234 (2)	—	151 (1)	12,464 (10)	39 (1)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	874 (7)	—	914 (4)	51 (2)	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment—	—	323 (3)	16,445 (5)	25,493 (30)	2,628 (6)
(a) Railway workshop	—	323 (3)	16,445 (5)	24,660 (27)	2,628 (6)
(b) Tramways workshop	—	—	—	833 (3)	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	—	—	7,456 (6)	70 (1)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<i>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</i>					
370. (e) Storage batteries	—	66 (4)	—	13 (1)	2,319 (8)
(f) Radio and phonographs	—	215 (7)	—	1,270 (4)	2,170 (7)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	—	711 (9)	33 (2)	116 (6)	2,200 (7)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	—	678 (5)	—	11 (1)	1,455 (15)
(i) Others	—	1,937 (50)	511 (2)	494 (6)	4,613 (44)
TOTAL	—	4,430 (93)	544 (4)	2,376 (27)	2,50,07 (125)
<i>38. Transport Equipment—</i>					
381. Ship building	8 (1)	—	—	—	13056 (24)
(a) Ship building and repairing	8 (1)	—	—	—	13,056 (24)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	—	—	—	—	—
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment	296 (3)	6,571 (5)	12,510 (11)	25,943 (20)	35,479 (36)
(a) Railway workshop	296 (3)	6,571 (5)	12,510 (11)	25,899 (19)	33,551 (27)
(b) Tramways	—	—	—	44 (1)	1,928 (9)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	—	—	—	4,075 (1)
<i>7. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</i>					
70. (e) Storage batteries	—	107 (3)	—	—	5,072 (31)
(f) Radio and phonographs	—	1,185 (28)	—	—	9,098 (79)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	—	856 (29)	—	—	9,872 (87)
(h) General and jobbing engineering	—	222 (3)	—	—	6,516 (105)
(i) Others	—	—	60 (1)	—	14,745 (226)
TOTAL	—	3,068 (84)	60 (1)	—	87,067 (723)
<i>38. Transport equipment</i>					
381. Ship building	391 (2)	—	—	—	34,750 (77)
(a) Ship building and repairing	—	—	—	—	131,514 (52)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	391 (2)	—	—	—	13,236 (25)
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment	—	24 (1)	—	—	1,53,685 (151)
(a) Railway workshops	—	—	—	—	1,50,836 (136)
(b) Tramway workshop	—	24 (1)	—	—	12,849 (15)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles	—	—	—	—	11,601 (8)

No. 181-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
38. Transport equipment—contd.				
384. Repair of motor vehicles and Cycles	5,492 (136)	1,097 (33)	2,441 (137)	4,556 (113)
(a) Motor vehicles	5,426 (128)	1,097 (33)	2,434 (135)	4,556 (113)
(b) Cycles	66 (2)	—	7 (2)	—
385. Manufacture of bicycles	—	94 (2)	507 (3)	18 (2)
386. Aircraft	425 (1)	—	12 (1)	—
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	425 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	—	—	12 (1)	—
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified	—	—	48 (2)	65 (2)
(a) Coach building	—	—	3 (1)	—
(b) Others	—	—	45 (1)	65 (2)
TOTAL	15,739 (143)	4,801 (46)	16,784 (155)	11,972 (136)
39. Miscellaneous Industries—				
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	498 (8)	—	—	23 (1)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods—	—	—	—	426 (17)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	—	—	426 (17)
(b) Cinematograph film making stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
38. Transport equipment—contd.					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	3,020 (104)	2,386 (45)	20,868 (329)	16,409 (190)	7,095 (117)
(a) Motor vehicles	2,958 (102)	2,386 (45)	20,701 (324)	16,409 (190)	7,075 (116)
(b) Cycles	62 (2)	—	167 (5)	—	20 (1)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	86 (3)	323 (9)	1,779 (2)	1,664 (5)	—
386. Aircraft	76 (2)	—	76 (2)	2,167 (8)	16,732 (9)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircrafts parts and assemblage	26 (1)	—	—	2,050 (4)	16,732 (9)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	50 (1)	—	76 (2)	117 (4)	—
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified	376 (2)	6,605 (9)	6,159 (15)	3,924 (30)	2,121 (2)
(a) Coach building	326 (1)	—	3,910 (3)	1,242 (11)	—
(b) Others	50 (1)	6,605 (9)	2,249 (12)	2,682 (19)	2,121 (2)
TOTAL	4,666 (120)	9,637 (66)	46,392 (358)	60,628 (281)	28,685 (136)
Miscellaneous industries—					
391. Manufacture of professional, scientific measuring and controlling instruments	29 (1)	—	153 (5)	943 (25)	—
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods	—	—	193 (4)	1,298 (23)	5 (3)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	—	193 (4)	530 (14)	5 (3)
(b) Cinematographic film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	768 (9)	—

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	11	12	13	14	15	
38. Transport equipment—contd.—						
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	542 (15)	1,483 (39)	766 (25)	10,701 (138)	8,032 (102)	
(a) Motor vehicles	542 (15)	1,483 (39)	766 (25)	9,787 (121)	7,984 (99)	
(b) Cycles	—	—	—	914 (17)	48 (3)	
385. Manufacture of bicycles	—	2,141 (8)	107 (6)	552 (20)	2,915 (18)	
386. Aircrafts	—	—	—	1,558 (3)	2,227 (7)	
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	1,447 (1)	—	
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	—	—	—	111 (2)	2,227 (7)	
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	—	1,824 (70)	1,011 (1)	—	8,720 (21)	
(a) Coach building	—	409 (13)	—	—	2,329 (9)	
(b) Others	—	1,415 (57)	1,011 (1)	—	6,392 (12)	
TOTAL	846 (19)	12,719 (122)	1,104 (43)	18,864 (187)	74,164 (266)	
39. Miscellaneous Industries—						
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments	—	775 (24)	15 (1)	1,136 (22)	1,600 (20)	
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods	—	46 (3)	—	1,364 (4)	543 (10)	
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	46 (3)	—	1,364 (4)	458 (15)	
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	—	85 (1)	
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
38. Transport equipment—contd.—						
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	61 (1)	5,217 (66)	317 (7)	—	—	90,483 (1591)
(a) Motor vehicles	61 (1)	5,170 (63)	317 (7)	—	—	87,850 (1512)
(b) Cycles	—	47 (3)	—	—	—	2,633 (79)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	—	734 (10)	—	—	—	10,920 (88)
386. Aircrafts—	—	1,012 (2)	—	—	—	24,285 (35)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	1,012 (2)	—	—	—	21,692 (18)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	—	—	—	—	—	2,593 (17)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	—	1,026 (25)	—	—	—	31,879 (179)
(a) Coach building	—	417 (8)	—	—	—	8,635 (46)
(b) Others	—	609 (17)	—	—	—	23,244 (133)
TOTAL	452 (3)	8,013 (104)	317 (7)	—	—	3,57,603 (2,129)
39. Miscellaneous Industries—						
391. Manufacture of professional, scientific measuring and controlling instruments	—	—	25 (1)	—	—	5,197 (114)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods	—	272 (14)	6 (1)	—	—	4,219 (85)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	—	6 (1)	—	—	3,094 (61)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	
1	2	3	4	5	
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
(b) Cinematograph film in development, stripping, sorting and processing	27 (14)	—	—	1,125 (24)	
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	10 (1)	146 (3)	
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	105 (6)	—	—	67 (7)	
(a) Jewellery	125 (6)	—	—	67 (7)	
(b) Mines	—	—	—	—	
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	—	—	91 (4)	
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified	3,493 (71)	118 (2)	558 (97)	3,483 (77)	
(a) Ordnance factories	780 (11)	—	212 (21)	22 (2)	
(b) Pen and pencil making	41 (4)	—	—	46 (3)	
(c) Button making	120 (5)	—	102 (5)	362 (18)	
(d) Brushes	—	—	—	16 (1)	
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Marathas	North India	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	404 (7)	1 (1)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	246 (1)	195 (4)	13 (1)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	64 (5)	—	658 (24)	2,333 (28)	114 (7)
(a) Jewellery	1 (4)	—	658 (24)	388 (27)	114 (7)
(b) Mints	45 (1)	—	—	1,745 (1)	—
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	8 (1)	—	—	24 (2)	—
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified	619 (9)	12,230 (33)	7,016 (139)	36,009 (477)	1,362 (11)
(a) Ordnance factories	—	—	—	—	1,060 (2)
(b) Pen and pencil making	41 (2)	73 (4)	527 (5)	2,054 (20)	—
(c) Button making	—	—	370 (7)	27 (1)	—
(d) Brushes	113 (3)	—	—	432 (13)	—

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	11	12	13	14	15	
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.—						
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	68 (1)	124 (2)	
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	30 (2)	111 (5)	
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	—	—	—	34 (3)	2,078 (8)	
(a) Jewellery	—	—	—	34 (3)	231 (6)	
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	1,847 (2)	
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	32 (2)	—	195 (1)	45 (3)	
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified	638 (8)	3, . (1)	775 (24)	28,495 (183)	15,65 (224)	
(a) Ordnance factories	—	—	12 (1)	—	—	
(b) Pen and pencil making	—	132 (5)	—	135 (5)	521 (20)	
(c) Button making	—	73 (3)	—	15 (1)	42 (1)	
(d) Brushes	—	26 (1)	—	256 (4)	36 (2)	
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.						
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks —	—	—	—	—	—	765 (15)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—	594 (13)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	—	16 (1)	—	—	—	5,269 (89)
(a) Jewellery	—	16 (1)	—	—	—	1,632 (85)
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	—	3,637 (4)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	84 (3)	—	—	—	479 (16)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere specified	—	9,374 (32)	—	—	—	11,373 (1,488)
(a) Ordnance factories	—	—	—	—	—	2,086 (35)
(b) Pen and pencil making	—	240 (7)	—	—	—	3,810 (75)
(c) Button making	—	40 (2)	—	—	—	1,251 (43)
(d) Brushes	—	—	—	—	—	879 (24)

NO. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
I	2	3	4	
39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.				
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified				
(c) Games and sports.	24 (2)	—	—	21 (2)
(f) Manufacture of ice	42 (4)	4 (1)	401 (56)	33 (2)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	—	—	50 (2)	68 (5)
(i) Celluloid articles	605 (16)	—	—	64 (4)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	1,082 (3)	—	—	1,167 (3)
(l) Other	799 (38)	174 (4)	13 (5)	1,684 (37)
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES	4,096 (87)	178 (5)	888 (98)	4,236 (109)
51. Electricity gas and steam	1,336 (25)	770 (32)	4,541 (122)	3,193 (68)
511. Electric light and power	1,197 (21)	720 (30)	4,403 (121)	3,130 (67)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	139 (4)	50 (2)	138 (1)	63 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9	10
39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.					
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—contd.					
(e) Games and sports	—	—	—	63 (2)	—
(f) Manufacture of ice	—	239 (15)	51 (3)	275 (7)	—
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	18 (1)	72 (3)	193 (7)	5,764 (110)	28 (2)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	—	2,198 (85)	—
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	31 (1)	24 (1)	8 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing filling etc. of articles	426 (2)	291 (1)	1,361 (8)	17,044 (61)	31 (1)
(l) Others	21 (1)	1,555 (10)	4,483 (108)	8,128 (177)	235 (5)
TOTAL— MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES	720 (16)	2,230 (33)	8,265 (173)	41,006 (566)	11,553 (23)
51. Electricity gas and steam	188 (5)	14,889 (51)	2,471 (26)	7,314 (108)	666 (25)
511. Electric light and power	177 (4)	14,708 (48)	2,214 (23)	5,766 (100)	584 (23)
512. Gases manufacture and distribution	11 (1)	181 (3)	257 (3)	1,548 (8)	82 (2)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
8	11	12	13	14	15
39. Miscellaneous Industries— <i>contd.</i>					
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified— <i>contd.</i>					
(e) Games and sports	—	449 (11)	—	286 (9)	29 (1)
(f) Manufacture of ice	61 (5)	526 (46)	108 (7)	986 (44)	531 (9)
(g) Forage presses	—	12 (1)	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	—	249 (6)	40 (4)	304 (5)	1,247 (36)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	108 (7)	24 (1)	—
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	127 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	—	1,181 (7)	—	12,567 (12)	2,565 (16)
(l) Others	623 (3)	818 (16)	507 (5)	13,118 (107)	10,574 (11)
TOTAL—(MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES)	684 (8)	4,319 (125)	790 (25)	31,592 (216)	20,153 (204)
51. Electricity gas and steam	292 (7)	513 (17)	3,558 (38)	5,740 (67)	6,715 (57)
511. Electric light and power	364 (7)	457 (14)	3,558 (38)	5,740 (67)	5,711 (56)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	—	56 (3)	—	236 (4)	1,004 (5)
37. Miscellaneous Industries— <i>contd.</i>					
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified— <i>contd.</i>					
(e) Games and sports	—	10 (2)	—	—	912 (20)
(f) Manufacture of ice	—	157 (11)	—	—	3,466 (210)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	12 (1)
(h) Plastic articles	—	68 (3)	—	—	8,101 (184)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	—	—	3,656 (140)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	63 (3)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	—	7,839 (5)	—	—	45,654 (121)
(l) Others	—	990 (2)	—	—	43,881 (623)
TOTAL (MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES)	—	9,746 (50)	51 (2)	—	1,30,236 (1,820)
51. Electricity gas and steam	83 (1)	1,267 (10)	—	85 (4)	43,673 (665)
511. Electric light and power	—	1,073 (8)	—	85 (4)	39,092 (626)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	—	194 (2)	—	—	4,581 (39)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
52. Water and Sanitary Services	247 (15)	58 (5)	671 (20)	330 (11)
521. Water supply stations	212 (13)	58 (5)	524 (13)	272 (5)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage)	35 (2)	—	147 (7)	158 (5)
83. Recreation Services	—	—	—	—
831. Cinema studios	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services :—				
842. Restaurants, cafes etc.	559 (18)	—	(5)	68
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services	167 (5)	—	20 (1)	2
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	23 (2)	—	45 (5)	—
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	—
(d) Others	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	749 (25)	—	63 (6)	68 (2)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Meina-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
52. Water and Sanitary Services	20 (1)	378 (10)	379 (22)	1,653 (47)	119 (6)
521. Water Supply stations	—	378 (10)	116 (6)	1,089 (34)	119 (6)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage)	20 (1)	—	263 (16)	564 (13)	—
83. Recreation Services	—	—	1,681 (19)	2,402 (22)	—
831. Cinema studios	—	—	1,681 (19)	2,402 (22)	—
84. Personal Services—					
842. Restaurants Cafes etc.	—	—	—	—	—
844. (a) Laundries and Laundry Services	—	—	321 (11)	1,956 (25)	18 (1)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	151 (7)	—	662 (58)	106 (5)	267 (11)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	12 (1)	—
(d) Others	21 (1)	—	—	34 (1)	—
TOTAL	172 (8)	—	983 (69)	2,108 (32)	285 (12)

No. 183-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1961—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
52. Water and Sanitary Services	53 (2)	92 (4)	—	1,313 (20)	1,629 (21)
521. Water Supply Stations	—	63 (3)	—	1,184 (16)	1,315 (13)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage)	53 (2)	29 (1)	—	129 (4)	414 (8)
83. Recreation Services	—	—	—	—	185 (6)
831. Cinema Studios	—	—	—	—	185 (6)
4. Personal Services					
842. Restaurants cafes etc.	—	—	—	—	—
844.(a). Laundries and laundries Services	15 (1)	27 (1)	—	—	446 (6)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	—	—	—	24 (2)	508 (14)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	51 (3)
TOTAL	15 (1)	27 (1)	—	24 (2)	1,005 (23)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
52. Water and Sanitary Services	—	737 (7)	—	—	—	7,679 (191)
521. Water supply stations	—	390 (3)	—	—	—	5,520 (127)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage)	—	347 (4)	—	—	—	2,159 (64)
83. Recreation Services	—	—	—	—	—	4,268 (47)
831. Cinema Studios	—	—	—	—	—	4,268 (47)
4. Personal Services—						
842. Restaurants cafes etc.	—	—	—	—	—	619 (23)
844.(a) Laundries and laundry services	—	19 (1)	—	—	—	19,030 (53)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	—	267 (8)	—	—	—	2,080 (113)
(c) Dhobi-ghat	—	—	—	—	—	12 (1)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	106 (5)
TOTAL	—	286 (9)	—	—	—	5,847 (195)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*contd.*

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

	Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Gujarat	Kerala
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total—All Factories	1961 . . .	227,803 (4,984)	80,290 (1,250)	191,586 (6,058)	..	360,576 (3,841)	172,065 (2,467)
	1960 . . .	217,429 (4,868)	79,228 (1,223)	188,723 (5,507)	..	345,977* (3,649)	167,730 (2,400)
	1959 . . .	210,972 (4,791)	77,994 (1,181)	187,295 (5,547)	1,078,351 (11,398)	..	158,801 (2,264)
	1958 . . .	221,954 (4,875)	75,378 (1,085)	183,238 (4,904)	1,066,677 (10,995)	..	166,182 (2,144)
	1957 . . .	197,440 (3,802)	72,415 (1,050)	180,260 (4,511)	1,075,944 (10,626)	..	155,305 (1,653)
	1956 . . .	204,339 (3,765)	74,698 (1,037)	176,840 (4,359)	1,051,878 (10,115)	..	165,196 (1,406)
	1955 . . .	117,514 (2,637)	68,647 (983)	172,062 (4,086)	863,029 (8,232)	..	106,733 (938)
	1954 . . .	108,840 (2,536)	65,290 (975)	170,521 (3,732)	809,895 (8,027)	..	106,053 (853)
	1953 . . .	96,339 (2,573)	63,748 (959)	169,771 (3,446)	782,679 (7,979)	..	99,065† (1,005)
	1951 . . .	..	65,136 (911)	191,150 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	..	84,380 (715)

† Figures of previous year repeated.

• Data for Gujarat State and is exclusive of returns for 10 factories.

Industry		Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab
I		8	9	10	11	12	13
Total—All Factories	1961 . . .	169,178 (1,947)	329,608 (5,626)	8,27,043 (8,308)	178,185 (2,311)	38,323 (494)	131,794 (3,510)
	1960 . . .	158,793 (1,877)	324,837 (5,682)	784,061 (8,083)	171,645 (2,250)	29,795 (428)	12,713 (3,301)
	1959 . . .	161,695 (1,915)	322,381 (5,680)	..	187,099 (2,243)	29,113 (390)	112,322 (2,900)
	1958 . . .	161,059 (1,872)	326,305 (5,117)	..	..	25,974 (350)	103,981 (2,643)
	1957 . . .	154,738 (1,743)	324,617 (4,956)	..	112,618 (1,278)	24,730 (343)	99,147 (2,307)
	1956 . . .	168,176 (1,811)	307,665 (4,808)	..	75,105 (935)	22,624 (322)	91,083 (2,165)
	1955 . . .	130,576 (1,604)	327,926 (4,927)	..	60,381 (864)	20,328 (306)	63,712 (1,820)
	1954 . . .	122,204 (1,596)	328,677 (6,369)	..	87,897 (725)	20,174 (280)	54,586 (1,350)
	1953 . . .	122,110 (1,544)	301,035 (6,798)	..	83,675 (567)	28,419 (309)	45,960 (1,670)
	1951 . . .	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	..	55,273 (453)	17,186 (293)	48,175 (1,396)

No. 181-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*concl.*

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands		
I	14	15	16	17		
Total—All Factories	1961 . . .	56,910 (915)	337,665 (2,837)	730,279 (4,333)	1,913 (12)	
	1960 . . .	56,608 (866)	314,454 (2,601)	723,294 (4,116)	1,916 (12)	
	1959 . . .	53,685 (736)	293,036 (2,360)	691,469 (3,909)	1,630 (6)	
	1958 . . .	53,075 (634)	278,178 (2,224)	686,428 (3,687)	1,600 (6)	
	1957 . . .	48,199 (545)	282,987 (1,977)	688,002 (3,432)	2,308 (7)	
	1956 . . .	44,832 (386)	273,537 (1,942)	682,207 (3,193)	3,835 (6)	
	1955 . . .	18,392 (297)	215,613 (1,756)	616,779 (2,195)	1,913 (1)	
	1954 . . .	22,224 (269)	239,874 (1,638)	609,075 (2,842)	2,325 (4)	
	1953 . . .	17,985 (206)	212,380 (1,557)	627,167 (2,748)	1,482 (3)	
	1951 . . .	33,706 (356)	202,514 (1,458)	654,001 (2,613)	1,637 (3)	
Industry	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total	
I	18	19	20	21	22	
Total—All Factories	1961 . . .	71,656 (1,083)	2,201 (27)	119 (34)	19,739 (57)	39,18,135* (50,095)
	1960 . . .	68,952 (1,031)	1,706 (22)	134 (69)	18,532 (55)	37,64,206 (48,056)
	1959 . . .	64,728 (971)	1,514 (20)	148 (40)	23,111 (57)	36,34,583 (40,399)
	1958 . . .	59,399 (914)	1,344 (15)	..	2,068 (57)	3,412,647 (41,569)
	1957 . . .	57,337 (834)	1,175 (14)	95 (27)	1,933 (60)	34,79,745 (39,138)
	1956 . . .	51,075 (1,157)	1,054 (13)	298 (49)	1,901 (83)	34,01,599 (37,162)
	1955 . . .	47,252 (704)	975 (12)	258 (54)	1,742 (56)	31,14,313 (35,328)
	1954 . . .	42,826 (614)	919 (9)	119 (34)	1,545 (34)	3,036,715 (29,345)
	1953 . . .	41,174 (559)	790 (7)	119 (34)	1,491 (56)	29,7,369 (350,138)
	1951 . . .	42,635 (465)	1,434 (7)	..	10,910 (77)	29,14,312 (34,785)

NOTE.—Statewise figures upto 1955 relate to erstwhile part 'A' states, part 'B' states, of Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin and part 'C' states of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura. The all India totals upto 1955, however, relate to all the part 'A' 'B' and 'C' states. Totals from 1956 onwards relate to reorganised states and union territories excluding data for certain defaulting states. For full description of actual Coverage please see explanatory note on page 478 ante.

* Employment figures not available for 16 factories.

**No. 182.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX**

Years/States	No. of working factories subject to Factories Act	Average No. of workers employed daily	
		Adults	
		Men	Women
1	2	3	4
1951	32,836	2,217,536	284,884
1952	30,243	2,116,767	265,409
1953	29,053	2,291,444	281,050
1954	28,147	2,311,327	290,691
1955	28,274	2,564,003	294,809
1956	27,810	2,714,070	339,914
1957	27,579	2,711,89	338,576
1958	27,309	2,845,812	337,954
1959	26,606	2,911,138	354,307
1960*	50,795†	2,111,014	68,072
1960 —			
Andhra Pradesh	1,084	102,902	50,032
Assam	1,250	58,000	6,870
Bihar	6,008	181,154	8,319
Gujarat	2,541	316,088	37,598
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala	2,467	53,856	43,077
Madhya Pradesh	1,047	106,749	14,987
Madras	5,026	256,704	41,132
Maharashtra	8,328	697,014	62,240
Mysore	1,111	109,190	26,030
Orissa	494	23,864	3,545
Punjab	3,510	116,995	4,238
Rajasthan	915	38,168	2,310
Uttar Pradesh	1,837*	321,360	4,165
West Bengal	4,333	650,625	30,843
Centrally administered territories :—			
Andaman & Nicobar islands	12	1,886	17
Delhi	1,083	60,514	13,011
Himachal Pradesh	27	1,956	30
Manipur	34	92	27
Tripura	57	961	711

*Provisional.

†Employment figures not available for 16 factories

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 182.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX—contd. (a)

Years/States	Average No. of workers employed daily				Total
	Adolescents		Children		
	Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
1	5	6	7	8	9
1951	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544(b)
1953	12,815	3,214	3,691	1,284	2,528,026(c)
1954	9,860	2,653	3,311	1,539	2,589,757
1955	10,306	2,855	2,498	1,525	2,690,403
1956	11,393	5,334	3,057	1,253	2,882,309
1957	9,725	4,678	3,452	1,539	3,074,088
1958	10,432	3,957	3,272	1,360	3,102,186
1959	9,625	5,517	2,821	1,173	3,202,902
1960	13,894	2,244	2,443	772	3,357,803
1961	7,234	3,891	2,405	441	3,495,987
States :—					
1961					
Andhra Pradesh	277	10	22	—	183,193
Assam	913	195	360	—	77,004
Bihar	543	9	407	—	1,91,232
Gujarat	71	11	23	—	353,791
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	126	1,996	104	1	99,160
Madhya Pradesh	177	62	48	—	122,023
Madras	870	735	564	286	300,381
Maharashtra	1,041	443	223	21	760,982
Mysore	605	156	47	2	136,030
Orissa	207	136	—	—	27,752
Punjab	335	—	13	—	121,586
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	40,508
Uttar Pradesh	1,200	55	470	13	527,263
West Bengal	777	12	79	4	22,340
Centrally administered territories :—					
Andaman & Nicobar islands	—	—	10	—	1,913
Delhi	46	—	8	—	67,809
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	4	6	1,970
Manipur	—	—	—	—	119
Tripura	46	21	18	8	1,755

* Provisional.

(a) Figures relate to factories submitting return.

(b) Includes 5,307 persons for whom details are not available.

(c) Includes 124,846 persons for whom details are not available.

Note 1:—Coverage by states is the same as for table 181 as explained in the explanatory note of that table in page 461 ante, except for the year 1957 where information in respect of Mysore State is excluded.

No. 183—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES
(Average number of workers employed daily)

Years/States	Coal	Copper	Chromite	Diamond	Gold	Gypsum	Iron ore
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	351,975	3,710	1,279	1,934	21,872	1,599	20,223
1953	341,193	3,685	2,138	21,69	22,884	3,031	30,396
1954	340,964	4,052	1,320	1,906	18,054	3,118	30,772
1955	347,980	4,114	1,981	1,840	17,787	4,227	34,218
1956	352,429	4,070	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	37,301
1957	370,244	4,503	2,239	270	17,089	5,022	40,345
1958	382,172	4,400	1,839	110	16,839	5,040	43,171
1959	343,761	4,502	1,981	82	16,634	4,312	41,465
1960	397,422	4,507	1,945	480	16,092	4,793	49,902
1961	411,265	4,183	1,629	399	16,295	3,820	54,540
1962	432,909	3,929	2,049	644	16,397	4,581	50,124
<i>States/ Centrally Administered territories 1961—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	16,989	—	—	—	—	—	2,177
Assam	4,528	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	2,03,091	4,174	354	—	—	—	10,657
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	43,279	—	—	399	—	—	11,060
Madras	1,906	—	—	—	—	1,930	—
Maharashtra	5,955	—	134	—	—	35	2,805
Mysore	—	—	21	—	16,295	—	6,351
Orissa	6,336	—	1,120	—	—	—	20,742
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	91
Rajasthan	564	9	—	—	—	1,846	639
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
West Bengal	1,28,617	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Andaman & Nicobar Island</i>							
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>1962—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	18,451	—	—	—	—	—	2,371
Assam	4,560	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	2,15,935	3,929	538	—	—	—	16,914
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	45,807	—	—	644	—	—	2,560
Madras	1,797	—	88	—	—	2,468	—
Maharashtra	6,396	—	—	—	—	—	1,270
Mysore	—	—	113	—	16,397	—	7,208
Orissa	6,588	—	1,310	—	—	—	19,284
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	636	—	—	—	—	2,100	517
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
West Bengal	1,32,739	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Andamans and Nicobar Islands</i>							
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 183—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average number of workers employed daily)

Year/States	Lime Stone	Magne- sosite	Manga- nese	Mica	Stone	Other mines	Total
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951	15,980	3,464	155,531	52,196	15,108	12,403	149,048
1954	25,753	3,181	84,821	27,335	5,462	18,902	568,254
1955	27,653	2,777	89,907	30,632	4,932	22,728	590,776
1956	3,0701	4,223	109,948	33,973	5,886	22,345	628,581
1957	32,754	4,681	110,214	35,267	6,370	19,019	655,372
1958	39,520	4,304	86,857	33,548	8,149	23,411	649,360
1959	36,447	5,479	59,935	32,489	6,455	24,475	618,017
1960	44,412	4,498	56,859	33,278	7,920	29,511	652,069
1961	54,637	7,117	46,923	29,635	8,524	32,019	670,986
1962	54,499	7,495	39,141	26,092	8,225	38,141	684,226
<i>State/Centrally Adminis- tered territories—</i>							
<i>1961—</i>							
<i>States:—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	814	—	2,878	6,296	29	2,578	31,761
Assam	259	—	—	—	—	186	4,973
Bihar	7,792	—	51	15,098	4,443	9,979	2,55,657
Gujarat	2,526	—	2,606	—	724	2,066	7,922
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	1,172	1,172
Madhya Pradesh	12,176	—	10,935	—	—	4,774	82,623
Madras	3,397	6,793	—	109	1,751	229	16,115
Maharashtra	56	—	9,122	—	505	324	18,936
Mysore	6,953	269	10,706	—	—	1,241	41,836
Orissa	14,892	—	9,911	—	—	3,076	56,677
Punjab	394	—	—	—	—	1,121	1,666
Rajasthan	3,866	55	714	8,086	102	4,033	19,914
Uttar Pradesh	1,309	—	—	—	189	22	1,529
West Bengal	203	—	—	25	781	917	130,543
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	110	100
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	212	212
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>1962—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	920	—	2,133	5,525	124	2,668	32,252
Assam	284	—	—	—	—	3,485	8,329
Bihar	7,634	—	169	14,048	40,22	9,319	2,72,502
Gujarat	2,464	—	818	—	844	2,880	7,016
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	810	810
Madhya Pradesh	9,895	—	8,360	19	13	6,778	74,076
Madras	3,270	7,248	—	77	1,728	365	16,953
Maharashtra	58	—	7,307	—	599	302	16,020
Mysore	6,165	247	10,145	—	—	958	41,233
Orissa	15,773	—	9,976	87	—	3,152	56,170
Punjab	397	—	—	—	—	1,413	1,810
Rajasthan	4,949	—	239	6,273	62	4,818	19,594
Uttar Pradesh	2,428	—	—	—	—	—	2,431
West Bengal	262	—	—	63	833	886	134,783
Andaman and Nico- bar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	129	129
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	118	118
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes figures regarding employment in ilmenite mines also..

No. 184—EMPLOIMENT IN PLANTATIONS

Years/States	I	Tea (1)		Coffee (2)	
		No. of Estates 2	Average daily No. of workers 3	No. of Estates 4	Average daily No. of workers 5
1950	.	6,731	1,033,090	10,853	175,111
1952	.	6,544	1,024,208	10,153	164,604
1953	.	6,262	969,610	11,984	174,948
1954	.	6,574	993,594	12,725	202,859
1955	.	6,604	989,656	12,805	227,223
1956	.	6,840	1,004,683	13,388	199,153
1957	.	7,123	1,004,257	18,157	195,540
1958	.	7,276	980,238	18,595	260,654
1959	.	8,084	919,405	29,299	283,616
1960	.	8,934	845,166	31,400	285,444
1960 States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	75	201
Assam	.	799	453,761	—	—
Bihar	.	4	517	—	—
Kerala	.	1,723	93,762	11,060	24,360
Madras	.	4,604	78,342	1,585	61,308
Mysore	.	13	3,539	18,671	199,564
Orissa	.	—	—	9	11
Punjab	.	1,159	6,775	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	47	3,112	—	—
West Bengal	.	303	197,165	—	—
Centrally administered territories:—					
Himachal Pradesh	.	226	413	—	—
Tripura	.	56	7,770	—	—

Years/States	I	Rubber (3)		Total	
		No. of estates 6	Average daily No. of workers 7	No. of estates 8	Average No. of daily workers 9
1950	.	8,868	44,287	26,452	12,52,488
1952	.	9,169	39,523	25,666	12,28,335
1953	.	14,263	40,387	32,509	11,84,945
1954	.	14,257	46,352	33,556	12,42,805
1955	.	14,417	57,813	33,826	12,74,702
1956	.	18,155	62,437	38,383	12,66,273
1957	.	26,476	71,032	51,756	12,70,829
1958	.	50,150	83,846	76,021	13,24,738
1959	.	54,912	88,721	92,295	12,91,742
1960	.	57,351	93,754	97,685	12,24,364
1960 States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	75	201
Assam	.	—	—	799	45,3761
Bihar	.	—	—	4	527
Kerala	.	57,260	89,274	70,043	2,07,396
Madras	.	72	2,534	6,261	1,42,184
Mysore	.	19	1,946	18,703	2,05,049
Orissa	.	—	—	9	11
Punjab	.	—	—	1,159	6,775
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	47	3,112
West Bengal	.	—	—	303	197,165
Centrally administered territories:—					
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	226	413
Tripura	.	—	—	56	7,770

Source : Directorate of Economic Statistics, Ministry of F

(1) Date from 1953 onwards is based on Tea Statistics 1962.

(2) Figures relate to year beginning July.

(3) Data for rubber from 1957- onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.

No. 185—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT

(Covered by the shops and Commercial Establishments Acts)

Years/States	Shops		Commercial establishment	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	2	3	4	5
1951	536,057	494,322	58,982	226,487
1954	677,597	579,908	77,455	240,033
1955	782,177	649,689	91,929	282,884
1956	931,321	772,583	102,634	460,832
1957	1,004,163	763,001	177,242	533,769
1958	1,068,038	843,714	128,895	557,713
1959	1,012,772	817,364	112,011	559,749
1960	12,48,218	9,47,754	146,002	6,24,706
1961	13,48,028	10,56,173	1,64,771	6,80,577
1962**	13,06,922	10,07,151	1,71,594	7,15,755
<i>States Centrally administered territories:—</i>				
1961—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,18,186	65,436	3,685	13,363
Assam	6,354	7,546	506	2,108
Bihar	27,440	28,102	1,607	7,079
Gujarat	1,44,643	91,194	20,010	32,939
Jammu & Kashmir	19,492	3,939	694	2,774
Kerala	33,142	48,263	2,282	12,374
Madhya Pradesh	63,369	29,711	6,245	12,341
Madras	1,16,107	1,47,240	6,147	32,290
Maharashtra	2,49,460	2,65,168	48,390	2,21,872
Mysore	69,838	45,007	5,501	20,819
Orissa	2,212	5,178	495	7,351
Punjab	1,31,365	41,156	39,569	48,415
Rajasthan	75,372	37,274	6,458	8,746
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	1,90,042	1,85,952	10,502	1,96,725
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	209	165	—	—
Delhi	52,803	53,101	12,638	61,129
Himachal Pradesh	1,859	329	18	62
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,135	1,412	24	280
1962—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,21,294	68,336	3,831	13,613
Assam	6,947	8,629	540	2,121
Bihar	28,570	23,787	1,447	10,962
Gujarat	1,14,659	77,055	17,803	42,558
Jammu & Kashmir	18,309	3,748	450	1,494
Kerala	33,196	47,534	2,132	11,474
Madhya Pradesh	60,881	29,231	7,003	12,157
Madras	163,196	1,56,993	6,686	42,380
Maharashtra	1,86,416	1,90,619	49,894	2,23,069
Mysore	77,299	48,332	4,586	13,421
Orissa	3,150	8,638	640	8,988
Punjab	1,40,223	43,062	43,214	54,198
Rajasthan	92,425	43,685	7,729	10,237
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	1,95,405	1,94,844	10,683	1,96,080
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	224	181	—	—
Delhi	60,477	58,638	14,912	72,655
Himachal Pradesh	2,117	429	19	64
Manipur	995	1,982	—	—
Tripura	1,169	1,428	25	284

**Provisional.

No. 185—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT—*contd.*

(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts)

Years/States	Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
	No. 6	Workers 7	No. 8	Workers 9
1951	42,247	171,610	654,969*	9,281,169*
1954	56,299	209,380	811,351	1,029,321
1955	64,501	238,038	938,687	1,170,611
1956	77,367	295,193	1,111,322	1,528,608
1957	73,231	263,993	1,198,270(a)	1,585,726(b)
1958	83,884	299,552	1,280,817	1,700,979
1959	63,073	245,795	1,197,856	1,622,908
1960	81,491	2,85,417	14,75,711	18,57,877
1961	90,153	332,235	16,02,952(c)	20,68,985(c)
1962**	89,462	3,08,915	15,67,978	20,31,821
<i>States/Centrally administered territories :—</i>				
1961—				
Andhra Pradesh	11,323	34,394	1,33,194	1,13,193
Assam	343	1,268	7,203	10,832
Bihar	2,012	4,669	31,059	39,850
Gujarat	8,724	28,068	1,73,377	1,52,201
Jammu & Kashmir	930	2,077	21,116	8,790
Kerala	4,328	13,938	39,752	74,575
Madhya Pradesh	7,690	11,112	77,304	53,164
Madras	458	5,920	1,67,712	1,85,450
Maharashtra	21,392	1,24,521	3,19,442(c)	6,11,561
Mysore	7,583	36,391	82,922	1,02,217
Orissa	495	2,537	3,202	15,066
Punjab	74,941	11,122	1,78,428	1,00,693
Rajasthan	3,745	9,049	85,575	55,069
Uttar Pradesh	10,644	34,512	2,11,188	4,17,189
West Bengal	28	113	237	278
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,421	11,617	67,862	1,25,847
Delhi	301	398	2,178	769
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Manipur	242	529	1,40	2,221
Tripura . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1962—				
Andhra Pradesh	10,929	35,719	1,36,054	1,17,668
Assam	366	1,343	7,853	12,093
Bihar	1,972	4,967	31,989	39,716
Gujarat	6,263	20,097	1,38,725	1,39,710
Jammu & Kashmir	943	1,663	19,702	6,905
Kerala	4,264	13,092	39,592	72,100
Madhya Pradesh	9,218	11,633	74,102	53,021
Madras	471	6,441	1,70,353	2,05,814
Maharashtra	17,503	1,00,553	2,53,813	5,14,241
Mysore	7,186	34,235	89,071	95,088
Orissa	765	3,550	4,555	21,179
Punjab	8,338	11,643	1,91,755	1,08,903
Rajasthan	7,004	12,011	1,07,158	65,933
Uttar Pradesh	10,980	37,787	2,17,068	4,28,711
West Bengal	30	124	254	305
Andaman and Nicobar Island	2,579	12,848	77,9	41
Delhi	371	417	25	10
Himachal Pradesh	38	...	1,033	2,226
Manipur	242	524	1,430	2,236
Tripura . . . . .	...	...	...	...

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Includes 3,634 establishments for which break up by commercial establishment Theatre Restaurant etc., is not available.

(b) Includes 24,963 workers for which break up by commercial establishments etc., is not available.

** Provisional.

* Totals do not tally because break up is not available.

(c) Exclusive of 19,621 establishment for which category-wise break up and employment figures are not available.

No. 186-A.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Years/States	No. of Registrations	No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year		
		Industrial Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical
1	2	3	4	5
1950	1,210,358	—	—	—
1951	1,375,351	3,448	38,021	85,057
1952	1,476,699	4,348	46,728	115,964
1953	1,408,800	5,224	52,504	105,086
1954	1,465,497	5,202	55,234	173,130
1955	1,584,024	4,441	57,165	195,862
1956	1,660,895	4,781	59,999	215,520
1957	1,774,668	5,929	71,508	267,757
1958	2,203,888	8,923	88,665	308,203
1959*	2,471,596	13,747	105,263	356,170

Years/States	No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year				
	Educational	Domestic Service	Unskilled	Others	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950	..	..	..	..	330,743
1951	4,825	11,704	162,445	23,219	328,719
1952	6,929	13,922	22,479	25,201	437,571
1953	11,411	17,137	249,023	36,975	522,360
1954	17,773	21,231	299,181	38,029	609,780
1955	20,468	22,833	354,318	36,871	691,958
1956	25,395	25,716	388,423	38,669	758,509
1957	40,246	32,018	460,639	44,002	922,099
1958	56,157	43,823	620,247	57,279	1,183,259
1959*	68,981	53,100	754,079	69,561	1,422,090

Source: Director General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

* Subsequent figures are available as in table 188-B.

NO. 186-B.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—contd.
(BY broad occupational groups)

Years/States	No. of Employment Exchanges	No. of Registra- tions	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year		
			Professional Technical & related workers	Administra- tive Execut- ive and Managerial workers	Clerical, sales & rela- ted workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960	246(a)	2,732,548	70,378	3,175	92,837
1961	325(b)	2,230,314	80,302	3,638	88,187
1962	342(c)	3,844,902	112,613	4,259	99,452
1963	353(c)	4,151,781	115,006	3,599	7,40,00
<i>States/Centrally administered territories:—</i>					
1962—					
Andhra Pradesh	22	2,01,369	9,225	179	4,776
Assam	21	66,383	784	34	1,896
Bihar	22	2,62,386	4,395	32	3,760
Gujarat	17	1,36,835	2,010	320	2,968
Jammu & Kashmir	2	9,506	225	4	733
Kerala	9	1,51,063	15,212	290	13,577
Madhya Pradesh	37	2,80,269	4,216	150	2,979
Madras	16	2,64,898	12,622	257	7,113
Maharashtra	28	3,39,626	8,414	617	13,272
Mysore	19	1,62,386	8,459	86	2,468
Orissa	13	1,59,370	2,603	280	1,855
Punjab	31	2,80,350	7,641	451	2,451
Rajasthan	18	1,22,741	2,594	160	985
Uttar Pradesh	53	8,25,688	8,379	608	15,808
West Bengal	23	4,21,620	9,815	276	15,978
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	1,22,534	9,702	179	5,693
Himachal Pradesh	6	18,431	284	63	115
Manipur	1	9,825	5,723	215	2,708
Tripura	1	7,508	263	57	309
Pondicherry	1	2,114	47	1	10
1963—					
Andhra Pradesh	23	2,23,375	13,449	258	4,822
Assam	21	75,481	536	10	1,467
Bihar	22	2,60,720	6,176	28	3,870
Gujarat	18	1,35,538	2,080	242	2,581
Jammu & Kashmir	2	11,712	143	2	515
Kerala	9	1,41,590	9,974	173	3,987
Madhya Pradesh	43	309,761	5,833	216	3,054
Madras	16	307,035	16,042	251	2,014
Maharashtra	28	405,891	6,757	713	11,815
Mysore	20	172,687	8,770	58	2,124
Orissa	13	152,219	2,756	280	2,155
Punjab	31	288,460	8,343	258	1,792
Rajasthan	18	120,977	2,604	96	701
Uttar Pradesh	53	947,472	7,951	397	10,951
West Bengal	25	425,340	11,074	325	15,343
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	133,897	11,885	236	6,398
Himachal Pradesh	6	19,663	234	24	90
Manipur	1	9,591	111	8	241
Tripura	1	7,933	245	24	283
Pondicherry	1	2,439	43	—	14

*Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

- (a) In addition five University Employment Bureaux were functioning at Delhi, Trivandrum, Aligarh, Varanasi and Calcutta, at the end of December, 1960.
- (b) In addition eight University Employment Bureaux were functioning at Aligarh, Allahabad, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Trivandrum, Varanasi and Waltair at the end of December 1961.
- (c) In addition twenty Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux were functioning at Aligarh, Allahabad, Ahmedabad, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Trivandrum, Varanasi, Waltair, Ujjain, Sagar, Gorakhpur, Gauhati, Jorhatpur, Chandigarh, Mysore, Cuttack, Jaipur and Hyderabad at the end of the year.

NO. 186-B-NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—contd.

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Years/State	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the Year								Total
	Agri-cultural, diary & related workers	Miners, quarrymen & related workers	Workers in transport and Communication occupation	Craftsmen & Production Process workers	Service workers (e.g. Cooks, Chowkidars, Sweepers etc.,	Labourers with work experience not elsewhere classified	Persons without professional or vocational training or previous work experience		
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14
1960-	8,722	3,029	36,017	112,724	70,407	91,229	1,117,724		1,606,242
1961.	10,243	5,737	34,905	133,751	72,690	107,757	1,294,863		1,832,703
1962 . . .	12,871	6,361	51,986	205,215	94,093	153,246	1,638,434		2,379,530
1963 . . .	10,150	6,478	48,985	200,110	84,735	122,245	1,853,155		2,518,463
<i>States/Centrally administered territories:—</i>									
1962—									
Andhra Pradesh . . .	552	19	2,563	7,145	3,700	2,264	87,854		1,18,278
Assam . . .	177	22	1,222	3,339	1,285	3,591	30,613		42,963
Bihar . . .	280	1,308	1,824	17,929	3,569	15,719	1,31,221		1,80,037
Gujarat . . .	213	61	1,954	3,109	2,043	748	58,440		71,866
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	98	26	523	463	687	1,784	1,273		5,816
Kerala . . .	1,883	128	5,355	13,140	13,369	10,852	1,28,054		2,01,810
Madhya Pradesh . . .	330	855	2,334	10,368	3,643	10,815	86,519		1,22,209
Madras . . .	1,283	130	6,588	14,566	6,054	4,952	1,09,371		1,62,936
Maharashtra . . .	1,139	75	5,746	14,752	7,234	9,703	1,54,822		2,15,774
Mysore . . .	524	45	2,363	6,640	3,289	13,658	69,691		1,07,223
Orissa . . .	653	99	1,625	7,320	4,546	20,955	37,045		76,981
Punjab . . .	926	17	2,779	8,172	6,937	13,186	46,187		88,747
Rajasthan . . .	190	104	1,593	2,403	2,131	680	38,089		48,929
Uttar Pradesh . . .	2,100	49	4,744	49,746	15,644	25,246	2,63,865		3,86,189
West Bengal . . .	941	3,414	6,798	37,442	7,489	16,839	3,37,031		4,36,003
<i>Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .</i>									
Delhi . . .	904	2	2,205	7,598	10,190	1,515	46,764		84,752
Himachal Pradesh . . .	149	7	206	538	189	287	4,951		6,787
Manipur . . .	532	—	1,330	1,079	1,926	394	1,045		14,952
Tripura . . .	41	—	183	402	161	54	4,129		5,559
Pondicherry . . .	6	—	51	83	7	4	1,470		1,679
1963—									
Andhra Pradesh . . .	336	32	2,943	9,508	2,659	1,170	98,261		133,438
Assam . . .	104	17	1,251	3,027	1,442	1,961	38,273		48,088
Bihar . . .	212	1,803	2,321	18,637	3,879	14,508	1,27,466		1,78,900
Gujarat . . .	316	458	1,713	2,608	2,123	703	62,036		74,860
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	85	40	524	603	848	2,136	1,373		6,269
Kerala . . .	682	41	3,549	8,606	6,160	2,455	92,917		1,28,544
Madhya Pradesh . . .	356	229	2,849	12,192	4,354	17,002	1,00,825		1,46,860
Madras . . .	726	28	8,092	18,369	4,889	2,867	1,40,123		193,401
Maharashtra . . .	606	69	5,039	17,205	8,388	8,610	1,86,097		2,45,299
Mysore . . .	546	50	2,282	5,978	2,987	12,747	74,162		1,09,704
Orissa . . .	498	195	1,903	7,366	4,270	21,507	41,710		82,640
Punjab . . .	565	23	2,172	6,637	7,438	10,270	45,573		83,071
Rajasthan . . .	125	92	1,247	1,707	2,422	386	43,566		52,956
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,385	63	3,721	35,908	14,928	6,890	3,35,517		4,17,712
West Bengal . . .	2,559	3,314	6,612	44,406	7,710	15,570	4,02,834		5,10,538
<i>Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .</i>									
Delhi . . .	936	12	2,178	6,558	9,822	2,120	46,727		86,872
Himachal Pradesh . . .	53	8	160	585	151	282	4,993		6,580
Manipur . . .	10	—	146	78	82	—	4,784		5,243
Tripura . . .	45	—	225	277	173	59	4,302		5,633
Pondicherry . . .	4	3	58	105	10	2	1,616		1,855

**No. 187—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
(According to type of applicants)**

Years/States	Central Government (including Railways)	State Government	Quasi Government & local Bodies	Other es- tablishment	Total placings
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	93,733	80,736	..	242,389	416,858
1955	67,326	62,444	..	39,965	169,735
1956	66,001	75,721	..	48,133	189,855
1957	60,181	80,902	23,930	27,818	192,831
1958	59,467	115,154	30,974	27,725	233,320
1959	58,953	147,527	38,286	26,365	271,131
1960	67,739	168,546	36,186	33,082	305,553
1961	90,408	205,764	58,108	49,797	404,077
1962	95,545	228,972	77,680	55,888	4,58,085
1963	1,55,114	2,32,509	78,781	69,873	5,36,277
<i>States/Centrally administered territories:—</i>					
1962—					
Andhra Pradesh	2,559	16,831	6,047	632	26,069
Assam	3,645	621	297	390	4,953
Bihar	3,871	3,872	9,276	9,309	26,328
Gujarat	2,190	9,222	2,894	331	14,637
Jammu & Kashmir	816	254	—	—	1,070
Kerala	1,817	15,319	1,349	289	18,774
Madhya Pradesh	8,440	18,196	8,642	5,435	40,719
Madras	3,699	23,109	15,786	1,138	43,732
Mysore	2,037	19,225	2,991	324	24,577
Maharashtra	11,821	17,392	4,241	2,363	35,817
Orissa	1,076	15,715	2,812	2,579	22,182
Punjab	6,673	41,283	2,192	1,781	51,929
Rajasthan	2,065	9,793	3,724	291	15,873
Uttar Pradesh	21,681	36,040	6,290	20,848	84,859
West Bengal	9,978	1,955	8,664	9,682	30,279
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	8,025	33	1,546	466	10,070
Himachal Pradesh	3,672	112	645	19	4,448
Manipur	777	—	183	—	960
Tripura	595	—	96	8	699
Pondicherry	102	—	5	3	110
1963—					
Andhra Pradesh	4,937	15,069	7,501	1,041	28,548
Assam	5,698	998	210	461	7,362
Bihar	6,765	4,649	6,697	14,481	32,569
Gujarat	2,630	6,908	2,579	467	12,584
Jammu & Kashmir	1,521	386	2	—	1,909
Kerala	3,045	12,737	2,076	280	18,138
Madhya Pradesh	11,870	21,186	8,747	3,851	45,654
Madras	11,073	24,414	17,287	1,258	54,032
Mysore	3,864	15,609	2,237	352	22,062
Maharashtra	20,470	15,454	6,453	1,520	43,897
Orissa	1,442	13,452	3,204	2,399	20,497
Punjab	9,235	40,319	3,242	3,447	56,243
Rajasthan	3,976	9,512	2,659	423	16,570
Uttar Pradesh	32,733	49,464	4,587	23,530	1,12,314
West Bengal	12,924	1,767	6,703	15,212	36,606
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	17,873	168	1,815	1,044	20,900
Himachal Pradesh	3,969	409	569	119	5,066
Manipur	506	—	151	—	657
Tripura	515	8	61	11	595
Pondicherry	73	—	1	—	74

*Source :—Director General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

Note.—The figures for 1951 include the work done by "Mobile Sections" of Employment Exchange which were discontinued subsequently. The statistics of placements for these years are not therefore, strictly comparable with those for the subsequent years.

No. 187—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT
THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—contd.
(According to type of applicants)

Years/States	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled tribes
<small>and</small> I	7	8	9	10	11
1951.	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,690	..
1955.	15,039	13,296	8,402	27,007	2,996
1956.	31,453	9,769	9,821	28,087	4,813
1957.	10,942	7,474	11,277	27,372	5,388
1958.	9,485	6,682	16,112	34,550	5,507
1959.	10,472	5,437	17,643	38,962	4,880
1960.	11,141	3,514	20,885	42,071	5,067
1961.	9,886	3,902	29,607	49,976	6,835
1962.	9,120	3,698	35,684	54,122	9,998
1963.	8,868	3,355	36,473	60,954	12,587
<i>States/Centrally administered territories—</i>					
1962—					
Andhra Pradesh	443	1	2,137	2,625	170
Assam	81	109	174	317	400
Bihar	237	29	1,346	2,225	2,473
Gujarat	145	80	1,062	1,343	467
Jammu & Kashmir	146	—	3	91	—
Kerala	478	—	4,324	492	53
Madhya Pradesh	304	149	2,124	4,595	2,305
Madras	944	—	6,591	4,580	70
Mysore	272	—	2,171	2,698	39
Maharashtra	761	80	3,681	5,014	740
Orissa	54	15	757	1,210	2,015
Punjab	2,696	120	5,842	8,158	7
Rajasthan	233	51	1,471	1,252	250
Uttar Pradesh	1,318	97	2,442	14,420	3
West Bengal	442	2,563	526	2,686	569
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	445	112	691	1,498	89
Himachal Pradesh	101	3	219	856	224
Manipur	3	—	34	3	50
Tripura	17	289	86	59	74
Pondicherry	—	—	3	—	—
1963—					
Andhra Pradesh	502	—	2,107	3,239	224
Assam	68	134	236	383	426
Bihar	217	12	879	2,381	4,381
Gujarat	93	84	934	1,262	392
Jammu & Kashmir	210	—	14	127	—
Kerala	380	—	3,341	513	62
Madhya Pradesh	266	104	2,220	4,280	2,141
Madras	942	—	7,465	5,605	81
Mysore	269	—	2,292	2,684	26
Maharashtra	686	98	3,917	5,734	847
Orissa	58	37	840	1,387	2,094
Punjab	2,347	139	6,702	9,063	23
Rajasthan	330	31	1,099	1,353	403
Uttar Pradesh	1,449	99	2,661	15,084	—
West Bengal	348	2,278	648	4,769	958
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	577	79	555	2,059	119
Himachal Pradesh	120	5	445	982	198
Manipur	—	—	42	—	129
Tripura	6	255	72	49	83
Pondicherry	—	—	4	—	—

Source — Directorate General of Employment and Training Min. of Labour and Employment.

NO. 188—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (1)
(By States)

(Rs. 000)						
States	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,11,145	127,109	95,624	86,767	78,668	81,811
Assam	51,658	52,085	52,504	47,364	53,387(a)	50,307
Bihar	2,00,443	195,662	179,930	178,201	167,893	173,448
Gujarat	4,72,471	451,635(a)	430,733(a)	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	1,11,015	1,11,533	1,11,147
Kerala	82,213	72,802	57,577	58,005	..	48,187
Madhya Pradesh	60,467	50,756	59,055	59,055	95,872	78,291
Maharashtra	10,16,405	949,128	896,771	..	..	..
Madras	3,78,590(b)	336,551	..	..	..	260,313
Mysore	90,693	110,230	64,343	..	..	14,830
Orissa	41,544	23,229	20,025	21,717	11,244	17,089
Punjab	1,15,678	97,149	50,548	43,365	71,305	60,660
Rajasthan	31,126	112,848	7,180	17,604	20,045	13,498
Uttar Pradesh	3,27,081	2,77,249	278,932	229,007	256,054	256,189
West Bengal	7,65,911	7,47,675	727,814	654,659	656,665	667,168
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,426	2,134	1,987	1,693	2,329	1,845
Delhi	1,11,816	91,069(c)	84,825	73,120	68,535	72,268
Tripura	289	—	403	584	592	555
Himachal Pradesh	1,150	955	..	..	..	..
<hr/>						
States	1956	1955	1954	1951		
1	8	9	10	11		
States:—						
Andhra	75,414	51,060	46,401	—		
Assam	47,050	41,931	35,710	23,549		
Bihar	165,145	183,786	169,610	166,022		
Bombay	1,09,521	901,097	815,926	799,117		
Madhya Pradesh	5,6949	78,109	69,877	59,197		
Madras	33,256	271,215	217,870	200,713		
Kerala	56,949	..	..	..
Mysore	28,058	..	..	..
Orissa	14,923	14,025	9,880	8,787		
Punjab	48,786	42,440	39,225	36,812		
Rajasthan	12,513	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	2,32,342	191,547	204,192	167,790(a)		
West Bengal	6,49,281	608,799	556,188	533,408		
Centrally Administered Territories States:—						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	5,409	4,307	4,946		
Coorg . . . . .	..	177	176	111		
Delhi	67,764	60,843	55,331	55,330		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands]	2,609	..	1,784	1,176		
Tripura	643	..	..	..

Source : Local Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

- (1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m., but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.
- (a) Excludes figures relating to the following industries.
- i) Product of petroleum and coal (ii) Metal product and (iii) Water and Sanitary Services.
- (b) Excludes figures relating to industry group Textile in respect of section 2m(i) Govt. and Local Fund Factories and Industry Group Products of Petroleum and Coal in respect of other Industries.
- (c) Figures for Industry 311(f) others in respect of section 2m(i) Govt. and Local Fund Factories have been substituted by previous years
- * Provisional

NO. 189 AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS (1)

By states

(Rupees per workers)

States	1962(p)	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
States :—							
Andhra Pradesh	1,077.0(f)	1080.0	823.0(d)	885.1	708.1	1,030.8	594.9
Assam	1,054.0	1,234.0	1370.0	1,607.3	1,223.0(a)	1,833.6	1,525.9
Bihar	1,385.0	1,484.0	13,94.0	1,385.6	1,283.2	1,299.2	1,235.6
Bombay	..	..	(.)	1499.8	1,458.0	1,452.6	1,414.8
Gujarat	1,666.0	1,617.0	1,623.0	..	892.6	805.0	735.0
Kerala	1,124.0(g)	1,118.0	960.0	965.2(c)	1,217.1	1,138.7	982.4
Madhya Pradesh	1,252.0*	1,252.0	1,211.5*	1,211.5*	1,217.1	1,138.7	982.4
Maharashtra	1,696.0	1,609.0	1,620.0	..	..	..	..
Madras	14,880(h)	1,411.0(e)	1,294.0	1,883.9	10,79.9	978.9	950.1
Mysore	1,210.0	1,278.0	1,107.0(b)	1,093.0	1,063.7	967.8	852.9
Oriisa	1,309.0(h)	1,154.0	1,090.0	1,076.4	981.0	956.8	948.5
Punjab	1,193.0	1,100.0	899.0	766.2	1,212.2	955.3	991.0
Rajasthan	1,310.0	730.0	846.0	912.3	944.1	907.1	760.6(i)
Uttar Pradesh	1,277.0	1,201.0	1,154.0	1,134.0	1,103.4	1,077.5	1,014.1
West Bengal	1,325.0	1,310.0	1,285.0	1,225.9	1,198.9	1,173.6	1,141.7
Centrally Administered Territories:—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,244.0	1,149.0	1,064.0	982.5	1,017.4	657.1	688.8
Delhi	1,678.0(j)	1,531.0	1,521.0	1,345.4	1,329.7	1,493.4	1,466.9
Tripura	1,345.0*	1,345*	1,345.0*	1,345.1	1,147.1	933.0	854.2
Himachal Pradesh	1,292.0	1165.0	..	..	..	..	..
States					1955	1954	1951
1					9	10	11
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra	..	..	..	..	610.4	644.0	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	1,325.4	1,231.4	1,017.9
Bihar	..	..	..	..	1,387.9	1,450.0	1,240.5
Bombay	..	..	..	..	1,325.6	1,273.3	1,270.5
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	998.3	966.5	862.0
Madras	..	..	..	..	1,044.7	822.0	664.9
Oriisa	..	..	..	..	899.2	894.9	762.4
Punjab	..	..	..	..	975.7	1,047.6	756.0
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	999.5	997.0	960.4
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	1,110.6	1,057.4	942.3
Part 'C' States —							
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	962.6	643.6	694.2
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	559.4	583.8
Delhi	..	..	..	..	1,345.3	1,319.5	1,292.6
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	876.8	718.1

Source : Labour Bureau.
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.

Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses. Data relates to perennial factories only.

(a) Please see foot note on page 539.

(b) Excludes figures relating to the industry group machinery except Electrical Machinery.

(c) Excludes figures relating to the industry petroleum, pumping filling and Storages.

(d) Excludes figures relating to establishments in the industrial Agricultural implements in the Public Sector and wrapping, Packing, Filling etc. of articles under section 2m(i) other factories.

(e) Excludes figures relating to establishments in the industry groups Textiles in the Public Sector and Products of Petroleum and coal in Private Sector.

(f) Excludes figures relating to industry group-metal Products (except Machinery and Transport Equipment) and Furniture, Fixtures (wooden) under Sec 2m(i) Public Sector.

(g) Excludes the figures relating to industry group Basic Metal Industries.

(h) Excludes figures relating to establishments in the industry group textile in the public sector and products of Petroleum and coal in the private sector.

(i) Excludes figures relating to industry group water andsanitary Services.

(j) Excludes figures relating to the establishments in industry group Printing and Publications and Allied industries under section 2m(ii) in Private sector, chemical and chemical Products in the Private sector Products of Petroleum and coal in the Private Sector, Non-metallic Mineral Products, (except Products of Petroleum and coal) under Sec. 2m(i) in private sector

*Estimated.

P. Provisional.

NO 195—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (1)

New Series

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1962 (*)	1961	1960	1959	1958(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Textiles	1574.0(f)	1491.0(f)	1,405.0	1,337.0	1,305.5
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,610.0	1,460.0	1,425.0	1,399.0	1,336.4
Wood and Cork except furniture	909.0	868.0	858.0	843.0	845.5
Furniture and Fixture	1,096.0(h)	1,124.0	1,031.0	831.0	781.2
Paper and Paper Products	1,212.0	1,254.0	1,294.0	1,276.0	1,226.4
Printing, Publishing and al- lied Industries	1,383.0(i)	1,326.0	1,226.0	1,316.0	1,209.7
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1,140.0	1,180.0	944.0	1,045.0	1,118.0
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,402.0	1,542.0	1,414.0	1,274.0	1,326.0
Chemical and Chemical Pro- ducts	1,409.0(j)	1,449.0	1,334.0	1,367.0	1,308.4
Products of petroleum and coal	1,797.0(k)	1,855.0(g)	2,042.0	2,195.0(c)	1,850.2(b)
Non-metallic mineral pro- ducts except products of petroleum and coal	981.0(l)	1,020.0	1,008.0	920.0	884.9
Basic Metal Industries	1,555.0(m)	1,514.0	1,499.0	1,529.0	1,557.3
Metal products (except ma- chinery and transport eq- uipment)	1,367.0(h)	1,323.0	1,304.0	1,253.0	1,185.7(b)
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,418.0(n)	1,330.0	1,228.0 (d)	1,216.0	1,321.8
Electrical machinery, appa- ratus, appliances and sup- plies	1,467.0	1,496.0	1,435.0	1,490.1	1,469.8
Transport Equipment	1,545.0	1,547.0	1,422.0	1,473.0	1,458.0
Miscellaneous Industries	1,346.0(o)	1,283.0	1,286.0(e)	1,262.0	1,211.0
Electricity, Gas and Steam	1,576.0	1,650.0	1,506.0	1,548.0	1,567.1
Water and Sanitary services	847.0(p)	1,318.0	1,110.0	1,242.0	1,206.9(t)
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,309.0	1,421.0	1,221.0	1,056.0	1,166.6
Personal services	1,079.0	981.0	722.0	770.0	598.3
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,459.0	1,417.0	1,375.0	1,309.9	1,285.2

*Provisional.

Source : Labour Bureau
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

Note:—Figures for the years prior to 1956 exclude those for Mysore, Kerala, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu and Kashmir for 1958 exclude those for Madras, Mysore, Kerala, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir for 1959 and exclude those from Madras, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, and J & K and in the figures for 1960 estimated figures for Madhya Pradesh and Madras have been included Figures for 1962 exclude those for Madhya Pradesh, Tripura and Jammu and Kashmir.

(1) See footnote on page 540 ante.

(a) Excludes figures relating to Kerala, Mysore and Madras.

(b) Excludes figures relating to Assam.

(c) Figures exclude those for Kerala industry—petroleum, pumping, filling and Storage.

(d) Figures exclude those for Mysore (e) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh for industry wrapping, pack-
ing, Filling etc. of articles under Section 2m (i) in private Sector

(f) Figures exclude those for Madras in Public Sector.

(g) Figures exclude those for Madras and Delhi in the Private Sector.

(h) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh under Sec. 2m(i) Public Sector.

(i) Figures exclude those for Delhi under Sec. 2m(ii) in Private sector

(j) Figures exclude those for Delhi in the private sector.

(k) Figures exclude those for Madras in the Private Sector.

(l) Figures exclude those for Delhi under Sec. 2m(i) in Private Sector

(m) Figures exclude those for Kerala

(n) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh for industry Agricultural Implements in Public Sector.

(o) Excludes figures for Delhi under Sec. 2m(i) in Public Sector

(p) Excludes figures for Orissa.

**NO. 190—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES
BY INDUSTRIES (1)—contd.**

New Series

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1957	1956	1955	1954	1951
1	7	8	9	10	11
Textiles	1,243.3	1,244.5	1,191.3	1,089.6	1,044.0
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,308.1	1,098.0	1,101.3	1,107.0	989.3
Wood and Cork except furniture	726.8	762.0	670.0	746.1	653.8
Furniture and Fixtures	958.6	716.4	681.0	970.3	940.0
Paper and Paper Products	1,157.6	1,036.4	1,062.5	947.6	957.9
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,217.5	1,188.6	1,152.1	1,214.1	1,052.9
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	889.8	756.6	836.6	815.4	752.3
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,497.2	1,501.7	1,368.4	1,333.8	1,325.1
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,147.3	980.9	957.2	1,021.0	868.1
Products of petroleum and coal	1,990.3	1,686.2	1,492.9	1,339.7	1,131.8
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	835.3	833.3	781.5	740.6	699.2
Basic Metal Industries	1,463.2	1,487.9	1,673.4	1,612.6	1,368.2
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,145.4	1,119.5	1,048.2	1,024.9	917.3
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,189.3	1,136.2	1,100.4	1,117.6	998.5
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,437.9	1,314.4	1,340.0	1,275.0	1,237.9
Transport Equipment	1,481.5	1,473.2	1,429.6	1,392.0	1,170.7
Miscellaneous Industries	1,249.0	1,169.9	1,209.9	1,1620.3	1,067.3
Electricity Gas and Steam	1,591.8	1,455.1	1,371.0	1,328.7	1,229.3
Water and Sanitary services	1,147.5	1,115.9	1,041.0	1,045.6	907.9
Recreation services Cinema	1,302.0	1,227.4	1,037.0	945.7	968.6
Personnel services	488.4	465.2	362.8	373.6	852.9
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,233.9	1,208.1	1,173.5	1,111.3	1,035.6

Notes—Please see note on page 541.

No. 191 — WAGES AND EARNINGS

Tea Plantation in Assam)

Year	Average monthly cash earnings								
	Settled labourers						Faltu or Badli-labourers		
	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
		Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.		
1950-51	.	19.80	16.90	11.41	16.06	15.08	10.53		
1953-54	.	34.66	29.64	17.82	28.67	25.03	14.04		
1954-55	.	39.45	34.45	21.26	31.09	28.64	16.63		
1955-56	.	44.32	38.94	25.31	34.30	32.83	18.37		
1956-57	.	45.34	39.71	24.11	35.15	33.43	18.79		
1957-58	.	47.70	39.82	23.94	40.11	33.66	21.10		
1958-59	.	43.72	37.61	23.03	32.14	31.00	18.88		
1959-60	.	49.66	43.20	27.19	47.26	41.23	24.91		
1960-61	.	44.97	44.92	28.59	47.65	41.94	25.03		
1961-62	.	48.87	45.61	28.20	42.65	39.31	24.67		

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour and Employment

No. 192.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR

Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders

(Coal)

December of years	Assam				Raniganj				Jharia				Madhya Pradesh				All Coal fields						
	Under-ground		Open working		Under-ground		Open working		Under-ground		Open working		Under-ground		Open working		Under-ground		Open working				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11												
		Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.
1951.	.	16	22	11	90	12	22	11	30	12	92	10	39	11	02	11	30	12	52	10	59		
1954.	.	17	14	11	73	12	70	12	81	14	26	12	74	11	74	11	40	13	43	12	30		
1955.	.	18	38	11	22	13	08	14	01	14	50	12	32	12	58	10	52	13	79	12	42		
1955.	.	21	71	18	62	18	13	17	55	20	74	17	67	17	65	15	83	19	20	17	58		
1957.	.	25	34	15	74	20	85	15	14	20	47	18	12	21	42	16	16	19	83	17	68		
1958.	.	22	01	15	26	21	53	22	19	21	97	19	36	21	80	22	83	21	73	20	50		
1959.	.	21	11	16	17	22	75	22	32	23	51	20	33	21	58	21	62	22	77	20	94		
1960.	.	22	62	18	50	22	49	23	19	24	69	20	94	25	34	21	97	24	32	21	76		
1961.	.	22	37	16	91	22	91	24	67	23	51	21	37	24	52	20	54	23	88	22	53		
1962.	.	25	63	18	47	23	81	23	45	24	85	20	91	25	70	16	62	24	99	22	77		

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 192--WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR⁽¹⁾—*contd.*

(B.—Non-Coal)

Average daily earnings

Years	Mica		Manganese	Iron	Lime-stone	China clay
	Andhra Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951	2.02	2.08	1.50	1.44	1.28	0.87
1954	2.00	1.97	1.53	1.56	1.66	1.02
1955	2.08	2.02	1.55	1.48	1.75	0.97
1956	2.07	2.10	1.57	1.85	1.68	1.05
1957	2.10	2.16	1.78	1.99	1.64	0.95
1958	2.16	2.10	1.70	1.93	1.59	0.97
1959	2.12	2.13	1.67	1.83	1.67	1.11
1960	2.51	2.25	2.02	1.29	1.82	1.13
1961	2.39	2.72	2.22	3.32	2.04	1.24
1962	2.29	2.30	2.74	2.85	2.64	1.23

(1) Underground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others

Source: Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour & Employment.

No. 193.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

States	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1953	256	0.10	93,431	36.96	93,687	37.06
1954	267	0.10	93,765	36.21	94,032	36.31
1955	274	0.10	116,010	42.44	116,284	42.54
1956	278	0.09	128,177	44.47	128,455	44.56
1957	346	0.10	131,149	42.66	131,495	42.78
1958	357	0.12	130,913	43.79	131,270	43.91
1959	322	0.10	136,995	44.67	137,317	44.77
1960	454	0.13	144,548	42.92	145,002	43.05
1961*	474	0.14	159,271	45.55	159,745	45.68
1961—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	26	0.14	4,419	24.12	4,445	24.26
Assam	6	0.08	1,072	13.92	1,078	14.00
Bihar	24	0.13	9,713	50.79	9,737	50.92
Gujarat	37	0.10	9,423	26.63	9,460	26.74
Kerala	5	0.05	3,604	36.31	3,609	36.36
Madhya Pradesh	27	0.22	8,638	70.79	8,665	71.01
Madras	21	0.07	17,950	59.76	17,971	59.83
Maharashtra	92	0.12	41,572	54.63	41,664	54.75
Mysore	21	0.15	3,537	26.00	3,558	26.16
Orissa	9	0.32	2,113	76.14	2,122	76.46
Punjab	33	0.27	3,582	29.46	3,615	29.73
Rajasthan	5	0.12	1,528	37.72	1,533	38.84
Uttar Pradesh	76	0.23	10,906	33.32	109,82	33.56
West Bengal	79	0.12	37,171	54.48	37,250	54.59
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	74	38.68	74	38.68
Delhi	13	0.19	3,877	57.12	3,890	57.32
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	89	45.04	89	45.04
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	3	1.70	3	1.70

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment

(1) Rate per thousand workers.

*Provisional

No. 194—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES (By Minerals)

Years/Mines 1	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Frequency (1)	
	Fatal 2	Serious 3	Fatal 4	Serious (2) 5	Fatal 6	Serious 7
1951	359	2,487	425	2,568	0.77	4.70
1953	305	4,149	388	4,286	0.65	7.03
1954	281	4,332	407	4,491	0.72	7.90
1955	273	4,229	377	4,385	0.64	7.42
1956	262	4,138	335	4,281	0.53	6.80
1957	223	3,618	261	3,732	0.40	5.70
1958	277	3,805	504	3,925	0.78	6.05
1959	249	3,978	288	4,084	0.47	6.61
1960	274	4,534	317	4,661	0.49	7.15
1961	289	5,038	344	5,173	0.51	7.71
1962	317	4,828	368	4,945	0.54	7.23
Minerals—						
1961—						
Barytes	1	—	1	—	0.60	—
Bauxite	—	—	—	—	—	—
China Clay	—	1	—	1	—	0.15
Chromite	1	1	1	1	0.61	0.61
Clay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal	222	3,515	268	3,605	0.65	8.77
Copper	—	158	—	159	—	38.01
Diamond	—	2	—	2	—	5.01
Dolomite	—	4	—	6	—	1.52
Fire Clay	—	8	—	8	—	3.23
Gelena & Sphalerite	2	53	3	53	—	—
Gold	5	722	5	731	0.31	44.86
Gypsum	1	10	1	10	0.26	2.62
Ilmenite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron ore	14	121	17	131	0.31	2.40
Lime Stone	12	287	13	290	0.24	5.31
Manganese	8	71	9	73	0.19	1.56
Manganesite	—	10	—	10	—	1.41
Mica	12	30	14	40	0.47	1.35
Stone	7	16	8	19	0.94	2.23
Yellow ochre	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	4	29	4	34	—	—
1962—						
Barytes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bauxite	1	1	1	2	0.30	0.61
China clay	1	—	1	1	0.07	0.07
Chromite	1	3	1	3	0.40	1.46
Clay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal	229	3,125	266	3,207	0.61	7.41
Copper	2	147	2	147	51	37.41
Diamond	—	2	—	2	—	3.11
Dolomite	—	1	—	1	—	0.18
Fire clay	—	1	—	2	—	0.78
Gelena & Sphalerite	—	67	—	67	—	64.11
Gold	14	798	22	808	1.34	49.28
Gypsum	—	13	—	13	—	2.84
Ilmenite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron ore	11	126	12	128	0.24	2.55
Lime stone	26	386	27	393	0.50	7.21
Manganese	6	66	6	67	1	1.71
Manganesite	1	13	1	13	—	1.73
Mica	13	29	18	35	0.69	1.34
Stone	7	3	7	14	0.85	1.70
Yellow Ochre	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	3	41	4	42	—	—

Sources : Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour and Employment

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

No. 195.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Years/States 1	No. of disputes 2	No. of workers involved 3	No. of mandays lost 4
1951	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1955	1,166	527,767	5,097,848
1956 (a)	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1957(a)	1,630	889,371	6,429,319
1958	1,524	928,566	7,797,585
1959	1,531	693,616	5,633,148
1960	1,583	986,268	6,536,517
1961	1,357	511,860	4,918,755
1962	1,491	705,059	6,120,576
1963*	1,394	457,855	2,901,904
<i>States/Centrally administered territories:—</i>			
1962—			
Andhra Pradesh	81	44,733	169,612
Assam	25	15,777	29,214
Bihar	69	31,010	177,532
Gujarat	38	12,297	86,627
Jammu & Kashmir	4	1,267	1,482
Kerala	201	99,053	21,38,491
Madhya Pradesh	57	20,409	2,57,206
Madras	128	23,909	157,675
Maharashtra	386	266,232	10,81,042
Mysore	78	32,128	67,926
Orissa	4	1,340	4,280
Punjab	17	4,147	28,114
Rajasthan	13	10,388	123,846
Uttar Pradesh	91	35,748	376,450
West Bengal	234	94,117	13,56,260
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	16	71,06	30,728
Delhi	49	5,398	3,40,89
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—
1963—			
Andhra Pradesh	85	30,507	1,41,319
Assam	18	9,056	18,411
Bihar	64	23,678	122,486
Gujarat	62	11,086	46,999
Jammu and Kashmir	1	65	195
Kerala	131	32,275	148,753
Madhya Pradesh	48	11,674	103,223
Madras	190	49,391	424,479
Maharashtra	401	137,255	724,397
Mysore	69	25,733	74,585
Orissa	2	1,356	5,670
Punjab	13	3,527	29,849
Rajasthan	12	1,557	17,707
Uttar Pradesh	95	40,289	116,454
West Bengal	165	75,679	911,381
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	98	430
Delhi	26	2,739	13,754
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—
Manipur	8	590	1,722
Goa	1	1,300	..

*Source :—Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

(a) The figures of 1956 exclude data for Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Andaman and Nicobar Islands while those for 1957 and onward relate to all reorganised States and the centrally administered territories.

*Provisional.

LABOUR
No. 196.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(By Causes)

Year	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Re- trench- ment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951.	.	301	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1954.	.	240	54	296	..	80	131	39	840
1955.	.	276	195	367	..	58	228	42	1,166
1956.	.	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	1,263(a)
1957.	.	460	211	432	40	78	326	74	1,630
1958.	.	464	173	443	56	331	10	10	1,524
1959.	.	405	153	382	53	55	444	39	1,531
1960.	.	559	159	331	40	36	381	50	1,556(b)
1961.	.	399	91	361	24	39	400	43	1,357
1962.	.	445	182	336	35	10	466	17	1,491

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employ-
ment.

(a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganised State of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes figures for Gujarat.

No. 197.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Years	Number of compensated Injuries			
	Death	Permanent disability	Temporary disability	Total
	2	3	4	5
1951.	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,133
1954.	1,271	4,737	68,282	74,290
1955.	1,262	5,136	77,377	83,775
1956.	937	3,406	57,267	61,610
1957.	1,032	6,661	64,215	71,908
1958.	1,903	4,887	76,548	83,338
1959.	1,075	5,066	70,086	76,227
1960.	1,425	4,875	82,655	88,955
1961.	1,238	4,897	87,603	93,738
1962(p)	1,001	5,604	90,614	97,219

Years	Amount of Compensation Paid (Rs. Lakhs)			
	Death	Permanent disability	Temporary disability	Total
	2	3	4	5
1951.	22.08	22.93	13.97	59.98
1954.	26.76	25.60	16.76	69.12
1955.	23.61	23.75	17.84	65.20
1956.	20.41	17.60	13.82	51.83
1957.	22.75	19.79	19.33	61.87
1958.	37.00†	26.61	21.26	84.88*
1959.	26.31	26.60	18.53	71.44
1960.	44.30	28.13	22.50	94.93
1961.	27.66	25.58	26.74	79.99*
1962(p)	26.01	24.54	25.82	76.37

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NOTE:—The data presented relate to industries and occupations covered under the Act in the following States:—

1951-52. Former part 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer, Coorg and Andaman and Nicobar Islands; 1953—All former part 'A', 'B' and 'C' States except Rajasthan, Tripura, Andhra, Orissa and Vindhya Pradesh; 1954—The Coverage remained same as in 1953, but returns for Assam, Orissa, Madhya Bharat and Kutch were not received; 1955—The coverage of States remained the same as for 1954, but returns for Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat and Orissa were not received; 1956—reorganised States of Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Delhi only; 1957—Coverage of 1956 increased by inclusion of Andaman and Nicobar Islands; 1958—Covered all states and union territories except Jammu & Kashmir, Rajasthan and Manipur for which returns were not received. Railways, P & T and public works were also covered under the Act; 1959—Covered all states and union Territories except Assam, Bihar and Tripura, also covered Railways, P & T and C.P.W.D.; 1960—Covered all States and union Territories except J & K and Manipur, P&T, Railways and C.P.W.D. were also covered; 1961—Covered all states and union Territories, except Jammu and Kashmir, Tripura and Manipur also covered Railways and P&T; 1962 Covered all states and union Territories except Assam, Bihar, J&K, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Tripura and Manipur, also include Railways and P&T.

*Totals may not tally due to rounding.

†Compensation paid for 293 cases of death is not available.

P. Provisional.

No. 198.—LABOUR TRAINING (I)

Years/States	No. of persons undergoing training (at the end of the year) (2)						
	No. of training Institu- Centres	Men				Women	
		1. ecr- ing Trades	Non- Engineer- ing Trades	Appren- ticeship(3)	Total	Non- Engineer- ing Trades	GRAND TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	217	7,428	1,515	857	9,800	362	10,162
1955	428	9,489	1,464	1,206	12,159	568	12,727
1956	490	9,296	1,591	1,099	11,986	509	12,495
1957	364	14,245	1,420	617	16,282	504	16,786
1958	236	20,188	1,559	312	22,059	488	22,547
1959	186	28,335	1,819	546	30,700	524	31,224
1960	235	34,585	1,803	956	37,344	573	37,917
1961	226	37,732	1,703	1,239	40,674	618	41,292
1962	324	49,533	2,044	1,267	52,844	633	53,477
1963	338	67,112	2,755	532	70,399	647	71,046
<i>(States) Centrally administered territories—</i>							
1962—							
Andhra Pradesh	15	3,162	135	164	3,461	—	3,461
Assam	6	1,062	39	—	1,105	—	1,105
Bihar	21	5,221	66	52	5,339	—	5,339
Gujarat	10	1,137	15	—	11,52	—	1,152
Jammu & Kashmir	7	340	93	—	433	—	433
Kerala	9	2,966	—	37	3,003	—	3,00
Madhya Pradesh	13	3,022	39	32	3,093	—	3,093
Madras	50	4,393	16	262	4,671	147	4,718
Maharashtra	52	4,674	120	239	5,033	—	5,033
Mysore	17	2,358	95	112	2,565	—	2,565
Orissa	7	905	—	—	905	—	905
Punjab	30	4,913	292	59	5,264	—	5,264
Rajasthan	13	1,080	—	13	1,093	—	1,093
Uttar Pradesh	24	7,054	527	—	7,581	262	7,843
West Bengal	19	4,539	157	209	4,905	—	4,905
Delhi	26	2,332	344	82	2,758	224	2,982
Himachal Pradesh	3	161	58	6	255	—	255
Manipur	1	74	16	—	90	—	90
Tripura	1	136	32	—	168	—	168
1963—							
Andhra Pradesh	17	4,060	112	67	4,239	—	4,239
Assam	6	1,344	68	—	1,412	—	1,412
Bihar	19	6,270	54	—	6,324	—	6,324
Gujarat	17	1,609	31	—	1,640	—	1,640
Jammu and Kashmir	7	378	65	—	443	—	443
Kerala	11	4,025	—	13	4,038	—	4,038
Madhya Pradesh	16	4,145	48	—	4,193	—	4,198
Madras	46	5,628	20	103	5,751	135	5,886
Maharashtra	51	6,887	117	79	7,143	—	7,143
Mysore	18	2,675	81	58	2,814	—	2,814
Orissa	6	993	35	—	1,028	—	1,028
Punjab	29	5,797	363	21	6,181	—	6,181
Rajasthan	14	1,705	—	—	1,705	—	1,705
Uttar Pradesh	44	11,741	1,019	—	12,760	269	13,029
West Bengal	23	6,334	139	191	6,664	—	6,664
Delhi	8	2,961	417	—	3,378	243	3,621
Himachal Pradesh	3	290	77	—	367	—	367
Manipur	1	74	11	—	85	—	85
Tripura	1	196	38	—	234	—	234

Source : Dts. General of Employment
& Training, Min. of Labour and Employment

- (1) Relates to training centres run by the Ministry of Labour and Employment (D.G.E. & T.)
 (2) There was no apprentices training scheme in operation at the end of 1950
 (3) Includes women if any.

TRADE UNIONS

TABLES 199—203 :

Figures given in this Section relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Trade unions are divided into two broad-groups—workers unions and employers unions. Registration of unions under the Act is not compulsory. Data relate to the entire Indian Union but figures in respect of Jammu & Kashmir are not available. The figures are based on returns received only from about 50 to 60 *percent* of the total number of registered unions. The coverage of statistics is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.

Industrial classification, according to which information is collected, was revised in 1954-55. A followed revision was undertaken in 1957-58. The enlarged industrial classification is being followed from 1960-61 onwards, the breakdown is however available for groups in this classification, this too for states submitting returns according to this classification. Information is also shown separately for central-unions which operate at 'All-India level' and State-unions which are confined to states level activities.

No. 199.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	No. OF TRADE UNION		Percent- age response	Membership at the end of the year	Income- (including balance carried over from previous year)	Expenditure	Balance of funds at the close of the year
	Registered	from whom returns received					
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51 . . .	3,986	2,225	55.8	1,883,860	1,40,42,258	67,78,911	72,63,347
1952-53 . . .	4,934	2,718	55.1	2,099,003	1,58,52,978	74,18,008	84,39,938(a)
1953-54 . . .	6,029	3,295	54.7	2,112,695	1,76,52,285	91,04,372	85,47,913
1954-55 . . .	6,658	3,564	53.5	2,170,450(b)	1,17,17,384	61,83,452	55,33,932
1955-56 . . .	8,035	4,007	49.5	2,274,732	1,32,65,544	66,96,752	65,65,792
1956-57 . . .	8,554	4,399	51.4	2,376,762	1,69,11,842	79,01,150	90,10,692
1957-58 . . .	10,045	5,520	55.0	3,015,052	2,32,50,459	1,20,41,130	1,12,09,329
1958-59 . . .	10,228(c)	6,040	59.1	3,647,148	2,52,93,255	1,29,38,996	1,23,54,259
1959-60 . . .	12,811	7,533(d)	60.3	3,923,345	3,01,12,295	1,40,50,448	1,60,61,84
1950-61 . . .	11,312	6,813(e)	50.2	4,112,633	3,02,61,409	15,854,934	14,196,473
1960-61							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	604	168	27.8	125,316	7,46,347	4,69,233	2,77,114
Assam . . .	147	81	55.1	2,27,287	17,35,190	9,01,535	8,33,691
Bihar . . .	642	483	75.2	3,71,330	1,935,102	1,089,411	8,45,655
Gujarat . . .	477	356	74.6	2,02,830	1,949,851	1,148,324	8,01,527
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	1,823	841	46.1	256,896	1,451,926	1,065,905	3,84,021
Madhya Pradesh	330	92	27.9	31,197	2,66,010	1,17,251	14,87,759
Madras . . .	11,14	864	77.6	408,260	3,612,292	19,32,539	1,67,97,753
Maharashtra . .	1,402	833	59.4	578,073	6,055,755	2,500,388	35,55,367
Mysore . . .	447	186	41.6	89,958	5,53,675	2,87,595	2,66,080
Orissa . . .	105	61	58.1	52,752	3,27,869	1,54,828	173,041
Punjab . . .	572	253	44.2	63,271	4,01,155	2,46,998	154,157
Rajasthan . . .	191	169	88.5	43,034	3,49,457	1,69,632	1,79,825
Uttar Pradesh . .	10,49	854	82.4	331,058	16,77,645	10,10,908	6,66,737
West Bengal . .	2,016	1,262	62.6	15,03,255	71,67,653	34,68,439	36,99,244
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	329	264	80.2	4,11,557	17,60,308	1,252,299	5,08,009
Himachal Pradesh	13	13	100.0	20,77	18,821	1,18,18	7,003
Manipur . . .	39	14	35.9	6,901	39,681	32,797	6,884
Tripura . . .	12	9	75.5	2,470	12,642	5,034	7,688

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening and closing balances from Saurashtra.

(b) Relates to unions submitting returns.

(c) Excluding Rajasthan.

(d) Though 6,600 unions submitted the returns, information regarding membership is available for 6,588 unions only.

Though 6825 unions submitted returns information regarding membership is available for 6813 unions only.

No. 200—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers' unions		Employers unions		All unions	
	on register	Sub-mitting returns	On register	Sub-mitting returns	On Register	Sub-mitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	3,927	2,181	59	44	3,986	2,225
1952-53	4,880	2,690	54	28	4,934	2,718
1953-54	5,919	3,258	110	37	6,029	3,295
1954-55	6,557	3,535	101	20	6,658	3,564
1955-56	8,016	3,968	79	39	8,095	4,007
1956-57	8,478	4,370	76	29	8,553	4,399
1957-58	9,868	5,460	177	60	10,045	5,520
1958-59	10,071	5,952	157	88	10,228	6,040
1959-60	10,656	6,485	155	105	10,811	6,590
1950-61	11,145	6,703	167	105	11,312	6,813*
Central Unions—						
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	—	—	1	1
Gujrat	3	3	—	—	3	3
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	52	41	1	—	53	41
Maharashtra	43	29	—	—	43	29
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	29	21	—	—	29	21
Punjab	60	31	—	—	60	31
Uttar Pradesh	13	13	—	—	13	13
West Bengal	14	7	3	1	17	8
Delhi	36	25	—	—	36	25
Total Central Unions	251	171	4	1	255	172
State Unions—						
Andhra Pradesh	591	161	6	6	603	167
Assam	147	81	—	—	147	81
Bihar	642	483	—	—	642	483
Gujrat	474	353	—	—	474	353
Kerala	1,815	837	8	4	1,823	841
Madhya Pradesh	330	92	—	—	330	92
Madras	1,055	818	6	5	1,061	823
Maharashtra	1,333	788	26	16	1,359	804
Mysore	442	185	5	1	447	186
Orissa	74	38	2	2	76	40
Punjab	490	217	22	5	512	222
Rajasthan	191	169	—	—	191	169
Uttar Pradesh	996	812	40	39	1,036	851
West Bengal	1,973	1,243	20	11	1,999	1,254
Delhi	273	226	—	13	293	239
Himachol Pradesh	13	13	—	—	13	13
Tripura	37	12	2	2	39	14
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12	9	—	—	12	9
Total State unions	10,894	6,537	163	104	11,057	6,641

Source : Labour Bureau.
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

*Membership is available for 6813 unions though 6825 unions submitted returns.

No. 201—MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers' unions	Employers' unions	All unions
1	2	3	4
1950-51	1,876,166	7,694	1,883,860
1951-52	1,989,858	6,453	1,996,311
1952-53	1,094,035	4,968	2,099,003
1953-54	2,106,042	6,653	2,112,695
1954-55	2,166,855	3,595	2,170,450
1955-56	2,269,679	5,053	2,274,732
1956-57	2,373,278	3,484	2,376,762
1957-58	3,006,183	8,869	3,015,052
1958-59	3,634,741	12,407	3,647,148
1959-60	3,910,340	13,005	3,923,345
1960-61	40,00,461	12,172	4,012,633
<i>Central Unions—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	533	—	533
Gujarat	1,004	—	1,004
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	..
Madras	63,449	—	63,449
Maharashtra	1,15,694	—	1,15,694
Mysore	33,761	—	33,761
Punjab	7,066	—	7,066
Rajasthan	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	83,251	—	83,251
West Bengal	5,169	122	5,291
Delhi	1,30,217	—	1,30,217
Total Central Unions	4,40,144	122	440,266
<i>State Unions—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	124,239	5,44	124,783
Assam	227,287	—	227,287
Bihar	371,330	—	371,330
Gujarat	201,826	—	201,826
Kerala	256,179	1,17	256,896
Madhya Pradesh	31,197	—	31,197
Madras	343,983	828	344,811
Maharashtra	460,843	1,536	462,379
Mysore	89,946	12	89,958
Orissa	18,896	95	18,991
Punjab	55,823	382	56,205
Rajasthan	43,034	—	43,034
Uttar Pradesh	243,021	4,786	247,807
West Bengal	1,001,972	993	1,002,965
Delhi	79,534	1,916	81,450
Himachal Pradesh	2,077	—	2,077
Tripura	6,660	241	6,901
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,470	—	2,470
Total State Unions	3,560,317	12,050	3,572,367

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Emp

No. 202—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS
By Industries
(i) Workers' Unions

Industry	1960-61	
	No. of unions submitting returns	Membership (000's)
I	2	3
0—Agriculture and allied activities	265	525
0.1 Plantations	136	486
0.2 Gins and Presses	6	1
0.3 Others	123	38
1—Mining and Quarrying	174	313
1.1 Coal	86	235
1.2 Others	88	78
2—3 Manufacturing	3,098	1,619
2.0—2.2 Food beverages and tobacco	768	343
2.03 Textiles	606	655
2.311 Cotton	371	403
Others	235	252
2.4 Clothing, footwear and made-up textile goods	36	9
2.5—2.6 Wood and cork (including furniture and fixture)	97	14
2.7 Paper and Paper products	51	20
2.8 Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	222	49
2.9 Leather and leather products (except foot wear)	43	16
3.0 Rubber and rubber products	45	12
3.1 Chemicals and chemical products	299	66
3.2—3.3—Non-metallic mineral products including products of petroleum and coal	230	92
3.34 Cement	49	21
Others	181	71
3.4 Basic metal industries	143	147
3.5 Manufacture of metal products	203	50
3.6 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	157	61
3.7 Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies	69	24
3.8 Transport equipment	58	32
3.9 Miscellaneous	71	28
4—Construction	154	71
5—Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	421	118
6—Commerce	856	187
6.1 Wholesale and retail trade	515	83
6.2 Banking and Insurance	245	94
6.3 Others	96	10
7—Transport, storage and Communications	619	886
7.1 Docks and ports	97	108
7.2 Railways	86	527
7.3 Tramways	6	12
7.4 Motor Transport	283	122
7.5 Seamen	19	17
7.6 Posts and Telegraphs	6	42
7.7 Others	122	56
8—Services	762	187
9—Miscellaneous	359	96
TOTAL	6,708	4,000

Source—Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

Note. The figures do not include information from Jammu and Kashmir because of changes in industry classification, breakdown by sex for membership is not available.

NO 202.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS
By Industries—contd.
(ii) Employers' Unions

Industry	1960-61	
	No. of unions submitting returns	Membership (000's)
1	2	3
10—Agriculture and allied Industries	3	(a)
0·1 Plantations	—	—
0·3 Others	3	(a)
1—Mining and Quarrying		
1·1 Coal	3	(a)
2·3 Manufacturing	37	4
2·0—2·2 Food, Beverages and Tobacco . .	15	2*
2·03 Textiles—(a) Cotton others . . .	6	1
(a) Cotton	—	—
(b) Others	6	1
2·8 Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	—	—
2·9 Leather and Leather Products (except foot wear)	—	—
3·0 Rubber and Rubber Products . . .	—	—
3·1 Chemical and Chemical Products . .	2	(a)
3·2—3·3 Non-metallic Mineral Products including products of Petroleum and Coal	4	(a)
3·4 Basic Metal Industries	5	(a)
3·5 Manufacture of Metal Products . . .	2	(a)
3·6 Manufacture of Machinery except Electrical chinery	3	(a)
6—Commerce	28	5
6·1 Wholesale and retail trade	24	
6·2 Banking and Insurance	—	—
6·3 Others	4	(a)
7—Transport Storage and Communications	15	2
7·1 Docks and Ports	—	—
7·4 Motor transport	8	1
7·5 Seamen	—	—
7·6 Posts and Telegraphs	—	—
7·7 Others	7	(a)*
8—Services	12	2
9—Miscellaneous	7	(a)*
TOTAL	105	12*

*Source :—Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

(a) Less than 500.

*Two Employees unions have given the figures of membership in terms of 28 mills 31 companies. Figures do not include information from Jammu and Kashmir because of the change in industry ctn breakdown by sex for membership is not available.

No. 203.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

(i) Workers' Unions

Central and States Unions	No. of unions submitting returns	1960-61				Closing balance
		Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure		
I	2	3	4	5	6	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Central Unions—						
Andhra Pradesh	1	14,328	32,561	14,465	32,424	
Gujarat	3	9,199	4,429	3,846	9,782	
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	
Madras	42	4,91,723	4,74,122	4,04,665	561,180	
Maharashtra	29	4,70,585	4,13,947	431,717	452,819	
Orissa	21	64,783	119,863	102,753	81,893	
Punjab	31	48,171	39,363	37,974	49,560	
Rajasthan	29	—	—	—	—	
Uttar Pradesh	13	13,846	48,871	48,073	14,644	
West Bengal	7	8,147	23,293	23,254	8,186	
Delhi	26	141,200	2,34,730	2,35,544	140,386	
TOTAL	173	12,61,986	13,91,179	1,302,291	1,350,874	
State Unions—						
Andhra Pradesh	161	166,266	481,468	436,097	211,637	
Assam	81	901,499	833,691	901,535	833,655	
Bihar	483	804,475	1,130,627	1,089,411	845,691	
Gujarat	353	706,705	1,229,518	1,144,478	791,745	
Kerala	837	315,796	1,100,583	1,051,292	365,087	
Madhya Pradesh	92	113,579	152,431	117,251	148,759	
Madras	819	885,681	1,672,244	1,514,397	1,043,528	
Maharashtra	788	2,614,277	2,374,589	1,974,359	3,014,427	
Mysore	185	230,168	320,805	285,030	265,943	
Orissa	38	39,370	78,135	42,096	82,409	
Punjab	217	65,933	238,924	205,942	98,015	
Rajasthan	169	149,278	200,179	169,632	179,825	
Uttar Pradesh	817	457,239	862,720	756,591	563,368	
West Bengal	1,243	2,020,613	2,794,163	2,589,570	2,225,266	
Delhi	227	261,827	389,443	331,397	319,867	
Himachal Pradesh	13	5,679	13,142	11,818	7,003	
Tripura	12	5,089	28,474	26,817	6,746	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	4,771	7,871	5,034	7,608	
TOTAL STATES UNIONS	6,544	9,748,245	13,917,927	12,652,687	11,013,485	
GRAND TOTAL	6,717	11,010,231	15,309,106	13,954,977	12,364,359	

Source : Labour Bureau.
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TRADE UNIONS

No. 203.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS
(ii) Employer's unions

Central and States' Unions	1960-61				
	No. of unions Submitting returns	Opening balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Madras	1	62,476	8,920	7,160	64,236
West Bengal	1	14,518	60,305	49,816	25,007
<i>Total Central Unions</i>	2	76,994	69,225	56,976	89,243
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	6	30,244	21,480	18,671	33,053
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	16	97,856	84,577	94,312	88,121
Kerala	5	13,401	22,146	14,613	20,934
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	5	8,831	8,295	63,17	10,809
Mysore	1	452	2,250	2,565	137
Orissa	2	2,293	14,479	9,979	6,739
Punjab	5	3,541	5,223	3,082	5,682
Uttar Pradesh	40	63,700	231,269	206,244	88,725
West Bengal	11	1,574,532	672,112	805,859	1,440,785
Delhi	13	40,395	692,713	685,358	47,750
Tripura	2	34	6,084	5,980	138
<i>Total States Unions</i>	106	1,835,225	1,760,628	1,852,980	1,742,873
GRAND TOTAL	108	1,912,219	1,829,853	1,909,956	1,832,116

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are now published by the Registrar General, Ministry of Home Affairs and Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The latest year for which vital statistics are available is 1962. While the figures for the year 1961 & 1962 are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Tables 204 and 205:—

Table 204 shows State-wise distribution of birth rates classified into rural and urban, while table 205 shows the death rates per 1,000 of mid-year population, recorded in registration areas, where registration of births and deaths is compulsory. States of Assam, Bihar, Kerala, Mysore & Rajasthan which have a particularly deficient registration have been excluded in calculating All India rates. Rates are calculated by using the mid-year estimated population of registration areas. The All India rates for the years 1956 to 1957 are based on data for 10 States of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Delhi, Madras, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, Punjab and West Bengal. While calculating rates for the years 1958 to 1962 the states of Delhi, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal have been left out of the 10 states mentioned earlier and the States of Kerala and Mysore have been included.

In table 205 infant mortality rate is also shown which represents the number of deaths under one year of age per thousand live-births recorded in the same period.

Table 206 :—

This table shows death rate per 1,000 of population, according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the remaining diseases are grouped together only in broad groups.

Table 207 :—

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

Table 208 :—

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or boards, according to different categories.

Table 209 :—

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, is given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

Table 210 :—

Data concerning mental hospitals (state-wise) are shown in this table.

VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

No. 204—BIRTH RATE

Years/States	Birth rate per 1000 of population			No. of males born to every 100 females born
	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5
1951	24.9	24.8	27.8	111
1954	24.4	24.1	25.8	110
1955	27.0	25.1	31.3	
1956	23.3	22.3	27.1	110
1957	21.9	20.4	27.9	110
1958	25.9	24.7	30.6	110
1959	27.8	26.7	32.2	108
1960	26.7	25.3	31.8	108
1961	27.7	26.1	33.3	109
1962	27.7	26.3	32.2	109
1961—				
States/Centrally administered territories :—				
Andhra Pradesh	18.4	16.0	30.3	107
Assam	7.5	6.7	21.2	103
Bihar	9.8	9.6	13.1	111
Gujarat	28.6	27.0	33.2	112
Jammu & Kashmir	20.6	21.8	14.8	119
Kerala	25.0	23.0	43.5	106
Madhya Pradesh	17.4	16.7	23.0	108
Madras	28.3	25.0	36.8	108
Maharashtra	30.9	29.7	33.7	109
Mysore	30.7	31.7	28.6	107
Orissa	25.7	25.6	28.2	106
Punjab	34.6	35.4	31.4	113
Rajasthan	14.1	..	14.1	119
Uttar Pradesh	15.3	13.7	26.1	119
West Bengal	18.8	18.9	18.5	109
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	18.5	10.7	46.9	114
Delhi	29.2	26.5	29.6	117
Goa, Daman & Diu	32.0	..	..	113
Himachal Pradesh	17.6	17.6	18.8	..
Pondicherry	41.6	..	..	111
1962—				
Andhra Pradesh	18.3	15.9	30.1	108
Assam	8.8	7.7	28.2	107
Bihar	9.0	8.7	14.5	110
Gujarat	28.8	27.4	32.5	112
Jammu & Kashmir	17.2	16.2	25.2	..
Kerala	22.7	20.4	45.1	107
Madhya Pradesh	17.4	16.5	23.2	106
Madras	28.0	24.2	37.2	107
Maharashtra	34.7	36.6	30.8	109
Mysore	30.5	32.1	27.7	108
Orissa	23.1	22.9	26.8	108
Punjab	34.3	35.4	30.0	114
Rajasthan	13.0	..	13.0	122
Uttar Pradesh	15.0	13.4	25.7	123
West Bengal	18.9	19.0	18.7	108
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21.1	14.4	44.1	105
Delhi	30.3	31.9	30.1	109
Goa, Daman & Diu	24.0	..	..	109
Himachal Pradesh	18.5	18.7	14.2	119
L. M. & A. Islands	38.9	38.9	..	122
Pondicherry	43.2	33.8	72.9	114

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 205—DEATH RATES

Years/States	Death rate per 1000 of population			Infant mortality rate
	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5
1951	14.4	13.8	14.5	130
1954	12.5	12.6	12.2	114
1955	11.7	11.6	12.3	103
1956	10.9	10.9	10.9	109
1957	11.4	11.1	12.2	107
1958	12.9	12.9	12.7	101
1959	11.4	11.3	11.8	90
1960	11.0	10.9	11.3	86
1961	11.4	11.4	11.4	83
1962	11.1	11.3	10.6	80
1961—				
States/Centrally administered territories :—				
Andhra Pradesh	7.6	7.0	10.7	75
Assam	3.0	2.9	6.1	86
Bihar	4.9	4.8	6.5	87
Gujarat	10.9	10.7	11.4	73
Jammu & Kashmir	10.1	11.5	2.9	51
Kerala	7.2	6.9	11.0	42
Madhya Pradesh	8.8	8.8	8.7	95
Madras	14.0	12.2	13.6	89
Maharashtra	13.5	13.7	12.8	90
Mysore	11.8	13.1	8.9	62
Orissa	13.1	13.3	10.6	124
Punjab	11.3	12.2	7.7	92
Rajasthan	7.5	..	7.5	103
Uttar Pradesh	8.8	8.5	11.0	90
West Bengal	6.7	6.4	8.0	64
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5.2	4.1	9.3	28
Delhi	8.3	7.7	8.3	71
Goa, Daman & Diu	13.4	..	..	70
Himachal Pradesh	8.9	9.0	6.4	65
Pondicherry	25.3	..	..	136
1962—				
Andhra Pradesh	7.9	7.2	11.0	73
Assam	3.1	2.8	6.8	59
Bihar	3.9	3.7	6.3	78
Gujarat	10.5	10.3	10.8	69
Jammu & Kashmir	5.7	5.9	3.9	..
Kerala	6.3	5.9	10.7	35
Madhya Pradesh	8.7	8.4	10.4	108
Madras	12.5	12.5	12.7	83
Maharashtra	14.9	16.9	10.7	95
Mysore	12.4	14.4	8.8	62
Orissa	11.5	11.6	10.1	114
Punjab	11.2	12.2	7.5	85
Rajasthan	6.8	..	6.8	76
Uttar Pradesh	8.0	7.7	10.1	87
West Bengal	6.7	6.0	8.1	62
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6.1	5.3	8.8	52
Delhi	8.8	9.4	8.7	75
Goa, Daman & Diu	12.6	..	..	78
Himachal Pradesh	7.4	7.6	3.3	81
L.M. & A. Islands	15.5	15.5	..	119
Pondicherry	22.1	22.4	21.0	127

Source : Registrar General of India
Ministry of Home Affairs

VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

No 206—DEATH RATE BY CAUSES

Death rate per 1000 of population due to										
Years/States	Cholera	Small pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Accidents and Injuries	Other Causes	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1951	0.15	0.44	0.04	7.7	0.6	1.4	..	4.5	14.4	
1954	0.07	0.10	—	6.4	0.6	1.1	..	4.2	12.5	
1955	0.03	0.10	—	4.8	0.6	1.3	..	4.7	11.7	
1956	0.07	0.07	—	4.9	0.6	1.1	..	4.1	10.9	
1957	0.15	0.12	—	5.1	0.6	1.2	..	4.2	11.4	
1958	0.15	0.43	—	4.7	0.7	1.4	..	5.5	12.9	
1959	0.01	0.14	—	3.9	0.6	1.2	..	5.5	11.4	
1960	0.05	0.06	—	3.8	0.6	1.2	..	5.3	11.0	
1961	0.03	0.10	—	3.8	0.7	1.2	0.2	5.4	12.4	
1962	0.04	0.09	—	3.7	0.6	1.1	0.2	5.4	11.1	
States/ Centrally administered territories—										
1961—										
Andhra Pradesh	0.02	0.07	—	2.5	0.4	0.5	0.15	4.0	7.6	
Assam	—	0.01	—	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.06	0.8	3.0	
Bihar	0.19	0.02	—	3.4	0.1	0.1	0.08	1.0	4.9	
Gujarat	—	0.29	—	4.6	0.3	1.6	0.23	3.9	10.9	
Jammu & Kashmir	0.08	0.07	—	2.9	2.2	1.7	—	3.1	10.1	
Kerala	—	0.03	—	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.17	5.0	7.2	
Madhya Pradesh	0.02	0.17	—	4.4	0.5	0.6	..	3.1	8.8	
Madras	—	0.10	—	2.1	1.4	1.2	0.20	9.0	14.0	
Maharashtra	0.06	0.10	—	3.8	1.0	1.9	0.22	6.4	13.5	
Mysore	0.07	0.14	—	3.7	0.8	1.3	0.21	5.6	11.8	
Orissa	0.05	0.03	—	7.7	0.8	0.4	0.20	3.9	13.1	
Punjab	—	0.03	—	6.9	0.3	1.4	0.14	2.5	11.3	
Rajasthan	—	0.29	—	2.3	0.5	1.2	0.23	3.0	7.5	
Uttar Pradesh	0.13	0.14	—	5.3	0.4	0.9	0.09	1.8	8.8	
West Bengal	0.08	0.01	—	—	0.03*	—	..	6.3	6.7	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	0.6	0.5	1.0	—	3.1	5.2	
Delhi	—	0.08	—	1.3	0.3	1.6	—	5.0	8.3	
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	0.03	—	—	0.1	—	0.43	12.8	13.4	
Himachal Pradesh	—	0.02	—	4.1	1.0	0.04	—	3.4	8.9	
Pondicherry	—	2.36	—	2.7	2.7	1.0	..	16.5	25.3	
1962—										
Andhra Pradesh	0.08	0.07	—	2.6	0.4	0.5	0.1	4.1	7.9	
Assam	—	0.01	—	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.8	3.1	
Bihar	0.02	0.02	0.002	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	3.9	
Gujarat	—	0.27	—	4.1	0.2	0.9	0.2	4.8	10.5	
Jammu & Kashmir	0.004	0.03	—	1.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	3.5	5.7	
Kerala	—	0.03	—	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.1	4.6	6.3	
Madhya Pradesh	0.002	0.12	—	3.6	0.5	0.5	..	4.0	8.7	
Madras	0.003	0.11	—	1.8	0.9	1.1	0.2	8.4	12.5	
Maharashtra	0.02	0.05	—	4.4	1.0	2.2	0.3	6.9	14.9	
Mysore	0.2	0.12	0.006	3.1	0.8	1.2	0.1	6.9	12.4	
Orissa	0.08	0.03	—	6.8	0.7	0.5	0.2	3.2	11.5	
Punjab	—	0.03	—	7.1	0.3	1.5	0.1	2.2	11.2	
Rajasthan	0.01	0.13	—	2.0	0.5	0.9	0.2	3.1	6.8	
Uttar Pradesh	0.01	0.16	—	5.0	0.4	0.7	0.1	1.6	8.0	
West Bengal	0.07	0.02	—	..	0.3*	—	0.2	6.1	6.7	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.1	4.6	6.1	
Delhi	—	0.03	—	1.6	0.3	1.8	0.3	4.8	8.8	
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	0.003	—	0.03	0.4	1.3	0.4	10.5	12.6	
Himachal Pradesh	—	0.001	—	3.5	0.8	0.7	0.1	2.3	7.4	
L. M. & A. Islands	—	..	—	2.5	1.8	2.4	0.2	8.6	15.5	
Pondicherry	0.02	0.98	—	2.1@	2.3*	1.1	..	15.6	22.1	

* From dysentery only.
 @ From typhoid only.

Source : Registrar General of India,
 Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 207—No. OF HOSPITALS DISPENSARIES, BEDS, AND PATIENTS TREATED

Years/States	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patients treated (000)	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951.	2,694	6,515	117,178	3,256	79,257
1953.	2,724	6,876	127,452	3,579	114,619
1954.	2,923	6,665	134,882	3,999	107,955
1955.	2,966	5,539	138,804	8,601	125,684
1956.	3,307	7,194	156,962	5,273	128,054
1957.	2,816	7,881	153,061	6,228	125,602
1958.	3,634	9,319	176,681	7,692	148,787
1959.	3,797	9,414	181,317	7,302	155,010
1960.	4,011	9,874	199,590	12,177	178,566
1961	5,792(a)	7,457(6)	232,255	7,917	183,365
1960—					
<i>States/Centrally administered territories—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh(1)	265	345	13,795	1,230	10,606
Assam**	58	543	2,485	48	2,589
Bihar (1)	226	951	6,757	717	5,350
Gujarat	114	582	8,206	460	7,694
Jammu & Kashmir	24	101	2,829	..	..
Kerala (2)	73	226	12,810	478	1,015
Madhya Pradesh	482	528	13,588	1,216	13,923
Madras	325	577	22,188	861	27,430
Maharashtra	321	1,368	24,434	4,486	11,560
Mysore	186	752	13,786	414	14,573
Orissa (2)	164	230	3,538	119	5,501
Punjab	321	510	13,010	297	9,531
Rajasthan	311	809	9,851	216	11,026
Uttar Pradesh (2)	—	912	18,928	507	18,440
West Bengal (1)	638	1,566	25,484	568	10,206
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	33	408 (2)	13	197
Delhi	32	67	4,743	112	8,559
Himachal Pradesh	20	80	1,243(2)	260	1,476
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Is-lands	1	6	20	..	190
Manipur	17	76	434	10	620
Tripura	7	98	289	146	1,308
Pondicherry (2)	5	34	764	17	640
1961—					
Andhra Pradesh	229	472	20,070	1,431	23,293
Assam	51	651	3,490	35	3,032
Bihar(P)	145	734	8,534	509	51
Gujarat	1,265	—	8,002	215	5,299
Jammu & Kashmir (3)	25	114	3,084	..	..
Kerala	83	198	12,117	592	14,448
Madhya Pradesh	985	..	13,831	589	7,404
Madras	367	564	24,063	907	25,896
Maharashtra	339	775	26,870	592	13,923
Mysore	190	748	15,395	432	14,737
Orissa	165	218	5,497	144	2,121
Punjab	342	500	13,270	260	6,650
Rajasthan	316	330	11,430	214	10,835
Uttar Pradesh	504	1,072	26,374	677	19,865
West Bengal	590	591	29,274	438	10,078
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	408	19	..	218
Delhi	38	103	5,814	638	4,326
Goa, Daman & Diu	25	—	1,404	27	—
Himachal Pradesh	20	172	1,359	—	96
L. M & A. Islands	4	6	98	..	..
Manipur	12	54	486	3	169
Pondicherry	7	19	905	29	298
Tripura	11	102	480	165	1,605

Source: Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

(1) Figures relate to 1958

(2) Figures relate to 1959

(3) Information relates to the year 1961-62.

(a) Includes 2,250 Hospitals and Dispensaries for whom state wise breakdown is not available.

(b) Includes figures for the states of Gujarat, and M.P. for whom break up is not available.

(P) Provisional.

**Excludes information in respect of Lakhimpur Distt.

No. 208—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

Year/States or Boards	Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary nurse- midwives	Nurse-Daie and Dais
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	16,550	19,281	578	..	3,119
1955	22,386	26,823	811	288	6,826
1956	24,724	28,080	836	393	7,977
1957	26,470	31,412	939	587	9,059
1958	28,049	33,028	1,131	1,056	10,287
1959	30,400	35,798	1,321	1,605	10,861
1960	32,733	38,527	1,481	2,264	..
1961	35,584	41,575	1,690	2,387	..
1962	39,350	46,232	2,052	5,432	..
1963	42,635	49,862	2,336	6,817	..
1962—					
Andhra Pradesh	3,433	4,939	20	226	..
Assam	1,050	901	25	493	..
Bihar	1,727	1,102	34	98	..
Gujarat	1,118	1,388	70	364	..
Kerala	297	305	—	—	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,668	2,196	289	912	..
Madras	8,146	13,889	—	—	..
Maharashtra	9,840	10,101	460	1,108	..
Orissa	557	383	56	—	..
Punjab	3,577	2,624	486	1,066	..
Uttar Pradesh	2,953	3,520	429	197	..
West Bengal	4,983	4,884	183	968	..
1963—					
Andhra Pradesh	3,710	5,237	50	348	..
Assam	1,217	1,003	25	601	..
Bihar	1,851	1,250	37	138	..
Gujarat	1,263	1,523	113	497	..
Kerala	681	888	—	—	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,817	2,340	311	1,016	..
Madras	8,792	14,857	—	—	..
Maharashtra	10,538	12,073	447	1,391	..
Orissa	672	435	66	—	..
Punjab	395	2,829	564	1,344	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,143	3,786	535	250	..
West Bengal	5,037	4,982	206	232	..

Source:—Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

NOTE.—The figures do not show number of nurses registered in each State, but number registered with each Registration Council. Some States have started registration recently and number registered does not indicate the number of nurses in the State.

NO 209.— PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States:—								
Andhra Pradesh—								
1957	101,907	712	42,740	407	138,452	43	129,829	30
Assam—								
1956	17,785(a)	..	..	..	7,096	..	2,792	..
1957	16,318(a)	..	..	..	4,921	..	2,788	..
1958	27,421(a)	..	..	..	2,896	..	1,695	..
Gujarat—								
1960	58,348	446	18,213	111	13,305	11	7,368	2
1961	47,469	396	16,329	219	62,584	4	7,823	1
Jammu & Kashmir—								
..
Kerala—								
1958	115,023	763	45,740	166	34,370	18	10,360	—
1959	53,473	668	54,136	120	26,249	7	27,112	3
1960	170,338	502	45,854	137	34,258	26	20,794	2
1961	154,352	471	46,073	165	40,616	8	28,778	45
Maharashtra—								
1955	213,915	1,601	51,552	838	51,233	38	45,136	1
1956	252,149	1,224	39,725	711	55,211	52	10,235	2
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	119,923(a)	327(b)	..	..	5,954	20	9,954	12
1957	179,432(a)	349(b)	..	..	18,774	68	7,390	62
1958	161,395(a)	389(b)	..	..	3,193	6	7,267	5
1959	259,923	173	8,258	46	12,099	71	9,552	—
1960	47,321	69	21,941	20	19,217	19	12,304	—
1961	60,562	55	31,945	26	20,623	9	27,437	3
Madras—								
1956	156,799	814	51,523	613	159,728	44	168,455	26
1957	133,819	998	74,536	585	119,211	86	114,278	4
1958	141,021	963	63,596	713	107,873	112	97,398	2
1959	167,046	671	60,482	686	111,412	59	97,543	14
1960	131,742	911	59,837	1,706	104,838	71	85,132	12
1961	192,814	1,172	73,547	739	123,612	63	87,308	29
Mysore(c)—								
1956	42,202	570	15,770	215	57,173	31	53,036	7
1957	9,163	593	3,160	296	1,802	46	1,473	6
1958	8,794	691	3,194	247	1,449	18	1,011	3
1959	72,826	696	24,922	325	37,518	32	48,554	7
1960	53,498	673	27,720	303	43,989	35	48,554	20
1961	85,321	821	23,391	399	37,373	38	42,395	16
Orissa —								
1956	4,113	41	1,827	38	17,391	13	..	..
1957	4,602	36	1,965	29	17,030	20	15,350	7
1958	4,116	73	2,254	32	13,357	6	33,947	1
1959	6,516	130	2,633	46	20,206	39	17,445	3
1960	9,418	87	7,591	55	158,945	139	11,500	13
1961	18,440(a)	94	..	..	127,562	149	20,440	..
Punjab—								
1956	30,351	114	20,736	105	6,254	5	3,912	2
1957	32,480	140	18,205	88	5,563	7	3,106	2
1958	32,036	166	20,388	115	4,313	5	3,968	2
1959	38,035	180	18,193	111	3,917	6	3,055	—
1960	39,743	190	21,647	135	4,710	15	2,494	5
1961	33,269	184	19,729	170	4,194	19	2,155	—
Rajasthan—								
1956	30,568	82	18,217	31	18,262	8	9,796	1
1957	45,889	104	15,963	92	15,496	18	8,924	2
1958	45,184	104	16,725	116	13,039	18	7,564	—
1959	45,512	112	17,849	96	11,196	23	6,574	4
1960	88,223	273	..	..	8,453	8	8,418	2
1961	49,759	153	15,005	112	8,366	11	7,741	..
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	121,150	339	77,278	237	50,736	70	25,120	8
1957	239,937	478	139,078	348	54,029	41	30,528	9
1958	263,184	435	89,081	360	42,671	54	34,393	17
1959	257,947	531	107,918	418	45,627	190	31,458	5
1960	166,589	483	127,883	890	52,786	48	34,519	10
1961	181,581	481	157,202	458	48,075	56	33,953	1
West Bengal—								
1956	55,295	620	13,089	427	14,186	5	17,181	—
1957	72,94	631	19,591	493	22,866	9	29,301	—
1958	77,94	450	29,296	462	18,218	7	25,166	—
1959	41,168	649	11,532	379	9,724	13	8,953	8
1960	42,537	558	18,799	890	20,329	10	9,720	—
1961	59,303	561	16,550	458	10,594	15	8,886	—

See footes on page 566.

(a) Information relate to T. B. in all forms.

No 209.— PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES (By diseases)—*contd.*

(Number)

States	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Union Territories—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands 1961.								
	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	100	11	30	5	43	—	23	—
1957	115	10	41	2	41	—	6	—
1958	121	13	45	6	128	1	39	—
1959	107	9	67	..	64	..	37	..
1960	117	8	47	1	64	—	86	—
1961	86	17	57	3	56	—	25	—
Delhi— 1959	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428	1
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	1,496	8	2,448	11	6,495	..	2,521	12
1957	1,860	8	2,901	17	5,813	..	1,835	—
1958	1,298	13	3,454	14	71,177	2	2,477	4
1959	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2428	1
Manipur(d)—								
1956	598	6	22,855	1	757	..	541	—
1957	603	11	36,911	—	293	..	336	—
1958	1,305	2	7,089	1	47	..	71	—
1959	1,012	—	55,848	1	216	—	442	—
1960	9,816	—	2,202	—	778	—	756	—
1961	514	—	865	—	1,338	—	1,060	—
Tripura—								
1956	293	—	37	—	78	—	69	—
1957	408	8	22	—	118	—	119	—
1958	589	7	38	2	197	2	310	—
1,959	1,921	2	52	9	232	1	427	—
1,960	1,907	7	45	2	300	—	532	—
1961	2,100	18	55	—	219	1	474	—

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

(a) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Treated) also.

(b) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Deaths) also.

(c) Information for patients treated for the years 1957 and 1958 relates to indoor patients only.

(d) The figures for Manipur are incomplete.

No. 209.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

(Number

States	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
States—								
Andhra Pradesh—								
1957	49,847	610	4,792	661	2,307,937	274	3,097	129
Assam—								
1957	18,640	..	1,116	..	95,430	..	344	..
1957	23,542	..	2,140	..	105,497	..	527	..
1958	11,187	..	802	..	71,388	..	373	..
Gujarat—								
1960	24,309	109	3,217	10	167,256	54	3,053	62
1961	20,808	83	42	—	123,735	61	6,019	131
Jammu & Kashmir—								
1958	52,042	477	614	7	333,450	403	12,171	55
1959	83,553	507	—	—	488,770	573	2,756	78
1960	85,619	452	—	—	501,471	565	3,817	187
1961	80,567	463	—	—	651,861	483	4,302	181
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	5,244	137	619	80	77,707	197	1,148	..
1957	12,124	104	3,482	102	95,028	182	2,466	..
1958	8,178	146	404	40	98,090	117	2,164	..
1959	36,388	197	3,868	115	30,859	184	24,197	153
1960	22,019	107	2,826	26	157,700	43	9,164	22
1961	28,690	62	4,955	10	135,880	51	6,448	28
Madras—								
1956	38,344	647	657	4	595,348	449	4,603	310
1957	45,756	589	2,304	355	851,642	451	4,915	324
1958	51,818	628	2,398	278	875,355	479	3,592	347
1959	42,533	465	2,385	63	913,063	405	6,240	292
1960	40,580	559	371	6	859,223	415	6,257	311
1961	64,967	786	500	10	957,577	504	7,469	369
Maharashtra								
1960	57,677	480	103	4	470,277	183	20,173	413
1961	38,630	348	1,805	196	407,990	168	9,850	367
Mysore (c)								
1956	33,564	261	1,381	8	585,713	301	3,670	172
1957	5,353	256	208	14	9,584	437	908	173
1958	5,914	399	315	68	10,231	409	981	180
1959	36,741	536	122	11	919,591	475	5,460	107
1960	39,601	532	1058	17	798,156	471	3,765	165
1961	41,036	413	1771	9	827,918	626	5,481	151
Orissa—								
1956	..	..	2,896	92	191,817	222	..	..
1957	12,614	152	1,586	55	224,979	270	599	28
1958	11,947	164	1570	148	281,872	235	455	28
1959	14,751	141	10,914	19	207,334	256	677	37
1960	23,346	183	1,257	29	320,680	276	753	32
1961	28,228	160	1,453	25	..	312	863	48
Punjab—								
1956	29,259	167	592	9	333,580	78	2,512	84
1957	20,246	152	43	1	282,093	77	1,036	95
1958	25,160	195	56	4	364,458	96	1,015	77
1959	30,959	210	134	—	402,056	82	1,174	91
1960	29,619	193	569	20	428,512	92	1,108	85
1961	24,690	198	20	—	287,347	79	1,364	88
Rajasthan—								
1956	11,560	104	..	..	294,577	99	1,818	95
1957	7,528	104	1	—	323,185	112	1,245	123
1958	16,016	..	2	—	740,037	142	1,593	81
1959	21,933	248	47	5	340,784	116	1,457	113
1960	30,963	251	25	3	444,710	140	1,510	83
1961	31,003	267	38	1	409,428	168	1,514	86
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	52,999	436	1,031	16	772,348	282	3,606	148
1957	143,145	375	7,344	135	820,424	277	3,929	368
1958	77,120	440	1,092	44	1,011,134	316	4,650	283
1959	75,643	438	2,598	58	1,185,117	269	3,300	324
1960	100,026	401	10,524	281	1,238,271	351	5,558	282
1961	104,589	454	301,238	163	1,424,666	414	8,286	427
West Bengal—								
1956	59,965	424	11,265	1,104	436,904	578	3,232	433
1957	65,370	442	10,242	1,249	656,619	736	3,812	545
1958	73,609	407	16,096	1,878	644,278	461	5,725	364
1959	76,739	341	6,775	468	520,587	508	..	..
1960	70,177	273	4,034	389	385,355	504	2,919	512
1961	90,727	219	6,832	504	423,957	474	5,188	225

(c) See footnotes on page 566 ante.

NO. 209.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

States	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Union Territories—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands— 1961	35	—	..	..	2363	1	..	..
Anadaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956	68	2	—	—	108	4	—	—
1957	8	1	—	—	136	8	—	—
1958	189	12	—	—	1,614	4	—	—
1959	120	7	.		4,166	10	..	..
1960	127	—	.	..	—	..	..	..
1961	175	—			—	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam—								
1956	1,956	11	—	—	20,212	15	291	5
1957	1,622	14	—	—	16,907	18	316	1
1958	2,252	26	—	—	20,817	27	348	5
1959	2,267	25	—	—	14,677	25	402	3
Bihar—								
1956	1,956	11	—	—	20,212	15	291	5
1957	1,622	14	—	—	16,907	18	316	1
1958	2,252	26	—	—	20,817	27	348	5
1959	2,267	25	—	—	14,677	25	402	3
Chhatisgarh—								
1956	344	—	3	—	6,480	—	—	—
1957	525	—	7	—	11,244	1	—	—
1958	533	3	27	—	2,819	1	—	—
1959	902	—	3	—	48,071	—	—	—
1960	286	3	—	—	30,104	—	1	—
1961	282	—	—	—	34,927	1	1	—
Coorg—								
1956	61	8	150	5	3,068	36	73	12
1957	15	5	85	7	3,834	39	13	5
1958	30	3	14	1	21,912	27	48	3
1959	1,163	10	15	6	33,845	23	66	5
1960	1,354	19	30	8	41,444	46	130	8
1961	1,454	14	4	2	4,285	32	166	9

(1) See note on page 506 *infra*.

No. 209.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

States	I	(Number)							
		Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i>States—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh—									
Assam—	1957	47,289	23	4,988	62	202	1	89,225	472
	
Bihar—	1956	8,335	..	254	..	10	..	7,540	..
	1957	8,315	..	311	..	15	..	7,332	..
	1958	4,531	..	206	..	18	..	7,277	..
Gujarat—									
	1960	—	—	..	..	—	—	1,457	—
	1961	—	—	2,223	65	—	—	1,355	—
Jammu & Kashmir—		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—									
	1958	39,190	31	3,790	10	—	—	4,067	79
	1959	43,998	16	3,402	65	—	—	9,752	..
	1960	78,957	48	1,902	78	—	—	15,042	65
	1961	77,997	53	1,696	45	—	—	13,926	62
Madhya Pradesh—									
	1956	4,351	3	146	9	..	..	1,232	21
	1957	8,828	9	311	18	..	..	17,012	25
	1958	7,508	6	376	13	..	..	14,302	29
	1959	60,766	16	479	13	—	—	42,814	3
	1960	16,833	30	924	3	—	—	3,566	—
	1961	26,349	9	6,983	2	—	—	9,163	1
Madras—									
	1956	49,998	14	1,643	36	343	..	148,126	58
	1957	59,204	13	2,374	92	348	..	151,855	31
	1958	69,119	32	3,779	300	60	..	108,539	44
	1959	68,447	9	1,975	108	37	2	108,250	..
	1960	71,482	42	980	67	—	—	132,100	64
	1961	71,916	23	444	25	—	—	162,474	58
Maharashtra—	1960	—	—	2,292	153	—	—	—	—
	1961	—	—	1891	180	—	—	—	—
Mysore—(c)									
	1956	36,428	6	1,150	44	877	1	33,256	20
	1957	315	8	316	37	6	..	6,362	18
	1958	438	25	243	56	5	..	1,389	4
	1959	39,352	13	5,790	37	95	..	1,389	33
	1960	43,801	21	2053	36	36	—	8,033	28
	1961	38,214	45	1635	38	422	—	20,086	24
Orissa—									
	1957	398,876	116	412	29	..	—	8,241	—
	1958	372,987	125	406	33	..	—	7,461	1
	1959	398,466	292	663	39	—	—	6,654	1
	1960	14,780	—	1,645	27	—	—	9,054	35
	1961	17,294	—	1,450	25	—	—	8,036	—
Punjab—									
	1956	25,568	3	309	22	—	—	1,487	18
	1957	23,972	1	420	17	1	—	1,150	1
	1958	20,111	—	439	31	5	—	1,144	16
	1959	23,248	1	681	26	—	—	1,266	6
	1960	20,940	—	842	17	—	—	1,642	31
	1961	20,417	3	418	—	—	—	1,843	17
Rajasthan—									
	1956	24,616	4	3,442	23	—	—	1,072	6
	1957	26,971	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,955	10
	1958	28,643	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,380	5
	1959	30,922	1	530	14	—	—	1,171	6
	1960	25,153	2	—	—	—	—	1,766	8
	1961	24,879	1	350	11	—	—	1,975	9
Uttar Pradesh—									
	1950	50,131	4	2,031	28	1,744	1	26,731	52
	1957	64,269	14	1,490	100	3,088	..	41,184	11
	1958	57,508	9	1,499	54	1,092	—	35,508	28
	1959	76,694	10	2,497	67	519	—	47,504	141
	1960	77,177	8	2,823	35	3,191	—	68,821	154
	1961	76,791	7	2,342	61	1,246	—	62,790	267
West Bengal—									
	1956	..	..	1,383	191	—	—	21,222	8
	1957	..	..	1,567	232	—	—	27,008	65
	1958	..	..	1,955	365	—	—	24,640	35
	1959	28,830	6	924	25	—	—	30,512	30
	1960	31,323	7	895	6	—	—	13,862	15
	1961	46,561	6	1,244	12	—	—	21,389	8

(c) See foot note on page 566 ante:

NO. 209.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By disease)

States	(Number)							
	Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i>Union Territories—</i>								
<i>Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</i>								
1961.	—	—	—	—
<i>Andaman & Nicobar Islands—</i>								
1956.	.	.	48	..	—	—	—	—
1957.	.	.	7	—	—	—	7	—
1958.	.	.	78	3	—	—	8	—
1959.	.	.	377	1	—	—	12	—
1960.	.	.	280	—	—	—	3	—
1961.	.	.	228	—	—	—	5	3
<i>Delhi—</i>								
.
<i>Himachal Pradesh—</i>								
1956.	.	.	871	8	197	2	—	—
1957.	.	.	1,077	1	244	4	—	—
1958.	.	.	842	4	128	—	—	—
1959.	.	.	840	2	155	3	15	5
<i>Manipur—</i>								
(d)								
1956.	.	.	561	—	—	—	—	—
1957.	.	.	303	—	—	—	—	—
1958.	—	—	—	—	—
1959.	.	.	2,018	—	3	—	—	—
1960.	.	.	7,901	—	3	—	—	—
1961.	.	.	9,09	3	17	—	—	—
<i>Tripura—</i>								
1956.	.	.	1	—	4	2	—	—
1957.	.	.	1	—	12	5	—	—
1958.	.	.	5	—	11	1	—	—
1959.	.	.	13,66	—	822	2	—	—
1960.	.	.	18,36	—	57	8	—	—
1961.	.	.	12,09	—	63	5	—	—

(d) Please see footnote on page 566 ante.

No. 209.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*

(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
States—								
Andhra Pradesh—								
1957 . .	6,904	419	2,001	13	6,922	6	8,519	130
Assam								
1957 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—								
1956 . .	771	..	252	..	239	..	518	..
1957 . .	601	..	136	..	429	..	694	..
1958 . .	368	..	91	..	462	..	794	..
Gujarat—								
1960 . .	..	..	..	..	2,867	3	5,657	3
1961 . .	..	..	..	..	2,070	6	4,727	1
Kerala—								
1958 . .	543	147	1,307	6	5,710	48	18,081	1
1959 . .	1,926	277	1,535	4	1,740	39	19,724	7
1960 . .	2,170	265	542	10	1,322	6	30,777	1
1961 . .	1,935	224	2,657	12	578	81	748.1 9	..
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956 . .	989	151	80	5	1,362	104	482	51
1957 . .	1,722	138	266	2	2,923	36	1,967	6
1958 . .	965	195	365	3	1,892	126	1,408	1
1959 . .	2,260	270	528	4	969	7	3,110	4
1960 . .	213	19	2,223	6	983	5	3,180	2
1961 . .	315	35	462	4	1,136	10	6,136	3
Madras—								
1956 . .	6,879	701	1,007	14	1,234	23	8,357	1
1957 . .	6,464	772	1,700	24	2,189	188	4,903	12
1958 . .	8,763	843	1,558	20	7,708	1,271	6,138	3
1959 . .	8,620	922	3,384	18	4,504	260	6,697	10
1960 . .	9,030	1,088	1,758	34	1,389	16	5,981	6
1961 . .	11,877	1,149	3,274	42	1,397	71	6,093	4
Maharashtra—								
1960 . .	..	..	..	..	6,097	741	15,182	98
1961 . .	..	..	..	..	6,731	1,716	15,939	40
Mysore— (c)								
1956 . .	2,673	339	847	2	511	2	8,079	2
1957 . .	1,198	394	116	4	800	120	249	5
1958 . .	1,440	450	99	9	809	146	1,585	208
1959 . .	3,539	417	1,115	20	1,673	53	13,134	10
1960 . .	4,420	458	685	4	2,818	82	10,678	16
1961 . .	4,697	742	989	18	1,039	30	13,659	9
Orissa—								
1956 . .	..	..	..	..	705	4	..	..
1957 . .	193,774	116	230,081	174	1,900	19	7,528	11
1958 . .	181,641	141	127,445	178	3,256	89	4,655	1
1959 . .	—	—	—	—	4,372	43	4,462	2
1960 . .	1,581	185	644	11	1,486	9	13,830	5
1961 . .	1,428	164	4,732	12	1,539	13	7,963	7
Punjab—								
1956 . .	2,346	421	388	1	610	2	6,682	10
1957 . .	4,778	456	462	5	584	6	4,241	2
1958 . .	3,270	348	335	9	422	7	5,732	11
1959 . .	3,770	549	647	10	229	—	3,218	..
1960 . .	4,279	660	536	3	407	—	6,041	8
1961 . .	4,826	709	1,401	13	373	20	4,975	2

(c) Please see foot-note on page 566 ante.

No. 209.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Rajasthan—								
1956 . . .	1,754	183	821	2	770	22	3,650	8
1957 . . .	1,648	233	826	7	1,574	56	4,379	7
1958 . . .	2,667	262	1,295	4	1,286	29	4,215	5
1959 . . .	2,393	205	762	5	852	7	1,856	2
1960 . . .	3,332	341	937	7	1,528	24	8,478	11
1961 . . .	3,680	418	900	8	1,693	43	2,528	3
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	5,821	529	925	7	1,671	35	6,590	12
1957 . . .	6,413	512	668	6	2,299	67	7,813	—
1958 . . .	7,186	717	657	7	4,322	159	8,419	13
1959 . . .	8,926	942	1,748	13	3,426	20	9,094	12
1960 . . .	12,643	1,094	1,776	20	3,871	43	11,600	14
1961 . . .	14,572	1,456	3,181	143	12,547	276	18,787	36
West Bengal—								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	1,023	125	23,802	12
1957 . . .	—	—	—	—	4,499	939	26,796	14
1958 . . .	—	—	—	—	3,877	283	29,375	8
1959 . . .	3,412	534	1,629	20	1,724	63	15,746	19
1960 . . .	2,229	766	354	9	1,035	21	20,862	24
1961 . . .	3,918	686	935	17	689	20	12,367	5
Union Territories:—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands								
1961 . . .	13	—	—	—	—	—	140	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands								
1956 . . .	9	—	4	—	7	—	2	—
1957 . . .	4	1	37	2	4	—	2	—
1958 . . .	8	4	—	—	—	—	18	—
1959 . . .	6	3	—	—	—	—	211	2
1960 . . .	15	6	—	—	—	—	218	3
1961 . . .	8	2	—	—	—	—	39	—
Delhi . . .								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh								
1956 . . .	41	4	401	—	57	—	573	1
1957 . . .	37	5	32	—	—	—	572	1
1958 . . .	50	7	43	1	116	21	576	—
1959 . . .	56	10	23	—	4	—	914	—
Manipur—(d)								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	12	3	215	—
1957 . . .	—	—	—	—	37	—	218	—
1958 . . .	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
1959 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	302	—
1960 . . .	12	1	—	—	—	—	2,305	—
1961 . . .	32	7	10	—	—	—	359	—
Tripura—								
1956 . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	64	—
1957 . . .	—	—	2	—	33	7	50	—
1958 . . .	7	4	—	—	100	15	1,254	—
1959 . . .	16	3	3	—	10	1	615	—
1960 . . .	51	16	8	1	6	—	720	—
1961 . . .	59	14	15	—	18	6	931	—

(d) Please see foot-note on page 566 ante.

NO. 209. -PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES —contd.—
(By diseases)

(Number)

States I	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated 34	Deaths 35	Treated 36	Deaths 37	Treated 38	Deaths 39	Treated 40	Deaths 41
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh	8,519	130	5,293	68	51,739	59	1,226,879	13,220
1957—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam—								
Bihar—								
1956 . . .	3,491	..	459	..	1,233	..	134,258	..
1957 . . .	3,724	..	3,499	..	1,389	..	139,700	..
1958 . . .	2,097	..	2,436	..	13,814	..	195,793	..
Gujarat—								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	36,008	9	166,196	8
1961 . . .	..	..	..	..	18,988	11	45,102	7
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—1958	..	..	6,086	4	4,082	1	22,234	14
1959 . . .	18,850	59	8,770	5	6,706	9	9,773	4
1960 . . .	33,618	101	7,857	29	5,911	3	5,807	3
1961 . . .	57,302	150	15,110	25	16,296	16	4,798	7
Madhya Pradesh								
1956 . . .	9,003	57	1,804	35	1,443	24	319,965	206
1957 . . .	3,210	45	2,941	25	1,091	25	263,611	160
1958 . . .	4,174	55	2,961	13	2,319	28	218,909	71
1959 . . .	18,527	87	4,542	45	4,360	31	530,857	90
1960 . . .	21,627	13	10,695	6	5,738	3	91,948	35
1961 . . .	23,373	15	14,876	17	10,661	1	87,486	17
Madras—								
1956 . . .	30,302	191	5,134	121	3,106	687	466,100	119
1957 . . .	32,665	249	4,439	124	..	..	446,935	75
1958 . . .	37,751	220	4,967	133	1,104	..	351,155	83
1959 . . .	32,320	183	6,199	116	2,594	3	253,934	57
1960 . . .	33,209	214	3,895	108	1,016	6	201,532	53
1961 . . .	51,262	203	4,586	114	1,407	—	97,337	34
Maharashtra—								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	3,272	12	176,478	64
1961 . . .	..	..	..	..	4,831	3	89,351	19
Mysore—(c)								
1956 . . .	65,580	96	3,127	46	37,355	7	666,389	39
1957 . . .	1,384	97	190	48	135	2	11,135	84
1958 . . .	2,098	175	238	69	39	1	51,329	74
1959 . . .	71,012	156	5,005	44	3,996	3	211,865	27
1960 . . .	72,630	186	9,260	54	7,429	—	97,742	10
1961 . . .	69,866	169	1,060	72	11,672	5	39,840	11
Orissa—								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	685,466	772
1957 . . .	..	..	5,402	16	704	52	611,097	195
1958 . . .	2,207	25	5,648	9	897	5	478,592	105
1959 . . .	..	..	5,648	1	2,745	64	377,420	106
1960 . . .	6,052	19	11,785	26	1,031	5	373,927	119
1961 . . .	8,297	56	2,510	18	493	7	295,004	79
Punjab—								
1956 . . .	8,444	67	3,651	22	3,162	2	613,123	56
1957 . . .	5,999	42	3,387	26	670	1	446,569	30
1958 . . .	7,599	69	2,095	15	6,620	1	349,061	42
1959 . . .	8,181	69	2,328	25	15,362	1	221,825	22
1960 . . .	8,626	68	2,491	10	3,056	—	112,843	7
1961 . . .	8,362	52	5,474	26	1,754	1	33,458	8
Rajasthan—								
1956 . . .	15,854	25	10,325	27	341	—	900,555	132
1957 . . .	12,186	27	8,089	27	113	2	973,527	85
1958 . . .	14,673	36	18,128	26	103	—	704,590	44
1959 . . .	14,409	47	11,980	26	476	..	600,918	118
1960 . . .	30,332	65	6,280	13	491	1	351,727	35
1961 . . .	18,391	44	9,040	26	3,143	—	104,008	116
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	26,682	185	37,798	60	8,882	17	1,311,267	163
1957 . . .	27,351	177	32,243	69	55,154	..	1,492,667	147
1958 . . .	31,218	140	41,047	98	25,030	29	987,595	185
1959 . . .	41,070	183	20,682	212	20,019	5	114,233	227
1960 . . .	39,654	190	42,754	99	18,212	53	662,315	162
1961 . . .	42,533	248	39,537	82	21,335	17	486,490	139
West Bengal—								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	7,950	546	507,322	227
1957 . . .	..	..	..	..	961	..	388,651	187
1958 . . .	..	..	..	..	403	..	262,058	97
1959 . . .	8,003	75	4,140	54	2,542	1	145,495	66
1960 . . .	6,989	71	4,707	80	111	—	83,608	40
1961 . . .	10,315	71	7,126	89	141	1	44,051	25

(c) Please see foot-notes on Page 566 ante.

No. 209—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<i>Union Territories —</i>								
<i>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</i>								
1961 . . .	247	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
<i>Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—</i>								
1956 . . .	28	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	8
1957 . . .	35	1	—	—	—	—	1,368	10
1958 . . .	43	2	—	—	—	—	4,796	7
1959 . . .	296	2	..	..	..	..	9,453	10
1960 . . .	260	7	—	—	—	—	14,790	15
1961 . . .	386	6	—	—	—	—	12,562	35
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Himachal Pradesh:—</i>								
1956 . . .	396	3	2,766	—	342	—	22,550	2
1957 . . .	455	4	718	—	25	—	20,424	—
1958 . . .	635	1	531	1	116	—	11,497	7
1959 . . .	956	2	643	—	37	—	4,471	—
<i>Manipur:—(d)</i>								
1956 . . .	..	..	193	—	713	—	42,379	19
1957 . . .	..	..	278	—	111	—	32,757	6
1958 . . .	..	..	195	—	—	—	998	—
1959 . . .	—	—	303	—	74	—	8,228	—
1960 . . .	103	—	339	—	1,497	—	34,154	..
1961 . . .	40	2	394	—	112	—	12,663	..
<i>Tripura:—</i>								
1956 . . .	1	—	32	—	—	—	2,499	8
1957 . . .	1	—	53	—	—	—	1,089	5
1958 . . .	—	—	15	—	2	—	806	17
1959 . . .	250	—	164	5	—	..	36,198	21
1960 . . .	353	3	508	9	—	—	34,685	9
1961 . . .	313	6	357	2	—	—	17,483	4

(d) Please see foot-note on page 566 ante.

No. 209. PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

States	(Numbers)							
	Filariasis		Ankylos tomias (Hookworm)		Kala-azar		Malignant plasma cancer	
I	Treated 42	Deaths 43	Treated 44	Deaths 45	Treated 46	Deaths 47	Treated 48	Deaths 49
States—								
Andhra Pradesh								
1957	48,330	13	49,311	40	1,665	4	61,866	239
Assam—								
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—								
1956	63,745	..	34,135	..	4,076	..	1,708	..
1957	82,412	..	37,510	..	4,225	..	1,956	..
1958	74,032	..	22,853	..	2,418	..	672	..
Gujarat—								
1960	6,723	21	18,379	16	4,785	—	3,348	60
1961	9,617	21	9,792	6	2,788	—	4,601	69
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—								
1958	14,050	..	29,071	..	564,539(a)	108	11,106	141
1959	66,523	6	94,498	108	416,724	146	45,439	105
1960	70,264	20	104,931	37	446,781	53	54,228	292
1961	76,471	25	252,621	31	310,787	55	36,606	238
Madhya Pradesh								
1956	1,583	..	1,015	—	1,211	—	3,192	144
1957	653	..	4,019	—	496	3	6,716	36
1958	449	..	1,777	1	246	—	26,921	57
1959	961	—	5,504	5	1,811(a)	19	51,202	90
1960	3,725	—	5,892	3	9,161	—	17,385	..
1961	2,916	3	3,745	—	3,085	3	18,927	15
Madras—								
1956	121,659	32	36,958	18	2,943	29	78,194	313
1957	110,093	27	67,095	10	3,557	21	41,344	385
1958	102,113	19	92,989	35	3,674	19	85,828	425
1959	96,312	11	72,467	17	4,126	24	190,825	578
1960	280,846	27	79,918	23	2,315	21	262,783	780
1961	145,789	19	215,918	37	3,373	11	62,977	544
Maharashtra—								
1960	8,293	3	35,324	3	35,930	4	22,483	385
1961	18,873	4	44,811	6	3,131	—	10,778	330
Mysore—(c)								
1956	6,677	2	75,255	8	710	2	27,032	167
1957	247	7	8,427	10	11	—	2,826	199
1958	278	2	3,743	47	4	—	3,263	270
1959	2,748	3	99,301	28	1,938	3	38,354	258
1960	4,938	1	113,412	31	2,632	4	29,678	216
1961	8,759	2	111,817	22	6,831	3	41,378	291
Orissa—								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
1957	17,418	..	21,147	19	108	7	9,341	59
1958	21,248	10	23,054	35	166	1	1,057	47
1959	22,333	12	21,360	36	32	1	6,145	99
1960	32,296	11	33,816	40	10	1	76,756	96
1961	21,380	14	39,292	44	440	2	48,857	108
Punjab—								
1956	67	—	7,079	2	1,115	3	45,693	127
1957	116	—	6,030	2	1,266	—	61,225	139
1958	203	1	10,845	3	1,024	—	35,668	140
1959	1,874	—	11,006	6	302	—	47,893	255
1960	1,112	—	14,067	6	2,588	8	24,472	280
1961	383	—	12,232	7	2,623	—	26,496	278
Rajasthan—								
1956	2,038	1	592	—	8	—	170,879	69
1957	54	..	1,948	—	—	—	147,899	101
1958	41	..	899	—	—	—	101,279	97
1959	895	1	1,169	—	—	—	118,144	97
1960	104	..	865	1	—	—	113,633	132
1961	36	—	2,572	1	—	—	37,055	107
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	27,077	3	1,335	20	207	17	138,682	190
1957	28,167	12	22,155	29	7,792	38	205,031	166
1958	29,394	20	20,587	32	5,983	19	217,920	191
1959	31,522	26	25,802	8	4,433	8	188,747	208
1960	46,848	10	25,834	71	4,390	4	303,664	206
1961	41,105	16	26,353	48	4,293	9	256,547	207
West Bengal.								
1956	12,942	—	22,436	15	8,597	55	23,561	468
1957	16,149	17	41,756	121	8,257	53	66,124	383
1958	15,839	23	36,487	33	4,032	22	42,935	268
1959	10,768	3	21,668	29	2,813	27	96,460	593
1960	40,906	7	23,173	19	2,258	10	96,664	644
1961	14,480	9	30,108	23	2,480	11	122,901	596

(a) Includes all other infectious diseases.

(c) Please see foot-note page 566 ante.

No. 20.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Numbers)

States	Filariasis		Ankylos to miasis (hookworm)		Kala-zaar		Malignant plasmanes	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<i>Union Territories—</i>								
<i>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—</i>								
1961 . . .	129	..	110	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</i>								
1956 . . .	27	—	103	—	10	—	9	—
1957 . . .	65	—	285	—	3	—	8	1
1958 . . .	47	—	206	—	15	—	38	1
1959 . . .	90	—	180	—	7	—	188	2
1960 . . .	113	—	190	—	6	—	243	10
1961 . . .	91	—	185	—	6	—	165	4
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
<i>Himachal Pradesh—</i>								
1956 . . .	—	—	1,116	—	—	—	636	5
1957 . . .	1	—	1,476	—	—	—	203	3
1958 . . .	5	—	1,558	4	—	—	199	2
1959 . . .	—	—	3,967	2	—	—	211	13
<i>Manipur—(d)</i>								
1956 . . .	—	—	..	—	—	—	729	—
1957 . . .	—	—	..	—	—	—	480	—
1958 . . .	—	—	..	—	—	—	262	1
1959 . . .	3	—	73	—	—	—	92	—
1960 . . .	—	—	32	1	—	—	4	—
1961 . . .	—	—	73	—	1	—	119	—
<i>Tripura—</i>								
1956 . . .	3	—	276	6	222	3	14	2
1957 . . .	1	—	119	2	203	1	33	—
1958 . . .	16	—	1,326	1	175	—	190	6
1959 . . .	661	—	1,106	1	443	3	35	2
1960 . . .	554	—	711	—	128	3	28	—
1961 . . .	59	—	961	1	109	7	89	2

(d) Please see foot-note on page 566 ante.

No. 209.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.

(By diseases)

States	(Numbers)							
	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated 50	Deaths 51	Treated 52	Deaths 53	Treated 54	Deaths 55	Treated 56	Deaths 57
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	10,226	9	28,638	85	319,162	200	443,237	667
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	1,708	..	708	..	142,113	..	38,802	..
1957	1,956	..	1,004	..	39,985	..	32,025	..
1958	672	..	562	..	139,432	..	21,565	..
Gujarat								
1960	3,746	13	5,841	23	151,101	105	—	—
1961	3,513	25	3,069	33	74,056	148	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—								
1958	5,562	4	32,119	47	1,217,902	682	819,056	478
1959	3,975	17	29,762	145	247,406	272	1,212,821	1,100
1960	3,476	29	49,677	107	348,515	290	829,575	634
1961	5,587	15	55,769	117	419,796	235	1,380,771	35
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	399	25	10,085	31	10,908	125	30,979	189
1957	795	17	9,937	22	18,172	77	64,061	140
1958	630	13	9,300	10	13,228	57	63,453	147
1959	2,318	7	5,777	83	52,361	84	163,981	236
1960	16,813	—	19,568	1	38,871	6	70,511	60
1961	7,875	3	9,085	6	39,330	53	73,331	78
Madras—								
1956	14,076	16	26,908	146	484,427	625	596,931	897
1957	16,131	24	28,398	116	558,738	696	574,220	834
1958	13,666	42	33,820	195	665,468	84	731,427	846
1959	13,023	36	37,097	136	889,561	630	672,484	776
1960	12,949	57	30,929	148	767,431	502	812,096	785
1961	11,361	68	44,208	240	1,035,971	713	810,145	914
Maharashtra								
1960	9,230	65	79,584	229	..	..	..	..
1961	7,990	97	239,927	532	..	..	..	..
Mysore—(c)								
1956	5,756	9	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	697
1957	569	12	1,020	78	5,678	410	17,659	729
1958	572	6	1,334	101	5,369	271	15,939	626
1959	3,086	31	17,695	121	188,408	270	354,104	701
1960	5,642	21	17,831	123	..	..	201,918	324
1961	7,262	30	23,144	174	222,896	291	514,728	990
Orissa—								
1956 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 . . . . .	..	..	2,290	12	118,257	409	99,277	189
1958 . . . . .	..	..	2,090	14	110,014	38	91,982	174
1959	2,835	2	2,345	16	205,084	205	90,480	246
1960	3,975	4	4,019	17	176,625	209	51,158	49
1961	3,936	—	3,777	10	185,829	205	79,146	176
Punjab—								
1956	9,041	29	4,935	25	48,170	27	171,112	144
1957	9,426	29	4,186	18	44,104	32	178,671	131
1958	8,008	24	4,091	35	59,840	32	241,367	184
1959	8,177	18	4,141	36	75,989	33	243,375	190
1960	7,093	16	4,988	28	64,874	50	237,405	193
1961	7,715	25	3,995	51	58,763	27	213,770	246
Rajasthan—								
1956	2,582	8	4,056	19	72,521	17	120,865	138
1957	8,972	13	2,755	21	74,500	21	113,790	112
1958	8,449	6	3,773	16	82,308	24	115,641	164
1959	10,056	23	3,574	19	856,917	32	114,335	150
1960	7,833	30	4,614	23	103,815	44	131,921	198
1961	7,423	24	4,094	18	91,691	55	1,48,997	191
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	2,665	8	5,252	38	108,354	158	294,740	503
1957	10,430	3	6,796	30	109,062	65	294,336	652
1958	8,149	2	7,923	59	89,579	98	378,307	705
1959	13,843	25	8,731	48	112,945	58	412,063	777
1960	9,852	8	9,677	72	120,650	26	433,200	682
1961	13,988	14	15,366	79	149,588	79	439,793	799
West Bengal—								
1956	10,495	9	5,488	41	131,726	447	—	—
1957	13,725	20	9,356	56	210,301	607	—	—
1958	10,513	19	7,168	44	183,344	570	—	—
1959	6,268	50	3,349	68	182,926	316	113,232	371
1960	6,156	53	4,004	66	110,151	370	135,075	405
1961	10,073	86	6,086	58	62,813	431	82,435	504

(c) Please see foot-note on page 566 ante.

* Figures included in Diabetes Mellitus.

NO. 209.- PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

States	(Numbers)							
	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
<i>Union Territories.</i>								
Amindivi, Lacadive and Minicoy Islands.			..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—								
1956 . .	29	—	3	—	253	—	152	2
1957 . .	9	—	—	—	191	2	185	4
1958 . .	5	..	5	1	1,398	7	487	3
1959 . .	4	—	13	1	4,170	9	1,721	5
1960	9	—	11	—	4,533	11	1,582	7
1961	26	—	23	—	6,867	17	2,404	5
Delhi.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh								
1956 . .	4,004	1	294	—	5,927	3	9,313	7
1957 . .	3,271	—	232	1	6,674	4	10,527	7
1958 . .	3,813	—	397	3	9,493	10	12,743	14
1959 . .	3,193	—	335	4	9,072	4	14,388	4
Manipur(d)—								
1956 . .	—	—	847	—	1,129	—	12,477	—
1957 . .	—	—	315	—	287	—	19,047	—
1958 . .	—	—	23	—	9	—	6,844	2
1959 . .	21	—	83	—	751	1	21,143	—
1960	346	—	414	—	11,120	3	19,092	4
1961	672	—	690	—	10,968	—	38,715	—
Tripura—								
1956 . .	33	4	39	—	542	21	283	—
1957 . .	224	—	17	—	777	21	151	—
1958 . .	218	—	64	1	6,292	27	36	—
1959 . .	792	3	89	—	11,375	39	2,231	25
1960	411	3	81	—	15,223	22	3,991	24
1961	432	—	163	2	19,231	26	6,376	42

(d) Please see Foot-note on page 566 ante.

NO. 209.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

States	Psychosis		Disease of nervous system		Rheumatism and rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated 58	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Treated 64	Deaths 65
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	4,551	1	1,276,422	415	143,587	659	691,550	29
Assam								
Bihar—								
1956	1,229	..	156,592	..	8,369	..	49,612	..
1957	1,264	..	181,159	..	12,990	..	108,233	..
1958	221	..	102,554	..	9,278	..	100,472	..
Gujarat—								
1960	4,781	6	64,5522	2	150,830	358	90,287	78
1961	4,587	2	659,306	493	72,339	48	83,858	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—								
1958	4,877	182	381,145	224	222,339	547	419,865	16
1959	5,401	95	421,864	352	187,232	698	419,965	51
1960	25,550	9	482,176	249	264,925	613	460,995	46
1961	30,776	295	590,240	297	280,141	724	677,431	53
Madhya Pradesh —								
1956	2,053	15	325,307	262	45,248	235	34,632	372
1957	4,301	..	444,780	177	74,482	175	132,220	63
1958	2,335	9	429,465	116	56,403	175	51,659	2
1959	7,110	15	723,590	456	191,754	224	97,190	84
1960	7,753	14	367,849	40	98,481	104	62,049	3
1961	12,675	16	371,291	60	102,670	84	82,172	9
Madras —								
1956	24,217	29	1,820,595	493	139,310	1,484	733,407	26
1957	107,256	30	2,273,018	539	235,689	1,793	1,110,403	163
1958	8,561	10	2,335,823	565	193,638	1,840	736,365	82
1959	880,561	19	2,763,420	568	189,154	1,752	750,561	25
1960	2,855	1	2,160,013	580	175,447	1,789	58,354	82
1961	2,990	3	2,354,938	701	206,037	2,026	725,118	15
Maharashtra—								
1960	16,790	102	219,397	1,076	1,375	30	254,528	16
1961	6,786	23	235,925	968	126,210	19	311,028	9
Maynora, (c)								
1956	6,087	66	1,243,504	254	97,904	714	1,176,483	23
1957	2,225	84	12,296	270	6,156	736	11,777	598
1958	2,902	80	14,768	285	6,538	789	13,368	406
1959	11,473	86	1,070,510	286	96,890	781	1,673,512	68
1960	13,925	211	1,207,986	289	111,578	882	20,14,284	223
1961	131,92	224	1,095,128	298	116,360	994	1,657,340	345
Orissa—								
1956	..	..	194,465	141	41,632	19	..	..
1957	1,494	4	467,366	133	44,493	16	22,567	7
1958	1,724	7	453,776	148	41,034	25	128,307	1
1959	2,760	5	659,310	101	63,474	261	96,831	2
1960	7,399	14	634,418	49	59,571	48	153,285	—
1961	2,802	1	11,869	22	50,258	53	172,61	..
Punjab—								
1956	20,803	9	2,048,772	105	43,706	302	33,856	1
1957	19,975	14	1,918,334	133	34,647	347	133,582	20
1958	26,641	11	1,919,023	178	37,156	460	41,852	5
1959	29,186	9	1,908,262	167	22,935	483	31,430	4
1960	26,954	16	1,614,976	186	32,823	433	47,027	1
1961	25,020	34	1,087,575	225	30,419	539	42,280	3
Rajasthan —								
1956	32,447	58	1,579,140	68	29,374	240	25,668	—
1957	40,465	30	1,557,279	92	25,152	312	96,621	9
1958	34,879	31	1,491,022	114	25,398	313	14,613	1
1959	26,821	35	1,493,067	115	32,381	347	19,778	2
1960	32,381	26	1,582,982	107	41,172	426	37,028	2
1961	21,995	24	1,607,842	145	41,589	560	51,051	2
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	18,719	21	2,819,038	164	96,191	481	231,334	18
1957	22,894	8	2,717,329	272	87,659	687	489,947	47
1958	15,916	37	2,924,985	213	106,196	693	308,904	122
1959	22,159	27	2,948,510	293	97,584	597	266,791	42
1960	26,217	20	2,937,895	244	230,787	482	106,584	769
1961	27,836	149	338,317	321	488,966	321	115,332	776
West Bengal—								
1956	11,670	5	168,717	876	94,337	17	326,097	1
1957	23,230	18	239,248	986	98,826	29	886,756	98
1958	12,432	6	224,276	781	111,887	29	588,505	9
1959	1,782	4	856,493	880	71,311	388	456,477	6
1960	2,488	5	811,340	1,072	76,402	794	248,312	5
1961	3,401	15	969,945	1,236	90,92,25	912	647,108	4

(c) Please see foot-note on page 566 ante.

NO. 209.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

States	Psychosis		Diseases of Nervous system		Rheumatism and heumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Union Territories :—								
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands— 1961	..	..	1433	—	146	..	513	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—								
1956 . .	9	—	212	6	43	3	66	..
1957 . .	11	1	273	8	53	5	627	1
1958 . .	9	—	2,804	2	46	1	236	..
1959 . .	9	—	15921	95	221	3	163	—
1960 . .	11	—	171,60	3	282	13	239	1
1961 . .	8	—	198,50	3	311	17	261	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956 . .	132	2	66,100	10	21,646	37	1,219	5
1957 . .	204	1	64,918	19	17,847	38	10,297	7
1958 . .	284	..	71,800	16	18,719	32	3,676	5
1959 . .	144	2	65,131	17	17,173	37	1,096	..
Manipur—(d)								
1956 . .	..	—	48,397	2	12,485	—	10,547	..
1957 . .	..	—	50,765	3	8,372	—	12,121	..
1958 . .	..	—	2,319	..	2,566	—	28	..
1959 . .	15	..	33,345	3	17,743	89	2,922	—
1960 . .	234	—	57,785	3	36,605	3	4,487	—
1961 . .	350	—	38,592	—	20,062	3	2,371	—
Tripura—								
1956 . .	4	—	27,118	133	1,775	13	141	—
1957 . .	3	—	34,489	120	650	11	1,307	—
1958 . .	104	—	43,410	98	10,937	68	11,257	5
1959 . .	31	—	33,630	26	11,117	33	121,162	—
1960 . .	41	1	41,896	23	20,223	10	22,763	—
1961 . .	46	—	44,576	35	29,512	10	17,145	—

(d) Please see foot-note on page 566 ante.

NO. 209—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

States	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
States—								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	31,468	99	349,656	5	832,940	178	17,079	196
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—								
1956 . . .	23,878	..	40,289	..	35,938	..	39,209	..
1957 . . .	32,443	..	59,323	..	41,919	..	45,706	..
1958 . . .	5,996	..	43,716	..	32,970	..	20,816	..
Gujarat—								
1960 . . .	..	..	125,801	1	846,775	346	..	..
1961 . . .	..	..	188,994	28	17,901	161	31398	74
Jammu & Kashmir								
Kerala—								
1958 . . .	90,680	537	10,495	—	1,299,698	482	40,868	241
1959 . . .	27,721	107	163,003	6	633,588	835	13,318	266
1960 . . .	34,070	146	177,939	—	568,907	957	17,690	198
1961 . . .	38,706	143	239,905	7	673,768	1202	15,882	287
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	61,672	130	186,801	7	109,307	312	27,464	110
1957 . . .	63,572	203	200,937	9	208,002	198	57,549	127
1958 . . .	88,404	128	184,842	11	95,222	340	47,746	90
1959 . . .	165,772	320	162,928	46	313,014	480	26,656	180
1960 . . .	63,733	64	117,574	5	82,671	120	15,028	36
1961 . . .	83,574	124	100,230	5	228,321	142	18,061	55
Madras—								
1956 . . .	39,967	266	541,624	4	1,065,776	1,828	22,062	369
1957 . . .	155,045	295	714,043	3	1,107,429	2,402	20,565	360
1958 . . .	42,282	224	690,673	2	5,092	476	26,692	402
1959 . . .	33,943	172	744,467	3	1,230,180	2,041	25,464	335
1960 . . .	25,937	174	649,245	6	1,307,978	21,188	13,831	397
1961 . . .	177,643	1,137	660,775	3	1,246,430	2,402	22,577	388
Maharashtra—								
1960 . . .	10,99,497	738	340,263	18	..	..	46,102	540
1961 . . .	14,17,646	521	361,676	2	..	..	45,297	492
Mysore—(c)								
1956 . . .	107,640	104	301,355	3	605,443	821	22,082	195
1957 . . .	12,335	890	893	1	15,193	796	1,435	237
1958 . . .	14,345	683	690	1	17,885	1,019	1,447	198
1959 . . .	69,491	344	283,686	1	693,259	1,020	15,852	232
1960 . . .	63,185	200	338,204	14	741,201	1,042	21,671	200
1961 . . .	70,530	161	324,522	1	823,037	1,051	18,256	222
Orissa—								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,273	160
1957 . . .	24,010	320	150,795	—	862,0524	224	17,530	134
1958 . . .	24,948	339	158,463	1	912,162	229	18,031	151
1959 . . .	29,350	321	167,129	—	1,260,047	769	28,995	151
1960 . . .	29,845	310	211,438	1	610,921	878	7,836	126
1961 . . .	22,032	279	212,069	7	622,551	602	5,143	94
Punjab—								
1956 . . .	22,230	106	333,452	1	863,304	513	7,323	90
1957 . . .	19,219	88	329,778	—	349,457	479	6,726	101
1958 . . .	18,029	85	343,813	2	430,575	577	4,627	85
1959 . . .	17,074	70	347,811	1	435,496	633	6,267	100
1960 . . .	14,995	50	312,728	—	417,604	643	6,225	96
1961 . . .	10,646	51	259,617	—	273,797	564	4,840	107
Rajasthan—								
1956 . . .	34,094	187	328,971	..	242,363	293	8,598	75
1957 . . .	44,033	145	386,212	1	224,371	334	7,950	79
1958 . . .	37,009	169	354,647	..	234,209	416	12,331	242
1959 . . .	30,928	108	377,604	1	248,493	491	9,302	93
1960 . . .	38,130	63	387,803	—	314,361	643	14,132	74
1961 . . .	31,816	123	403,742	—	427,989	601	12,222	94
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	72,886	236	673,071	1	530,988	1,116	23,709	174
1957 . . .	71,676	283	668,518	6	518,430	1,870	27,921	216
1958 . . .	79,705	230	668,792	5	522,409	2,078	28,439	243
1959 . . .	30,550	182	714,184	—	385,058	1,603	28,042	226
1960 . . .	282,038	39	57,623	197	715,181	5	543,503	2,350
1961 . . .	266,869	57	47,774	229	757,289	..	509,101	2,462
West Bengal—								
1956 . . .	784,476	508	280,972	10	—	—	127,837	661
1957 . . .	1,018,990	790	295,815	5	—	—	115,088	599
1958 . . .	1,059,647	696	273,598	5	—	—	136,777	551
1959 . . .	1,004,382	946	106,618	1	721,433	1,609	327,161	507
1960 . . .	1,054,272	919	205,813	..	800,121	1,797	408,642	514
1961 . . .	1,21,37,15	807	2,695,97	1	867,787	1,947	491,430	582

(c) Please see foot-note on page 566 ante.

NO. 209—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—concl'd.
(By diseases)

(Numbers)

States	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
Union Territories :—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands								
1961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—								
1956 . .	233	16	43	..	113	..	5	1
1957 . .	82	12	58	..	121	..	12	4
1958 . .	79	8	302	..	315	2	11	3
1959 . .	61	2	1762	1	1427	8	31	4
1960	78	—	2012	—	2490	12	41	4
1961	39	7	2331	—	1632	11	20	6
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956 . .	10,149	19	16,947	3	34,148	15	2,226	6
1957 . .	11,810	13	15,775	—	37,808	25	1,767	18
1958	14,465	17	20,697	..	37,869	12	1,747	18
1959 . .	15,454	13	24,602	14	35,150	12	2,035	27
Manipur—(d)								
1956 . .	3,103	—	260	—	..	—	380	..
1957 . .	2,876	—	942	—	..	—	440	..
1958 . .	209	—	18	—	..	—	378	1
1959 . .	5,138	1	6,140	—	5	—	1,635	1
1960	73,005	2	7,718	—	92,989	8	2,097	—
1961	64,279	—	10,754	—	118,026	3	2,016	1
Tripura—								
1956 . .	3,708	17	407	—	1,190	—	470	13
1957 . .	1,695	38	5,568	—	408	—	640	19
1958 . .	5,756	14	13,640	—	298,400	—	3,371	23
1959 . .	172	2	15,436	—	396	2	4,777	22
1960	253	1	11,984	—	408	—	5,108	25
1961	189	6	20,549	—	252	2	6,821	37

(d) Please see foot-note on page 566 ante.

NO. 209—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early-in-fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated 74	Deaths 75	Treated 76	Deaths 77	Treated 78	Deaths 79	Treated 80	Deaths 81	Treated 82	Deaths 83
States—										
Andhra Pradesh										
1957—	189,499	251	203,728	72	54,249	1,269	523,857	1,194	655,286	13,099
Assam										
Bihar										
1956 .	81,177	..	27,609	..	115,720	..	1,382	..	107,951	..
1957 .	124,417	..	29,979	..	198,779	..	1,565	..	114,738	..
1958 .	55,217	..	44,701	..	102,678	..	1,320	..	71,500	..
Gujarat										
1960 .	40,651	50	80,729	118	279,538	76	32,094	378	366,124	863
1961 .	65,835	198	..	..	315,766	53	20,017	384	328,925	872
Jammu & Kashmir										
Kerala										
1958 .	217,657	197	127,553	426	195,111	8	17,112	20	269,712	588
1959 .	267,704	282	229,892	615	298,233	91	21,830	219	156,560	420
1960 .	345,601	277	301,281	708	1053,993	205	13,975	259	179,731	664
1961 .	480,621	413	356,517	773	1105,076	78	39,952	254	207,789	733
Madhya Pradesh										
1956 .	56,601	1,227	21,227	876	324,120	378	24,511	167	125,590	909
1957 .	86,552	132	27,302	242	442,445	127	14,913	156	273,205	319
1958 .	84,967	69	29,381	230	424,629	87	17,638	201	249,758	390
1959 .	334,918	172	41,830	297	576,478	54	70,635	304	487,412	468
1960 .	137,533	74	63,424	141	480,749	31	22,733	54	192,163	312
1961 .	176,754	147	33,540	220	482,736	56	22,040	62	304,520	422
Madras										
1956 .	661,086	731	289,162	1,299	2,370,071	169	52,998	1,694	1,891,964	1,475
1957 .	804,907	935	424,737	1,751	2,670,784	167	67,959	1,614	2,069,296	1,438
1958 .	926,661	718	522,448	1,572	3,280,424	204	59,732	1,705	2,664,181	1,332
1959 .	869,260	799	501,414	2,632	3,026,880	192	520,271	1,733	2,727,668	2,591
1960 .	7,256,399	3,121	465,410	1,639	2,743,323	123	61,446	1,542	2,037,619	481
1961 .	1,066,900	813	370,570	152	3,329,822	158	77,541	1,578	2,834,531	1,651
Maharashtra										
1960 .	113,807	91	..	..	480,567	90	89,009	542	1,049,778	2,534
1961 .	79,806	33	..	..	445,264	53	42,408	612	87,915	2,868
Mysore—(c)										
1956 .	278,873	285	290,876	564	1,033,369	76	29,273	253	1,890,200	795
1957 .	23,639	723	78,290	537	13,153	81	8,418	403	32,976	1,055
1958 .	27,616	464	90,440	548	10,867	54	7,178	431	32,004	1,079
1959 .	1,091,726	677	292,873	739	976,518	86	24,165	550	2430,268	1,090
1960 .	1,182,225	498	350,607	732	1,025,250	88	27,283	612	2,513,132	1,197
1961 .	1,353,676	738	360,652	631	1,053,532	66	65,425	529	2,527,121	1,363
Orissa										
1956 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 .	36,913	128	37,491	295	681,364	103	18,421	446	256,792	274
1958 .	24,923	149	40,283	253	685,824	65	22,636	99	337,192	368
1959 .	128,907	234	45,506	308	932,694	64	6,474	137	263,825	269
1960 .	1,043,492	273	81,515	525	976,538	27	15,274	223	458,853	474
1961 .	897,272	304	77,831	435	1,014,792	54	23,175	459	474,548	788
Punjab										
1956 .	1,421,166	407	104,521	249	1,323,399	81	17,527	303	1,015,884	841
1957 .	333,037	250	98,941	228	1,313,999	48	19,647	413	917,341	855
1958 .	382,202	346	109,065	272	1,491,227	98	20,773	321	1,074,985	902
1959 .	1,556,512	440	129,002	327	1,541,041	75	24,141	406	1,192,720	952
1960 .	1,428,768	462	124,315	365	1,742,164	212	22,543	454	1,005,457	1,101
1961 .	347,654	418	121,375	364	1,051,674	48	29,910	420	833,626	896
Rajasthan										
1956 .	742,838	293	57,970	129	971,969	50	32,467	429	1,105,630	559
1957 .	768,890	283	65,995	185	936,580	55	17,643	337	1,161,229	438
1958 .	792,362	271	67,373	193	1,430,526	87	54,245	540	1,145,373	516
1959 .	854,595	273	115,877	212	1,589,256	79	18,328	326	1,296,742	587
1960 .	909,773	361	105,985	193	877,043	84	30,785	307	1,398,400	663
1961 .	127,368	270	123,042	221	2,226,970	76	39,018	542	1,518,811	685
Uttar Pradesh										
1956 .	621,036	628	137,216	975	2,512,287	338	29,404	967	1,289,657	2,557
1957 .	2,083,939	855	224,398	701	2,769,417	408	34,961	683	1,166,696	2,578
1958 .	2,306,514	1,267	190,637	760	2,970,089	294	54,272	700	1,374,866	2,773
1959 .	2,333,884	1,023	209,999	866	2,937,079	312	60,543	685	2,214,889	2,727
1960 .	29,426	224	251,129	793	3,182,229	62	78,553	1,051	1,727,417	3,707
1961 .	21,512	262	328,963	1,270	3,566,658	595	114,531	870	2,098,251	3,470
West Bengal										
1956 .	255,733	196	212,419	1,076	287,543	14	16,100	2,546	9,538	206
1957 .	306,480	258	202,053	999	343,889	19	21,316	2,729	11,584	221
1958 .	316,896	296	217,031	1,026	358,237	34	26,247	2,179	19,547	301
1959 .	151,668	287	212,018	1,055	812,670	98	6,729	1,602	555,172	1,561
1960 .	183,045	270	164,879	797	812,157	79	6,826	936	489,517	1,774
1961 .	255,286	291	382,335	1,055	953,951	95	8,178	857	794,869	1,945

(c) Please see foot-note on page 566. ante.

No. 209.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—concl'd.
(By diseases)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Union Territories—										
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 . .	1,059	3	782	3	1,319	..	..	..	779	3
1957 . .	1,275	6	744	4	1,002	..	..	..	767	..
1958 . .	6,665	3	513	8	5,021	..	9	1	2,472	11
1959 . .	30,614	6	1,598	3	3,844	..	15	8	8,986	5
1960 . .	37,526	11	1,684	4	33,528	4	19	4	11,092	7
1961 . .	41,347	7	1,409	8	38,608	2	15	4	11,285	8
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh—										
1956 . .	9,954	5	1,245	4	23,035	2	1,589	10	20,260	23
1957 . .	11,793	4	1,118	11	39,082	5	1,862	13	20,610	21
1958 . .	14,645	8	1,685	7	41,495	5	2,045	9	40,292	32
1959 . .	14,044	2	11,811	14	30,264	5	3,107	4	26,649	25
Manipur(d)—										
1956 . .	..	..	365	..	14,417	..	130	..	26,031	13
1957 . .	..	..	487	..	17,499	..	133	..	24,549	..
1958 . .	..	..	688	18	2,556	..	..	..	7,802	1
1959 . .	1	—	1,193	11	26,992	—	10	—	36,088	1
1960 . .	15,483	..	660	2	107,546	..	..	..	26,213	..
1961 . .	14,948	..	587	..	103,386	..	1,109	..	40,661	4
Tripura—										
1956 . .	164	—	130	4	3,261	4	..	..	1,107	9
1957 . .	203	1	166	5	6,880	1	..	..	847	3
1958 . .	1,468	—	1,522	10	15,996	—	70	—	8,841	8
1959 . .	375	..	2,471	14	20,123	..	66	4	13,983	13
1960 . .	204	1	3,044	14	24,933	..	77	2	17,876	27
1961 . .	220	..	3,903	26	27,589	..	58	3	20,848	44

(d) Please see foot-note on page 566 ante.

NO. 210—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

Years/States	No. of Mental Hospitals	Number of					Patients died	Patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure (Rs.)
		Patients carried over from pre- vious year	Patients admitted during the year	Patients during the					
				Cured	Otherwise				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951 . .		12,514	8,077	5,547	3,010	1,232	12,822	90,58,258	
1954 . .		13,509	9,569	3,912	3,544	1,018	14,062	1,15,13,112	
1955 . .		13,434	9,134	8,282	4,335	876	14,175	95,96,646	
1956 . .		13,658	10,421	3,886	4,643	723	14,702	1,11,47,160	
1957* . .	33	2,463	1,726	1,035	254	201	3,160	20,55,337	
1958* . .	35	3,569	1,718	1,243	206	111	3,300	22,76,063	
1959* . .	36	3,712	2,049	1,603	128	105	3,511	23,32,856	
1960* . .	39	3,748	2,248	1,652	356	148	3,766	27,86,526	
1961 . .	40	4,182	2,014	1,518	8383	115	4,018	28,19,831	
1962									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	2	1,140	858	624	115	80	377	7,99,042	
Assam . .	1	..	466	..	130	26	777	5,93,321	
Bihar . .	2	1,929	307	..	..	97	1,521	27,73,722
Gujarat . .	6	831	555	104	55	41	279	6,41,887 (a)	
Jammu & Kashmir	2	59	446	387	63	14	46	71,460	
Kerala . .	3	1,794	3,786	2,382	541	205	970	14,15,393	
Madhya Pradesh	2	245	..	..	..	..	273	1,54,311
Maharashtra(b)	..	4,868	29,73	1,544	293	406	2,449	38,19,099	
Madras . .	1	2,736	1,309	1,296	33	63	2,594	31,27,429	
Mysore . .	2	927	2552	1585	103	145	1,025	9,47,874	
Orissa . .	2	28	341	238	55	..	48	1,47,281	
Punjab(c)	1	1,102	528	263	170	68	1,039	12,77,030	
Rajasthan . .	2	63	229	184	194	8	64	49,846	
Uttar Pradesh(d)	3	633	148	89	23	36	1,318	4,19,364	
West Bengal(e)	5	192	526	364	23	2	207	83,764	
Union Territory—									
Delhi . . .	1	160	142	124	..	8	170	67,409	
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	323	511	86	416	44	288	1,53,804	

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

*Information relates to Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Mysore and Rajasthan .

(a) Information relates to 3 mental hospitals only.

(b) Information relates to 3 mental hospitals only.

(c) Information relates to 1 mental hospital only.

(d) Information relates to 2 mental hospitals.

(e) Information relates to 5 mental hospitals.

EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all States of the Indian Union. Statistics relating to North-East Frontier Agency and Naga Hills and Tuensang Area, now Nagaland, have been included from 1954-55 and 1958-59 respectively. In tables 213 to 222, All-India totals are given for years commencing 1950-51, while statewise break-down is given for the latest year, i.e., 1960-61. The figures in table 223, however, show total literate population in India according to 1961 census. The figure relating to the year 1960-61 in tables 213-222 are provisional. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

TABLE 211—

The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 to 1960-61. As co-education is largely in vogue the information, regarding the number of institutions for men and women does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately. The figures relate to recognized institutions only.

The terms “Men” and “Women” connote “Boys” and “Girls” wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure; while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspections, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

TABLE 212—

Number of Recognised Educational Institutions.—In this table data on various types of recognised institutions for men and women are given for the period 1950-51 to 1960-61. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

TABLE 213—

Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instructions (General Education).—This table has two parts. The first part shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education and the other gives the number of men and women

scholars receiving instructions in various subjects or professional and special education. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

TABLE 214—

Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources).—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, district board funds, municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

TABLE 215—

Expenditure (by types of education).—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions while totals, for all institutions for men and women, are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 216—

Teachers in Educational Institutions.—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions, viz., primary schools, secondary schools, technical and special schools and in colleges and Universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

TABLE 217—

Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas.—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e., the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

TABLE 218—

Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources).—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

TABLE 219—

Examination Results.—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

TABLE 220—

Education of Scheduled Castes and Backward Tribes.—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

TABLE 221—

This table shows total literate population in India, according to educational standards and sex as recorded in 1961 census.

NO. 211.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary

Years	No. of Institutions					
	Recognised					
	Colleges		Schools		Total (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	755	94	261,273	24,735	262,029	24,829
1952-53	862	106	274,296	23,495	275,158	23,601
1953-54	914	114	290,076	22,240	290,990	22,354
1954-55	1,000	127	318,983	22,961	319,983	23,088
1955-56	1,104	143	340,664	24,730	341,768	24,893
1956-57	1,221	165	350,191	26,260	351,412	26,425
1957-58	1,334	204	365,735	27,450	367,069	27,654
1958-59	1,488	195(a)	382,700	29,708	384,188	29,903
1959-60	1,592	259	404,434	33,332	406,119	33,592
1960-61	1,816	283	429,067	41,390	430,981	41,674

Years	No. of Scholars					
	In Recognised Institutions					
	Colleges		Schools		Total (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
8	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	356,846	46,673	18,785,163	16,421,017	19,142,009	6,458,690
1952-53	437,786	63,122	20,054,326	6,958,705	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54	484,244	69,861	21,099,879	7,484,766	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55	535,085	83,107	22,484,032	8,165,196	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56	585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57	639,252	110,943	25,369,259	9,688,522	26,008,511	9,997,465
1957-58	734,730	124,907	26,583,227	10,542,625	27,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59	698,875	134,669	28,940,739	11,697,203	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60	724,097	154,932	30,782,879	12,799,265	31,568,849	12,962,915
1960-61	743,296	167,924	32,894,763	14,082,086	33,704,897	14,259,505

Source: Ministry of Education.

(a) Decrease due to revised definition of Colleges for women adopted in Bombay State.

(1) Includes Universities Boards of Education & Research Institutions.

NO. 211.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary—contd.

Years	Expenditure in (ooo) Rs.		
	Direct	Indirect	Total
	14	15	16
1950-51	91,05,39	23,32,83	114,38,22
1952-53	110,87,85	26,76,43	137,64,28
1953-54	119,30,91	28,43,26	147,74,17
1954-55	130,70,82	34,30,48	165,01,30
1955-56	144,80,69	44,85,42	189,66,11
1956-57	159,63,54	46,65,87	206,29,41
1957-58	182,47,73	57,91,67	240,39,40
1958-59	203,18,22	62,85,91	266,04,13
1959-60	226,99,16	72,66,13	296,65,29
1960-61	2,573,287	870,214	344,35,01

NO. 212.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	Universities		Boards of Education		Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . .	26	1	7	—	447	69
1952-53 . . .	28	1	9	—	530	82
1953-54 . . .	29	1	10	—	560	88
1954-55 . . .	30	1	10	—	597	93
1955-56 . . .	31	1	11	—	642	124
1956-57 . . .	32	1	12	—	700	114
1957-58 . . .	36	1	14	—	737	123
1958-59 . . .	39	1	13	—	790	135
1959-60 . . .	39	1	13	—	838	150
1960-61 . . .	44	1	13	—	915	165
1960-61						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	3	—	1	—	54	9
Assam	1	—	—	—	31	4
Bihar	4	—	1	—	98	13
Gujarat	3	—	1	—	47	7
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1	—	—	—	10	2
Kerala	1	—	—	—	36	10
Madhya Pradesh . . .	4	—	1	—	66	7
Madras	2	—	1	—	42	15
Maharashtra	4	1	2	—	90	7
Mysore	2	—	—	—	51	4
Orissa	1	—	1	—	25	4
Punjab	2	—	—	—	73	20
Rajasthan	1	—	2	—	45	11
Uttar Pradesh	9	—	1	—	119	20
West Bengal	5	—	1	—	101	27
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	1	—	20	5
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	6	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindive Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	2	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	2	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	2	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	1	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

No. 212.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Law	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	20	—	26	—	19	—
1952-53	21	—	22	—	22	—
1953-54	20	—	22	—	21	—
1954-55	21	—	24	—	23	—
1955-56	27	—	26	—	2	—
1956-57	28	—	28	—	29	—
1957-58	28	—	32	—	30	—
1958-59	32	—	34	—	33	—
1959-60	36	—	35	—	34	—
1960-61	39	—	42	—	38	—
1960-61, —						
States —						
Andhra Pradesh	2	—	1	—	2	—
Assam	1	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar	3	—	2	—	4	—
Gujarat	2	—	8	—	5	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala	1	—	1	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh	5	—	3	—	5	—
Madras	2	—	—	—	1	—
Mahrashtra	5	—	74	—	8	—
Mysore	2	—	4	—	6	—
Orissa	1	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab	1	—	2	—	1	—
Rajasthan	2	—	3	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	11	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal	1	—	2	—	1	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. E. F. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 212. NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training		Engineering & Technology	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
1950-51	46	3	39	14	33	—
1952-53 . . .	64	3	44	14	39	—
1953-54 . . .	72	3	47	14	44	—
1954-55 . . .	85	3	59	18	47	—
1955-56 . . .	100	3	86	21	47	—
1956-57 . . .	111	2	102	31	54	—
1957-58 . . .	118	2	140	60	56	—
1958-59 . . .	124	2	194	39	62	—
1959-60 . . .	132	2	315	86	65	—
1960-61	147	4	386	92	78	—
1960-61—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . .	14	—	7	1	5	—
Assam . . .	4	—	2	—	3	—
Bihar . . .	11	—	4	1	7	—
Gujarat . . .	9	—	7	1	4	—
Jammu & Kashmir .	1	—	2	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	4	—	16	2	4	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	13	1	63	5	6	—
Madras . . .	7	—	85	46	8	—
Maharashtra . . .	16	1	88	4	9	—
Mysore . . .	6	—	39	13	10	—
Orissa . . .	4	—	12	1	1	—
Punjab . . .	11	—	21	5	4	—
Rajasthan . . .	10	—	4	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	17	—	12	8	4	—
West Bengal . . .	15	—	16	5	10	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	4	2	1	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Nagaland . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—

No. 212.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Professional and technical colleges			
	Others I		Total all Colleges	
	For men	For women	For men	For women
	20	21	22	23
1950-51	92	7	671	87
1952-53	83	0	862	106
1953-54	89	8	914	114
1954-55	104	13	1,000	128
1955-56	109	14	1,104	163
1956-57	125	17	1,221	165
1957-58	143	18	1,334	204
1958-59	167	18	1,488	195
1959-60	178	20	1,591	259
1960-61—	212	22	1,857	283
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	23	2	108	12
Assam	1	—	43	—
Bihar	8	—	137	14
Gujarat	6	1	88	9
Jammu & Kashmir	4	6	18	8
Kerala	10	—	74	12
Madhya Pradesh	33	3	194	16
Madras	22	—	167	61
Maharashtra	16	1	246	13
Mysore	8	—	126	17
Orissa	6	—	50	5
Punjab	6	3	119	26
Rajasthan	18	1	84	12
Uttar Pradesh	13	1	171	29
West Bengal	11	4	157	36
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	3	1	30	8
Himachal Pradesh	2	—	9	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	22	—	24	—
Tripura	—	1	7	1
N. B. F. A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	4	—
Nagaland	—	—	1	—

(1) Includes Colleges for applied art & architecture, physical education and other Colleges for professional & technical education as also colleges for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies and sociology, etc.

NO. 212.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for general education					
	Secondary†		Primary@		Nursery	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	18,146	2,738	195,770	13,901	222	81
1952-53	21,052	3,007	207,787	14,227	291	105
1953-54	22,499	3,268	224,671	14,711	308	118
1954-55	14,116	3,402	248,701	14,925	351	162
1955-56	28,468	3,920	262,905	15,230	419	211
1956-57	31,918	4,373	271,233	16,065	524	245
1957-58	34,680	4,746	281,590	16,428	629	300
1958-59	48,074	5,848	285,226	16,793	1,026	164
1959-60	51,287	6,337	300,270	18,800	1,169	180
1960-61	59,733	7,187	310,570	19,829	1,679	230
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	2,441	249	33,613	427	22	25
Assam	2,081	218	15,310	669	23	20
Bihar	5,616	333	33,094	4,229	16	2
Gujarat	6,793	786	11,744	288	358	—
Jammu & Kashmir	665	118	2,314	545	—	—
Kerala	2,668	147	6,968	24	22	—
Madhya Pradesh	2,856	363	25,936	1,845	63	106
Madras	4,554	226	23,711	—	—	28
Maharashtra	10,793	851	24,614	804	527	—
Mysore	5,993	733	20,220	882	201	—
Orissa	1,629	129	21,606	252	—	—
Punjab	2,206	695	10,363	2,895	—	5
Rajasthan	1,682	271	13,934	614	9	6
Uttar Pradesh	5,163	943	35,156	4,927	55	18
West Bengal	3,475	841	27,009	963	69	9
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5	1	76	—	—	—
Delhi	273	198	445	275	24	—
Himachal Pradesh	248	18	1,121	8	2	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	5	—	7	4	—	—
Manipur	345	25	1,493	167	1	—
Tripura	105	12	1,074	—	268	—
N.E.F.A.	19	—	127	—	—	—
Pondicherry	54	30	228	11	15	11
Nagaland	64	—	407	—	—	—

†Includes Post Basic, Higher Secondary, High, Senior Basic and Middle Schools.

@Includes Junior Basic-Basic Primary, Single Teachers Primary and Primary others.

No. 212.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Teachers, training		Medicine & Veterinary science	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	30	31	32	33
1950-51	567	215	17	22
1952-53	588	223	16	25
1953-54	583	225	16	59
1954-55	622	283	20	57
1955-56	678	252	26	56
1956-57	658	258	30	79
1957-58	659	244	34	81
1958-59	735	241	47	8
1959-60	807	229	44	11
1960-61	881	257	49	121
1960-61— States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	95	42	2	—
Assam	30	6	—	—
Bihar	96	26	1	—
Gujarat	55	23	4	21
Jammu & Kashmir	8	2	—	—
Kerala	63	17	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	41	7	2	4
Madras	9	23	—	—
Maharashtra	128	47	23	59
Mysore	20	4	3	16
Orissa	76	6	—	—
Punjab	14	12	2	14
Rajasthan	51	4	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	128	27	—	—
West Bengal	55	11	8	2
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	3	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	5	—	2	2
Tripura	—	—	—	1
N.E.F.A.	1	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	1
Nagaland	1	—	—	—

No. 212.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Schools for vocational and special education					
	Engineering*		Industry & technical†		Commerce	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1950—51	31	—	356	64	547	2
1952—53	28	—	356	94	685	6
1953—54	37	—	332	115	760	5
1954—55	42	—	369	127	824	6
1955—56	61	—	463	146	893	5
1956—57	68	—	499	145	822	7
1957—58	101	—	559	182	866	8
1958—59	118	—	644	189	965	1
1959—60	124	—	833	428	1,092	3
1960—61	158	—	856	472	1,183	6
1960— I—						
<i>States.—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	21	—	32	6	195	4
Assam	3	—	22	12	23	—
Bihar	12	—	31	18	24	—
Gujarat	2	—	82	53	69	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	16	—	65	29	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	12	—	49	13	1	—
Madras	2	—	74	18	415	—
Maharashtra	15	—	170	144	239	1
Mysore	2	—	43	2	153	—
Orissa	7	—	33	13	2	—
Punjab	12	—	58	48	—	—
Rajasthan	5	—	8	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	22	—	59	37	—	—
West Bengal	22	—	87	77	72	1
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi	2	—	5	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	2	—	18	—	—	—
Tripura	1	—	16	1	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	1	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	1	—	—	—

*Includes 5 Marine Training Schools.

†Including Polytechnic.

No. 212.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Agriculture & forestry		For handicapped	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	40	41	42	43
1950-51	35	1	78	5
1952-53	39	1	82	3
1953-54	42	1	81	4
1954-55	46	2	89	4
1955-56	79	1	90	4
1956-57	97	1	94	4
1957-58	109	1	112	5
1958-59	106	1	123	6
1959-60	103	1	125	6
1960-61	105	1	138	6
1960-61—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	9	—
Assam	1	—	2	—
Bihar	19	1	8	—
Gujarat	12	—	15	2
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	1	—
Kerala	—	—	7	—
Madhya Pradesh	12	—	4	—
Madras	2	—	14	—
Maharashtra	35	—	29	2
Mysore	10	—	3	—
Orissa	—	—	1	—
Punjab	—	—	7	—
Rajasthan	—	—	2	1
Uttar Pradesh	10	—	22	—
West Bengal	2	—	10	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delh	—	—	3	1
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1	—	—	—
Tripura	1	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	1	—
Pondicherry				

NO. 212—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education				All institutions (general and technical)	
	Adult (social) education		Others (1)		Grand total	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	44	45	46	47	48	49
1950-51	41,115	7,441	4,391	265	162,031	24,829
1952-53	39,129	5,466	4,343	338	275,138	23,601
1953-54	36,571	3,394	4,176	340	290,990	22,354
1954-55	39,542	3,681	4,261	312	319,983	23,088
1955-56	41,562	4,529	4,840	356	341,768	24,873
1956-57	39,342	4,716	4,898	361	351,412	26,425
1957-58	40,871	5,083	5,345	372	367,069	27,654
1958-59	41,579	6,036	4,055	342	384,188	23,903
1959-60	44,635	7,101	3,948	231	406,119	33,592
1960-61	49,672	13,143	4,181	144	430,981	41,674
1960-61—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,322	36	90	16	37,935	817
Assam	614	62	135	6	18,286	997
Bihar	6,776	935	511	3	46,368	5,561
Gujarat	6,205	1,006	69	6	25,485	2,192
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	1	—	3,007	673
Kerala	—	—	19	1	9,896	230
Madhya Pradesh	1,716	156	130	4	31,017	2,514
Madras	949	—	45	8	29,929	364
Maharashtra	15,786	7,872	169	24	52,753	9,816
Mysore	4,893	108	194	6	31,860	1,768
Orissa	2,702	190	171	11	26,278	1006
Punjab	189	909	11	—	12,976	4,604
Rajasthan	3,727	209	107	1	19,610	1,117
Uttar Pradesh	433	65	1,175	16	92,384	6,062
West Bengal	3,651	872	1,078	37	35,691	2,849
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11	—	—	—	94	1
Delhi	788	109	6	4	866	596
Himachal Pradesh	194	59	—	—	1,578	85
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	11	2	—	—	23	6
Manipur	75	13	175	—	2,141	207
Tripura	280	135	63	—	1,815	150
N.E.F.A.	—	—	1	—	148	—
Pondicherry	56	5	57	1	363	59
Nagaland	4	—	—	—	478	—

(1) Includes schools for physical education and other vocational & technical education as also schools for special education, such as music dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies social workers, reformatories etc.

No. 213. -NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
(By Stages of Instruction)

Schools for General Education							
Years/States	Nursery		Primary		Secondary		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950—51 . . .	15,002	13,307	13,406,282	5,271,359	4,086,630	810,148	
1952—53 . . .	22,180	16,106	14,069,797	5,731,493	4,687,727	987,645	
1953—54 . . .	22,919	19,832	15,006,298	6,199,920	4,853,148	1,092,621	
1954—55 . . .	35,460	24,834	15,881,641	6,740,376	5,170,310	1,197,700	
1955—56 . . .	44,864	30,611	17,024,645	7,486,686	5,386,534	1,340,071	
1956—57 . . .	57,772	41,541	17,884,117	8,080,691	5,893,378	1,520,219	
1957—58 . . .	60,862	49,175	18,844,259	8,559,359	6,184,671	1,682,159	
1958—59 . . .	75,093	62,605	20,636,578	9,592,942	6,728,035	1,763,217	
1959—60 . . .	68,344	62,107	21,895,516	10,363,144	7,108,831	2,039,437	
1960-61 T. . .	96,520	82,122	22,687,340	10,944,051	8,314,720	2,627,298	
1960—61 — States.—							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	3,774	2,855	1,810,664	1,135,391	480,593	123,476	
Assam . . .	3,821	3,726	710,842	414,742	258,708	87,367	
Bihar . . .	664	579	2,445,627	738,868	785,976	76,905	
Gujarat . . .	30,075	19,341	1,161,131	659,438	555,685	212,243	
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	4,783	9,268	164,808	44,988	64,645	17,226	
Kerala . . .	693	676	1,082,592	949,638	704,200	528,397	
Madhya Pradesh . . .	5,765	5,981	1,561,778	448,914	374,295	67,177	
Madras . . .	1,704	1,670	2,053,136	1,280,253	682,352	276,565	
Maharashtra . . .	18,895	15,545	2,229,873	1,339,110	1,080,428	385,968	
Mysore . . .	7,172	6,396	1,253,575	761,618	250,178	183,469	
Orissa . . .	89	67	970,899	439,961	136,114	16,157	
Punjab . . .	691	753	976,740	462,926	490,259	118,721	
Rajasthan . . .	2,046	1,301	899,042	215,460	249,381	34,593	
Uttar Pradesh . . .	4,871	3,654	3,224,830	868,171	1,021,259	160,414	
West Bengal . . .	3,922	3,371	1,701,350	950,967	736,707	249,025	
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	437	242	2,719	1,717	528	183	
Delhi . . .	733	562	165,656	120,730	101,752	62,366	
Himachal Pradesh . . .	40	35	67,221	16,810	21,240	3,981	
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	1,920	1,255	500	44	
Manipur . . .	7	4	69,069	37,253	37,100	11,032	
Tripura . . .	5199	5134	57,114	29,543	14,985	5,611	
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	5,464	709	733	143	
Pondicherry . . .	1139	962	18,984	12,250	7,392	2,500	
Nagaland . . .	—	—	22,306	13,339	8,088	3,734	

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 213.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for General Education							
	Intermediate		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1950-51 . . .	194,921	26,416	75,032	11,636	14,401	2,127	1,501	139
1952-53 . . .	249,941	34,653	92,718	15,922	16,843	2,841	1,849	298
1953-54 . . .	287,528	40,588	104,215	17,358	17,976	3,141	1,871	309
1954-55 . . .	322,913	47,681	113,398	20,502	18,989	3,572	2,164	354
1955-56 . . .	341,539	54,909	126,130	24,772	21,293	4,040	2,193	371
1956-57 . . .	365,009	60,935	138,850	29,868	23,229	4,589	2,498	425
1957-58 . . .	375,658	63,407	151,651	37,319	24,407	5,575	2,525	458
1958-59 . . .	300,695	61,403	165,876	42,214	29,108	6,726	3,100	382
1959-60 . . .	416,036	76,643	196,927	52,439	31,827	7,664	3,021	657
1960-61 . . .	381,384	76,517	235,633	63,379	36,873	9,215	3,879	768
1960-61—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	14,756	21,52	17,339	3,389	1,133	250	309	44
Assam . . .	13,672	2,580	5,330	839	791	105	—	—
Bihar . . .	28,747	2,164	35,279	3,333	3,711	432	212	31
Gujarat . . .	16,050	4,284	5904	2,438	2072	557	136	12
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	5,026	1,261	1,281	422	116	58	—	—
Kerala . . .	10,403	4,755	12,042	6,365	661	355	13	6
Madhya Pradesh . . .	4,457	3,69	12,763	2,567	2,448	375	36	2
Madras . . .	14,398	3,323	15,104	4,297	1,436	382	63	17
Marashtra . . .	30,693	9,694	225,37	7,694	3,250	1,092	490	136
Mysore . . .	11,120	2,720	13,297	3,812	832	167	158	25
Orissa . . .	4,474	563	4,425	584	487	83	16	2
Punjab . . .	29,853	5,865	10,843	3,385	1,322	542	77	3
Rajasthan . . .	7,184	1,402	7,221	1,850	1,558	446	25	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,34,320	18,531	40,666	7,367	12,669	2,247	1,159	202
West Bengal . . .	51,878	15,219	25,293	11,359	2,514	1,548	467	111
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	2,008	1,112	5,335	3,461	1,873	576	718	177
Himachal Pradesh . . .	488	170	164	52	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	1,030	190	463	41	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	747	141	308	90	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	36	14	39	14	4	—	—	—
Nagaland . . .	44	8	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 213.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS *contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for Professional and Special Education					
	Agriculture & Forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
1950-51 . . .	4,922	42	36,180	167	13,228	40
1952-53 . . .	4,523	27	44,633	226	14,788	26
1953-54 . . .	4,753	33	47,531	272	16,763	38
1954-55 . . .	5,089	41	52,621	339	18,611	223
1955-56 . . .	6,610	37	58,496	422	19,820	38
1956-57 . . .	7,440	38	60,861	442	21,870	35
1957-58 . . .	9,719	62	62,455	490	27,630	62
1958-59 . . .	11,135	114	66,033	580	34,945	125
1959-60 . . .	14,021	125	73,806	680	39,989	186
1960-61 . . .	16,382	149	77,448	864	47,464	374
1960-61— States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	889	32	3,912	23	3,809	8
Assam	302	—	1,819	1	559	24
Bihar	707	1	5,865	3	4,005	1
Gujrat	940	14	6,777	91	3,516	24
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	157	—	—	—
Kerala	259	30	2,090	54	2,138	65
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,365	—	5,979	9	2,978	9
Madras	1,128	26	2,559	4	5,940	3
Maharashtra	1,946	5	13,270	544	4,089	165
Mysore	690	—	4,691	56	4,971	12
Orissa	387	—	493	—	451	—
Punjab	1168	—	258	—	1,909	1
Rajasthan	858	1	6,631	5	1,551	—
Uttar Pradesh	5,178	27	8,562	2	4,487	12
West Bengal	234	1	12,664	64	5,976	42
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	319	12	1,406	4	1,085	8
Himachal Pradesh . . .	12	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	220	4	—	—
Tripura	—	—	95	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—

O. 213.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for Professional and Special Education							
	Law		Medicine & Veterinary		Teachers training		Others (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . .	13,143	291	13,960	2,347	3,851	1,930	5,884	1, 63
1952-53 . .	17,484	324	17,115	2,848	5,229	2,805	6,394	1,879
1953-54 . .	19,112	405	19,612	3,208	5,004	2,944	7,093	2,069
1954-55 . .	19,266	385	22,406	3,611	7,607	3,850	8,055	3,193
1955-56 . .	19,921	347	24,721	4,000	9,962	4,318	9,285	3,350
1956-57 . .	20,392	425	27,356	4,592	10,605	4,561	10,549	3,756
1957-58 . .	21,984	480	19,833	5,267	14,366	7,408	14,511	4,379
1958-59 . .	23,458	597	31,944	6,035	16,119	8,143	16,461	6,152
1959-60 . .	25,277	648	34,515	7,149	25,968	13,167	17,167	6,570
1960-61	26,336	805	37,662	8,285	31,606	15,202	16,527	7,752
1960-61								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	1,688	40	4,302	1,050	850	284	1,190	181
Assam . .	514	4	995	67	165	26	18	—
Bihar . .	1,495	4	2,421	341	551	126	2,840	54
Gujarat . .	1,469	50	1,979	481	644	331	610	572
Jammu and Kashmir . .	—	—	131	51	135	104	140	184
Kerala . .	406	31	1,657	448	1,309	726	563	218
Madhya Pradesh	1,950	16	2,503	435	5,836	1,317	1,491	1,541
Madras . .	1,152	32	3,940	1,030	7,554	4,447	2,010	817
Maharashtra . .	4,300	263	4,056	1,318	2,807	2,558	1,060	737
Mysore . .	1,213	41	2,337	400	3,297	1,187	360	97
Orissa . .	330	2	687	178	770	93	400	106
Punjab . .	1,024	19	2,110	430	1,555	1,525	545	105
Rajasthan . .	712	13	1,551	207	441	62	388	19
Uttar Pradesh . .	5,448	64	4,091	468	3,874	1,299	2,612	695
West Bengal . .	3,938	212	3,731	656	1,390	866	1,439	1,812
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	697	14	1,005	680	100	155	764	612
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	40	17	64	22
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	40	8	26	—
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	184	40	7	12
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Pondicherry . .	—	—	166	45	64	31	—	—
Nagaland . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes scholars in colleges for post graduate diploma physical education and other professional colleges as also in colleges for special education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies, sociology, domestic science etc.

NO. 213.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Schools for Professional and Special Education							
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering (a)		Technical industrial & Arts crafts(b)	
	Men 30	Women 31	Men 32	Women 33	Men 34	Women 35	Men 36	Women 37
1950-51 . . .	1,872	9	34,206	3,280	6,670	1	26,267	5,745
1952-53 . . .	2,103	22	47,855	6,557	9,133	3	28,294	10,179
1953-54 . . .	2,349	30	54,760	7,623	16,642	5	22,971	9,855
1954-55 . . .	3,139	29	64,750	8,653	20,376	12	29,332	11,965
1955-56 . . .	5,332	14	69,241	10,326	27,492	20	34,462	11,868
1956-57 . . .	6,346	32	71,442	9,149	29,370	32	42,073	11,807
1957-58 . . .	8,399	30	74,299	11,201	37,918	137	49,087	13,023
1958-59 . . .	7,595	53	85,252	13,378	45,792	95	51,013	13,826
1959-60 . . .	7,718	75	97,880	17,177	57,504	334	56,371	27,420
1960-61 . . .	7,832	74	95,790	17,034	87,425	438	746,584	29,11
1960-61 — States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	8,707	707	7,469	1	3,000	70 ³
Assam . . .	94	—	2,249	341	1,199	—	1,479	34 ⁵
Bihar . . .	1,681	10	2,641	46	6,504	—	3,355	1,04 ⁸
Gujarat . . .	680	—	9,361	1,056	6,117	4	14,243	2,85 ⁸
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	6,821	216	1,454	1,85 ⁶
Madhya Pradesh . . .	386	—	28	—	2,218	—	1,522	594
Madras . . .	—	—	22,745	5,445	6,884	—	5,943	1,462
Maharashtra . . .	2,570	6	18,931	4,848	14,487	146	1,913	6,001
Mysore . . .	771	58	15,399	2,756	6,754	—	2,631	517
Orissa . . .	—	—	34	—	2,620	—	1,270	379
Punjab . . .	—	—	18	—	8,410	—	1,170	2,576
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	122	—	900	—	1,141	4
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,384	—	—	—	5,891	46	7,523	3,374
West Bengal . . .	160	—	15,555	1,835	8,613	—	8,512	6,671
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	2,024	22	854	332
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	112	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	13	—	—	—	217	3	140	122
Tripura . . .	93	—	—	—	185	—	308	268
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	—
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—

(a) Including Marine Training Schools.

(b) Including Polytechnic Schools.

No. 213.—NUMBERS OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Schools for Professional and special Education							
	Medicine & veterinary		Teachers Training		schools for handicapped		Social (adult) edu- cation	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1950-51 . . .	3,077	1,452	52,291	18,038	2,770	845	1,055,983	200,028
1952-53 . . .	3,665	1,777	50,648	22,134	3,097	954	940,581	148,203
1953-54 . . .	2,261	2,484	53,603	23,030	2,287	1,033	856,219	92,628
1954-55 . . .	3,275	2,450	56,288	24,758	3,725	1,143	995,763	115,642
1955-56 . . .	3,759	2,565	65,023	25,881	3,729	1,157	1,142,926	135,901
1956-57 . . .	3,996	3,565	69,560	25,914	3,794	1,234	1,059,792	145,193
1957-58 . . .	4,186	4,050	60,130	23,677	4,372	1,319	1,056,645	147,931
1958-59 . . .	6,281	5,308	64,738	24,798	4,765	1,575	1,079,374	177,643
1959-60 . . .	5,478	6,058	73,478	26,513	5,235	1,658	1,161,371	208,440
1960-61 . . .	5,332	6,536	91,130	31,552	5,713	1,829	1,193,589	301,061
1960-61 :—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	755	1	10,685	4,049	326	90	35,389	2,675
Assam . . .	—	—	2,108	385	63	18	19,438	5,367
Bihar . . .	159	—	13,985	2,875	332	38	2,65,732	37,531
Gujarat . . .	348	997	6,129	2,557	572	151	1,19,928	26,025
Maharashtra . . .	1,606	3,308	13,250	5,415	1,326	394	2,61,107	1,31,167
Jammu and Kash- mir . . .	—	—	444	194	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	80	198	3,681	2,718	272	75	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	90	154	4,461	879	143	48	37,846	3,808
Madras . . .	204	10	5,942	4,995	548	306	21,160	4,272
Mysore . . .	321	571	2,299	731	216	23	74,602	6,186
Orissa . . .	—	—	4,601	140	26	3	69,922	15,825
Punjab . . .	350	640	2,711	3,424	247	25	5,676	17,184
Rajasthan . . .	135	11	6,031	547	106	7	64,685	6,053
Uttar Pradesh . . .	163	11,869	1,722	1,722	750	224	12,114	1,352
West Bengal . . .	815	310	2,155	693	463	234	1,85,827	33,121
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	20	4	—	—	300	25
Delhi . . .	204	141	142	145	311	193	3,193	5,551
Himachal Pra- des . . .	—	—	218	49	—	—	2,600	1,054
Laccadive, Mini- coy and Amin- divi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	349	41
Manipur . . .	102	69	344	30	—	—	1,761	372
Tripura . . .	—	107	—	—	—	—	10,151	3,211
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	18	—	—	12	—	1,809	241
Nagaland . . .	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—

No. 213.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	All other Schools (1)		Total in all recognised institutions (general and Technical)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	46	47	48	49
1950-51	154,153	29,798	19,203,776	6,400,783
1952-53	166,750	34,760	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54	156,308	35,191	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55	163,385	36,990	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56	187,529	24,983	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57	198,208	48,422	26,007,511	9,997,465
1957-58	108,290	50,566	27,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59	156,223	41,666	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60	157,622	31,873	31,566,962	12,950,453
1960-61	1,67,412	38,826	3,37,10,568	1,42,62,241
1960-61—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	6,752	3,380	24,48,291	12,80,781
Assam	3,398	4,81	10,27,564	5,16,418
Bihar	23,253	2,538	36,35,752	8,66,928
Gujarat	1,839	1,620	19,36,205	9,34,144
Jammu and Kashmir	1,33	2,18	241,800	73,974
Kerala	6,89	7,32	18,32,023	14,97,559
Madhya Pradesh	5,680	2,399	20,36,018	5,36,614
Madras	5,484	1,401	28,61,386	15,90,757
Maharashtra	8,370	3,732	37,41,254	19,19,846
Mysore	10,455	3,946	19,18,947	9,74,742
Orissa	4,062	9,90	12,02,557	4,75,133
Punjab	6,05	18	15,37,543	6,18,142
Rajasthan	9,912	1,775	12,61,621	2,63,756
Uttar Pradesh	56,976	4,444	45,70,694	10,74,316
West Bengal	21,227	6,896	27,94,830	12,85,014
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	4,004	2,171
Delhi	1,58	4,47	2,90,337	1,97,300
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	92,199	22,190
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	2,769	1,340
Manipur	9,54	2,04	1,11,486	49,344
Tripura	5,73	2,13	89,949	44,372
N.E.F.A.	88	—	6,303	852
Pondicherry	—	1,49	29,744	16,224
Nagaland	6,794	3,243	37,292	20,324

(1) Includes Scholars in Schools for physical education & other vocational schools as also in schools for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies, social workers, & reformatory etc.

(By states)

No. 214.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	From Govt. funds		From district board funds	From municipal funds	From fees	From endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Central	States						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . .	2,52,47	51,72,31	7,86,02	4,63,85	23,32,72	2,46,28	10,82,57	1,14,38,22
1952-53 . . .	5,65,43	74,57,34	8,02,94	5,48,96	29,71,13	4,38,23	9,80,24	1,37,64,28
1953-54 . . .	5,77,55	79,62,19	8,66,41	5,85,02	32,90,55	4,63,83	10,28,62	1,47,74,17
1954-55 . . .	8,57,48	90,27,40	9,05,25	6,03,87	35,33,61	4,96,20	10,77,12	1,65,01,30
1955-56 . . .	12,14,94	1,05,05,56	9,89,98	6,54,50	37,90,33	5,69,24	12,50,56	1,89,66,10
1956-57 . . .	14,17,32	1,15,38,84	10,67,35	6,94,23	40,10,02	6,43,70	12,57,94	2,06,29,41
1957-58 . . .	17,65,95	1,39,88,17	9,70,00	7,48,23	43,58,94	6,97,59	15,10,52	2,40,39,40
1958-59 . . .	19,80,23	1,57,96,49	8,53,83	7,96,46	48,43,56	7,82,24	15,85,00	2,66,37,83
1959-60 . . .	23,75,22	1,78,30,10	10,24,71	9,46,77	52,13,96	9,22,25	16,52,57	2,99,65,29
1960-61 . . .	295,778	20,45,135	11,83,36	10,65,79	59,02,58	9,80,82	18,96,33	3,44,38,01
1960-61 . . .								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	21,873	1,45,661	3,05,76	61,62	3,35,64	1,20,74	70,47	25,69,57
Assam . . .	11,971	55,980	5,15	1,04	1,57,05	43,80	11,14	8,97,69
Bihar . . .	6,153	1,53,625	34,04	14,05	4,36,47	29,79	1,45,68	22,57,81
Gujarat . . .	1,06,73	1,16,065	49,20	76,40	3,75,38	14,12	1,13,83	18,96,35
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	97	18,951	—	—	9,63	1,11	3,20	2,04,42
Kerala . . .	7,700	15,77,76	12	—	1,89,76	3,74	89,82	19,38,20
Madhya Pradesh	5981	15,90,15	48,43	33,36	1,68,75	23,42	97,36	20,21,28
Madras . . .	18,416	18,39,93	2,42,30	1,49,28	4,10,48	3,27,66	22,64	31,76,45
Maharashtra . . .	37,050	26,27,69	79,83	3,54,26	10,38,11	32,69	3,90,08	48,93,16
Mysore . . .	19,724	10,75,49	33,47	29,45	2,18,71	9,46	2,03,17	17,66,99
Orissa . . .	4,918	5,20,14	14,38	3,68	72,08	34,25	52,38	7,46,09
Punjab . . .	16,018	11,59,23	49	5,97	3,62,47	1,31,72	63,05	18,83,11
Rajasthan . . .	5,582	10,18,00	2,54	1,49	1,13,90	59,88	16,27	12,67,90
Uttar Pradesh	52,827	18,16,65	1,70,99	1,05,47	9,13,24	49,24	3,87,00	39,70,86
West Bengal	31,094	18,23,92	49,38	45,57	9,32,10	77,11	1,69,64	34,08,66
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		8,28	—	—	8	—	94	8,50
Delhi . . .	39,261	2,27,35	—	1,78,08	1,53,11	12,58	48,98	10,12,71
Himachal Pradesh	37	28,19	79,06	6,05	2,54	25	1,03	117,49
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	—	5,18	—	—	—	—	—	5,18
Manipur . . .	3,34	26,54	68,24	3	5,29	4,75	1,63	1,09,82
Tripura . . .	4,734	10,048	—	—	4,34	2,79	67	1,55,62
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	22,99	—	—	—	—	—	22,99
Pondichery . . .	1,328	38,42	—	—	3,37	1,72	7,38	64,17
Nagaland . . .	—	4,211	—	—	8	—	79	42,98

Source: Ministry of Education

No. 215.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	Universities		Boards of education		Research institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . .	4,87,57	3,95	53,38	—	62,56	—
1952-53 . . .	5,91,75	2,37	93,64	—	79,00	—
1953-54 . . .	6,52,18	2,37	1,15,25	—	1,21,45	—
1954-55 . . .	7,38,24	3,48	1,22,72	—	1,30,28	—
1955-56 . . .	7,94,68	3,36	1,32,40	—	1,39,04	—
1956-57 . . .	9,16,19	3,31	1,49,89	—	1,75,16	—
1957-58 . . .	9,74,86	3,09	1,75,70	—	2,94,47	—
1958-59 . . .	11,60,24	3,91	2,04,70	—	2,53,13	—
1959-60 . . .	12,18,91	3,84	2,37,08	—	2,84,48	—
1960-61 . . .	14,09,15	4,73	2,69,86	—	2,41,33	—
1960-61—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,29,19	—	—	—	14,34	—
Assam	29,81	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	45,43	—	2,65	—	27,09	—
Gujarat	1,09,97	—	9,64	—	5,49	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	8,63	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	46,37	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	66,61	—	—	—	17,73	—
Madras	93,79	—	—	—	15,88	—
Maharashtra	1,29,30	4,73	21,76	—	35,05	—
Mysore	33,96	—	40,96	—	—	—
Orissa	10,81	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	98,25	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	19,94	—	—	—	17,64	—
Uttar Pradesh	4,03,75	—	1,08,62	—	71,95	—
West Bengal	1,43,83	—	26,95	—	27,19	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	39,48	—	59,28	—	4,87	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.H.T.A. Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 215.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Year/States	Direct expenditure			
	Colleges for general education		Colleges for professional & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11
1950-51	6,55,13	62,01	5,15,99	28,18
1952-53	8,08,42	72,40	5,32,27	29,86
1953-54	8,81,07	77,15	5,55,26	32,72
1954-55	9,70 77	85,70	6,26,12	38,89
1955-56	10,67,05	97,69	6,91,62	44,81
1956-57	11,68,97	1,13,49	7,81,83	45,75
1957-58	12,81,66	1,30,03	8,90,28	53,92
1958-59	14,23,85	1,57,06	11,16,38	58,47
1959-60	16,23,35	1,90,16	13,08,94	75,55
1960-61	18,66,51	22,502	15,86,84	48,42
1960-61				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,41,36	16,13	1,06,86	1 32
Assam	42,59	3,51	32,46	—
Bihar	13,897	10,65	83,75	40
Gujarat	98,77	7,13	93,19	2,36
Jammu and Kashmir	14,10	2,28	8,57	1,57
Kerala	99,47	16,95	45,81	79
Madhya Pradesh	1,19,14	10,16	1,38,20	5,80
Madras	1,22,58	32,09	1,49,03	12,58
Maharashtra	2,41,65	10,51	2,53,42	3,26
Mysore	86,50	7,45	89,92	2,73
Orissa	35,69	2,08	27,64	16
Punjab	1,29,96	20,00	93,20	2,65
Rajasthan	91,06	15,91	65,61	8
Uttar Pradesh	1,80,45	13,31	93,12	4,44
West Bengal	2,43,23	42,58	2,01,11	5,73
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	5,470	14,26	93,10	40,83
Himachal Pradesh	8,11	—	1,53	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	4,37	—	33	—
Tripura	5,21	—	1,65	12
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	7,99	—	8,33	—
Nagaland	61	—	—	—

NO. 215 —EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	High schools (including higher secondary)		Middle schools (Basic and non-basic)		Primary schools (Basic and non-basic)	
	Men 12	Women 13	Men 14	Women 15	Men 16	Women 17
1950-51	19,48,82	3,55,68	6,49,80	1,20,09	32,97,94	3,50,49
1952-53	23,92,11	4,51,04	8,12,06	1,51,84	39,97,39	4,23,00
1953-54	26,61,14	5,03,31	8,91,27	1,61,17	41,82,67	4,43,04
1954-55	28,40,16	5,65,97	9,85,87	1,59,98	46,23,25	4,66,83
1955-56	31,32,53	6,28,91	13,42,55	1,97,95	49,00,88	4,71,84
1956-57	34,63,11	6,95,42	14,84,32	2,30,58	53,64,74	4,83,04
1957-58	38,68,03	7,75,74	18,01,26	2,67,94	61,27,26	5,51,15
1958-59	43,87,13	8,62,77	27,97,66	384,37	58,45,84(b)	5,01,92(b)
1959-60	49,27,88	9,92,44	30,84,81	4,31,13	64,34,42	5,25,56
1960-61	57,32,09	11,59,09	38,13,86	4,78,34	68,17,02	5,27,56
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	4,67,51	69,65	1,47,29	18,99	7,39,69	20,87
Assam	1,64,07	26,23	90,27	9,14	2,12,07	10,71
Bihar	2,91,66	25,45	2,43,45	20,24	4,04,54	39,35
Gujarat	3,06,24	46,90	3,72,34	83,49	2,65,53	21,49
Jammu & Kashmir	50,37	13,16	26,69	4,85	31,84	6,16
Kerala	3,71,03	59,84	3,36,95	3,30	5,49,89	2,61
Madhya Pradesh	2,45,97	60,55	2,30,77	26,06	5,57,85	63,51
Madras	5,13,17	1,07,77	4,14,77	2,38	72,803	—
Maharashtra	8,15,72	1,47,24	8,55,44	81,93	6,35,39	57,64
Mysore	2,00,62	37,66	3,25,42	52,78	3,62,41	30,07
Orissa	80,10	7,79	57,49	5,36	2,01,84	4,35
Punjab	3,51,63	1,00,47	1,33,11	1,06,75	2,87,13	70,57
Rajasthan	2,17,93	29,12	1,54,41	23,59	2,73,26	20,72
Uttar Pradesh	7,92,85	1,55,00	2,22,01	51,27	7,02,94	82,21
West Bengal	5,94,23	1,63,03	1,23,72	27,67	6,55,07	53,60
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,32	58	42	—	3,08	—
Delhi	2,03,98	98,44	25,41	23,90	07,10	7,10
Himachal Pradesh	26,58	2,91	14,10	84	33,31	10
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	54	—	71	—	54	11
Manipur	11,70	1,55	12,92	145	33,13	3,51
Tripura	10,75	3,16	10,23	93	44,53	—
N.E.F.A.	1,82	—	2,10	—	5,16	—
Pondicherry	5,94	2,58	5,51	2,03	5,98	43
Nagaland	6,36	—	8,31	—	16,74	—

(b) The decrease is due to a revised definition of primary and middle schools adopted in the States of Bombay and Madras and the union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

No. 215.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure			
	Pre-primary schools		Schools for vocational, Technical & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	18	19	20	21
1950-51	8,48	3,50	5,18,65	84,13
1952-53	11,98	4,22	4,40,65	99,86
1953-54	12,35	4,54	5,42,12	91,05
1954-55	13,49	6,40	6,01,35	92,13
1955-56	17,54	7,45	7,07,41	1,02,96
1956-57	19,92	8,94	7,47,69	1,11,19
1957-58	21,82	11,20	8,95,39	1,23,08
1958-59	50,55	8,32	9,76,36	1,25,35
1959-60	42,36	8,80	10,84,81	1,41,75
1960-61	47,94	10,79	12,99,97	1,60,92
1960-61—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	65	78	94,63	9,54
Assam	42	29	35,86	2,20
Bihar	79	5	1,33,45	12,16
Gujarat	11,47	—	71,10	11,91
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	5,64	1,30
Kerala	43	—	36,14	2,29
Madhya Pradesh	2,61	3,86	77,70	6,42
Madras	—	2,09	74,09	5,63
Maharashtra	16,95	—	2,12,82	41,40
Mysore	4,24	—	74,51	2,79
Orissa	—	—	40,61	3,21
Punjab	—	19	59,42	13,22
Rajasthan	1,08	31	60,70	3,33
Uttar Pradesh	5,58	1,74	1,58,16	16,60
West Bengal	2,58	1,34	1,24,51	20,04
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	37	—
Delhi	66	—	20,33	6,49
Himachal Pradesh	5	—	3,26	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	2	—
Manipur	4	—	4,51	9
Tripura	17	—	8,65	2,15
N.E.F.A.	—	—	2,20	—
Pondicherry	23	13	75	5
Nagaland	—	—	53	—

NO. 215.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Total direct expenditure		Indirect expenditure		Total expenditure	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
1950-51 . . .	80,98,35	10,07,04	21,20,32	2,12,51	1,02,18,68	12,19,53
1952-53 . . .	98,59,26	12,28,59	24,55,33	2,21,09	1,23,14,59	14,49,68
1953-54 . . .	1,06,14,75	13,16,16	26,09,24	2,40,01	1,32,17,99	15,56,17
1954-55 . . .	1,16,52,24	14,18,58	31,17,81	3,12,67	1,47,70,05	17,31,44
1955-56 . . .	1,29,25,72	15,54,96	41,05,70	3,79,73	1,70,31,42	19,34,69
1956-57 . . .	1,42,71,83	16,91,71	42,82,39	3,83,48	1,85,45,22	20,75,19
1957-58 . . .	1,63,30,73	19,17,00	53,28,99	4,62,68	2,16,59,72	23,79,68
1958-59 . . .	1,82,15,84	21,02,38	57,29,21	5,56,70	2,39,45,05	26,59,08
1959-60 . . .	2,03,30,76	23,68,40	66,06,96	6,59,17	2,69,37,72	30,27,57
1950-61 . . .	2,30,81,61	26,51,26	79,92,58	7,09,56	3,10,74,19	33,60,82
1960-61 —						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	18,41,53	1,37,27	5,37,63	5,31,4	23,79,16	1,90,41
Assam . . .	6,07,56	52,07	2,22,15	15,91	8,29,71	67,98
Bihar . . .	13,71,78	1,08,31	7,31,57	46,15	21,03,35	1,54,46
Gujarat . . .	13,43,74	1,73,27	3,43,71	35,64	16,87,45	2,08,91
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,45,85	29,33	23,81	5,43	1,69,66	34,76
Kerala . . .	14,86,10	85,88	3,42,53	23,69	18,28,63	1,09,57
Madhya Pradesh . . .	14,56,59	1,76,37	3,52,81	35,51	18,09,40	2,11,88
Malikar . . .	21,11,35	1,62,55	8,19,99	82,56	29,31,34	2,45,11
Maharashtra . . .	32,17,49	3,45,72	12,13,19	1,15,76	44,30,68	4,62,48
Mysore . . .	12,18,53	1,33,48	3,93,13	21,84	16,11,66	1,55,32
Orissa . . .	4,58,26	22,96	2,52,54	12,33	7,10,80	35,29
Punjab . . .	11,52,71	2,45,22	4,32,23	52,95	15,84,94	2,98,17
Rajasthan . . .	9,01,64	93,06	2,59,27	13,93	11,60,91	1,06,99
Uttar Pradesh . . .	27,39,43	3,24,56	8,47,70	59,18	35,47,13	3,83,74
West Bengal . . .	21,42,43	3,13,98	8,47,02	1,05,22	20,89,45	4,19,20
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	5,19	58	1,98	76	7,17	1,34
Delhi . . .	5,68,92	2,23,42	2,01,74	18,63	7,70,66	2,42,05
Himachal Pradesh . . .	86,93	3,92	26,10	54	1,13,03	4,41
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	1,82	11	3,16	8	4,98	19
Manipur . . .	67,00	6,59	33,48	2,76	1,00,48	9,35
Tripura . . .	81,26	6,37	62,54	5,45	1,43,80	11,82
N.E.F.A. . . .	11,28	—	11,71	—	11,28	—
Pondicherry . . .	34,67	5,24	22,15	2,10	56,82	7,34
Nagaland . . .	32,55	—	10,43	—	32,55	10,43

No. 216.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	In Primary schools (1)				In Secondary schools (2)			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . .	259,403	57,275	196,404	25,702	92,807	20,742	86,324	12,127
1952-53 . .	294,168	71,384	193,656	28,723	110,940	29,419	97,406	14,568
1953-54 . .	314,203	76,217	204,427	29,755	121,413	29,736	103,271	14,997
1954-55 . .	335,445	83,326	227,370	31,196	129,176	32,793	110,081	15,685
1955-56 . .	337,098	87,238	237,373	31,420	158,564	41,550	120,695	17,397
1956-57 . .	351,252	92,154	237,972	30,892	175,797	50,125	126,141	20,117
1957-58 . .	365,525	95,678	233,576	31,302	196,758	57,662	129,062	22,192
1958-59 . .	355,077	89,747	221,515	30,691	248,499	81,170	153,189	27,845
1959-60 . .	374,509	92,499	232,171	33,781	271,628	92,921	162,807	32,415
1960-61 . .	382,338	95,453	232,796	34,934	312,194	107,374	183,460	38,505
1960-61— States—								
Andhra Pradesh	4,89,63	12,380	11,574	1,064	24,439	5,925	6,493	14,32
Assam . . .	90,83	1,309	13,593	24,39	3,208	555	12,625	1,732
Bihar . . .	40,153	2,346	14,406	2,808	20,874	1,975	18,592	1,125
Gujarat . .	5,241	2,036	10,509	2,183	21,917	7,968	17,897	5,968
Jammu and Kashmir . .	1,856	528	1,798	222	2,937	800	19,62	227
Kerala . . .	24,531	17,791	2,002	2,274	25,361	17,173	76,15	5,401
Madhya Pradesh	25,559	3,788	25,396	2,736	14,827	2,818	15,335	2,648
Madras . . .	47,826	23,392	2,726	325	41,221	20,777	2,919	7,01
Maharashtra .	17,945	8,090	22,335	3,302	49,718	17,923	23,922	5,776
Mysore . . .	12,952	3,859	18,957	2,821	21,800	6,151	14,050	3,002
Orissa . . .	14,004	3,57	22,507	457	3,920	481	5,763	250
Punjab . . .	17,716	6,539	1,551	532	20,376	7,202	3,803	9,78
Rajasthan . .	13,124	1,385	12,472	1,585	9,543	1,474	10,198	1,943
Uttar Pradesh .	68,698	5,629	18,693	6,433	35,160	7,784	14,119	2,272
West Bengal .	28,838	32,03	45,894	5,013	8,705	3,304	23,911	4,338
Centrally Administered Territories:								
Andaman and Nicobar Is- lands . . .	63	18	39	18	37	11	7	7
Delhi	30,61	2,384	22	14	51,78	4,358	331	134
Himachal Pra- desh	1,205	185	855	66	1,903	359	599	112
Laccadive Mini- coy & Amin- divi Islands .	29	8	3	6	48	5	5	—
Manipur . . .	403	45	3,707	152	179	32	1,802	80
Tripura . . .	493	111	1,889	371	287	74	839	174
N.E.F.A. . . .	160	12	76	5	106	10	43	—
Pondicherry .	218	43	151	54	394	12	190	109
Nagaland . .	167	5	591	51	44	3	440	27

(1) Includes pre-primary schools.

(2) Includes Middle and Post Basic schools.

NO. 216—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

Years	States	In colleges and universities						Total Number of Teachers in all institutions	
		Technical and special schools		Art & science colleges (1)		Technical and special colleges			
		I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1950-51	.	24,902	3,382	16,932	1,716	5,398	407	682,170	121,351
1952-53	.	26,180	4,269	18,984	2,243	6,537	489	747,887	148,095
1953-54	.	26,810	4,055	20,716	2,489	6,766	539	797,666	157,788
1954-55	.	28,435	4,155	22,987	2,720	7,937	693	861,467	170,568
1955-56	.	32,625	4,583	24,747	3,136	9,160	822	920,407	186,128
1956-57	.	37,942	5,187	27,230	3,600	10,289	1,016	966,623	203,092
1957-58	.	41,338	5,649	28,337	3,963	11,747	1,160	1,006,064	217,606
1958-59	.	41,229	6,047	30,713	4,449	15,783	1,848	1,066,005	241,997
1959-60	.	49,317	6,868	33,434	5,014	15,021	1,798	1,138,885	267,148
1960-61	.	51,219	7,632	36,114	5,645	18,283	2,187	1,216,404	291,730
1960-61									
States:—									
Andhra Pradesh	.	2,603	392	2,959	445	1,269	147	98,300	21,785
Assam	.	1,033	93	904	71	293	8	40,739	6,207
Bihar	.	3,833	221	2,839	242	927	19	101,624	8,736
Gujarat	.	6,295	1,119	1,451	189	1,160	78	64,470	19,539
Jammu and Kashmir	.	69	21	315	45	136	64	9,073	1,907
Kerala	.	1,074	320	1,663	539	556	103	62,855	43,601
Madhya Pradesh	.	1,535	162	2,046	184	1,770	154	86,468	12,490
Madras	.	2,207	366	2,529	713	2,094	567	101,522	46,843
Maharashtra	.	5,049	1,350	3,293	687	2,661	246	124,973	37,374
Mysore	.	6,082	215	1,908	279	1,465	152	77,223	16,492
Orissa	.	3,085	430	594	64	380	12	50,253	2,051
Punjab	.	1,397	765	2,213	428	922	147	47,978	16,591
Rajasthan	.	1,391	62	1,565	267	829	16	49,122	6,738
Uttar Pradesh	.	8,588	608	5,250	490	986	110	15,149	23,326
West Bengal	.	5,394	1,153	5,312	754	2,114	166	121,168	17,931
Centrally Administered Territories:—									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	8	—	—	—	—	—	154	54
Delhi	.	443	150	999	218	471	187	10,505	7,454
Himachal Pradesh	.	35	7	94	9	26	2	4,717	799
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	19
Manipur	.	493	17	67	4	105	2	6,754	332
Tripura	.	513	158	78	3	48	2	4,147	893
N.E.F.A.	.	14	4	—	—	—	—	399	40
Pondicherry	.	71	20	31	12	73	8	1,128	508
Nagaland	.	7	—	4	—	—	—	1,253	86

(1) Includes Research institutions and University Departments.

No. 217.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS

Years/States	Universities and colleges			
	No. of institutions		No. of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5
1950-51	57	1	98,402	15,583
1952-53	49	2	131,666	6,384
1953-54	51	1	151,506	8,485
1954-55	62	2	193,042	11,409
1955-56	84	3	227,015	14,839
1956-57	109	5	246,990	17,223
1957-58	125	5	273,393	19,819
1958-59	135	6	277,213	22,792
1959-60	208	13	325,340	26,373
1960-61	255	15	331,163	30,42
1960-61				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	5	—	17,648	1,669
Assam	11	—	11,881	896
Bihar	35	—	51,682	1,802
Gujarat	13	1	16,068	804
Jammu & Kashmir	2	—	19,20	137
Kerala	—	—	18,583	6,725
Madhya Pradesh	29	2	8,682	477
Madras	56	9	28,213	5,386
Meharashtra	7	—	25,032	2,245
Mysore	—	—	11,744	1,207
Orissa	15	—	9,246	675
Punjab	10	1	24,045	2,444
Rajasthan	3	1	89,69	65
Uttar Pradesh	15	—	50,212	1,021
West Bengal	40	1	43,329	4,578
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1,763	702
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	402	30
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	12	—	1,090	91
Tripura	2	—	348	26
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	262	32
Nagaland	—	—	44	8

Source: Ministry of Education.

No. 217. —NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Secondary and middle schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
I	6	7	8	9
1950-51	12,619	621	2,292,335	251,694
1952-53	14,320	681	2,731,464	267,900
1953-54	15,830	757	2,974,156	299,353
1954-55	16,954	774	3,268,030	346,184
1955-56	20,580	1,009	2,994,024	630,525
1956-57	23,795	1,141	4,474,476	839,503
1957-58	26,240	1,311	4,878,822	1,093,600
1958-59	37,254	1,773	6,513,711	1,666,699
1959-60	39,924	1,930	7,084,237	2,069,697
1950-61	47,019	2,445	8,300,731	2,525,983
1960-61—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,556	21	334,254	83,458
Assam	1,891	131	264,078	90,346
Bihar	5,160	136	998,358	110,033
Gujarat	5,640	355	786,034	359,317
Jammu & Kashmir	507	64	82,960	12,640
Kerala	2,332	68	687,933	516,638
Madhya Pradesh	2,263	68	405,170	41,896
Madras	3,026	20	581,800	242,478
Maharashtra	8,205	215	1,267,365	517,940
Mysore	4,629	275	624,969	254,408
Orissa	1,512	72	150,903	15,610
Punjab	1,761	317	490,623	86,285
Rajasthan	1,183	33	233,067	20,535
Uttar Pradesh	3,768	253	799,492	40,021
West Bengal	2,754	353	462,403	98,457
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	—	327	109
Delhi	95	30	30,515	9,028
Himachal Pradesh	244	14	39,995	9,109
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	5	—	1,623	176
Manipur	317	13	29,577	7,277
Tripura	72	—	11,709	2,831
N.E.F.A.	19	—	2,043	411
Pondicherry	22	7	7,403	2,748
Nagaland	55	—	8,130	4,210

NO. 217.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—contd.

Years/States	Primary and Pre-primary Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13
1950-51	166,972	9,055	11,551,410	2,938,238
1952-53	183,469	9,699	11,102,420	3,621,096
1953-54	200,755	10,245	11,736,648	3,911,315
1954-55	223,722	10,416	12,559,855	4,417,086
1955-56	237,359	10,464	12,877,422	4,657,172
1956-57	247,143	10,940	13,435,940	5,076,820
1957-58	257,145	11,274	13,924,079	5,242,111
1958-59	260,727	11,805	14,113,570	4,730,732
1959-60	274,587	13,635	14,788,576	5,903,422
1660-61	286,373	15,145	15,295,230	6,359,676
1960-61—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	30,972	259	1,347,629	803,003
Assam	15,025	601	633,776	360,942
Bihar	31,581	3,823	1,965,046	577,249
Gujarat	11,106	163	361,094	160,682
Jammu & Kashmir	1,786	418	109,650	22,510
Kerala	6,509	14	876,194	774,405
Madhya Pradesh	24,481	1,451	1,082,906	245,837
Madras	21,145	2	1,134,741	641,513
Maharashtra	22,429	355	803,945	388,992
Mysore	16,577	519	690,910	350,140
Orissa	21,087	198	884,142	371,333
Punjab	9,882	2,728	574,837	214,461
Rajasthan	12,663	402	575,090	96,027
Uttar Pradesh	31,656	3,646	2,638,821	528,507
West-Bengal	24,629	316	1,468,237	728,324
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	70	—	2,074	1,153
Delhi	185	68	23,058	8,742
Himachal Pradesh	1,116	8	42,998	7,229
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	7	4	797	1,123
Manipur	1,456	159	65,709	34,273
Mizoripura	1,266	—	50,778	26,004
N.E.F.A.	127	—	4,154	441
Pondicherry	226	11	9,081	5,258
Nagaland	392	—	19,653	11,528

NO. 217.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL
AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and special Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	14	15	16	17
1950-51	15,830	709	935,180	154,475
1952-53	35,429	4,351	947,373	132,061
1953-54	30,899	3,822	788,959	93,808
1954-55	35,704	2,080	947,223	103,731
1955-56	38,466	2,431	1,175,035	104,406
1956-57	37,652	2,693	1,103,423	110,864
1957-58	38,410	3,431	1,108,234	131,271
1958-59	38,720	4,770	1,128,236	157,618
1959-60	41,791	4,832	1,180,701	165,821
1960-61	47,357	11,419	1,244,795	251,188
1960-61—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,235	17	41,995	3,632
Assam	741	70	26,761	6,305
Bihar	6,707	781	261,682	33,498
Gujarat	4,141	527	113,315	19,834
Jammu and Kashmir	4	—	274	50
Kerala	99	15	8,647	3,747
Madhya Pradesh	1,757	145	43,435	4,030
Madras	973	10	28,119	6,214
Maharashtra	14,636	6,987	246,508	102,162
Mysore	4,367	108	47,202	6,064
Orissa	2,871	600	79,827	15,936
Punjab	148	871	8,343	3,798
Rajasthan	3,773	210	70,215	6,280
Uttar Pradesh	1,073	61	62,513	2,628
West Bengal	4,108	807	187,947	31,355
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	7	—	196	15
Delhi	57	66	1,645	1,802
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	250	38
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	11	2	349	41
Manipur	265	13	2,956	678
Tripura	321	124	10,668	3,010
N.E.F.A.	2	—	106	—
Pondicherry	55	5	1,782	271
Nagaland	6	—	60	—

No. 217.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—contd.

Years/States 1		Total			
		Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
		For Men	For Women	Men	Women
2		18	19	20	21
1950-51	. . . . .	195,478	10,386	14,877,327	3,349,990
1952-53	. . . . .	233,267	14,733	14,912,933	4,027,441
1953-54	. . . . .	247,535	14,825	15,651,269	4,312,961
1954-55	. . . . .	276,442	13,272	16,968,150	4,878,410
1955-56	. . . . .	296,989	13,907	18,273,496	5,406,941
1956-57	. . . . .	308,699	14,779	19,260,829	6,044,410
1957-58	. . . . .	322,420	16,021	20,184,528	6,486,848
1958-59	. . . . .	336,836	18,354	22,032,728	6,577,838
1959-60	. . . . .	356,510	20,410	23,378,854	8,195,319
1960-61	. . . . .	381,004	29,024	25,171,919	9,167,267
1960-61					
<i>States,—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	33,768	297	1,741,526	891,762
Assam	. . . . .	17,668	802	936,496	458,489
Bihar	. . . . .	43,483	4,740	3,276,768	722,602
Gujarat	. . . . .	20,900	1,046	1,276,511	540,437
Jammu and Kashmir	. . . . .	2,299	482	194,804	35,337
Kerala	. . . . .	8,940	97	1,591,267	1,301,515
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	28,530	1,666	1,540,193	292,240
Madras	. . . . .	25,200	41	1,772,873	8,95,591
Maharashtra	. . . . .	45,277	7,557	2,342,850	1,011,339
Mysore	. . . . .	25,573	902	1,304,825	611,819
Orissa	. . . . .	25,485	870	1,124,118	403,554
Punjab	. . . . .	11,801	3,917	1,037,848	306,988
Rajasthan	. . . . .	17,622	646	887,341	122,907
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	36,512	3,950	3,551,038	572,179
West Bengal	. . . . .	31,531	1,477	2,161,916	862,714
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	. . . . .	80	—	2,597	1,277
Delhi	. . . . .	337	164	56,981	19,674
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	1,360	22	83,645	16,406
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	. . . . .	23	6	2,769	1,340
Manipur	. . . . .	2,050	185	99,332	42,319
Tripura	. . . . .	1,661	124	73,503	31,871
N.E.F.A.	. . . . .	148	—	6,303	852
Pondicherry	. . . . .	303	23	18,528	8,309
Nagaland	. . . . .	453	—	27,887	15,746

No. 218.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION (By sources)

(In Rs.)

Years/States	Government Funds	District board funds	Other sources	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1952-53	32,31,06,204	7,07,95,726	9,31,57,695	48,70,59,625
1953-54	33,68,55,699	7,44,28,570	10,23,47,944	51,36,32,213
1954-55	40,47,68,734	8,33,96,334	10,30,45,624	59,12,10,692
1955-56	48,25,68,590	7,63,37,472	11,54,48,226	67,43,54,288
1956-57	53,28,66,854	9,45,36,092	12,65,71,508	75,39,74,454
1957-58	64,34,20,654	7,14,05,396	13,48,04,816	84,96,30,866
1958-59	76,77,58,835	7,32,20,784	15,71,88,691	99,81,68,310
1959-60	75,37,76,927	8,09,92,090	13,03,15,706	96,50,84,723
1960-61	88,15,14,549	10,15,72,233	16,48,58,818	1,14,79,45,600
1960-61 States—				
Andhra Pradesh	5,33,95,034	2,74,70,260	68,82,062	8,77,47,356
Assam	3,45,91,425	3,65,752	1,01,69,993	4,51,27,170
Bihar	6,75,83,798	29,67,672	2,42,44,072	9,47,95,542
Gujarat	5,43,71,292	87,76,257	1,45,50,661	7,76,98,210
Jammu & Kashmir	97,57,260	—	31,990	97,89,250
Kerala	10,36,75,073	5,630	74,36,697	11,11,17,400
Madhya Pradesh	7,00,33,013	39,16,139	29,42,189	7,68,91,341
Madras	6,63,65,897	1,62,90,032	1,10,19,654	9,36,75,583
Maharashtra	9,10,17,543	61,32,112	1,35,24,974	11,06,74,629
Mysore	4,99,19,965	20,57,657	51,12,078	5,70,89,700
Orissa	2,63,24,255	13,48,415	58,81,072	3,35,53,742
Punjab	5,73,28,455	800	69,97,018	6,43,26,273
Rajasthan	4,03,45,481	17,764	14,54,627	4,18,17,872
Uttar Pradesh	6,65,91,285	1,27,29,722	2,44,40,833	10,37,61,840
West Bengal	8,06,13,355	36,46,189	2,86,46,950	11,29,06,494
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,54,630	—	—	2,54,630
Delhi	23,60,693	40,03,623	5,61,181	69,25,497
Himachal Pradesh	—	68,72,673	2,28,832	71,01,505
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1,93,193	—	—	1,93,193
Manipur	2,46,094	49,71,536	5,85,609	58,03,239
Tripura	53,65,261	—	1,48,326	55,13,587
N.E.F.A.	11,28,389	—	—	11,28,389
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	53,158	—	—	53,158

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 219.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	Matriculation and equivalent examination	Intermediate and equivalent examination	B. A. and B.Sc. (including honours)	M. A. and M.Sc.
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	241,143	72,685	32,237	7,138
1952-53	334,760	89,021	40,017	7,863
1953-54	397,005	104,851	50,178	9,821
1954-55	400,014	126,476	57,140	11,103
1955-56	429,494	131,739	53,989	11,760
1956-57	466,764	136,810	64,660	13,005
1957-58	523,806	130,791	71,870	14,379
1958-59	564,194	173,868	75,928	17,562
1959-60	572,369	127,700	80,886	20,514
1960-61	623,116	115,731	92,952	23,685
1960-61				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	34,467	421	5,113	597
Assam	13,934	5,232	1,635	281
Bihar	51,187	7,731	8,506	2,190
Gujarat	31,055	6,879	4,773	669
Jammu & Kashmir	4,720	1,438	638	94
Kerala	47,293	—	4,726	481
Madhya Pradesh	27,957	7,284	4,193	1,423
Madras	43,615	163	5,109	951
Maharashtra	66,952	7,950	11,724	1,974
Mysore	35,853	—	4,841	823
Orissa	8,812	967	1,280	164
Punjab	64,991	11,486	7,552	1,935
Rajasthan	23,840	4,656	2,890	1,257
Uttar Pradesh	104,275	35,596	16,196	8,055
West Bengal	52,256	24,942	11,679	1,986
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	28	—	—	—
Delhi	7,853	—	1,740	805
Himachal Pradesh	1,388	99	32	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1,025	397	124	—
Tripura	1,098	467	183	—
N.E.F.A.	31	—	—	—
Pondicherry	384	16	18	—
Nagaland	102	7	—	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

No. 219.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent examinations	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent exa- minations	B. Com. (including Hons.)	M. Com.
	6	7	8	9
1950-51	1,122	95	5,599	645
1952-53	883	190	6,772	987
1953-54	943	198	7,231	1,221
1954-55	928	193	7,787	986
1955-56	882	137	8,504	1,093
1956-57	1,128	187	10,255	1,933
1957-58	1,512	224	19,383	1,056
1958-59	2,067	260	12,776	1,743
1959-60	2,188	387	12,767	2,136
1960-61	2,649	569	13,892	2,337
19 60-61—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	202	17	856	81
Assam	45	—	159	21
Bihar	158	32	989	134
Gujarat	45	—	634	69
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	19	—
Kerala	66	—	483	—
Madhya Pradesh	180	76	900	226
Madras	153	38	767	49
Maharashtra	185	56	1,458	197
Mysore	160	16	875	18
Orissa	38	—	138	—
Punjab	130	41	41	1
Rajasthan	115	—	762	206
Uttar Pradesh	1,147	206	1,907	880
West Bengal	22	11	3,651	424
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	76	203	3
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Laocadive, Minicoy, & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	12	—
Tripura	—	—	38	—
N.B.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—

No. 219.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing		
	M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	B.E. and B.Sc. Eng.	LL.B/B.L.
I	10	11	12
1950-51	4,357	1,802	3,390
1951-52	5,878	2,637	5,549
1952-53	6,437	3,040	6,581
1954-55	9,076	3,127	5,970
1955-56	10,678	3,573	5,584
1956-57	12,711	3,831	5,660
1957-58	13,893	3,673	5,286
1958-59	15,001	4,645	6,888
1959-60	15,758	5,421	5,934
1960-61	18,500	6,715	7,083
1960-61—			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh	1,020	383	580
Assam	87	45	41
Bihar	879	670	380
Gujarat	460	608	219
Jammu & Kashmir	247	—	—
Kerala	2,019	166	110
Madhya Pradesh	1,093	451	542
Madras	1,282	814	423
Maharashtra	1,412	656	1,202
Mysore	776	727	307
Orissa	273	86	122
Punjab	2,697	315	470
Rajasthan	538	138	124
Uttar Pradesh	4,125	726	1,726
West Bengal	1,335	867	639
Centrally Administered Territories—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—
Delhi	179	63	201
Himachal Pradesh	54	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—
Manipur	18	—	—
Tripura	6	—	—
N. F. A.	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—

No. 219.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

Year/States	No. of Scholars Passing			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examination	B. Tech. B.Sc. (Tech.)	M. Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examination
I	13	14	15	16
1950-51	1,585	389	66	241
1952-53	2,146	411	69	252
1953-54	3,131	424	165	298
1954-55	3,626	442	104	308
1955-56	3,307	741	120	375
1956-57	3,570	557	49	533
1957-58	3,589	1,068	305 (a)	549
1958-59	5,266	721	301 (a)	982
1959-60	4,425	783	163	912
1960-61	4,725	742	187	917
1960-61—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	371	22	20	78
Assam	100	—	—	9
Bihar	276	765	16	100
Gujarat	249	57	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	143	—	—	60
Madhya Pradesh	205	—	—	98
Madras	477	79	3	122
Maharashtra	844	182	23	63
Mysore	269	40	—	—
Orissa	68	—	—	32
Punjab	256	38	—	103
Rajasthan	111	—	—	39
Uttar Pradesh	691	67	16	157
West Bengal	536	138	109	23
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	129	54	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Andaman, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
N.F.P.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—

(a) The abnormal rise indicated is due to inclusion of results of certain M. Sc. courses for which M. Sc., Tech degree is awarded by the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur.

NO. 220.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—contd.

Years/States	Total No. of pupils		
	Boys	Girls	Total
I	2	3	4
1950-51	4,551,197	1,129,051	5,680,248
1952-53	5,507,705	1,527,806	7,035,511
1953-54	6,164,050	1,631,382	7,795,432
1954-55	7,109,803	1,992,119	9,101,922
1955-56	7,994,471	2,239,970	10,234,441
1956-57	8,277,643	2,327,516	10,605,159
1957-58	8,942,154	2,698,673	11,640,827
1958-59	9,605,502	3,024,410	12,629,912
1959-60	10,723,390	3,300,549	14,023,939
1960-61	11,734,975	4,018,613	15,753,588
1960-61—			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh	1,287,283	625,267	1,912,550
Assam	574,759	298,095	872,854
Bihar	2,180,370	401,905	2,582,275
Gujarat	501,520	187,193	688,713
Jammu & Kashmir*	12,383	2,398	14,781
Kerala	781,234	588,075	1,369,309
Madhya Pradesh	528,458	81,369	609,827
Madras	1,728,439	904,474	2,632,913
Maharashtra	809,152	311,285	1,120,437
Mysore	172,154	75,579	247,733
Orissa	—	—	—
Punjab	334,325	64,083	398,408
Rajasthan	258,775	21,278	280,053
Utar Pradesh	1,633,295	161,563	1,794,858
West Bengal	711,551	209,437	920,988
Centrally Administered Territories			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,003	2,162	6,165
Delhi	61,787	19,261	81,048
Himachal Pradesh	16,157	2,740	18,897
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	2,769	1,340	4,109
Manipur	33,935	14,304	48,239
Tripura	44,131	18,299	62,430
N.E.F.A.	6,303	852	7,155
Pondicherry	21,670	10,597	32,267
Nagaland	30,522	17,097	47,619

* Incomplete data.

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 220.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—concl'd.

Years/States	No. of pupils getting scholarships and stipends			Total expenditure on scholarships and other concessions
	Boys	Girls	Total	Rs.
1	5	6	7	8
1950-51	541,260	92,329	633,589	1,32,79,127
1951-52	578,519	150,825	729,344	1,52,82,220
1952-53	719,066	146,857	865,923	1,83,80,389
1954-55	903,797	238,362	1,142,159	2,37,82,580
1955-56	974,920	3,21,936	1,296,856	2,70,02,531
1956-57	904,994	182,710	1,087,704	2,25,06,930
1957-58	1,059,060	272,682	1,331,742	2,89,07,186
1958-59	1,142,261	323,486	1,465,747	3,10,57,112
1959-60	1,109,657	335,653	1,445,310	3,09,33,636
1960-61	948,545	271,058	1,219,603	2,78,18,494
1960-61 States —				
Andhra Pradesh	99,150	21,579	120,729	25,77,694
Assam	45,055	12,593	57,648	12,10,647
Bihar	84,547	9,933	94,480	20,36,365
Gujarat	39,603	9,050	48,653	10,09,529
Jammu & Kashmir(1)	2,446	264	2,710	1,07,050
Kerala	173,185	135,059	308,244	65,02,090
Madhya Pradesh	56,247	6,326	62,573	13,76,753
Miltras	83,557	25,744	109,301	23,09,829
Maharashtra	102,307	19,112	121,419	25,57,802
Mysore	13,600	2,574	16,174	3,30,272
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	43,237	2,706	45,943	9,67,242
Rajasthan	26,452	1,117	27,569	5,87,042
Uttar Pradesh	106,812	8,377	115,189	25,16,020
West Bengal	33,260	6,612	39,872	8,80,730
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	20	4	24	5,208
Delhi	23,284	5,059	28,343	6,67,280
Himachal Pradesh	2,293	305	2,598	1,08,384
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	2,420	1,299	3,719	1,41,17
Manipur	902	306	1,208	1,92,623
Tripura	4,004	1,295	5,299	2,45,283
N.E.F.A.	5,851	779	6,630	3,39,686
Pondicherry	24	4	28	25,557
Nagaland	178	51	229	38,982

(1) Income tax data.

NO. 221.—LITERACY IN INDIA
(According to 1961 Census)

States/Union Territories	1961 Census Population	Literates (including Educated) in 1961		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA	439,215,082	105,333,281(a)	77,823,163(a)	27,505,118(a)
Andhra Pradesh	35,983,447	7,626,527	5,482,333	2,144,194
Assam	11,872,772	3,248,055	2,361,724	886,331
Bihar	46,455,610	8,547,445	6,950,967	1,596,478
Gujarat	20,633,350	6,283,256	4,373,373	1,909,883
Jammu & Kashmir	3,560,976	392,761	321,827	70,934
Kerala	16,903,715	7,919,220	4,596,265	3,322,955
Madhya Pradesh	32,372,408	5,544,862	4,481,454	1,063,408
Malaya	33,686,953	10,530,616	7,532,321	3,408,293
Maharashtra	39,553,718	11,793,070	8,588,657	3,204,413
Mysore	23,586,772	5,990,585	4,352,428	1,638,157
Orissa	17,548,846	3,801,245	3,012,004	789,241
Punjab	20,306,812	4,917,396	3,591,177	1,326,219
Rajasthan	20,155,602	3,065,568	2,504,983	560,585
Uttar Pradesh	73,746,401	13,013,183	10,546,795	2,466,388
West Bengal	34,926,279	10,225,664	7,454,006	2,771,658
<i>Union Territories:—(1)</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	63,548	21,372	16,675	4,697
Delhi	2,658,612	1,402,298	904,801	497,497
Himachal Pradesh	1,351,144	231,664	191,139	40,525
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	24,108	5,610	4,273	1,337
Manipur	733,037	237,276	174,656	62,620
Tripura	1,142,005	231,108	175,060	56,048
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	57,963	5,495	4,342	1,153
Goa, Daman & Diu	624,978	..	..	..
N.E.F.A.	336,558	21,260	21,879	2,381
Nagaland	369,220	66,117	45,917	20,200
Pondicherry	369,079	131,119	92,334	45,785
Sikkim	162,189	19,999	16,721	3,278

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Including other areas.

(a) Excludes Goa, Daman & Diu

NO. 221.—LITERACY IN INDIA—*contd.*

(According to 1961 Census)

States/Union Territories	1961 Literacy rate			1951 Literacy rate		
	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA	240(a)	344	129(a)	166*(b)	249*(b)	79(b)
Andhra Pradesh	212	302	120	131	197	65
Assam	274	373	160	183	274	79
Bihar	184	298	69	122	205	38
Gujarat	305	411	199	231	323	135
Jammu & Kashmir	110	170	42	..	..	..
Kerala	468	550	389	407	503	315
Madhya Pradesh	171	270	67	98	162	32
Madras	314	445	182	208	317	100
Maharashtra	298	420	168	209	314	97
Mysore	254	361	142	193	291	92
Orissa	217	347	86	158	273	45
Punjab	242	330	140	152	210	85
Rajasthan	152	237	58	89	144	30
Uttar Pradesh	176	273	70	103	174	36
West Bengal	293	401	170	240	342	122
<i>Union Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	336	424	194	258	342	123
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95	147	48	..	..	..
Delhi	327	608	425	384	430	323
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	171	272	62	77	126	24
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	233	358	110	152	256	53
Manipur	304	451	159	114	208	24
Nagaland	179	240	113	104	150	57
N.E.P.A.	72	123	15	..	..	..
Tripura	202	296	102	155	223	80
Pondicherry	374	504	246	..	..	..
Sikkim	123	196	43	73	128	13

(a) Excluding Goa, Daman & Diu.

(b) Excluding Jammu and Kashmir, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu & Pondicherry.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Tables 222-223 :—

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year from 1951-52. The latest years for which details are available are 1959-60 and 1960-61. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest two years while only totals are given for the earlier years.

No. 222.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF
NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

Years/States	Number of printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one languages)
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52(a)	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1952-53	12,581	6,628	2,578	11,873
1953-54	13,455	6,951	2,720	12,214
1954-55(b)	13,219	9,375	2,086	12,648
1955-56(c)	13,482	8,945	2,888	12,862
1956-57(d)	13,170	8,330	3,163	13,104
1957-58(e)	13,705	9,640	2,087	12,592
1958-59(f)	15,451	10,380	2,912	12,019
1959-60	11,264	8,803	4,005	67,164
State/Centrally administered territories				
1959-60—				
Andhra Pradesh	952	1,261	107	664
Assam	117	92	28	439
Bihar	323	106	9	65
Gujarat	724	467	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	319	11	468
Madhya Pradesh(1)	440	297	4	42
Madras	2,839	1,533(h)	566	1,671
Maharashtra (2)	2,229	1,300	607	2421
Mysore	744	239	2,001()	6,08,554()
Orissa	230	182	8	317
Punjab (3)	600(g)	545	109	339
Rajasthan	294	196	45	118
Uttar Pradesh (4)	1,713	1,255	175	1,961
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	744	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	6	1	..	..
Manipur (5)	13	23	4	59
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	81	29	41	26
Naga Hills	..	..	..	..

Source: S.I. Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.
 (b) Excludes Ajmer.
 (c) Excludes figures for former M.B., Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and V.P.
 (d) Excludes the works published in Bangalore District.
 (e) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Kharan District of former Hyderabad State.
 (f) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.
 (g) Data is for 1959-60.
 (h) Data is for periodicals only.
 (1) Data is for calendar year 1959.
 (2) Information relates to old Bombay State.
 (3) For calendar year 1959.
 (4) Does not include the data for Mirzapur district.
 (5) Excludes data for Jaipur District.
 (7) Including the number of books published in the University of Mysore.

NO. 222.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED—concl'd.

Year/States	Number of printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one language)
1	2	3	4	5
1960-61	13,012	10,041	2,408	8,482
State/Centrally administered territories				
1960-61				
Andhra Pradesh	1,028	1,650	124	714
Assam	162	95	32	451
Bihar	362	118	24	116
Gujarat	774	405	75	676
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	339	11	358
Madhya Pradesh (k)	516	272	12	59
Madras	3,094	[2,355(h)]	525	1,754
Maharashtra	2,412	1,476	397	1,061
Mysore	920	262	142	460
Orissa	259	196	27	417
Punjab (k)	648(g)	593	..	306
Rajasthan	301	230	25	80
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	2,491	2,109	577	1,133
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	844	397(k)	743(k)
Himachal Pradesh	6	1	..	..
Manipur (k)	15	29	..	120
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	24	67	40	34
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(e) Data is for 1960-61

(h) Data is for periodicals only

(k) Data is for calendar year 1960.

**No. 223.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES
1959-60 and 1960-61**

States and languages		No. of books published		States and Languages		No. of books published	
		1959-60	1960-61			1959-60	1960-61
I		(1)	(3)	I		(2)	(3)
Andhra Pradesh—				Madras—			
Telugu		622	642	Tamil		1,243	1,341
Tamil		2	2	Telugu		210	189
Sanskrit		12	11	Malayalam		7	8
Oriya		—	—	Kannada		8	8
Hindi		12	53	Hindi		79	55
Others		16	6	Sanskrit		25	34
Assam—				Arabic			
Assamese		337	343			—	1
Bengali		2	5				
Hindi		23	26	Urdu		2	2
Others		36	77				
Bihar—				Marathi			
Hindi		..	..			8	10
Urdu (Santhali)		..	..	Sindhi		1	..
Maghahi		..	..	Sinhalese		..	..
Sanskrit		..	..	Bilingual		88	95
Bengali		..	..	Others		..	..
Bilingual		..	..		
Others		..	..	Maharashtra (a)—			
Gujarat—				Marathi		722	562
Hindi		..	..	Gujarati		1,176	153
Gujarati		..	..	Urdu		25	11
Marathi		..	..	Hindi		193	109
Bihari		..	..	Sindhi		200	16
Trilingual		..	..	Others		205	58
Multi-lingual		..	..	Mysore (b)—			
Jammu & Kashmir—				Kannada		3,03,418	409
Urdu		..	..	Telugu		4	3
Hindi		..	..	Tamil		6	1
Kashmiri		..	..	Sanskrit		6	..
Persian		..	..	Hindi		20	9
Bodhi		..	..	Urdu		..	..
Bilingual		..	..	Marathi		17	22
Kerala—				Others		3,05,083	16
Malayalam		462	357	Orissa—			
Hindi		..	..	Telugu		..	..
Sanskrit		3	..	Oriya		335	474
Tamil		1	..	Others		2	3
Others		..	..	Punjab (c)—			
Madhya Pradesh (c)—				Hindi		157	152
Hindi		39	52	Sanskrit		5	5
Nimadi		..	..	Punjabi		152	124
Sanskrit		1	6	Urdu		25	24
Others		2	1	Others		..	1

(a) Date for Bombay State.

Source: State Government

(b) Data is for Calendar years 1959, and 1960

(c) including the number of books published in University of Mysore only for the year 1959-60

NO. 223 - NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—concl'd.

1959-60 and 1960-61

States and languages		No. of books published		States and languages		No. of books published	
(1)		1959-60	1960-61	()		1959-60	1960-61
Rajasthan :—				Delhi:— (1)			
Hindi	.	110	79	Hindi	.	467	
Others	.	8	1	Urdu	.	248	
Uttar Pradesh:—				Punjabi	.	11	
Hindi	.	1,615	..	Gujarati	.	..	..
Urdu	.	183	..	Malayalam	.	..	..
Sanskrit	.	78	..	Oriya	.	..	..
Bilingual	.	18	..	Nepalese	.	..	..
Others	.	67	..	Telugu	.	..	..
West Bengal :—				Sanskrit	.	..	..
Bengali	.	..	719	Marathi	.	..	..
Hindi	.	..	30	Bilingual	.	..	..
Assamese	.	..	76	Kanaren	.	..	..
Oriya	.	..	1	Persian	.	..	..
Nenati	.	..	17	Others	.	..	19
Sanskrit	.	..	2	Himachal Pradesh:			
Urdu	.	..	2	Manipur(1)			
Burmese	.	..	..	Manipuri	.	38	73
Lotha Naga	.	..	..	Tribal Language	.	3	28
Bilingual etc.	.	..	259	Others	.	18	18(2)
Others	.	..	27	Tripura :—			
Union Territories :—				Pondicherry (1):—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands :—				Tamil	.	13	17
				Canarese	.	1	1
				Bengali	.	..	..
				Hindi	.	1	1
				Marathi	.	..	..
				Oriya	.	..	..
				Others	.	11	17
				Naga Hills—	.	..	..
				Hindi	.	..	..

(1) Data is for calendar years 1959 and 1960.

* Excluding data for Jaipur District

(2) Includes Hindi Bilinguals such as Hindi-Manipuri, English-Manipuri, Sanskrit Manipuri etc.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

Tables 224 - 241

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments.

Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the latest two years relate to the States for which data are available. Figures given against Bombay for 1959 relate to O'd Bombay State while those given against Maharashtra for 1960 are inclusive of figures for the period 1-1-60 to 30-4-60 relating to O'd Bombay State.

The data from the year 1957 are according to re-organised States.

NO. 224—NUMBERS OF JUDICIAL DIVISION AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

Years/States	Civil			
	Judges of chief court of state(1)	District judges (a)	Other judges	
			Supendary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	139	319	1,945	7,362
1952(b)	149	353	2,197	5,811
1953(c)	149	307	1,988	8,728
1954(d)	154	335	1,973	11,864
1955(e)	130	326	1,767	8,278
1956(f)	111	271	1,555	8,937
1957(h)	148	395	1,723	3,811
1958	175	412	2,050	4,903
1959	163	370	2,362	10,403
1960	151	261	1,565	10,605
State/Centrally administered territories:				
1959—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	3	6	28	..
Bihar	17	35(g)	161	8,184
Bombay (3)	21	95	436	..
Jammu & Kashmir	5	5	43	..
Kerala	10	16	98	63
Madhya Pradesh	12	18*	286	—
Madras	11	21	121	1,723
Mysore (g)	10	24	130	..
Orissa	5	11	51	51
Punjab	16	26(m)	98(n)	—
Rajasthan	7	16	117	—
Uttar Pradesh	27	49	310	2
West Bengal(P)	24(j)	40	124(k)	375(l)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	1	3	..
Delhi	—	1	20	5
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	1	9	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	5	20	—

(1) Includes High Court Judges, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges, and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Court, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.

(3) Data relates to old Bombay State.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Bhopal and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Bhopal and U.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Data relates to 1959-60.

(h) Excludes Bihar, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(j) Includes 4 Additional Judges.

(k) Of these 26 did both civil and criminal work.

(l) The figure indicates the number of courts and not offices.

(m) 24 District judges do both civil and criminal work during 1959.

(n) 43 do both civil and criminal works during 1959.

(P) Provisional.

(g) All did both civil and criminal works.

*Excluding Additional District Judges.

NO. 224—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS
EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Civil			
	Judges of chief court of state(1)	District judges(2)	Other judges	
			Stipendiary 8	Honorary 9
1	6	7	8	9
1960:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	17	31(i)	174(ii)	8,537
Gujarat	8	15	145	—
Jammu & Kashmir (s)	5	5	44	..
Kerala	10	17	98	68
Madhya Pradesh	15	18*	225	—
Madras	12	21	127	1,616
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa	6	11	49	51
Punjab	17	29(iii)	100(iv)	..
Rajasthan	9	16	119	—
Uttar Pradesh	27	49	309	2
West Bengal (P)	24(i)	41	135(ii)	331(i)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	1	4	..
Delhi	—	1	22	7
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1	1	9	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills . . . . .	..	5	25	—

(i) 42 of both civil and criminal works which includes 14 Revenue officers.

(ii) 31 of both civil and criminal works.

(iii) 27 District Judges do both civil and criminal works during 1960.

(iv) 46 do both civil and criminal works.

**NO. 24—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF
OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—
contd.**

Years/States	Criminal				
	Sessions judge (1)	Oth- r judges (2)	District magis- trates (3)	Other Magistrate	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
1	10	11	12	13	14
1951(a)	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
1952(b)	427	503	399	4,584	3,806
1953(c)	386	435	382	4,359	1,899
1954(d)	401	443	409	4,454	4,315
1955(e)	369	265	409	4,141	1,356
1956 (f)	220	212	300	3,361	1,641
1957(h)	502	493	328	4,772	1,561
1958	500	479	407	4,377	1,498
1959	476	308	442	4,360	784
1960	394	401	349	4,001	933
State/Centrally administered territories:					
1959:—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	6	8	15	97	..
Bihar	35(r)	31(6)	27	351(g)	72
Bombay	76	7	85	775(.)	3
Jammu & Kashmir (g)	2	3	9	129	..
Kerala	16	17	9	88	11
Madhya Pradesh	87	30	43	662	—
Madras	13	35	12	171	51
Mysore (g)	24	4	15	125	..
Orissa	11	11	27	289	..
Punjab	24(r)	7	39(4)	93(5)	—
Rajasthan	16	19	35	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	120	96	88	980	203
West Bengal(P)	37(r)	26(7)	30(3)	322	444(p)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	3	2	9	..
Delhi	1	4	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadives Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1	2	1	39	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	5	5	5	30	—

Source—State Governments.

- (1) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
- (2) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code.
- (3) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
- (4) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work.
- (5) 37 do both Civil and Criminal work.
- (6) Assistant Session judges only.
- (7) Assistant Sessions Judges do both civil and criminal work.
- (8) 59 do Civil and Criminal works.
- (9) Of these, 399-429 indicate the number of courts and not officers, during 1959 and 1960 respectively.
- (10) Of these 79 do both civil and criminal work.
- (11) All do both Civil and Criminal works.
- (12) This figure includes 23 Presidency Magistrates, 1 Juvenile Magistrate, and 5 Honorary Magistrates.
- (P) Provisional.

NO. 224.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS
EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

Years/States	Criminal				
	Other Magistrate				
	Sessions Judges(1) 15	Other Judges 16	District magistrates 17	Original 18	Honorary 19
1960—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	31(r)	37(6)	27	368(8)	70
Gujarat	15	101	16	248	106
Jammu & Kashmir (g)	2	3	9	134	..
Kerala	19	23	9	91	20
Madhya Pradesh	87	24	43	670	—
Madras	13	38	12	170	65
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (g) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	10	11	27	298	..
Punjab	27(r)	7	39(4)	308	..
Rajasthan	16	26	37	403	..
Uttar Pradesh	125	86	93	958	201
West Bengal	40(1)	29(7)	29(3)	278	471
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	4	2	10	..
Delhi	1	6	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive of Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1	1	1	30	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	5	5	5	35	..

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS No. 225.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

Years/States	Number of cases decided					
	Civil				Criminal	
	Original	Appellate	Original	Appellate		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1951(a)	.	.	2,273,681	136,945	33,35,800	123,814
1952(b)	.	.	1,555,362	167,629	3,593,446	120,494
1953(c)	.	.	2,066,360	129,080	3,186,578	123,588
1954(d)	.	.	1,332,177	134,628	3,755,305	111,593
1955(e)	.	.	3,418,139	118,104	3,265,595	101,309
1956(f)	.	.	1,725,348	106,940	3,024,189	76,526
1957(h)	.	.	2,008,558	145,753	3,657,366	96,008
1958	.	.	1,828,969	153,460	4,019,796	128,766
1959	.	.	1,634,244	149,506	3,861,733	117,833
1960	.	.	1,420,089	138,036	3,058,668	100,478
State/Centrally administered territories :						
1959—						
Andhra Pradesh	58,221	2,087
Assam	.	.	12,321	1,775	..	8,008
Bihar	.	.	54,451	3,890	140,349	..
Bombay	.	.	322,764	19,058	1,458,241	16,239
Jammu & Kashmir (g)	.	.	5,624	567	9,834	745
Kerala	.	.	233,224	9,481	136,468	4,475
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	87,023	11,892	217,843	11,056
Madras	.	.	477,787	10,967	621,756	11,337
Mysore (g)
Orissa	.	.	17,891	1,877	61,684	2,457
Punjab	.	.	63,432	12,273	233,306	10,456
Rajasthan	.	.	57,541	5,656	91,680	7,410
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	231,686	57,880	388,413	34,154
West Bengal (p)	.	.	106,587	11,998(A)	438,141	7,283(i)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	99	13	..	47
Delhi	.	.	11,468	2,079	289	1,812
Himachal Pradesh
Manipur
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands
Tripura	.	.	2,322	100	5,293	257
Pondicherry
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	.	24	..	125	1
1960—						
Andhra Pradesh
Assam
Bihar	.	.	46,262	3,686	1,44,981	7,497
Gujarat	.	.	78,628	5,834	5,74,004	3,415
Jammu & Kashmir (g)	.	.	5,295	762	9,425	824
Kerala	.	.	2,52,510	11,456	1,36,328	4,410
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	80,522	8,023	2,40,665	9,146
Madras	.	.	4,86,877	11,724	6,74,640	11,055
Maharashtra
Mysore (g)
Orissa	.	.	18,710	1,648	60,367	2,476
Punjab	.	.	63,270	12,053	2,33,751	10,574
Rajasthan	.	.	56,000	6,137	94,095	7,787
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	2,19,167	56,746	3,63,805	32,603
West Bengal (p)	.	.	1,00,646	16,322(h)	5,18,151	7,634(i)
Andaman of Nicobar Islands	.	.	104	10	..	24
Delhi	.	.	9,892	2,428(j)	253	2,452
Himachal Pradesh
Manipur
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands
Tripura	.	.	2,163	257	8,100	580
Pondicherry
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	.	3	..	103	1

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Aimer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Aimer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Data relate to financial year, 1959-60 and 1960-61.

(h) Of these 101 and 142 refer to revision cases in years 1959 and 1960 respectively.

(i) Of these 102 & 315 cases were disposed of by Magistrates and the rest by the Courts of the sessions in years 1959 and 1960 respectively.

(j) One transfer to High Court.

(d) Provisional.

No. 225—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

Years/State	Suits for money or movable Property	Suits under the rent law	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for special relief	Mortgage Suits
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	566,258	179,725	128,037	21,707	27,001
1952(b)	603,313	190,464	124,176	24,016	25,463
1953(c)	561,163	206,517	141,349	24,499	25,037
1954(d)	558,820	234,586	139,992	28,876	23,068
1955(e)	539,763	207,979	132,795	27,378	26,901
1956(f)	430,111	139,313	123,438	24,581	20,813
1957(g)	536,973	124,715	169,307	42,713	81,478
1958	485,634	114,692	131,402	36,709	24,531
1959	457,815	161,167	116,978	32,012	22,554
1960	345,865	53,993	92,240	22,693	18,325
State/Centrally administered territories:					
1959—					
Andhra Pradesh	4,679	1,344	1,446	104	202
Assam	23,375	9,395	10,785	464	978
Bihar	95,604	..	25,119	10,791	2,164
Jammu & Kashmir (2)	3,097	1,215	1,483	185	32
Kerala	21,925	22,206	5,732	1,583	5,026
Madhya Pradesh	36,000	1,520	7,131	2,396	633
Madras	87,264	103	12,083	1,003	7,409
Mysore (2)	37,670	3,168	4,751	595	2,677
Orissa	7,689	59	2,028	209	579
Punjab	14,049	14,049	6,282	3,939	726
Rajasthan	37,646	..	4,553	1,033	439
Uttar Pradesh	46,539	99,090(3)	19,011	7,008	882
West Bengal (3)	33,123	3,666	13,749	1,324	735
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	69	..	3	1	..
Delhi	7,532	4,856	2,222	1,339	511
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	44	13	213	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	608	482	386	38	20
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	32	1	1	..	..
1960—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	22,212	2,976	11,885	446	1,044
Gujarat	32,185	7,374	3,531	2,588	1,027
Jammu & Kashmir	3,092	1,042	1,336	153	31
Kerala	21,116	20,742	5,863	1,420	5,309
Madhya Pradesh	37,437	440	8,737	1,755	468
Madras	85,498	5	13,764	923	7,094
Madharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	7,513	79	2,077	270	575
Punjab	14,156	14,156	5,557	4,405	819
Rajasthan	36,086	..	4,828	1,146	393
Uttar Pradesh	44,812	..	16,418	5,710	818
West Bengal	30,525	693	16,191	1,887	613
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	69	..	..	..	..
Delhi	7,241	6,100	1,279	1,931	118
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	51	5	197	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	602	362	477	51	16
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	29	..	..	..	..

Source—State Governments.

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) For the financial year 1959-60.

(3) Data relates to 1958-59.

(4) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Delhi and Manipur.

(5) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(6) Excludes Aizmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(7) Excludes Aizmer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.

(8) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal & V.P.

(9) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(10) Excludes Manipur, Pondicherry and Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands.

No. 228.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED
(1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	Grand Total	Total value of suits Rs.
1	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	72,246	248,991	94,974	65,49,28,821
1952(b)	103,735	277,435	17,012,241	96,83,26,350
1953(c)	76,631	267,536	1,035,216	90,38,41,548
1954(d)	76,777	268,713	1,062,119	38,33,21,576
1955(e)	84,567	271,738	1,003,010	1,66,26,247
1956(d)	68,126	239,904	804,063	56,42,33,386
1957(f)	67,404	361,802	102,318	64,58,18,621
1958(g)	74,664	267,821	84,465	74,46,26,547
1959	76,649	246,153	744,761	10,01,66,216
1960	52,637	185,925	564,386	78,39,28,752

State/Centrally administered territories

1959—

Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	556	2,308	8,328	91,77,945
Bihar	4,858	17,085	49,845	8,04,73,524
Bombay	11,107	49,181	144,785	13,17,90,165
Jammu & Kashmir(2)	1,445	3,145	7,457	15,06,493
Kerala	3,291	15,532	59,763	3,94,61,646
Madhya Pradesh	4,128	14,238	52,708	4,31,07,592
Madras	1,207	21,702	1,09,669	9,47,19,788
Mysore(2)	5,421	11,394	52,232	4,45,51,000
Orissa	1,306	4,122	11,870	1,40,24,725
Punjab	16,300	27,247	41,206	3,27,33,066
Rajasthan	1,680	7,705	45,351	4,01,63,143
Uttar Pradesh	8,513	34,414	81,943(a)	7,61,42,000(b)
West Bengal	14,433	30,215	67,035	19,05,64,569
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	8	77	84,702
Delhi	2,226	5,838	10,694	89,75,982
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	213	270	1,70,954
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	178	622	1,712	13,26,529
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	2	3	36	22,403

1960—

Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	5,793	19,168	44,356	12,04,04,927
Gujarat	1,981	9,127	48,686	4,40,66,555
Jammu & Kashmir	1,418	2,938	7,072	13,65,351
Kerala	3,340	15,932	58,030	5,20,65,014
Madhya Pradesh	2,036	13,006	52,722	4,11,59,976
Madras	964	22,747	108,250	9,14,75,943
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1,522	4,480	12,072	1,37,02,485
Punjab	10,272	21,053	35,209	2,72,67,833
Rajasthan	1,084	7,451	44,437	3,41,04,723
Uttar Pradesh	7,088	30,134	74,966	6,73,42,499
West Bengal	15,014	33,705	64,923	28,84,61,348
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	20	70	42,580
Delhi	1,961	5,289	11,389	6,73,42,499
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	197	253	2,20,328
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	144	688	1,652	22,35,466
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	29	13,724

(a) Addition of Col. 2 and 8.

(b) Does not include the value of colm. (3).

No. 226.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of		
	Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	Discharged or acquitted
1	2	3	4
1951(a)	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1952(b)	4,043,872	6,947,922	1,772,568
1953(c)	3,375,701	5,154,344	1,530,344
1954(d)	3,592,813	5,711,639	1,637,095
1955(e)	3,539,870	5,032,505	1,807,419
1956(f)	3,503,033	5,332,223	1,474,914
1957(g)	3,576,387	6,102,155	1,688,008
1958	3,139,115	6,637,683	1,785,111
1959	4,747,413	7,071,558	1,831,048
1960	5,371,887	5,373,204	1,534,266
State/Centrally administered territories—			
1959—			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..
Assam	94,750	1,25,191	58,631
Bihar	1,90,049	4,09,415	1,45,717
Bombay	15,72,575	22,29,454	4,38,008
Jammu and Kashmir	48,870	93,700	43,403
Kerala	1,39,327	2,39,246	69,795
Madhya Pradesh	2,11,052	3,81,862	1,05,641
Madras	5,80,286	6,86,676	69,125
Mysore (i)	2,56,423	3,68,860	64,131
Orissa	75,497	1,41,498	48,811
Punjab	2,30,351	3,37,249	1,26,386
Rajasthan	1,15,601	3,14,115	1,34,089
Uttar Pradesh	4,11,464	745,375	3,38,715
West Bengal (†) (P)	5,67,886	7,16,485(h)	1,66,812
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	473	750	235
Delhi	2,45,542	2,59,143	20,211
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	7,118	22,302	11,269
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	149	237	69
1960—			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	1,75,473	4,57,048	1,61,466
Gujarat	4,06,355	8,04,538	1,87,583
Jammu and Kashmir	52,361	95,384	40,471
Kerala	1,41,245	2,15,476	68,777
Madhya Pradesh	1,99,320	3,81,098	92,031
Madras	7,05,654	7,58,183	72,062
Maharashtra	..	..	..
Mysore (i)	..	..	..
Orissa	73,912	1,49,912	51,790
Punjab	2,48,420	3,51,816	1,40,994
Rajasthan	1,19,639	3,23,410	1,23,713
Uttar Pradesh	4,05,826	7,51,525	3,49,362
West Bengal (P)	5,83,522	7,85,122(h)	2,09,770
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	704	1,046	383
Delhi	2,54,456	2,73,888	22,663
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	4,873	24,527	13,109
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	127	231(i)	92

Source: State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1959-60 and 1960-61.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra; Bhopal, Coorg and U.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(h) Includes 472 and 170 persons respectively of the years 1959 & 1960, transferred under section 66, Proviso B, of the Bengal Village Self-Govt. Act., of 1919.

(i) Excluding 2 persons not yet apprehended.

(†) Includes cases also under Union Benches.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS
No. 229.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES—
contd.

Years/States					Persons whose cases were disposed of			Persons remaining under trial as the end of the year
					Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
1					5	6	7	8
1951(a)	.	.	.	.	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1952(b)	.	.	.	.	2,515,082	54,176	105,469	1,036,068
1953(c)	.	.	.	.	2,311,259	51,548	112,085	945,032
1954(d)	.	.	.	.	3,170,969	53,916	107,411	970,237
1955(e)	.	.	.	.	2,741,858	56,045	103,919	926,128
1956(f)	.	.	.	.	2,790,930	53,261	108,415	819,688
1957(g)	.	.	.	.	3,243,830	57,734	122,370	986,235
1958	.	.	.	.	3,586,032	60,273	126,405	1,075,553
1959	.	.	.	.	3,848,085	59,867	142,733	1,173,167
1960	.	.	.	.	2,715,446	59,650	107,252	9,63,609
State/Centrally administered territories								
1959—								
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	35,983	1,265	155	29,157
Bihar	.	.	.	.	1,04,020	8,514	1,341	1,49,823
Bombay	.	.	.	.	12,82,279	5,804	51,388	4,51,975
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	16,039	359	2,337	31,562
Kerala	.	.	.	.	1,17,413	1,335	15,872	34,831
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	2,16,263	*	3,106	56,852
Madras	.	.	.	.	5,84,340	3,804	13,421	9,198
Mysore	.	.	.	.	2,26,981	2,081	7,578	58,673
Orissa	.	.	.	.	48,581	1,216	421	42,468
Punjab	.	.	.	.	1,84,857	4,013	73	21,920
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	55,781	2,228	36,128	95,889
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	2,76,078	24,646	2,504	1,03,432
West Bengal †	.	.	.	.	4,62,751	4,057	8,099	75,287
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	324	9	2	180
Delhi	.	.	.	.	2,31,790	420	77	6,645
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	5,493	90	221	5,229
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	.	.	.	112	..	10(2)	46
1960—								
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	1,10,240	8,681	1,328	1,75,333
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	3,94,302	2,124	741	2,19,788
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	15,921	1,184	9,648	28,160
Kerala	.	.	.	.	1,00,721	998	13,194	31,786
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	1,84,000	5,025	3,054	96,988
Madras	.	.	.	.	6,63,194	3,920	14,128	10,705
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Mysore	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Orissa	.	.	.	.	49,215	1,371	806	48,101
Punjab	.	.	.	.	1,77,466	4,735	11	28,610
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	59,926	2,528	36,797	1,00,446
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	2,61,544	24,778	2,519	1,13,332
West Bengal †	.	.	.	.	4,54,783	3,775	24,683	91,922
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	478	4	5	176
Delhi	.	.	.	.	2,36,640	373	135	14,077
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	6,908	153	189	4,168
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	.	.	.	108	1	14	17(1)

(1) Including figures under column 6 (Persons Committed).

(2) Two withdrawn and 8 transferred.

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

(g)

For foot-note see page 641 ante.

† Figures included in cols. 4 and 5.

No. 227.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Number of Appellants and Applications for revision before the court	Appeals and applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1952(b)	304,943	42,941	65,090	31,442
1953(c)	302,806	68,920	63,802	30,569
1954(d)	328,871	66,265	160,184	30,357
1955(e)	285,863	52,935	62,159	22,699
1956(f)	278,251	51,460	57,872	24,477
1957(g)	309,850	59,944	164,146	26,375
1958	332,148	69,561	70,534	29,628
1959	329,294	60,830	75,549	30,715
1960	285,771	53,082	65,415	29,898
State/Centrally administered territories				
1959—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	7,698	759	1,861	391
Bihar	42,693	6,611	12,991	2,999
Bombay	27,360	6,954	6,089	3,116
Jammu & Kashmir	1,889	647	240	154
Kerala	4,917	252	2,173	727
Madhya Pradesh	26,998	6,278	3,920	3,032
Madras	22,981	2,737	7,606	3,857
Mysore (1)	6,496	78	1,512	728
Orissa	11,049	1,437	2,311	909
Punjab	25,079	5,349	5,743	3,890
Rajasthan	18,884	5,416	2,999	1,378
Uttar Pradesh	1,06,239	20,561	21,306	7,646
West Bengal	25,658	3,667	6,261	1,775
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	47	1	17	15
Delhi	91	31	—	38
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,213	33	520	60
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	2	1	..	..
1960—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	43,589	8,272	12,248	3,500
Gujarat	7,053	2,095	2,410	832
Jammu & Kashmir	1,613	439	303	67
Kerala	4,759	234	1,959	481
Madhya Pradesh	24,639	5,799	5,043	2,856
Madras	22,649	2,103	6,533	4,783
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	..	..	..	..
Orissa	12,317	1,668	2,438	1,092
Punjab	25,454	4,323	5,888	4,583
Rajasthan	19,923	5,883	2,474	1,769
Uttar Pradesh	95,634	18,486	19,353	7,247
West Bengal	26,318	3,583	6,094	2,372
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24	5	8	3
Delhi	171	72	—	48
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,625	120	663	265
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	3	..	1	..

Source : State Governments.

- (1) For the financial year 1959-60 and 1960-61.
 (a) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.
 (b) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.
 (c) Excludes West Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.
 (d) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad, and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (e) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V.P.
 (f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

No. 227—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—contd.

										Number of persons			
Years/States										Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
1										6	7	8	9
1951(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1952(b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	53,940	19,406	1,530	96,536
1953(c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	53,577	18,914	2,187	89,772
1954(d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	53,817	21,323	2,724	81,508
1955(e)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	49,866	19,645	3,181	81,175
1956(f)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	45,190	16,498	3,143	88,264
1957(g)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	52,271	20,465	1,864	96,431
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	60,288	20,326	2,129	95,755
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	59,481	18,673	2,137	90,418
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	54,995	17,341	1,861	73,034
State/Centrally administered territories													
1959—													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,107	308	116	3,156
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,542	2,548	158	10,965
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,359	3,388	153	4,319
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	150	407	—	291
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	732	204	108	721
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,188	1,461	23	7,096
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,961	800	281	3,719
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,235	199	—	2,744
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,143	468	1	4,110
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,305	1,097	—	3,697
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,423	822	1,231	4,615
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,749	4,997	64	30,916
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,514	1,927	2	7,512
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	—	—	3
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	10	—	9
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	49	36	—	545
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	—	—
1960—													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,452	2,794	13	17,355
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	838	1,177	9	1,655
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	77	485	—	242
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	863	311	82	829
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,282	1,537	124	4,998
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,589	904	235	4,349
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,574	401	1	4,143
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,908	932	—	3,820
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,433	979	1,339	5,046
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,762	5,010	53	23,723
West Bengal (p)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,116	2,693	5	6,455
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	5	—	1
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	11	—	19
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Laccadiv	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	76	102	—	399
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	—	—	—

No. 228.—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED

Year/States	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking
	2	3	4	5
1952	10,343	7,301	9,571	150,800
1955	9,700	4,779	6,710	121,744
1956	10,025	5,297	7,618	134,556
1957	10,419	5,560	7,408	129,632
1958	10,661	4,658	7,120	124,695
1959	10,712	3,774	6,267	118,205
1960	10,910	3,981	6,263	114,540
1961	11,188	4,213	6,428	122,605
1962	11,490	4,738	7,351	129,976
1963	10,870	4,855	7,697	131,731
State/Centrally administered territories				
1962—				
Andhra Pradesh	896	51	140	5,485
Assam	382	186	163	3,655
Bihar	836	571	449	15,783
Gujarat	805	75	601	4,531
Jammu & Kashmir	70	13	23	802
Kerala	221	8	79	1,920
Madhya Pradesh	1,422	524	950	16,392
Madras	697	34	184	6,537
Maharashtra	1,161	201	1,085	9,953
Mysore	706	92	156	4,522
Orissa	317	81	209	4,192
Punjab	561	6	56	3,180
Rajasthan	517	95	561	5,809
Uttar Pradesh	2,260	1,951	1,927	33,657
West Bengal	494	704	638	10,897
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	10	..	..	24
Delhi	55	1	36	1,580
Himachal Pradesh	19	3	32	235
Manipur	16	46	12	146
Tripura	31	88	46	507
Nagaland	11	8	4	37
Pondicherry	3	..	..	137
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1963—				
Andhra Pradesh	851	77	107	5,525
Assam	354	186	184	3,696
Bihar	832	606	534	18,502
Gujarat	716	90	596	4,446
Jammu & Kashmir	65	17	14	735
Kerala	204	3	41	1,949
Madhya Pradesh	1,322	868	1,016	14,146
Madras	664	44	164	6,362
Maharashtra	1,056	222	1,099	9,920
Mysore	665	75	131	4,675
Orissa	330	87	180	4,774
Punjab	529	6	54	3,111
Rajasthan	448	100	626	6,002
Uttar Pradesh	2,201	1,745	2,165	33,832
West Bengal	494	656	619	11,343
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	5	..	..	26
Delhi	70	..	51	1,550
Himachal Pradesh	16	4	46	239
Manipur	15	22	25	218
Tripura	21	36	36	507
Nagaland	7	11	9	47
Pondicherry	5	..	..	136
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : Intelligence Bureau,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 228—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED

Years/States										Theft	Rioting	Others	Total
I										6	7	8	9
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	251,816	(a)	182,170	162,010
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	212,028	23,609	156,666	535,236
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	236,314	24,700	166,439	584,949
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	233,239	23,750	193,542	603,550
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	236,103	24,942	206,005	614,184
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	233,052	26,987	221,329	620,326
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	228,842	26,890	214,941	606,367
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	232,868	27,199	221,150	625,651
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	250,509	24,848	227,271	658,617
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	253,680	23,434	245,539	678,866
State/Centrally administered territories													
1962—													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,470	1,921	13,237	34,200
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,695	1,199	8,357	19,637
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,605	2,539	18,379	54,162
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,795	460	14,038	31,305
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	826	376	1,948	4,058
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,677	855	10,879	17,639
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32,484	1,367	24,395	77,534
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,225	1,785	20,849	50,311
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	31,726	827	22,740	67,693
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,788	940	9,282	24,486
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,820	512	12,127	25,258
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,095	149	8,929	17,976
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,980	1,283	10,704	25,949
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	49,815	6,088	29,764	1,25,462
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29,255	3,999	16,027	62,014
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	85	11	123	253
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,132	87	3,792	13,683
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	264	44	971	1,563
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	412	121	730	1,483
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	271	..	2,897
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	11	..	526
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	360	3	..	528
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
1963—													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,241	1,521	7,659	27,981
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,835	1,299	9,398	20,952
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,118	2,917	20,143	59,652
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,491	449	14,459	32,247
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	775	345	1,819	3,770
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,284	828	9,846	16,155
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32,844	1,300	27,431	78,927
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,731	1,567	21,741	49,273
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	31,046	780	23,342	67,465
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,625	910	10,487	25,568
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,236	470	10,573	24,650
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,287	125	9,267	18,369
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,437	1,569	11,858	28,040
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	52,246	6,021	43,412	1,41,622
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28,764	3,728	16,508	62,112
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	75	1	138	245
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,512	89	4,132	14,404
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	291	70	984	1,640
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	441	159	785	1,665
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	989	276	1,121	2,986
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	134	7	402	617
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	278	3	34	526
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

(a) Included under others.

No. 229.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	Number of persons executed	Number of persons sentenced to		
		Death	Trans- portation or penal servitude	Imprison- ment
I	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	62	558	2,551	368,561
1952(b)	865	633	2,549	356,761
1953(c)	556	708	2,593	310,825
1954(d)	92	600	2,874	350,797
1955(e)	586	634	3,557	371,608
1956(f)	25	533	2,762	287,074
1957(g)	51	498	3,209	443,492
1958	50	695	3,856	695,943
1959	109	671	4,013	568,175
1960	119	521	3,488	274,286
State/Centrally administered territories				
1959—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	6	87	9,391
Bihar	8	14	409	23,729
Bombay	5	41	508	2,38,961
Jammu & Kashmir	..	2	9	3,375
Kerala	8	39	41	20,554
Madhya Pradesh	7	22	278	25,993
Madras	..	137	280	83,872
Mysore (1)	2	28	198	44,684
Orissa	1	..	89	9,522
Punjab	31	26	387	20,966
Rajasthan	..	21	104	7,157
Uttar Pradesh	15	333	1,837	36,940
West Bengal †	—	2	78	36,936
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	96
Delhi	—	—	—	4,887
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	32	—	8	14
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	1,056
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	42
1960—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	6	10	349	21,705
Gujarat	..	3	196	22,778
Jammu & Kashmir	..	1	4	2,806
Kerala	13	23	45	7,262
Madhya Pradesh	7	13	388	18,623
Madras	..	108	277	86,145
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	98	7,325
Punjab	48	41	417	19,249
Rajasthan	..	7	98	7,596
Uttar Pradesh	24	310	1,526	32,265
West Bengal †	—	2	86	132,758
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	113
Delhi	..	..	..	13,052
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	21	3	4	12
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	967
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	30

Source : State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1959-60 and 1960-61.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(c) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg & Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Coorg & V.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(†) Cases under Union Benchers are included.

No. 22 —PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—contd.

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to			
	Fine or forfeiture	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 or under	Fine of over Rs. 10
I	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	2,241,548	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1952(b)	2,477,705	101,727	1,857,457	528,025
1953(c)	2,170,810	106,179	1,627,390	547,668
1954(d)	2,702,136	102,181	1,944,450	616,638
1955(e)	2,196,368	84,458	1,939,555	607,003
1956(f)	1,724,345	120,394	679,185	425,729
1957(g)	1,952,630	91,608	2,040,300	556,623
1958	2,579,130	106,469	2,220,505	762,500
1959	2,671,950	1,05,472	2,503,382	761,965
1960	1,849,554	87,314	1,605,104	812,688
State/Centrally administered territories				
1959—				
Andhra Pradesh	26,355	144	12,855	13,500
Assam	81,550	4,672	38,382	43,168
Bihar	1,095,738	26,258	945,166	150,418
Bombay	12,707	218	10,768	1,939
Jammu & Kashmir	96,696	83	55,570	41,126
Kerala	188,476	3,400	135,153	53,323
Madhya Pradesh	5,945	426,599	74,921	74,921
Madras	212,987	2,938	175,139	37,608
Mysore (1)	39,893	962	23,849	16,042
Orissa	150,596	23,284	85,770	64,826
Punjab	45,979	3,379	25,735	20,229
Rajasthan	199,763	31,319	122,559	77,204
Uttar Pradesh	387,942	1,981	287,377	100,565
West Bengal (†)	—	—	112	132
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	222,919	371	157,137	65,773
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	10
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	280	517	1,206	1,117
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	69	1	5	64
Naga Hills	—	—	—	—
1960—				
Andhra Pradesh	87,806	6,286	40,834	46,972
Assam	371,051	10,236	328,821	42,543
Bihar	3,400	196	2,217	1,183
Gujarat	92,311	1,080	44,994	47,317
Jammu & Kashmir	258,850	2,466	135,329	123,521
Kerala	58	8,403	480,697	87,201
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	41,562	1,311	24,897	16,663
Maharashtra	148,758	20,956	69,875	78,883
Mysore (1)	49,299	3,836	24,802	24,492
Orissa	195,291	29,230	111,719	83,572
Punjab	376,643	2,439	275,326	101,317
Rajasthan	—	—	69	318
Uttar Pradesh	221,673	516	64,618	157,055
West Bengal †	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	2
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	2,836	355	896	1,585
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	74	4	10	64
Naga Hills	—	—	—	—

No. 229.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—contd.

Year/States	Total amount of fines		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation
	IO	II	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1952(b)	3,93,36,773	2,63,53,736	2,88,251
1953(c)	3,11,75,185	1,95,05,031	3,10,310
1954(d)	3,38,89,604	2,22,29,318	2,42,375
1955(e)	3,40,43,805	2,35,36,268	3,27,986
1956(f)	2,86,57,835	1,65,32,174	1,80,434
1957(g)	3,83,76,630	2,67,23,877	2,71,997
1958	4,59,87,733	3,20,50,41	2,85,815
1959	4,54,37,748	3,13,81,407	2,83,945
1960	3,56,70,789	2,77,09,657	1,97,676
State/Centrally administered territories			
1959—			
Andhra Pradesh			
Assam	10,90,154	6,59,481	6,504
Bihar	21,22,852	10,34,753	14,815
Bombay	1,09,80,567	63,64,424	1,12,305
Jammu & Kashmir	2,14,688	1,97,899	
Kerala	16,77,870	10,59,276	13,557
Madhya Pradesh	25,85,970	24,80,275	11,272
Madras	55,97,322	48,74,547	22,693
Mysore	23,05,925	17,57,005	9,049
Orissa	9,29,648	6,63,499	3,205
Punjab	36,85,949	26,28,355	9,243
Rajasthan	14,32,998	9,43,741	1,639
Uttar Pradesh	54,70,920	36,91,330	14,166
West Bengal †	49,63,718	31,39,796	53,281
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9,170	6,340	—
Delhi	23,11,562	18,35,813	9,370
Himachal Pradesh			
Manipur	800	50	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands			
Tripura	51,442	39,930	2,426
Pondicherry			
Naga Hills	6,193	4,893	420
1960—			
Andhra Pradesh			
Assam			
Bihar	23,33,443	14,69,922	12,417
Gujarat	22,17,233	15,86,342	12,621
Jammu & Kashmir	3,22,154	2,26,126	
Kerala	17,28,429	14,57,011	27,996
Madhya Pradesh	18,94,315	23,27,274	22,844
Madras	64,74,467	54,23,785	46,759
Maharashtra			
Mysore			
Orissa	8,90,579	6,28,496	3,156
Punjab	43,17,469	29,29,437	10,228
Rajasthan	18,27,196	12,79,857	1,801
Uttar Pradesh	58,76,073	42,13,700	11,759
West Bengal †	46,44,843	32,88,650	42,662
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11,825	10,783	
Delhi	30,76,486	28,07,994	2,015
Himachal Pradesh			
Manipur	850	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands			
Tripura	49,937	55,790	3,183
Pondicherry			
Naga Hills (NEFA)	5,490	4,590	175

For Footnote see page 647 ante.

No. 229.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
I	13	14	15	16
1951(a)	Rs. 133,873	Rs. 179,397	Rs. 48,291	Rs. 10,417
1952(b)	114,105	191,198	42,770	11,301
1953(c)	94,863	158,786	46,770	11,743
1954(d)	133,917	177,752	43,012	10,572
1955(e)	124,511	171,002	41,509	10,832
1956(f)	114,188	139,038	35,996	9,333
1957(g)	144,276	245,513	42,821	10,870
1958	462,494	192,553	45,863	12,428
1959	2,89,171	2,14,837	50,500	12,501
1960	85,578	1,38,218	38,135	10,030
State/Centrally administered territories				
1959—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	4,242	4,162	711	276
Bihar	5,395	12,219	4,000	1,699
Bombay	1,70,982	56,314	10,480	1,179
Jammu & Kashmir	1,296	1,300	642	137
Kerala	10,645	9,115	574	261
Madhya Pradesh	5,625	16,222	3,130	1,016
Madras	19,689	58,273	6,083	841
Mysore (I)	35,893	7,672	863	256
Orissa	3,483	4,908	918	213
Punjab	6,214	9,161	4,875	716
Rajasthan	2,196	3,296	1,314	455
Uttar Pradesh	3,634	15,238	13,693	4,375
West Bengal (†) (P)	16,665	16,554	2,766	987
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	16	54	26	..
Delhi	2,330	178	370	80
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	8	2	4
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	843	151	58	4
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	23	12	5	2
1960—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	4,549	10,868	4,414	1,520
Gujarat	15,490	5,651	1,404	233
Jammu & Kashmir	1,510	599	559	138
Kerala	1,928	4,221	888	272
Madhya Pradesh	8,438	7,352	1,958	875
Madras	17,611	59,959	5,711	665
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
Orissa	2,514	3,881	741	189
Punjab	6,101	7,925	4,527	696
Rajasthan	2,112	3,868	1,265	449
Uttar Pradesh	3,220	12,703	13,268	4,074
West Bengal (P) †	13,600	15,786	2,469	903
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24	58	31	—
Delhi	7,847	5,046	842	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	2	3	7
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	629	278	51	9
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	5	21	4	..

For footnote see page 647 ante.

No. 230.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

		Sanctioned strength of Police Force			
Years/States		Inspectors general and deputy inspectors general	Superintendent and assistant and deputy Superinten- dents	Inspectors and sub- inspectors	Sergeants and head constables
1		2	3	4	5
1951 (a)	.	69	1,418	10,919	48,021
1952 (b)	.	76	2,404	20,182	39,805
1953 (c)	.	87	1,664	20,402	50,320
1954 (d)	.	73	1,468	18,516	45,821
1955 (e)	.	96	1,619	19,016	45,813
1956 (f)	.	75	1,529	18,693	48,052
1957 (g)	.	106	1,964	20,575	57,267
1958	.	106	1,908	25,436	64,235
1959	.	100	1,931	24,789	60,902
1960	.	98	1,870	24,778	59,780
<i>State Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
1959.—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	5	73	778	1,748
Bihar	.	6	129	1,385	817
Bombay	.	20	238	3,712	18,871
Jammu & Kashmir	.	..	..	..	..
Kerala	.	2	53	485	1,640
Madhya Pradesh	.	9	201	2,421	5,935
Madras	.	7	149	1,565	3,435
Mysore	.	7	97	1,101	4,019
Orissa	.	5	101	2,217	747
Punjab	.	7	117	2,411(4)	3,399(5)
Rajasthan	.	8	199	1,593	4,733
Uttar Pradesh	.	14	356	3,913	8,366
West Bengal (P)	.	7	152(2)	2,558	4,553
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	..	3	30	157
Delhi	.	2	48	483	2,189
Himachal Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	—	12	129	288
Pondicherry	.	1	3	8	5
Naga Hills	.	..	..	..	..

Sources : State Governments.

- (1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police as the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G. O. Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1950, G.O. Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 3227 Home, dated 19th May 1950.
- (2) Include 21 Asstt. Supdt. and 18 Deputy Supdts. of Police who are intended to provide a reserve for leave training and deputation.
- (3) Includes 22 Supdt. and 22 Deputy Supdts. [Further (2)].
- (4) Also Include Sergeants and Assistant Sub-Inspectors.
- (5) Including Sergeants.
- (a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan Saurashtra and a few Part 'C' States also
- (c) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.
- (f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.B.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (g) Excludes Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
- (P) Provisional.

No. 230.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)—Concl'd.

Years States	Sanctioned strength of Police Force			
	Inspectors general and deputy inspectors general	Superintendents and deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and sub-inspectors	Sergeants and head constables
I	2	3	4	
1960—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	6	129	1,387	820
Gujarat	5	79	885	6,434
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala	3	52	448	1,276
Madhya Pradesh	9	221	2,486	6,409
Madras	7	157	1,603	3,518
Maharashtra	18	165	2,809	12,028
Mysore	6	97	1,127	3,920
Orissa	5	104	2,254	734
Punjab	7	132	2,983 (4)	3,647 (5)
Rajasthan	8	156	1,603	4,736
Uttar Pradesh	14	363	3,984	9,132
West Bengal	7	150(3)	2,562	4,552
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	3	28	164
Delhi	2	48	487	2,190
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy of Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	11	122	215
Pondicherry	1	3	10	5
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..

No. 230.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Mounted constables	Foot (including water) constables	Total	Cost of Police
5	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	1,848	2,75,904	3,38,179	53,13,82,889
1952(b)	10,138	2,47,552	3,20,157	37,90,54,632
1953(c)	10,423	2,97,935	3,80,831	46,67,36,312
1954(d)	2,527	2,68,174	3,36,579	30,80,96,467
1955(e)	1,841	2,65,829	3,27,299	38,12,29,516
1956(f)	4,152	2,42,163	3,17,102	32,12,30,390
1957(g)	1,693	3,52,097	4,44,420	56,73,65,577
1958	1,227	341,807	436,286	56,92,10,707
1959	1,242	330,186	420,894	58,65,07,655
1960	1,402	322,996	412,769	58,95,21,331
<i>States Centrally administered Territories.—</i>				
1959				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	11,948	14,452	..
Bihar	..	17,431	21,075(1)	4,53,59,646
Bombay	137	68,636	91,614	13,68,01,638
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	11,073	13,318	2,39,39,558
Madhya Pradesh	135	31,274	40,317	5,43,20,000
Madras	26	23,520	28,892	5,79,59,377
Mysore	110	19,339	24,672	3,38,70,300
Orissa	—	11,035	14,105	1,74,33,000
Punjab	529	23,860	30,323	..
Rajasthan	104	26,071	32,665	4,09,35,600
Uttar Pradesh	151	48,080	60,880	9,78,19,700
West Bengal	—	27,079(3)	34,352	5,55,91,758(2)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	591	781	14,51,977
Delhi	50	8,759	11,531	1,81,93,796
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	1,490	1,917	28,31,305
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..
1960—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	17,491	21,143(1)	5,03,04,672
Gujarat	305	22,173	29,881	2,55,45,380
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	8,673	10,452	..
Madhya Pradesh	120	32,155	41,768	6,37,21,000
Madras	26	23,816	29,313	5,96,69,381
Maharashtra	—	46,351	61,371	1,01,25,70,98
Mysore	..	19,333	24,483	3,57,26,000
Orissa	..	11,066	14,163	1,85,43,000
Punjab	622	26,959	34,350	..
Rajasthan	104	26,092	32,699	4,21,62,800
Uttar Pradesh	151	50,655	64,299	10,93,71,100
West Bengal	—	27,194(3)	34,465	5,71,38,461(2)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	623	818	21,44,472
Delhi	74	8,851	11,652	2,05,34,622
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	1,564	1,912	32,03,345
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

(1) Including figures of Assistant Sub Inspectors.

(2) Figures relate to Financial year 1959-60 and 1960-61.

(3) Includes, Sepoy, Bugler, Recruit Boys and unpaid Lance Naik.

**NO. 231.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING
ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED.**

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died or became insane during trial
I	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	26,296
1952(b)	41,258	258,270	299,460	35,790	24,990
1953(c)	29,920	93,997	146,283	34,244	17,175
1954(d)	40,545	188,842	227,079	27,924	22,027
1955(e)	54,258	354,921	422,350	57,305	24,577
1956(f)	44,019	291,095	335,146	38,601	34,410
1957(g)	60,688	448,129	500,080	63,640	42,985
1958	83,178	350,399	434,677	43,029	51,425
1959	69,159	319,818	388,960	40,877	34,234
1960	72,113	292,996	365,096	22,040	30,138

State Centrally administered Territories.

1959—

Andhra Pradesh	1,204	3,877	5,081	491	670
Assam	3,529	11,267	14,796	4,249	1,484
Bihar	7,447	23,248	30,695	1,704	5,792
Bombay	669	1,294	1,963	222	207
Jammu & Kashmir	2,170	20,623	22,793	1,554	3,288
Kerala	13,647	10,252	23,899	277	579
Madhya Pradesh	483	8,589	9,072	825	1,234
Madras	1,596	4,835	6,431	111	632
Mysore	2,033	8,858	10,891	1,140	806
Orissa	440	3,817	4,257	784	284
Punjab	1,496	5,797	7,293	780	1,093
Rajasthan	2,673	14,112	16,785	3,338	1,595
Uttar Pradesh	31,361	2,02,233	2,33,594	24,971	16,454
West Bengal	—	2	2	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	14	50	47	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Ammindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	394	939	1,333	431	114
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA)	3	25	28	—	2(3)

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch & V.P.

(b) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Bhopal, H.P. and Kutch.

(c) Excludes Saurashtra, Punjab, and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Ajmer, Hyderabad, J. & K., M.B. and Mysore.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(f) Excludes Andhra Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Tripura and Pondicherry.

(1) Also Includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(2) Includes offences under Class VI (other offences).

(3) Withdrawn.

NO. 231.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases in which accessed (1) died escaped or became during trial.
1	2	3	4	5	7
1960—					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	3,310	12,666	15,976	4,731	1,572
Gujarat	4,238	12,043	16,281	351	4,052
Jammu & Kashmir	727	1,114	1,841	144	188
Kerala	3,028	19,978	23,006	876	2,296
Madhya Pradesh	14,715	4,127	18,842	660	720
Madras	338	9,844	10,182	847	1,000
Maharashtra	7,663	10,443	18,106	371	1,788
Mysore	1,348	5,020	6,368	190	329
Orissa	2,341	8,665	11,006	1,136	1,029
Punjab	492	4,765	5,257	882	584
Rajasthan	2,024	6,146	8,170	1,320	839
Uttar Pradesh	2,597	14,774	17,371	3,589	1,721
West Bengal	28,896	1,82,384	2,11,280	6,485	13,893
Andaman Nicobar Islands	1	5	6	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	17	57	61	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	377	933	1,310	458	126
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	1	32	33	..	1

**NO 231.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING
ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.**

PART I—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Years/State	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
1952(b)	70,084	119,470	37,578	139	32	4
1953(c)	47,022	20,747	28,594	107	126	11
1954(d)	93,935	50,046	33,304	104	685	691
1955(e)	94,609	185,672	61,336	216	110	741
1956(f)	71,513	140,938	45,939	563	665	223
1957(g)	95,648	215,392	85,766	224	19	74
1958	87,816	166,976	80,858	16,765	289	74
1959	87,120	157,852	68,756	226	103	238
1960	78,990	163,870	69,809	157	199	111
1959—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	1,767	1,242	1,057	..	..	..
Bihar	3,919	1,840	3,304	17	..	9
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	11,339	4,342	7,470	..	..	..
Kerala	694	113	727	25	73	72
Madhya Pradesh	6,554	8,384	3,008	105	7	10
Madras	3,470	4,847	14,715	8	2	1
Mysore	3,373	3,302	338	11	..	5
Orissa	2,464	1,763	1,348	2	13	95
Punjab	2,855	3,749	2,341	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,140	600	449	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	2,553	843	2,024	36	8	46
West Bengal	6,555	2,602	2,629	6	..	..
Union Territories	39,078	1,24,137	28,950	4	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	1	1	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	11	11	17	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	341	58	377	12	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960—	7	18	1	..	..	..
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	4,665	983	4,025	1	..	12
Gujarat	5,874	1,811	4,180	..	..	13
Jammu & Kashmir	712	131	666	16	62	69
Kerala	6,434	10,265	3,135	..	44	..
Madhya Pradesh	7,771	8,820	809	52	8	2
Madras	4,086	3,804	445	6	78	..
Maharashtra	6,379	2,348	7,158	..	..	..
Mysore	2,530	1,753	1,505	55	1	5
Orissa	3,136	3,105	2,613	..	..	..
Punjab	2,243	1,003	535	10	..	..
Rajasthan	2,888	928	2,195	7	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	6,913	2,693	2,455	..	5	10
West Bengal	25,003	1,26,137	39,759	2	1	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	1	4	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	14	12	13	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy of Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	346	62	310	8	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	16	14	2	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

**NO. 231.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING
ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED**

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Year/States	Persons Concerned in cases					
	Concerned(I) in cases pending at beginning of the year	Against whom process issued		Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year(2)	Appeared before the courts	Discharged after appearance or without trial
		On complaint	on Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . .	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1952(a) . . .	104,059	336,338	74,554	11,202	508,582	47,800
1953(b) . . .	84,036	244,157	24,674	8,458	343,215	43,457
1954(c) . . .	79,156	264,065	23,628	9,980	356,589	39,765
1955(d) . . .	128,391	508,220	136,065	9,723	748,530	56,496
1956(e) . . .	78,018	385,054	69,687	7,763	542,373	44,139
1957(f) . . .	126,271	4,24,027	128,884	7,606	732,619	53,385
1958 . . .	135,676	4,53,711	58,994	7,330	637,006	39,759
1959 . . .	177,079	4,46,135	58,030	6,447	615,786	49,215
1960 . . .	121,020	4,28,732	45,111	6,793	595,639	42,030
<i>States Centrally administered Territories.</i>						
1959—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . .	3,027	6,359	925	320	10,006	1,823
Bihar . . .	70,009	27,280	516	1,149	37,539	6,754
Bombay . . .	19,181	47,970	7,626	125	74,652	6,664
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	944	1,607	674	602	2,623	386
Kerala . . .	6,217	22,037	4,955	512	32,697	1,020
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,859	1,821	3,666	18	8,322	490
Madras . . .	912	11,228	1,430	363	13,207	1,306
Mysore . . .	5,688	11,174	2,097	13	18,946	420
Orissa . . .	5,304	14,707	2,703	794	21,920	780
Punjab . . .	1,124	7,632	576	3	9,329	674
Rajasthan . . .	3,674	15,403	4,876	243	23,710	3,608
Uttar Pradesh . . .	8,560	36,907	2,981	327	48,121	7,632
West Bengal (P) . . .	48,756	2,39,789	24,932	1,856	3,11,721	16,660
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	I	..	2	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	820	2,194	71	122	2,963	998
Pondicherry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . .	3	27	..	..	30	..

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, H.O. and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Madras, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin^a, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Kutch & Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., M.B., Mysore and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands & Tripura and Pondicherry.

(g) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process had issued.

(h) Includes persons against whom process were out standing at the end of the year.

(i) Includes offences under class VI (other officers).

**NO. 231.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING
ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.**

PART II—Return of persons (Number)

Years/States	Persons Concerned in cases					
	Concerned (1) in cases pending at beginning of the year	Against whom process issued		Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year(2)	Appeared before the courts	Discharged after appearance or with out trial
		On complaint	on Magis- trate's own motion or on infor- mation from the Police			
1	2		4	5	6	7
1960—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	11,137	27,578	1,088	1,496	38,307	7,014
Gujarat	10,177	26,560	982	—	37,719	1,986
Jammu & Kashmir . .	1,339	1,624	536	627	2,872	350
Kerala	3,886	20,778	6,056	447	30,274	851
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,755	2,769	3,191	85	8,630	734
Madras	882	13,613	819	102	15,212	1,571
Maharashtra	17,761	21,026	2,964	42	46,709	2,141
Mysore	4,424	10,052	174	25	16,165	762
Orissa	7,780	13,405	3,085	360	23,910	1,655
Punjab	1,200	7,287	796	—	9,303	707
Rajasthan	4,828	11,726	3,107	1,308	18,353	1,568
Uttar Pradesh	7,753	38,930	2,178	124	49,745	8,326
West Bengal	46,197	2,31,011	20,108	2,031	2,92,285	13,064
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	6	—	—	8	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy, & Amindivi Islands .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	898	2,314	27	146	3,093	1,301
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . .	..	53	..	..	54	..

No. 231.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING
ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl'd.*

Part II Return of Persons (Numbers)

Years/State	Persons tried		Persons				
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951.	175,870	101,226	27.8	84,136	27,596	44	334
1952(a)	198,286	156,379	38.0	102,827	29,910	592	2,706
1953(b)	156,435	549,562	18.1	81,980	21,004	316	203
1954(c)	157,184	214,805	12.7	86,506	23,603	477	487
1955(d)	221,396	286,056	18.9	136,908	51,117	971	2,065
1956(e)	177,112	189,434	41.6	97,104	34,484	758	861
1957(f)	211,520	270,757	31.67	132,534	52,802	12,055	21,322
1958	190,613	243,769	47.5	112,403	58,092	186	21,260
1959	199,849	213,349	42.3	108,175	36,792	348	19,776
1960	171,501	216,165	45.6	133,963	25,108	396	580
<i>(States) Centrally administered Territories.</i>							
1959—							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	4,287	1,034	—	2,010	786	—	—
Bihar	15,015	4,199	—	10,827	744	—	—
Bombay	31,544	9,011	16.2	17,785	9,556	214	42
Jammu & Kashmir	790	108	4.0	51,339	180	30	35
Kerala	12,610	12,741	47.2	3,366	2,960	13	54
Madhya Pradesh	1,586	3,772	68.7	1,955	16	5	1
Madras	6,036	4,950	39.1	519	396	..	80
Mysore	8,555	4,330	—	4,424	536	2	679
Orissa	7,127	5,742	33.0	6,986	1,285	—	—
Punjab	5,845	1,403	17.1	1,174	208	—	25
Rajasthan	10,225	3,489	17.2	4,585	1,803	18	219
Uttar Pradesh	22,742	—	17.0	7,861	3,039	—	—
West Bengal (1)	72,760	162,440	61.4	44,439	15,047	62	18,641
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	1	50.0	2	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Island	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	720	109	4.8	902	234	4	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	7	20	..	1	2	..	..
1960—							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	14,021	2,617	—	14,148	507	—	—
Gujarat	14,713	3,812	13.8	9,428	7,759	—	21
Jammu & Kashmir	686	99	5.0	1,737	176	27	30
Kerala	10,917	12,534	46.7	4,746	1,226	290	13
Madhya Pradesh	2,691	3,231	37.4	1,881	70	5	18
Madras	6,853	5,487	38.0	669	632	63	..
Maharashtra	16,575	4,833	20.2	15,688	2,326	4	71
Mysore	6,198	4,074	..	3,990	491	..	50
Orissa	8,771	5,182	31.4	6,859	1,443	..	..
Punjab	5,299	1,443	17.9	1,300	522	1	31
Rajasthan	7,915	1,661	11.2	5,867	1,342	—	131
Uttar Pradesh	22,970	6,009	14	7,174	4,266	5	40
West Bengal (1)	53,229	1,65,044	65.7	59,631	4,141	1	175
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	2	33.3	4	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	628	119	5.1	839	206	—	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills	33	18	..	2	1	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

**NO. 23 2—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED**

PART I.—Return of cases.

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951.	103,582	903,259	1,006,841	44,454	41,384
1952(a)	125,614	935,043	1,060,657	40,129	41,843
1953(b)	125,319	952,913	1,078,232	45,090	67,139
1954(c)	149,316	995,182	1,144,498	35,058	50,767
1955(d)	153,501	1,101,424	1,252,392	39,536	53,369
1956(e)	152,944	1,073,515	1,326,439	35,942	45,668
1957(f)	198,287	1,416,139	1,608,843	61,333	72,754
1958	196,135	1,069,243	1,261,190	36,840	55,050
1959	246,348	1,148,853	1,397,090	44,422	51,360
1960	300,511	1,063,567	1,264,077	35,979	44,101

State/Centrally administered Territories.

959—

Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	5,988	27,626	33,604	2,248	2,016
Bihar	26,813	85,230	1,12,043	3,410	3,458
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	1,34,544	5,99,643	7,34,187	13,804	23,233
Kerala	16,676	31,840	48,516	7,614	1,334
	2,170	20,623	22,793	1,554	3,288
Madhya Pradesh	20,700	46,892	67,592	1,059	1,656
Madras	1,330	49,239	50,569	250	3,085
Mysore	4,889	38,603	43,492	131	1,213
Orissa	11,108	29,319	42,327	2,516	1,871
Punjab	2,687	98,309	100,996	854	592
Rajasthan	4,364	12,360	16,724	350	507
Uttar Pradesh	14,310	1,06,977	1,21,287	10,165	9,054
West Bengal (a)	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	39	46	—	2
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1	1	1	1	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	751	2,107	2,858	466	51
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	10	45	55	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Madras, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi and Pondicherry.

(1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under 247, 248, 256, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.

(a) Figures included with classes I to V.

**No. 232.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED**

PART I.—Return of cases

Years/States	Case pending at beginning of year	Case reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960—					
Andhra Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar	30,324	88,438	1,24,762	2,081	4,973
Gujarat	1,03,104	2,50,932	3,54,036	4,579	4,750
Jammu & Kashmir	19,144	37,027	56,171	8,035	1,346
Kerala	3,028	19,978	23,006	876	2,296
Madhya Pradesh	23,318	35,642	58,960	1,463	1,699
Madras	2,116	49,624	51,740	150	2,747
Maharashtra	73,816	3,05,707	2,79,523	1,852	10,758
Mysore	7,111	30,611	37,722	209	649
Orissa	12,687	32,443	45,130	1,762	2,218
Punjab	2,665	95,253	97,918	3,092	2,641
Rajasthan	3,658	18,562	22,220	998	1,004
Uttar Pradesh	12,850	97,380	1,10,230	9,439	8,933
West Bengal (2)	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	9	40	49	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	1	1	1	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	669	1,903	2,572	543	86
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	11	26	37	..	1

No. 232.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES).
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I:—Return of Cases

Years/State	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or over mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
1952(b)	149,720	710,293	127,708	13	176	178
1953(c)	117,959	384,344	159,045	63	26	132
1954(d)	179,280	765,171	147,679	119	1,238	805
1955(e)	165,666	839,089	149,250	344	324	636
1956(f)	176,279	809,322	157,358	587	1,032	1,164
1957	238,060	964,860	268,458	394	992	912
1958	188,794	754,801	232,431	170	118	97
1959	208,573	833,478	253,714	445	8,943	289
1960	206,186	787,361	289,560	680	9,779	445
<i>State/Centrally administered Territories.</i>						
<i>1959—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	5,255	16,709	7,374	..	..	..
Bihar	13,002	53,749	38,424	6	..	5
Bombay	87,660	4,84,887	1,19,222	..	10	..
Jammu & Kashmir	8,003	12,421	19,144	155	8,920	201
Kerala	6,554	8,384	3,008	105	7	10
Madhya Pradesh	6,639	34,895	23,318	17	6	2
Madras	5,029	40,084	2,121	1	..	..
Mysore	4,088	30,867	7,111	7	..	71
Orissa	5,233	19,949	12,758	..	..	..
Punjab	38,026	58,371	3,153	..	..	..
Rajasthan	3,278	8,931	3,658	113	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	25,279	63,047	13,734	..	..	..
West Bengal(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	27	8	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	1	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	494	1,137	669	41	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	24	20	11	..	..	..
<i>1960—</i>						
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	18,035	60,022	38,751	10	..	3
Gujarat	45,900	2,21,846	76,778	..	..	183
Jammu & Kashmir	4,249	6,627	35,914	151	9,732	197
Kerala	6,434	10,265	3,135	..	44	..
Madhya Pradesh	20,298	26,489	8,722	245	3	41
Madras	3,990	43,141	1,712	..	..	1
Maharashtra	44,275	2,46,155	76,281	..	..	..
Mysore	2,292	25,903	8,478	180	..	11
Orissa	5,116	20,755	15,280	..	..	..
Punjab	25,973	62,959	3,253	..	..	1
Rajasthan	5,596	8,128	6,494	66	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	23,640	54,077	14,141	1	..	6
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6	20	23	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1	..	1	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	370	954	592	27	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	11	20	5	..	..	2(1)

(1) This figure is included in the figure under col. 8.

(2) See footnotes at p. 660.

No. 232.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART II—Return of Person

Years/States	Persons					
	In cases pending at beginning of the year(1)	Against whom processes issued		Absented, evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year(2)	Appeared before the Courts	Discharge after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	150,175	755,442	218,060	20,216	1,254,736	53,278
1952(b)	165,477	950,081	176,680	15,509	1,266,650	51,900
1953(c)	164,482	897,226	187,790	11,826	1,251,172	71,725
1954(d)	223,267	946,011	387,629	30,894	936,918	54,055
1955(e)	224,277	951,404	398,001	25,469	1,358,183	48,268
1956(f)	242,923	972,784	314,395	31,259	1,407,901	44,174
1957(g)	375,846	1,542,308	510,041	26,809	2,388,854	100,783
1958	347,070	1,043,749	420,287	12,662	1,795,185	72,720
1959	383,690	1,212,198	347,139	13,628	1,928,835	64,243
1960	474,623	1,111,519	306,783	20,299	1,871,084	71,486
<i>States Centrally administered Territories.</i>						
1959—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	7,635	34,472	1,509	360	42,770	6,038
Bihar	59,117	1,14,950	58,343	7,171	2,25,239	8,138
Bombay	1,74,515	5,90,679	1,16,136	707	8,80,623	19,943
Jammu & Kashmir	18,921	2,204	9,034	501	29,658	416
Kerala	6,217	22,037	4,955	512	32,697	1,020
Madhya Pradesh	29,193	27,050	28,740	655	84,328	2,765
Madras	1,631	44,469	4,821	656	50,265	432
Mysore	8,828	66,823	1,712	194	77,169	992
Orissa	21,433	22,160	28,080	2,169	69,504	1,679
Punjab	7,306	93,555	41,815	8	1,42,668	8,079
Rajasthan	5,501	13,481	7,137	95	26,024	1,344
Uttar Pradesh	41,764	1,76,568	44,537	543	2,62,326	18,167
West Bengal (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	78	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindive Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,612	3,685	242	57	5,482	1,240
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	17	65	..	..	82	..

Sources—State Governments.

- (a) Excludes Madras, all Part "B" States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V. P.
 (b) Excludes all Part "B" States except PEPSU, Rajasthan and Bhopal, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.
 (c) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab & all Part "B" States except PEPSU, Rajasthan Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura & Vindhya Pradesh.
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab and all Part "B" States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura & Vindhya Pradesh.
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.
 (f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (g) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
 (1) Includes both the under-trials and the persons against whom the processes were issued.
 (2) Also includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year.
 (3) Included under Class I—V.

**No. 232.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND
CONCERNED—*contd.***

PART II—Return of person

Years/States	Persons					
	In pending at beginning of the year (1)	Against whom processes issued		Absconded evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the Courts	Discharge after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on infor- mation from the Police			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	79,598	1,20,357	53,111	13,543	2,39,523	12,324
Gujarat	1,12,194	2,51,187	20,469	—	3,83,850	7,074
Jammu & Kashmir	20,635	81,06	16,194	422	44,513	402
Kerala	3,886	20,778	6,056	447	30,274	851
Madhya Pradesh	30,936	28,444	35,023	1,037	93,366	4,618
Madras	2,890	45,731	6,784	1,217	54,188	729
Maharashtra	1,24,742	3,05,660	48,620	304	4,78,718	7,939
Mysore	10,709	37,775	6,839	34	53,749	276
Orissa	25,948	24,004	26,574	2,319	74,207	2,990
Punjab	8,585	82,218	47,172	—	1,37,975	2,230
Rajasthan	7,833	25,658	2,840	365	35,966	2,572
Uttar Pradesh	45,118	1,58,123	36,519	505	2,39,255	28,740
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andman & Nicobar	18	—	55	—	73	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,518	3,415	527	106	5,354	1,741
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	13	63	..	..	73	..

**No. 232.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.**

PART II—Return of persons

Years/States	Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951(a)	267,791	726,646	74.5	118,054	44,349	..	1,318
1952(b)	267,668	729,236	64.7	168,878	61,874	81,124	751
1953(c)	237,844	725,631	66.8	206,229	52,284	89,257	2,934
1954(d)	289,080	871,173	65.3	220,503	54,655	1,902	1,242
1955(e)	294,398	946,194	69.9	239,812	39,161	1,502	1,091
1956(f)	319,268	905,815	70.4	243,431	44,183	20,503	2,290
1957(g)	555,674	1,207,147	58.8	434,537	95,475	221	22,854
1958	388,758	902,079	61.6	359,409	84,101	93	337
1959	385,414	985,464	63.2	419,452	73,789	2,077	5,028
1960	375,731	893,824	63.0	465,199	64,575	1,366	1,379
1959—							
<i>States/ Centrally administered territories :</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	7,968	18,595	—	8,509	1,138	—	—
Bihar	49,359	82,343	—	88,005	3,394	—	—
Bombay	147,931	5,16,243	73.0	1,66,675	23,430	1,373	3,200
Jammu & Kashmir	2,224	6,383	56.0	20,635	965	689	917
Kerala	12,610	12,741	47.2	3,366	2,990	13	54
Madhya Pradesh	5,728	44,898	77.5	30,936	18	2	1
Madras	5,429	41,256	83.7	2,230	918	..	8
Mysore	7,026	57,404	—	10,709	487	—	539
Orissa	13,076	26,377	52.4	23,866	4,506	..	..
Punjab	61,766	69,632	51.4	8,784	384	—	23
Rajasthan	7,908	8,286	40.2	7,738	748	—	200
Uttar Pradesh	63,064	99,795	45.0	46,450	34,764	—	86
West Bengal(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	25	35	44.9	18	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amini Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,203	1,444	36.8	1,518	77	—	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	37	32	..	13	..	..	..

a }
b }
c }
d }
e }
f } For footnotes see page 663 ante,
g }
h }
i }
j }

**NO. 232.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.***

PART II—Return of persons

Years/States	Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
960							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	62,440	77,753	—	82,468	4,538	—	—
Gujarat	54,756	2,33,037	85·8	83,586	5,135	262	—
Jammu & Kashmir . .	1,854	3,617	15·0	38,640	813	700	810
Kerala	10,917	12,534	46·7	4,746	1,226	290	13
Madhya Pradesh . . .	15,126	51,559	82·8	21,595	430	7	31
Madras	6,022	44,580	84·9	1,656	1,201	..	3
Maharashtra	84,104	2,52,073	71·2	1,24,772	9,645	43	84
Mysore	6,770	34,146	..	12,358	676	12	111
Orissa	13,226	27,810	55·0	25,487	4,694	..	..
Punjab	53,937	69,967	54·1	9,978	1,789	—	74
Rajasthan	11,461	11,133	39·1	9,941	859	—	240
Uttar Pradesh	54,240	74,147	38·0	48,594	33,534	52	10
West Bengal(3) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	20	36·4	32	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	841	1,397	35·4	1,340	35	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . .	16	51	..	6	..	..	3

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS
No. 23 3.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

667

Years/States	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered
1	2	3
1951	363,127	118,932
1952(a)	339,204	117,950
1953(b)	307,628	118,025
1954(c)	251,957	91,793
1955(d)	315,030	88,001
1956(e)	279,631	94,059
1957	305,350	111,115
1958	309,838	104,405
1959	300,836	106,485
1960	282,697	106,943
<i>State/Centrally administered Territories.</i>		
1959—		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..
Assam	9,724	2,379
Bihar	30,075	2,766
Bombay	54,183	21,551
Jammu & Kashmir	4,337	1,733
Kerala	5,035	3,100
Madhya Pradesh	44,949	16,664
Madras	29,094	17,797
Mysore	12,827	7,693
Orissa	11,043	4,155
Punjab	8,019	3,501
Rajasthan	9,727	4,059
Uttar Pradesh	40,273	11,592
West Bengal	32,149	7,019
Andman & Nicobar Islands	59	35
Delhi	7,125	1,543
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..
Tripura	1,581	167
Pondicherry	618	421
Naga Hills (NEFA)	14	10
1960—		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..
Bihar	29,882	2,678
Gujarat	14,316	6,059
Jammu & Kashmir	2,926	1,119
Kerala	292	198
Madhya Pradesh	46,807	17,639
Madras	28,184	17,575
Maharashtra	41,184	16,759
Mysore	12,699	7,568
Orissa	11,078	4,327
Punjab	7,849	3,193
Rajasthan	9,857	4,088
Uttar Pradesh	36,155	9,300
West Bengal	32,883	8,341
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	81	44
Delhi	6,451	1,482
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..
Tripura	1,421	137
Pondicherry	617	431
Naga Hills (NEFA)	15	5

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes J & K, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.
 (b) Excludes Panjab, J. & K., Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Kutch.
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J and K, Travancore-cochin and Ajmer.
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhay Pradesh.

No. 233.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—contd.

Years/States	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
I	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	
1951	32.7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17.0
1952(a)	34.8	11,49,82,127	1,93,28,846	16.5
1953(b)	36.0	9,12,28,355	1,90,99,360	29.5
1954(c)	36.4	7,16,58,770	1,18,56,808	16.9
1955(d)	27.9	6,35,09,063	1,14,32,152	18.6
1956(e)	33.6	7,67,17,640	1,18,92,671	15.5
1957(f)	42.7	9,34,95,443	1,46,01,545	29.0
1958 . . . . .	..	7,27,06,621	1,59,90,219	..
1959	35.4	8,53,01,869	2,42,36,455	28.4
1960	37.8	9,22,29,430	2,03,97,596	22.1
States/Centrally administered territories—				
1959—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	28,42,372	3,09,342	..
Assam	24.5	1,01,29,550	25,82,848	25.5
Bihar	9.2	..	..	..
Bombay	39.8	1,34,03,447	33,41,995	24.9
Jammu & Kashmir	39.0	..	..	..
Kerala	61.5	9,04,540	3,11,708	34.4
Madhya Pradesh	37.1	1,01,29,550	25,82,848	25.5
Madras	61.2	40,02,911	15,58,118	38.9
Mysore	52.2	27,40,769	12,13,848	44.3
Orissa	37.6	34,01,017	50,39,615	14.8
Punjab	43.5	32,18,913	12,17,302	37.8
Rajasthan	41.7	55,05,988	20,81,879	37.8
Uttar Pradesh	28.7	1,86,71,000	24,30,000	13.0
West Bengal	21.8	1,20,01,642	19,76,615	16.5
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	59.3	12,196	4,456	36.5
Delhi	25.8	31,86,372	8,97,153	28.2
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura	10.6	2,45,022	11,003	4.5
Pondicherry	68.0	74,702	54,557	73.0
Naga Hills (NEFA)	71.0	1,790	1,603	95.0
1960—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	8.9	88,04,743	3,32,309	3.6
Gujarat	42.4	43,63,009	9,03,801	20.7
Jammu & Kashmir	38.0	..	..	..
Kerala	67.8	66,054	48,081	72.8
Madhya Pradesh	37.7	1,10,58,218	27,22,130	24.6
Madras	62.4	41,96,367	15,67,417	37.4
Maharashtra	40.7	1,60,22,087	38,59,576	24.1
Mysore	59.6	29,83,192	11,91,940	39.9
Orissa	39.1	23,37,474	3,91,114	16.7
Punjab	40.7	33,77,000	11,15,000	33.0
Rajasthan	41.5	62,97,738	30,73,112	48.8
Uttar Pradesh	25.8	17,238,000	20,49,000	11.8
West Bengal	25.4	97,68,933	22,04,445	22.6
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	54.3	21,728	5,694	26.2
Delhi	22.9	54,80,999	8,78,397	16.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura	9.6	143,102	11,981	8.4
Pondicherry	70.0	69,338	42,801	62.0
Naga Hills (NEFA)	33.0	1,448	798	55.0

**NO. 234.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.***

Years/States	Total Strength			
	Sanctioned		Actual	
	Officer 2	Men 3	Officer 4	Men 5
I				
1951	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
1952(a)	25,861	335,116	24,410	317,582
1953(b)	24,874	325,636	30,713	304,307
1954(c)	22,942	296,012	23,415	286,362
1955(d)	19,167	281,557	18,376	293,923
1956(e)	20,928	290,444	17,991	277,763
1957(f)	23,455	385,231	23,184	360,347
1958	25,149	360,581	24,346	345,303
1959	26,437	356,904	25,044	347,769
1960	25,058	349,378	23,537	33,7057
<i>States/Centrally administered territories—</i>				
1959—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam	2,165	12,510	2,070	12,132
Bihar	1,536	20,218	1,447	19,886
Bombay	4,022	87,366	3,827	84,238
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala	431	9,745	429	9,576
Madhya Pradesh	2,763	37,344	2,673	36,633
Madras	1,755	26,981	1,766	26,547
Mysore	1,386	23,325	1,298	22,251
Orissa	2,261	11,768	2,034	11,289
Punjab	2,411	27,788	2,371	27,169
Rajasthan	1,879	30,622	1,844	30,243
Uttar Pradesh	4,318	56,562	3,837	55,535
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	128	650	113	594
Delhi	1,088	10,393	1,073	10,247
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura	294	1,623	262	1,449
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—
1960—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,514	20,641	1,377	19,403
Gujarat	957	26,570	818	25,471
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala	419	9,978	418	9,647
Madhya Pradesh	2,854	38,684	2,841	37,331
Madras	1,788	27,360	1,694	27,199
Maharashtra	2,888	58,232	2,570	55,303
Mysore	1,368	21,813	1,337	21,806
Orissa	2,278	11,566	2,135	11,351
Punjab	2,983	31,228	3,029	29,032
Rajasthan	2,042	30,646	2,019	29,786
Uttar Pradesh	4,395	59,903	3,850	58,222
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	152	663	122	622
Delhi	1,072	10,530	1,056	10,341
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands * . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura	348	1,564	271	1,543
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—

Source: State Governments.

- (1) This Statement does not include assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher rank Assts. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.
- (a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, M.P., Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.
- (b) Excludes Punjab, J. & K., Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bilaspur & Kutch.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., and Ajmer.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu Saurashtra & Ajmer.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (f) Excludes Assam, West Bengal, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

**No. 234.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—contd.**

Years/States	Punishment		Rewards		By Promotion	
	Departmental		Judicial			
	Officers 8	Men 9	Officers 10	Men 11		
I					12	
1951.		3,647	25,372	65	1,150	968
1952(a)		3,585	28,111	33	943	1,518
1953(b)		3,169	26,596	106	602	1,438
1954(c)		2,902	23,816	130	586	1,656
1955(d)		2,855	27,419	25	359	881
1956(e)		3,590	23,443	19	297	391
1957(f)		4,482	28,644	30	360	301
1958.		4,505	25,297	18	429	489
1959.		3,849	23,012	10	277	523
1960.		3,306	22,031	22	204	259
States/Centrally administered territories—						
1959—						
Andhra Pradesh		220	1,039	—	27	..
Assam	
Bihar		118	453	1	—	11
Bombay		891	6,262	2	139	155
Jammu & Kashmir.	
Kerala		219	1,450	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh		1,356	7,221	3	22	227
Madras		36	646	2	21	..
Mysore		431	3,273	..	6	40
Orissa		44	287	..	13	..
Punjab		142	632	—	30	—
Rajasthan		—	90
Uttar Pradesh		355	1,062	1	22	—
West Bengal	
Andaman Nicobar Is-lands		—	18	—	—	—
Delhi		3	382	1	9	—
Himachal Pradesh	
Manipur	
Laccadive, Minicoy	
Aminidivi Islands	
Tripura		34	287	—	—	—
Pondicherry	
Naga Hills (NEFA)	
1960—						
Andhra Pradesh	
Assam	
Bihar		394	1,269	—	1	8
Gujarat		248	2,467	—	49	..
Jammu & Kashmir.	
Kerala		246	1,337	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh		419	6,867	5	21	120
Madras		913	3,648	3	15	..
Maharashtra		66	1,220	3	32	—
Mysore		373(+)	2,582	..	..	34
Orissa		40	323	1	14	..
Punjab		170	692	2	30	—
Rajasthan		95
Uttar Pradesh		333	967	8	31	—
West Bengal	
Andaman & Nicobar Is-lands		—	19	—	—	—
Delhi		85	417	—	10	..
Himachal Pradesh	
Manipur	
Laccadive, Minicoy	
Aminidivi Islands	
Tripura		19	223	—	1	—
Pondicherry	
Naga Hills (NEFA)	

(+) Including Dismissal also.

**No. 234.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE(I)—contd.**

Years/States	Education			Number leaving the force during the year		
	Persons who can read and write		Number of constables enlisted during the year	on pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	
	Officers 13	Men 14				
I			15	16	17	
1951.	.	37,851	242,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1952(a)	.	43,865	172,864	11,246	8,987	5,277
1952(b)	.	33,069	245,350	30,928	4,106	4,131
1955(c)	.	78,423	240,900	31,066	3,427	3,286
1955(d)	.	4,366	445,160	12,658	4,997	2,362
1956(e)	.	2,239	197,216	19,163	3,224	2,978
1957(f)	.	1,619	21,363	18,938	3,406	3,798
1958.	.	3,258	67,060	17,581	3,237	3,529
1959.	.	6,923	99,262	16,795	3,071	3,360
1960.	.	6,014	72,496	13,981	2,886	2,741
States/Centrally administered territories—						
1959—						
Andhra Pradesh
Assam	.	944	8,395	1,356	124	257
Bihar	2	..	995	..	269	52
Bombay	.	3,827	80,177	5,595	1,032	1,020
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala	2	..	..	..	103	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,120	333	438
Madras	.	5(a)	..	691	319	73
Mysore
Orissa	.	2,034	10,095	684	101	175
Punjab	1,266	203	403
Rajasthan	1,919	217	404
Uttar Pradesh	1,110	323	376
West Bengal
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	113	594	49	..	6
Delhi	988	42	149
Himachal Pradesh
Manipur
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands
Tripura	22	5	7
Pondicherry
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)
60—						
Andhra Pradesh
Assam
Bihar	768	226	40
Gujarat	.	818	7,447	1,363	393	54
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh	2,151	325	29
Madras	.	4(a)	..	1,012	368	8
Maharashtra	.	2,935	53,103	2,142	604	36
Mysore
Orissa	.	2,135	11,324	482	112	149
Punjab	1,901	239	363
Rajasthan	759	236	393
Uttar Pradesh	2,824	319	355
West Bengal
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	122	622	77	2	9
Delhi	371	57	139
Himachal Pradesh
Manipur
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands
Tripura	131	5	10
Pondicherry	2	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	2	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes men also.

**No. 234.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—contd.**

Years/States	Number leaving the force during the year				Percentage on total actual strength		Deaths
	By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	
	19	20	21	22	23	23	24
1951		4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177	..	..
1952 (a)		2,961	5,751	3,780	1,163	..	..
1953 (b)		3,561	3,663	2,747	1,157	..	..
1954 (c)		2,642	2,391	836	1,032	..	..
1955 (d)		1,782	1,518	460	763	..	..
1956 (e)		1,665	1,324	565	770	..	..
1957 (f)		1,732	2,562	721	10,57	..	..
1958		1,933	2,432	668	1,018	1,328	..
1959		1,914	1,813	584	845	1,597	..
1960		1,600	1,186	508	764	1,621	..
States/Centrally administered territories—							
1959—							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	135	235	53	26	..	..	..
Bihar	69	30	11	58	58.226	12	5.4
Bombay	631	521	178	214	20,230	1	0.26
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	12	7	6	41	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	227	186	226	96	33	4.8	0.2
Madras	132	38	47	96	97.2	2.2	0.3
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	38	50	12	30	37	1.0	0.3
Punjab	109	266	17	58	..	..	..
Rajasthan	133	282	26	108	8.	2.5	0.05
Uttar Pradesh	382	161	..	105	66.0	1.0	0.18
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	6	—	1	271	0.7	0.2
Delhi	38	28	..	10	283.3	2.6	0.2
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	6	3	—	2	18	1.5	2.0
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960—							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	118	38	11	47	3,16.2	252	67
Gujarat	189	120	84	72	24.101	86.5	326
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	226	204	164	119	31.8	2.2	0.3
Madras	156	61	73	88	96.6	2.3	0.3
Maharashtra	358	217	86	90	228.4	0.65	0.13
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	59	52	11	44	22.5	2.5	0.4
Punjab	128	227	19	51	..	..	..
Rajasthan	144	109	58	107	6.8	2.4	12
Uttar Pradesh	158	124	10	125	65.9	0.9	0.21
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	26	1	3	202.3	0.55	0.40
Delhi	57	7	1	16	389.9	1.42	0.25
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	4	1	—	2	19.8	0.38	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 235.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

Year	Place of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		Total
	Central jails	District jails	Subordinate jails and lockups	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1952(b)	43	148	1,293	144,111	3,098	147,209
1953(c)	51	175	1,166	146,641	3,110	149,751
1954(d)	45	141	1,352	137,064	3,681	140,745
1955(e)	44	117	1,248	122,748	2,384	125,132
1956(f)	38	101	1,158	101,283	2,201	104,484
1957(g)	55	158	1,852	124,764	2,434	135,998
1958	53	143	1,973	120,705	2,397	130,828
1959	52	145	1,909	134,344	2,946	137,290
1960	56	151	1,496	123,652	2,912	126,564
<i>States/Centrally administered territories—</i>						
1959—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	6	13	41	11,040	122	11,162
Bombay	8	20	1,425	27,418	623	28,041
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(h)	3	—	45	2,809	131	[2,940
Madhya Pradesh	7	19	49	7,326	126	7,452
Madras	7	2	128	19,023	831	19,854
Mysore	..	..	..	6,866	170	7,036
Orissa	—	12	49	3,915	100	4,015
Punjab	4	10	55	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2	10	75	4,862	63	4,925
Uttar Pradesh	6	50	6	35,878	385	36,263
West Bengal	5	9	36	12,657	303	12,960
Andaman & Nicobar Islands(h)	—	—	—	42	..	42
Delhi	1	—	—	1,623	54	1,677
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1	—	—	576	17	593
Pondicherry	2	—	—	309	21	330
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes J. & K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Punjab, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch.

(d) Excludes Punjab, M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(e) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, NEFA.

(h) Data relates to 1959-60 and 1960-61 respectively.

(i) Date relates to 1959-60 and 1960-61 respectively.

No. 235.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

Years States	Place of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central jails	District jails	Subordinate jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	6	13	41	10,561	109	10,670
Gujarat	2	5	—	3,233	65	3,298
Jammu & Kashmir . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (h)	3	—	41	2,700	94	2,794
Madhya Pradesh . . .	7	19	50	7,894	180	8,074
Madras	7	2	128	18,293	815	19,108
Maharashtra	4	14	912	18,331	428	18,759
Mysore	4	5	95	3,770	117	3,887
Orissa . . . . .	..	12	49	4,160	100	4,260
Punjab	4	12	54	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2	10	75	4342	72	4,414
Uttar Pradesh	6	50	7	34623	280	3,912
West Bengal	5	9	36	13,568	598	14,166
Andaman & Nicobar Islands(b)	..	—	—	35	—	35
Delhi	1	—	—	1,494	19	1,513
Himachal Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1	—	8	357	14	371
Pondicherry	2	—	—	291	12	303
Naga Hills (NEFA) . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note—See foot notes at page 673.

No. 235. —NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

Years/States	Received during the year			Total		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951(a)	1,257,837	38,738	1,296,575	1,390,280	41,334	1,431,614
1952(b)	1,430,514	47,137	1,477,651	1,574,625	50,235	1,624,860
1953(c)	1,445,075	51,250	1,496,325	1,590,176	44,827	1,635,003
1954(d)	1,506,877	33,521	1,540,397	1,551,141	51,092	1,601,233
1955(e)	1,264,555	30,017	1,303,572	1,388,216	41,413	1,429,629
1956(f)	981,138	29,957	1,011,095	1,092,412	32,158	1,124,579
1957(g)	1,419,540	45,104	1,549,791(i)	1,544,354	47,588	1,591,892
1958	1,479,767	48,202	1,602,841	1,600,465	50,588	1,733,659
1959	1,564,323	55,388	1,619,711	1,698,667	58,334	1,757,001
1960	1,448,681	47,637	1,496,318	1,573,333	50,549	1,623,882
1959—						
<i>States/Centrally administered territories—</i>						
1959—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	57,575	1,635	59,210	68,615	1,757	70,372
Bombay	7,47,532	25,980	7,73,512	7,74,950	26,603	8,01,553
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	38,899	3,004	41,903	41,708	3,135	44,843
Madhya Pradesh	37,837	899	38,736	45,163	1,025	46,188
Madras	2,13,312	11,255	2,24,567	2,32,335	12,086	2,44,421
Mysore	21,038	788	21,826	27,904	958	28,862
Orissa	23,711	690	24,401	27,626	790	28,416
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	26,247	475	26,722	31,109	538	31,647
Uttar Pradesh	1,97,095	2,290	1,99,385	2,32,973	2,675	2,35,648
West Bengal	1,76,756	7,684	1,84,440	1,89,413	7,987	1,97,400
<i>Union Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (b)	87	—	87	129	—	129
Delhi	18,725	437	19,162	20,348	491	20,839
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	4,211	146	4,357	4,787	163	4,950
Pondicherry	1,298	105	1,403	1,607	126	1,733
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	49,821	1,327	51,148	60,382	1,436	61,818
Gujarat	18,913	486	19,399	22,146	551	22,697
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	17,363	1,168	18,531	21,063	1,262	22,325
Madhya Pradesh	40,591	1,055	41,646	48,485	1,235	49,720
Madras	2,11,528	9,544	2,21,072	2,29,821	10,359	2,40,180
Maharashtra	6,56,394	22,579	6,78,973	6,74,725	23,007	6,97,732
Mysore	24,809	1,108	25,917	28,579	1,225	29,804
Orissa	23,643	680	24,323	27,803	780	28,583
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	28,210	522	28,732	32,552	594	33,326
Uttar Pradesh	1,92,185	2,291	1,94,476	2,26,808	2,380	2,29,388
West Bengal	1,59,120	6,251	1,65,371	1,72,688	6,849	1,79,537
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (b)	127	1	128	162	1	163
Delhi	20,452	416	20,868	21,946	435	22,381
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	4,126	74	4,200	4,483	88	4,571
Pondicherry	1,399	135	1,534	1,690	147	1,837
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—

(i) Difference between col. 10 and the sum of col. Nos. 8 and 9 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by the State of Punjab in to male and female.

No. 235.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States	I	Discharged from all Source		
		Males 14	Females 15	Total 16
1951(a)	.	889,308	38,603	927,901
1952(b)	.	1,417,339	44,537	1,464,876
1953(c)	.	1,444,760	41,202	1,485,962
1954(d)	.	1,415,031	48,386	1,463,417
1955(e)	.	1,308,283	38,843	1,347,126
1956(f)	.	974,426	29,950	1,004,376
1957(g)	.	1,414,391	45,000	1,545,541(i)
1958	.	1,466,010	47,590	1,587,577
1959	.	1,572,268	55,362	1,627,630
1960	.	1,448,092	47,699	1,495,791
1959				
<i>States/Centrally administered territories—</i>				
1959—				
Andhra Pradesh
Assam
Bihar	.	58,037	1,648	59,685
Bombay	.	750,656	26,050	7,76,706
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala (h)	.	39,008	3,041	42,049
Madhya Pradesh	.	37,269	845	38,114
Madras	.	2,14,042	11,271	2,25,313
Mysore	.	24,134	841	24,975
Orissa	.	23,466	690	24,156
Punjab
Rajasthan	.	26,767	466	27,233
Uttar Pradesh	.	1,98,350	2,386	2,00,736
West Bengal	.	1,75,845	7,389	1,83,234
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (h)	.	94	—	94
Delhi	.	18,854	472	19,326
Himachal Pradesh
Manipur
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands
Tripura	.	4,430	149	4,57
Pondicherry	.	1,316	114	1,430
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	—	—	—
1960—				
Andhra Pradesh
Assam
Bihar	.	49,953	1,316	51,269
Gujarat	.	19,008	490	19,498
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala	.	18,268	1,177	19,445
Madhya Pradesh	.	39,906	1,029	40,935
Madras	.	2,12,691	9,644	222,335
Maharashtra	.	656,770	22,623	679,393
Mysore	.	23,855	1,009	24,864
Orissa	.	23,425	697	4,122
Punjab
Rajasthan	.	28,257	537	28,794
Uttar Pradesh	.	1,92,522	2,310	1,94,832
West Bengal	.	1,59,087	6,293	1,65,380
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	104	1	105
Delhi	.	18,819	368	19,187
Himachal Pradesh
Manipur
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (h)	.	—	—	—
Tripura	.	4043	78	4121
Pondicherry	.	1,384	127	1,511
Naga Hills	.	—	—	—

See foot notes at page 673

No. 235.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

Years/States	Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners (1)		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	134,883	2,931	137,814	130,853	2,596	133,449
1952(b)	151,063	3,678	154,741	142,686	2,848	145,534
1953(c)	138,874	3,547	142,421	141,062	2,940	144,002
1954(d)	131,977	2,666	134,643	134,314	2,843	137,157
1955(e)	119,934	2,210	122,144	106,217	2,484	108,701
1956(f)	117,744	2,193	120,237	114,851	2,209	117,060
1957(g)	129,966	2,528	140,241(i)	115,604	2,050	122,951
1958	134,782	2,951	138,581	135,196	2,911	140,957
1959	126,399	2,972	129,371	126,875	2,938	129,813
1960	125,241	2,850	128,091	121,337	2,725	124,092
1959:—						
States/Centrally administered territories:—						
1959—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	10,578	109	10,687	11,496	152	11,648
Bombay	24,294	553	24,847	21,990	467	22,457
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (h)	2,700	94	2,794	2,945	122	3,067
Madhya Pradesh	7,894	180	8,074	7,739	150	7,889
Madras	18,293	815	19,108	17,676	806	18,482
Mysore	3,770	117	3,887	4,481	106	4,587
Orissa	4,160	100	4,260	4,177	105	4,282
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	4,342	72	4,414	4,402	68	4,470
Uttar Pradesh	34,623	289	34,912	35,522	307	35,829
West Bengal	13,568	598	14,166	14,045	590	14,635
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (h)	35	—	35	47	—	47
Delhi	1,494	19	1,513	1,629	25	1,654
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	357	14	371	423	17	440
Pondicherry	291	12	303	303	23	326
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	10,429	120	10,549	10,790	127	10,917
Gujarat	3,138	61	3,199	3,197	61	3,258
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	2,795	85	2,880	2,691	120	2,811
Madhya Pradesh	8,579	206	8,785	8,109	184	8,293
Madras	17,130	715	17,845	17,077	717	17,794
Maharashtra	17,955	384	18,339	15,706	303	16,009
Mysore	4,724	216	4,940	3,506	83	3,589
Orissa	4,378	83	4,461	4,257	92	4,349
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	4,295	57	4,352	4,575	67	4,642
Uttar Pradesh	34,286	270	34,556	35,236	281	35,517
West Bengal	13,601	556	14,157	13,189	593	13,782
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (h)	58	—	58	56	1	57
Delhi	3,127	67	3,194	2,228	65	2,293
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	440	10	450	405	9	414
Pondicherry	306	20	326	315	22	337
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Mean of the average of convicts and undertrials.

No. 236. —AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

Years/States]	Age					
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 60	
	Male 2	Females 3	Males 4	Female 5	Males 6	Females 7
I						
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096	49,176	2,597
1952(a)	74,948	2,415	268,079	9,869	54,343	3,624
1953(b)	61,890	2,309	307,215	11,873	58,716	3,098
1954(c)	69,682	2,552	282,992	11,040	57,764	2,395
1955(d)	63,236	1,747	223,973	7,465	44,235	2,367
1956(e)	74,721	2,455	234,760	7,470	48,140	2,274
1957(f)	67,574	2,334	269,962	8,800	49,585	2,512
1958	81,579	2,615	288,327	10,305	60,083	2,867
1959	79,062	2,260	308,209	12,267	64,407	3,293
1960	73,816	1,922	264,175	9,673	55,977	2,433
States/Centrally adminis- tered territories						
1959—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	8,064	65	29,877	909	5,255	219
Bombay	19,845	335	43,289	1,361	4,963	227
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	4,465	495	21,532	1,788	3,471	307
Madhya Pradesh	2,040	13	9,692	189	1,474	47
Madras	15,627	646	54,493	3,491	16,134	1,172
Mysore	439	60	17,975	843	5,429	324
Orissa	989	22	5,747	172	1,352	75
Punjab	2,582	24	13,576	144	3,238	30
Rajasthan	1,277	18	6,313	82	1,582	26
Uttar Pradesh	9,871	46	46,537	388	10,102	95
West Bengal	11,825	461	53,928	2,704	10,100	734
Andaman & Nicobar Islands(g)	20	—	59	—	8	—
Delhi	1,582	44	3,707	88	906	18
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	294	7	974	56	293	8
Pondicherry	142	24	510	52	100	1
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	8,920	71	23,433	728	4,729	266
Gujarat	1,860	38	5,148	169	1,024	46
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	778	134	8,829	388	1,727	109
Madhya Pradesh	8,077	183	3,228	94	1,657	62
Madras	14,569	503	48,951	3,010	14,220	1,070
Maharashtra	13,440	197	34,546	994	4,499	125
Mysore	485	27	19,458	864	4,484	209
Orissa	1,048	8	5,130	158	1,251	66
Punjab	2,009	46	10,569	130	3,240	39
Rajasthan	1,366	15	7,395	128	1,980	47
Uttar Pradesh	8,979	39	43,872	444	9,598	95
West Bengal	10,618	607	48,422	2,432	6,246	266
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (g)	25	—	88	1	12	—
Delhi	1,308	39	3,762	75	890	13
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	214	3	802	7	324	10
Pondicherry	120	12	543	51	96	10
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Excludes J & K Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P. & Kutch.

(c) Excludes Assam, M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(d) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

(g) Data relates to the financial year 1959-60, 1960-61 respectively.

Source State Governments.

No. 236.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—contd.

Years States	Age		Education			
	Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Female	Males	Females
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	7,684	287	92,567	1,383	264,616 ¹	11,631
1952(a)	6,421	203	102,240	1,334	301,745	13,809
1953(b)	7,953	299	111,163	1,549	331,831	16,748
1954(c)	6,226	262	110,359	1,387	309,470	16,410
1955(d)	5,983	155	97,024	863	739,065	10,927
1956(e)	7,691	220	116,491	2,199	238,989	10,174
1957(f)	7,240	286	127,767	1,858	210,691	12,096
1958	7,830	251	147,444	1,909	289,758	14,072
1959	9,913	276	154,857	3,843	305,977	14,163
1960	7,267	271	133,293	1,971	267,448	12,251
States/Centrally administered territories						
1959—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,396	50	10,324	19	34,268	1,224
Bombay	631	14	24,485	83	44,243	1,854
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	252	20	17,855	1,844	11,865	765
Madhya Pradesh	179	5	4,176	15	9,209	239
Madras	1,946	103	23,949	634	64,251	4,778
Mysore	1,410	12	7,956	92	17,297	1,153
Orissa	193	7	1,732	3	6,549	273
Punjab	895	1	5,796	30	14,495	169
Rajasthan	201	2	1,800	4	7,573	124
Uttar Pradesh	1,601	6	17,991	29	50,120	506
West Bengal	1,096	46	36,297	1,040	40,652	2,905
Union Territories						
Andama & Nicobar Islands	—	—	21	—	66	—
Delhi	85	2	2,110	50	4,170	102
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	23	..	365	..	1,219	71
Pondicherry	5	2	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,251	80	8,094	20	30,239	1,125
Gujarat	111	2	2,584	45	5,559	210
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	277	22	5,598	155	6,003	498
Madhya Pradesh	234	1	4,044	16	9,152	323
Madras	1,629	72	22,925	432	56,444	4,223
Maharashtra	428	17	23,687	337	29,226	997
Mysore	382	8	7,128	131	17,681	977
Orissa	129	19	1,880	5	5,678	246
Punjab	405	16	4,180	59	12,043	172
Rajasthan	227	3	2,842	6	8,126	187
Uttar Pradesh	1,581	18	18,894	79	45,136	517
West Bengal	499	13	29,045	636	36,740	2,682
Andaman & Nicobar Islands						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	—	44	—	83	1
Delhi	80	1	2,008	48	4,032	80
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	23	—	340	2	1,306	13
Pondicherry	9	—	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 237.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS

Years/State	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1952(b)	181,459	8,839	153,321	5,806
1953(c)	197,022	10,435	164,869	7,188
1954(d)	192,613	10,406	158,315	6,509
1955(e)	153,452	6,576	120,247	4,617
1956(f)	174,402	7,596	122,354	4,300
1957(g)	179,542	7,880	134,843	5,289
1958	199,252	8,288	160,268	6,169
1959	225,045	10,746	162,335	6,459
1960	190,149	7,794	143,141	5,494
Centrally Administered Territories :				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	21,119	778	15,803	432
Bombay	46,184	1,134	17,334	715
Jammu & Kashmir	594	21	619	6
Kerala (h)	24,058	2,232	4,675	335
Madhya Pradesh	5,018	101	5,397	101
Madras	30,705	1,949	52,569	3,193
Mysore	13,873	776	8,527	424
Orissa	4,311	181	2,823	74
Punjab	3,026	31	7,892	120
Rajasthan	1,604	29	3,612	58
Uttar Pradesh	17,758	126	20,046	242
West Bengal	52,186	3,255	19,702	648
Union Territories :				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	18	—	36	—
Delhi	3,204	41	2,488	47
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	92	2	114	4
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	975	50	374	15
Pondicherry	320	40	324	45
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—
1960—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	18,842	690	12,803	435
Gujarat	4,743	149	2,188	80
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (h)	4,444	312	5,623	265
Madhya Pradesh	4,719	137	5,243	132
Madras	29,310	1,697	46,020	2,690
Maharashtra	35,469	736	13,442	519
Mysore	16,556	772	6,351	292
Orissa	4,025	181	2,345	56
Punjab	1,978	15	6,231	110
Rajasthan	1,858	25	4,372	77
Uttar Pradesh	17,388	164	1,94,31	295
West Bengal	46,028	2,838	15,500	443
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	26	—	72	1
Delhi	3,264	36	2,470	40
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	197	5	198	6
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi	..	..	..	..
Tripura	996	14	490	4
Pondicherry	306	23	362	49
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu and V.P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. & K., Pepsu, Bilaspur and V.P.

(c) Excludes figures for J. & K., Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P. & Kutch.

(d) Excludes figures for M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(e) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat.

(f) Excludes, Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat.

(g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands and NEFA.

(h) For the financial year 1959-60 and 1960-61 respectively.

No. 237.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Above six months & not exceeding one yr.		Above one year and exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951(a)	35,047	448	25,091	236	4,621	30
1952(b)	36,744	389	24,620	207	3,900	..
1953(c)	42,279	608	24,026	219	4,544	14
1954(d)	36,510	532	26,254	236	4,834	37
1955(e)	28,922	238	22,101	148	3,992	11
1956(f)	31,935	286	19,215	143	5,890	10
1957(g)	33,278	387	22,809	221	4,639	13
1958.	39,554	525	19,350	232	5,114	20
1959.	37,656	522	27,240	229	5,866	21
1960.	34,066	499	21,288	316	5,285	50
<i>States Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
1959 :						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	4,083	16	2,295	11	931	3
Bombay	3,106	66	1,507	12	154	..
Jammu and Kashmir	214	2	110	1	8	..
Kerala	455	7	337	18	61	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,059	16	1,223	19	221	1
Madras	2,848	195	1,519	36	112	5
Mysore	1,248	23	912	7	147	..
Orissa	589	6	409	11	65	1
Punjab	4,443	39	3,559	6	677	..
Rajasthan	1,927	29	1,477	10	351	..
Uttar Pradesh	14,699	76	11,030	59	2,320	..
West Bengal	2,147	9	2,194	29	422	2
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	9	—	20	—	2	—
Delhi	670	34	556	8	376	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	50	1	28	—	8	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	31	..	29	1	11	1
Pondicherry	78	3	35	1	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	3,520	6	2,164	4	558	7
Gujarat	612	8	347	9	62	—
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	758	25	555	42	196	20
Madhya Pradesh	1,227	46	1,248	12	281	1
Madras	2,394	140	1,054	43	104	—
Maharashtra	2,376	61	1,222	7	93	1
Mysore	934	26	514	8	116	1
Orissa	581	6	434	4	45	1
Punjab	3,475	30	3,356	69	509	—
Rajasthan	1,918	36	1,613	48	483	1
Uttar Pradesh	13,464	58	9,294	43	2,103	14
West Bengal	1,806	15	1,916	19	360	3
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	16	—	12	—	1	—
Delhi	702	36	490	7	364	1
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	120	5	23	—	8	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	26	..	23	1	2	..
Pondicherry	77	1	23	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 237—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Sentenced to transportation beyond seas.					
	Exceeding ten years		For Life		For a term	
	Males	Females	Male	Females	Males	Females
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
1951(a)	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3
1952(b)	1,325	30	2,330	36	24	..
1953(c)	1,537	16	3,459	74	19	..
1954(d)	1,804	14	3,395	68	68	1
1955(f)	793	8	2,872	44	144	3
1956(f)	981	8	1,939	22	114	..
1957(g)	1,371	2	2,764	43	52	8
1958	2,234	23	3,057	75	72	1
1959	1,709	15	4,028	164	53	2
1960.	1,969	17	3,796	94	47	3
<i>States/Centrally Administrated Territories:</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	301	—	223	2	—	—
Bombay	19	1	359	6	26	3
Jammu and Kashmir	6	—	1	1	—	—
Kerala	2	..	102	17	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	60	—	348	14	—	—
Madras	1	6	268	29	—	—
Mysore	45	6	545	8	..	..
Orissa	22	..	61	3	..	..
Punjab	311	1	286	2	—	—
Rajasthan	88	..	299	2	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	410	—	1,497	19	27	—
West Bengal	259	1	38	1	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi	180	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	5	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960:						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	292	—	114	2	26	—
Gujarat	13	—	162	9	13	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	28	..	112	13	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	174	6	261	5	—	—
Madras	7	..	257	20	—	—
Maharashtra	10	1	252	7	2	2
Mysore	32	..	288	9	..	..
Orissa	66	3	61	..	..	..
Punjab	257	4	296	3	..	..
Rajasthan	239	1	465	5	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	605	1	1,420	21	6	..
West Bengal	52	..	108	—	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	185	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	4	1	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy, & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	51	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 237—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—contd.

Years/States	Sentenced to death		Total		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
	18	19	20	21	
1951(a)	676	8	363,673	13,166	376,839
1952(b)	762	6	404,485	15,335	419,820
1953(c)	1,109	12	438,864	18,566	457,430
1954(d)	908	9	424,723	17,812	442,535
1955(e)	738	7	335,644	11,856	347,500
1956(f)	611	2	355,348	12,373	367,721
1957(g)	678	7	379,979	13,848	404,540
1958.	690	11	422,951	15,276	438,327
1959.	840	14	464,481	18,107	488,583
1960.	743	6	403,222	16,307	417,529
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories :</i>					
1959:—					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	27	1	44,592	1,243	45,835
Bombay	39	..	68,728	1,937	76,665
Jammu and Kashmir	3	..	1,555	31	1,586
Kerala	30	..	29,720	2,609	32,329
Madhya Pradesh	59	2	13,385	254	13,639
Madras	178	5	88,200	5,412	93,612
Mysore	57	1	25,253	1,245	26,498
Orissa	1	..	8,281	276	8,557
Punjab	97	—	20,291	199	20,490
Rajasthan	15	..	9,373	128	9,501
Uttar Pradesh	324	5	68,111	535	68,646
West Bengal	2	—	76,949	3,945	80,894
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1	—	87	—	87
Delhi	8	—	7,482	130	7,612
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	297	7	304
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	1,420	67	1,487
Pondicherry	—	—	757	89	846
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—
1960:—					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	14	1	38,333	1,145	39,478
Gujarat	3	—	8,143	255	8,398
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	32	..	11,612	652	12,264
Madhya Pradesh	43	—	13,196	339	13,535
Madras	123	5	79,369	6,655	84,024
Maharashtra	47	..	52,913	1,334	54,247
Mysore	18	..	24,809	1,108	25,917
Orissa	1	—	7,558	251	7,809
Punjab	121	—	16,223	231	16,454
Rajasthan	20	—	10,968	193	11,161
Uttar Pradesh	319	..	64,030	596	64,626
West Bengal	15	—	65,785	3,318	69,103
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	127	1	128
Delhi	7	—	7,301	120	7,421
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1	—	550	17	567
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	1,537	19	1,556
Pondicherry	—	—	768	73	841
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS
No. 238.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS

Years/States I	Daily Average Strength		
	Males 2	Females 3	Total 4
1951(a)	130,853	2,596	133,449
1952(b)	142,364	2,778	145,142
1953(c)	148,700	2,995	151,695
1954(d)	135,886	2,821	138,707
1955(e)	124,637	2,497	127,134
1956(f)	117,429	2,275	117,704
1957(g)	121,017	1,996	123,013
1958.	136,004	2,910	138,880
1959.	138,153	3,161	141,314
1960.	137,224	3,012	140,316
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories :</i>			
1959 : —			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	20,745	334	21,079
Bombay	14,737	321	15,058
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala (h)	2,943	121	3,064
Madhya Pradesh	7,739	150	7,889
Madras	17,676	806	18,482
Mysore	5,058	159	5,217
Orissa	4,177	105	4,282
Punjab	8,430	100	8,530
Rajasthan	4,402	68	4,470
Uttar Pradesh	35,522	307	35,829
West Bengal	14,045	590	14,635
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..
Delhi	1,703	51	1,754
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	250	9	259
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	423	17	440
Pondicherry	303	23	326
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—
1960—			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	19,367	312	19,679
Gujarat	3,198	60	3,258
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	8,109	184	8,293
Madras	17,077	717	17,794
Maharashtra	11,378	200	11,578
Mysore	5,079	132	5,211
Orissa	4,257	92	4,349
Punjab	12,379	245	12,624
Rajasthan	4,575	67	4,642
Uttar Pradesh	35,236	281	35,517
West Bengal	13,189	593	13,782
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..
Delhi	2,320	89	2,409
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	340	9	349
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	405	9	414
Pondicherry	315	22	337
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—

Source:—State Governments

- (a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.
- (b) Excludes J. & K., PEPSU, Saurashtra, H.P. and Tripura.
- (c) Excludes Bombay, J. & K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Kutch, H.P.
- (d) Excludes J. & K., M.B., PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and Tripura.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, M.P., all B'States except Mysore, Rajasthan and Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.
- (f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive* Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands and NEFA.
- (h) See footnote at page 673.

No. 238.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States 1	Daily average number of sick			Total Deaths		
	Males 5	Females 6	Total 7	Male 8	Females 9	Total 10
1951(a)	3,141	52	3,193	862	37	899
1952(b)	3,016	65	3,081	2,511	54	2,565
1953(c)	2,079	38	3,017	923	13	936
1954(d)	2,975	47	3,022	559	8	567
1955(e)	2,674	48	2,732	498	4	502
1956(f)	2,825	44	2,869	401	10	411
1957(g)	3,582	47	3,629	523	16	539
1958.	3,142	72	3,214	628	17	644
1959	3,596	66	3,662	547	10	557
1960.	3,680	143	3,823	547	11	558
1959— States Centrally Administered Territories :						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	819	11	829	148	3	151
Bombay	391	4	395	60	1	61
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	26	..	26	1	..	1
Madhya Pradesh	101	3	104	30	1	31
Madras	207	5	212	62	1	63
Mysore	232	3	235	20	1	21
Orissa	268	4	272	39	1	40
Punjab	225	3	228	16	1	17
Rajasthan	136	1	137	8	..	8
Uttar Pradesh	584	5	590	100	..	100
West Bengal	507	15	522	54	1	55
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	45	8	53	8	..	8
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	15	—	15	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	7	..	7	1	—	1
Pondicherry	33	4	37	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960:						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	841	11	852	128	4	132
Gujarat	97	—	97	13	1	14
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	90	—	90	42	1	43
Madras	278	64	342	76	1	77
Maharashtra	286	2	288	47	1	48
Mysore	187	8	195	18	—	18
Orissa	230	6	236	30	2	32
Punjab	272	2	274	24	—	24
Rajasthan	107	2	109	7	—	7
Uttar Pradesh	626	5	631	108	1	109
West Bengal	558	27	585	51	—	51
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	56	11	67	2	—	2
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	14	—	14	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2	..	2	1	..	1
Pondicherry	36	5	41	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 238.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—concl'd.

Years/States	Ratio per '000 of average strength					
	of daily average number of sick			of death from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15	16
1951.	25	20	24	7	14	7
1952.	21	23	21	18	12	18
1953.	21	22	21	6	8	7
1954.	22	16	21	7	7	7
1955.	21	18	21	4	2	5
1956.	24	19	24	4	5	4
1957.	30	24	30	4	8	4
1958.	23	25	23	5	6	5
1959.	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories :</i>						
1959.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	39	32	39	7	9	7
Bombay	27	12	21	4	3	4
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	34	9	43	1	..	1
Madhya Pradesh	13	18	13	4	7	4
Madras	12	6	11	4	1	3
Mysore	233	3	236	20	1	21
Orissa	64	37	63	..	..	..
Punjab	27	30	27	2	10	2
Rajasthan	31	15	31	2	..	2
Uttar Pradesh	16	18	16	3	..	3
West Bengal	36	25	36	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	5	1	6	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	60	—	60	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	19	..	19	2	..	2
Pondicherry	109	174	113	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	43	34	43	7	13	7
Gujarat	15	5	30	4	17	4
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	11	—	11	5	5	5
Madras	16	89	19	4	1	4
Maharashtra	25	10	25	4	5	4
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	54	64	54	..	..	..
Punjab	22	8	22	2	—	2
Rajasthan	23	30	23	2	—	2
Uttar Pradesh	18	16	18	3	4	3
West Bengal	42	46	42	—	—	—
Andaman Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	6	1	7	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	41	—	41	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	6	..	6	2	..	2
Pondicherry	114	127	122	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 239.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Years/ States	Total number of convicts admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour	
	Male	Females	Total	Male	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	352,660	12,986	365,646	3,242	44
1952(b)	394,402	15,054	409,456	4,329	11
1953(c)	435,401	18,025	453,426	6,593	13
1954(d)	454,492	17,401	471,893	3,253	7
1955(e)	336,948	11,872	348,820	3,939	25
1956(f)	273,429	10,055	283,484	6,668	45
1957(g)	314,461	10,719	300,199	5,199	87
1958.	443,452	14,503	447,738	12,014	351
1959.	448,560	17,854	466,414	6,535	99
1960.	395,686	14,136	409,716	5,740	58

States Centrally Administered Territories.—

1959—

Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	44,592	1,243	45,835	1,050	—
Bombay	68,728	1,937	70,665	512	3
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (h)	29,720	2,609	32,329	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	13,385	254	13,639	66	..
Madras	88,206	5,412	93,618	968	68
Mysore	25,253	1,245	26,498	855	3
Orissa	8,181	276	8,557	230	3
Punjab	20,291	199	20,490	206	—
Rajasthan	3,373	128	3,501	128	—
Uttar Pradesh	68,111	535	68,646	605	—
West Bengal	76,949	3,945	80,894	1,909	22
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (h)	87	—	87	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,584	71	1,655	16	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes figures for J.&K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.

(d) Excludes figures for M.B. Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(e) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, H.P., Kutch and U.P.

(f) Excludes figures for Andhra, Bombay, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Rajasthan, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi, Islands and Pondicherry.

(h) Data relate to the financial year 1959-60 & 1960-61 respectively.

No. 239.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Years/States	Total numbers of convicts admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good be- haviour	
	Males 2	Females 3	Total 4	Males 5	Females 6
1960—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	38,333	1,145	39,478	1,742	—
Gujarat	7,450	239	7,689	116	3
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (h)	13,935	735	14,670	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	13,196	339	13,535	99	—
Madras	79,369	4,655	84,024	772	27
Maharashtra	52,913	1,334	54,247	82	—
Mysore	24,809	1,108	25,917	—	—
Orissa	7,075	232	7,307	116	1
Punjab	16,223	231	16,454	124	—
Rajasthan	10,968	193	11,161	326	4
Uttar Pradesh	64,030	596	64,626	473	..
West Bengal	65,785	3,318	69,103	1,885	23
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	127	1	128	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy, and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,367	10	1,377	5	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—

No. 239.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—contd.

Years/State		Number previously Convicted					
		Once		Twice		More than twice	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		7	8	9	10	11	12
1952(a)		13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	220
1953(b)		11,373	95	5,133	36	7,771	79
1954(c)		12,275	96	5,221	32	5,523	28
1955(d)		13,165	273	4,686	44	5,524	40
1955(e)		7,649	185	4,446	101	5,166	45
1956(f)		13,328	63	3,988	24	2,098	13
1957(g)		12,321	119	4,760	49	3,146	28
1958.		10,188	239	5,110	74	5,476	66
1959.		15,245	412	7,611	332	5,438	88
1960.		14,238	470	6,240	194	5,805	50
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
1959—							
Andhra Pradesh		..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam		..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar		409	..	117	..	16	..
Bombay		908	7	740	4	2,081	23
Jammu and Kashmir		..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (h)		1,141	78	594	22	628	..
Madhya Pradesh		315	3	198	4	120	41
Madras		1,632	70	1,362	13	551	26
Mysore		7,526	232	3,230	288	1,063	28
Orissa		406	3	189	1	112	2
Punjab		504	..	230	..	250	..
Rajasthan		171	1	79	..	66	..
Uttar Pradesh		1,062	5	534	..	262	..
West Bengal		1,137	13	329	..	282	8
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (h)		14	..	5	..	3	..
Delhi		..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh		..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur		..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands		..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura		20	..	4	..	4	..
Pondicherry		..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)		..	..	..	..	..	..
1960—							
Andhra Pradesh		..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam		..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar		247	..	15	..	6	..
Gujarat		132	10	76	..	118	..
Jammu and Kashmir		..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala		1,257	47	378	15	527	1
Madhya Pradesh		292	5	167	3	137	..
Madras		1,362	57	752	3	1,007	..
Maharashtra		368	3	575	8	2,044	15
Mysore		7,544	324	2,988	153	1,061	30
Orissa		380	5	217	1	167	..
Punjab		456	..	211	..	184	1
Rajasthan		159	7	76	2	40	..
Uttar Pradesh		885	..	396	..	218	..
West Bengal		1,126	11	370	9	287	3
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		18	1	8	..	5	..
Delhi		..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh		..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur		..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands		..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura		12	..	11	..	4	..
Pondicherry		..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)		..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 239.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Years/States	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
I	13	14	15
1951(a)	30,898	515	31,413
1952 (b)	28,606	221	28,827
1953(c)	29,614	169	29,883
1954(d)	26,607	373	26,980
1955(e)	31,902	348	32,250
1956(f)	21,140	107	21,247
1957(g)	2,212	204	2,416
1958	18,466	352	..
1959	46,175	906	32,761
1960.	29,482	744	30,225
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories.—</i>			
1959			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	1,5912	—	1,592
Bombay	4,241	37	4,278
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala	2,353	100	2,453
Madhya Pradesh	633	8	641
Madras	4,513	177	4,690
Mysore	11,819	548	12,367
Orissa	937	9	946
Punjab	1,190	—	1,190
Rajasthan	316	1	317
Uttar Pradesh	2,463	5	2,468
West Bengal	1,748	21	1,769
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	22	—	22
Delhi	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	28	..	28
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..
1960—			
States—Y			
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	2,010	—	2,010
Gujarat	416	13	429
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala	1,962	63	2,025
Madhya Pradesh	596	8	604
Madras	3,893	87	3,980
Maharashtra	3,069	26	3,095
Mysore	11,593	507	12,100
Orissa	880	7	887
Punjab	975	1	976
Rajasthan	275	9	284
Uttar Pradesh	1,972	—	1,972
West Bengal	1,783	23	1,806
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	31	—	31
Delhi	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	27	..	27
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

No. 239.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Years/States	Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
	Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951(a)	1,558	31	1,589	130	..	130
1952(b)	1,596	54	1,650	89	..	92
1953(c)	1,702	54	1,756	377	..	382
1954(d)	7,200	73	7,273	100	..	100
1955(e)	923	22	945	57	..	57
1956(f)	741	7	748	64	..	64
1957(g)	1,475	44	1,519	95	54	149
1958.	2,109	32	2,811	95	..	119
1959.	1,287	2	1,289	137	..	137
1960.	2,904	41	2,945	426	7	433
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
1959—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	213	—	213	33	—	33
Bombay	21	..	21	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	233	—	233	2	—	2
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	212	—	212	73	—	73
Orissa	36	2	38	4	..	4
Punjab	34	—	34	3	—	3
Rajasthan	26	—	26	11	—	11
Uttar Pradesh	332	—	332	10	—	10
West Bengal	179	—	179	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (A)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1	—	1	1	—	1
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	136	1	137	10	—	10
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,094	37	2,131	323	7	330
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	30	3	33	—	—	—
Mysore	79	—	79	50	—	50
Orissa	49	..	49	9	..	9
Punjab	56	—	56	—	—	—
Rajasthan	64	—	64	26	—	26
Uttar Pradesh	334	—	334	7	—	7
West Bengal	59	—	59	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	3	..	3	1	..	1
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

NO. 240.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Years/States	Establishment		Dieting charges		Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)
	Daily average number of prisoners	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	
I	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs.	Rr.
1951(a)	133,449	1,48,78,225	111.4	2,63,24,851	197.23
1952(b)	101,651	1,19,18,222	117.2	1,59,70,428	157.1
1953(c)	133,340	116,78,094	87.5	2,08,89,680	156.7
1954(d)	119,383	1,35,21,034	113.2	1,81,33,671	151.9
1955(e)	124,838	1,50,46,972	120.5	2,06,59,455	165.5
1956(f)	129,854	1,22,33,395	94.2	1,94,19,251	149.6
1957(g)	106,793	1,60,30,258	150.1	2,01,18,763	188.4
1958.	137,564	3,96,71,421	288.4	2,71,89,532	197.7
1959.	118,644	1,87,72,281	..	2,11,26,174	..
1960.	120,604	1,93,12,821	..	2,31,11,266	..
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
1959—					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	15,090	25,09,467	166.3	23,06,462	152.9
Jammu and Kashmir	5	2,20,402	116.8	93,983	49.8
Kerala (h)	3,067	7,08,562	231.0	10,46,001	341.1
Madhya Pradesh	7,889	16,41,075	208.0	16,24,851	206.1
Madras	18,482	15,76,592	85.3	41,51,838	224.6
Mysore	5,301	9,78,788	185	11,89,026	224
Orissa	4,282	8,69,018	202.9	9,50,459	221.9
Punjab	8,530	18,60,000	218.0	14,56,000	170.0
Rajasthan	4,470	17,76,557	397.4	7,28,300	162.9
Uttar Pradesh	35,829	33,72,661	94.1	58,37,637	163.0
West Bengal	14,635	29,98,013	204.9	35,03,313	239.4
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (h)	47	37,738	799.5	13,022	275.9
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	251	34,339	0.4	38,659	0.4
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	440	1,36,628	310.4	97,271	220.9
Pondicherry	32.6	52,441	161.0	89,352	274.0
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (b) Excludes figures for Bihar, Bombay, J.&K., PEPSU, Bilaspur, H.P., Manipur and V.P.
 (c) Excludes figures for Bihar, J.&K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch.
 (d) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar J.&K., M.B., Mysore, Ajmer and Kutch.
 (e) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., all "B" states except Mysore, Rajasthan and Travancore, Ajmer Kutch, Tripura and V.P.
 (f) Excludes figures for Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Manipur, Bhopal, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (g) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands.
 (h) Data relates to the financial year 1959-60 and 1960-61 respectively.
 (i) Includes other charges.
 (j) Including detinue.

NO. 40.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING
PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Year/States	Establishments			Dieting charges	
	Daily average Number of prisoners	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,258	5,88,531	180.6	5,66,789	173.9
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	2,811	7,99,865	284.6	9,71,768	345.7
Madhya Pradesh	8,286	17,49,152	211.0	16,89,466	203.8
Madras	17,794	16,69,463	93.8	44,11,708	247.9
Maharashtra	11,300	20,55,316	181.9	17,34,258	153.47
Mysore	5,091	9,82,282	193	12,10,754	238
Orissa	4,350	8,89,778	204.6	10,22,510	235.09
Punjab	12,624	18,52,000	147.0	25,37,000	201.0
Rajasthan	4,642	17,08,627	368.1	7,83,000	168.7
Uttar Pradesh	35,517	35,28,950	99.4	43,61,073	139.77
West Bengal	13,782	31,69,981	230.0	34,90,057	252.2
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	57	41,828	733.8	17,780	311.9
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	341	59,473	172	1,08,400	319
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	414	1,61,259	39.3	95,637	23.9
Pondicherry	337	56,316	167	1,11,066	330
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 240.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.—*contd.*

Years/States	Other Charges			
	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
	7	8	9	10
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	1,14,06,102	85.4	5,27,09,208	394.6
1952(b)	85,66,232	84.2	4,13,53,908	406.8
1953(c)	1,62,73,786	122.0	4,88,41,560	366.2
1954(d)	123,36,802	103.3	4,39,91,507	368.4
1955(e)	1,24,07,984	99.4	4,81,37,811	385.6
1956(f)	32,76,361	183.4	4,60,59,009	354.6
1957(g)	1,09,70,696	102.4	4,70,66,315	439.1
1958	1,49,57,837	108.7	6,54,11,787	475.6
1959	1,38,64,811	..	5,57,86,262	..
1960.	1,42,57,718	..	5,72,81,803	..
<i>States/Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
1959—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Bombay	17,23,775	114.23	65,39,704	433.4
Jammu and Kashmir	1,03,470	54.8	4,17,855	221.4
Kerala (h)	11,12,473	362.7	28,67,036	934.8
Madhya Pradesh	6,19,183	78.5	38,85,109	492.7
Madras	13,42,587	72.65	70,71,013	382.6
Mysore	2,70,267	51	24,38,081	460
Orissa	5,81,635	135.8	24,01,112	560.7
Punjab	10,01,000	117.0	43,17,000	506.0
Rajasthan	7,52,633	168.4	32,57,490	728.7
Uttar Pradesh	37,54,354	104.8	1,29,64,652	361.8
West Bengal	25,09,822	171.5	90,11,148	615.7
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (h)	10,710	226.9	61,470	1,302.3
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	60,000	0.7	1,55,998	1.7
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidiv Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	22,902	52.0	2,56,801	583.4
Pondicherry	..	..	1,41,793	435.0
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..
1960—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,17,290	97.39	14,72,610	452.0
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	9,73,857	346.44	27,45,490	976.7
Madhya Pradesh	7,14,697	86.24	41,53,314	501.2
Madras	14,59,868	82.05	75,41,039	423.8
Maharashtra	12,86,298	113.8	50,75,872	449.2
Mysore	3,42,511	71	25,35,547	498
Orissa	5,69,581	130.47	24,81,869	568.5
Punjab	16,12,000	128.0	60,01,000	475
Rajasthan	4,40,688	94.9	29,32,315	631.7
Uttar Pradesh	39,76,639	111.96	1,24,66,662	351.0
West Bengal	23,34,206	169.4	89,94,244	652.6
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	14,989	262.9	74,596	1,306.9
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1,48,848	1.2	3,16,721	2.6
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidiv Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	66,246	14.5	3,23,142	70.7
Pondicherry	..	..	1,67,382	497
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

No. 241.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENT AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

Years/States	Number of registration offices	Number of registration of				Total
		Immovable property			Movable property	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	2,412	5,003,180	323,696	5,326,876	1,74,935	5,501,811
1952(a)	17,00	4,600,071	125,898	4,724,969	149,381	4,785,350
1953(b)	2,304	4,601,052	234,618	4,835,670	140,199	4,975,869
1954(c)	1,540	3,631,054	166,510	3,797,564	99,042	3,896,606
1955(d)	1,857	4,213,027	220,924	4,433,952	180,056	4,614,008
1956(e)	1,418	40,58,551	103,107	41,61,658	137,449	4,299,107
1957(f)	1,938	5,123,538	936,420	5,358,849	153,320	5,708,233
1958	1,829	44,1,318	11,867	44,529,226	125,980	4,092,792
1959	1,721	44,71,941	2,34,162	4,706,106	137,295	4,437,154
1960	19,26	43,35,561	2,00,642	4,534,648	122,293	4,178,169
1959—						
States/Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	43	1,44,128	677	1,44,805	15,362	1,60,167
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	403	5,40,919	8,516	5,49,435	11,283	5,60,718
Jammu & Kashmir(1)	32	1,458	16,827	18,285	4,121	22,406
Kerala (1)	188	4,78,032	1,20,242	5,98,274	26,752	6,25,026
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras(1)	346	10,47,657	45,901	10,93,558	16,298	11,09,856
Mysore(1)	196	3,89,085	21,921	4,11,006	7,738	4,18,744
Orissa	88	3,05,235	1,606	3,06,844	16,870	3,24,321 (h)
Punjab (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh (2)	252	3,99,155	2,219	4,01,374	7,338	..
West Bengal	137	10,90,018	5,813	10,95,831	22,263	11,19,952
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	65	—	65	—	65
Delhi	5	20,296	185	20,481	8,627	29,108
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	10	55,893	10,255	66,148	643	66,791
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—

See foot notes at Page 696

No. 241.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

Years/State	Number of registration of					Total
	Number of registration offices	Immovable property			Movable property	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
	1	2	3	4	5	6

1960—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir (1)	32	1,811	15,608	17,419	5,320	22,639
Kerala(1)	187	5,44,244	94,043	6,38,287	28,153	6,66,440
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras(1)	349	10,50,341	48,955	10,99,296	17,304	11,16,600
Maharashtra	642	96,4780	1,5834	3,70,614	11,438	3,82,052
Mysore (1)	196	2,99,095	17,836	3,15,376	6,346	3,21,722
Orissa	88	3,18,606	1,773	3,20,379	15,919	3,36,898 (h)
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh (2)	259	4,72,206	2,028	4,74,234	7,215	..
West Bengal	158	12,10,113	7,115	12,17,228	23,951	12,43,256
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	32	—	32	—	32
Delhi	4	16,390	120	16,510	5,929	22,439
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	10	57,943	7,330	65,273	818	66,091
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) For Financial Year 1959-60, 1960-61.

(2) Data relates to 1959-60 & 1960-61 respectively.

(a) Excludes Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Bombay N.B., Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(c) Excludes U.P., M.B., Rajasthan, Ajmer, Coorg & V.P.

(d) Excludes M.P., U.P., M.B., Pepsu, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Coorg & V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(g) Including Wills.

(h) The grand total of registration for each year include 607, 600, 629 and 631 other type of registrations respectively for 1959, 1960, 1961 and 1962.

(+) Data relates to 1959-60.

No. 241.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND
VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED—*contd.*

Years/State	Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents			Total receipts	Refunds and drawbacks	Total expenditure
	Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total			
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 . . .	4,77,03,22,397	13,86,74,437	4,90,89,96,834	3,05,77,332	36,130	1,49,97,020
1952(a) . . .	4,04,19,51,096	16,72,91,940	4,20,92,43,036	2,99,09,165	42,092	1,44,47,811
1953(b) . . .	3,91,77,63,315	12,92,31,188	4,04,69,94,503	2,89,83,453	27,316	1,32,66,431
1954(c) . . .	3,12,50,62,026	13,94,44,178	3,26,45,06,204	2,81,20,597	25,378	97,88,061
1955(d) . . .	3,77,57,51,530	12,57,83,598	3,20,15,35,128	8,20,70,733	30,333	95,24,266
1956(e) . . .	3,06,22,34,172	14,85,55,811	3,22,07,89,983	7,05,99,829	39,880	99,04,090
1957(f) . . .	4,74,01,93,317	15,81,59,889	4,93,48,53,522	3,94,33,464	14,068	1,38,03,276
1958 . . .	4,17,15,99,569	18,98,12,619	4,63,44,91,189	3,13,17,789	24,333	98,90,620
1959 . . .	4,92,28,96,806	23,59,86,375	5,86,48,05,591	4,30,03,839	4,53,640	1,55,76,305
1960 . . .	4,22,32,03,184	24,44,31,565	4,31,17,33,885	4,03,28,679	34,766	1,55,92,638
1959—						
<i>States/Centrally administered territories</i>						
Andhra Pradesh						
Assam	10,07,95,206	4,11,04,238	14,48,99,444	7,86,452	572	3,22,697
Bihar						
Bombay	12,30,72,7599	8,08,48,910	13,11,57,6509	55,03,908	9,264	22,07,177
Jammu & Kashmir	1,43,22,060	6,75,231	1,49,97,291	3,52,293	—	14,878
Kerala (1)			70,29,22,410	3819,311	1,357	28,75,107
Madhya Pradesh(1)						
Madras(1)	1,42,52,85,097	2,54,06,343	1,45,06,91,440	1,04,38,537	6,807	41,32,632
Mysore(1)	3,66,86,10,000	2,89,76,000	3,95,837000	3,959,000	—	1,246,000
Orissa	13,12,32,335	3,38,07,311	16,50,39,646	15,80,018	340	5,12,438
Punjab (1)						
Rajasthan						
Uttar Pradesh	42,59,34,000	22,59,000	42,81,93,000	79,37,000	4,35,000	17,92,000
West Bengal	1,03,58,31,000	1,93,64,000	1,05,51,95,000	65,29,000	—	23,88,000
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,44,145	—	2,44,145	—	—	—
Delhi	12,85,94,105	15,22,714	13,01,16,819	8,79,161	306	—
Himachal Pradesh						
Manipur						
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands						
Tripura	6,30,70,259	20,22,628	6,50,92,887	21,19,159	—	85,376
Pondicherry						
Naga Hills (NEFA)						
1960—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh						
Assam						
Bihar						
Gujarat						
Jammu & Kashmir	1,61,70,197	7,32,794	1,69,02,991	3,56,382	—	19,304
Kerala			74,79,09,845	46,57,164	829	28,95,730
Madhya Pradesh						
Madras	1,20,66,84,504	2,88,92,295	1,23,55,76,799	1,02,34,762	6,658	46,08,498
Maharashtra	94,49,90,983	6,02,4,3038	1,00,52,34,021	42,84,055	7,415	18,53,275
Mysore	48,08,78,000	10,12,60,000	58,30,38,000	32,86,000	—	13,04,000
Orissa	15,41,53,390	2,37,62,029	17,79,15,419	17,46,764	329	5,26,086
Punjab						
Rajasthan						
Uttar Pradesh	40,61,09,000	80,91,000	41,42,00,000	77,46,000	19,000	19,12,000
West Bengal	86,57,23,000	1,97,20,000	88,54,43,000	70,77,000	—	22,97,000
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	90,950	—	90,950	—	—	—
Delhi	1,20,07,11,119	10,52,012	12,11,23,131	7,34,274	535	94077
Himachal Pradesh						
Manipur						
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands						
Tripura	2,83 32,041	6,78,397	2,90,10,438	2,06,278	—	82,679
Pondicherry						
Naga Hills (NEFA)						

See foot note at P. ge 696

Source - State Governments.

ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the Indian Constitution, there shall be a Parliament for the Union, consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States (*Rajya Sabha*) and the House of the People (*Lok Sabha*). Similarly in each State there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly (*Vidhan Sabha*) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (*Vidhan Parishad*) and the Legislative Assembly (*Vidhan Sabha*).

The following tables bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, seats allotted and votes polled for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the States Legislatures have been given.

Tables 242-243.

Elections to the House of the People and the State Legislative Assemblies.

In these tables are shown the number of seats and voters in each State for the purpose of election to the House of the People and the Legislative Assemblies. The election to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such election. For the purposes of 1962 elections, the States have been grouped or formed into single member territorial constituencies.

In the two tables Col. 3 shows total number of electors (voters) in all constituencies whereas Col. 4 shows the number of votes polled. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in Col. 6. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and "valid votes polled" shows that a number of votes polled were either wrongly polled or rejected.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct elections. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college in the Union Territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

Table 244.

Representation in the Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

No. 242.—ELECTIONS TO THE LOK SABHA
(House of the People)

Years/States	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (Col. 4 to Col. 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52(a)	489	173,213,635	..	105,944,495	..
1957	494	193,652,069	123,461,815	120,513,915	47.74
1962	494	216,372,215	119,904,315	115,168,890	55.42
1962 : States—					
Andhra Pradesh	43	19,007,856	12,302,352	11,908,021	64.72
Assam	12	4,942,816	2,607,519	2,495,311	52.75
Bihar	53	22,115,041	10,386,746	9,946,244	46.97
Gujarat	22	9,534,974	5,526,904	5,282,558	57.96
Kerala	18	8,003,142	5,645,940	5,528,983	70.55
Madhya Pradesh	36	15,874,238	7,109,378	6,704,417	44.79
Madras	41	18,675,436	12,843,984	12,424,036	68.77 (b)
Maharashtra	44	19,395,795	11,721,888	11,148,615	60.44
Mysore	26	11,353,892	6,733,403	6,419,142	59.30
Orissa	20	8,785,519	2,070,170	1,968,965	23.56 (b)
Punjab	22	10,745,652	7,028,778	6,785,637	65.41
Rajasthan	22	10,327,596	5,415,561	5,192,952	52.42
Uttar Pradesh	86	36,661,848	18,703,934	17,910,056	51.02 (b)
West Bengal	36	18,005,635	10,038,533	9,733,184	55.75
Union Territories—					
Delhi	5	1,345,360	924,885	894,149	68.75
Himachal Pradesh	4	711,596	252,965	242,908	35.55
Manipur	2	405,210	264,775	264,627	65.34
Tripura	2	480,609	326,605	319,085	67.96

Source : Election Commission.

(a) The elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

(b) Percentage is with reference to number of electors in the contested constituencies.

No. 243.—ELECTIONS TO THE VIDHAN SABHA

(State Legislative Assemblies)

Years/States	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (Col. 4 to (Col. 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52(a)	3,283	172,121,948	..	103,801,199	..
1957	2,906	179,123,387	116,244,689	113,217,311	47.74
1962(1)	2,855	196,640,779	110,683,769	1,104,946,596	56.29
1962 States—					
Andhra Pradesh	300	19,007,856	12,165,283	11,689,197	64.00 (c)
Assam	105	4,942,816	2,608,488	2,444,161	52.77
Bihar	318	22,115,041	10,388,794	9,857,165	46.98
Gujarat	154	9,534,974	5,527,423	5,204,826	57.97
Kerala(2)	126	8,038,268	8,228,812(b)	8,104,077(b)	86.08
Madhya Pradesh	288	15,874,238	7,068,005	6,557,150	44.52 (c)
Madras	206	18,675,436	13,194,649	12,676,346	70.65
Maharashtra	264	19,395,795	11,727,570	10,966,279	60.46
Mysore	208	11,353,892	6,699,796	6,301,723	58.98
Orissa(2)	140	8,540,861	3,126,245	2,932,285	36.60
Punjab	154	10,745,652	7,034,414	6,739,223	65.46
Rajasthan	176	10,327,596	5,406,350	5,132,963	52.35 (c)
Uttar Pradesh	430	36,661,848	18,860,211	17,814,172	51.44
West Bengal	252	18,005,635	10,002,786	9,563,391	55.55 (c)

Source : Election Commission.

- (1) Totals excluding Kerala and Orissa since elections in these states were held in 1960 and 1961 respectively.
- (2) General elections were not held in 1952 for Legislative Assemblies of Kerala and Orissa where mid-term elections took place in 1960 and 1961 respectively.
- (a) The elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.
- (b) In twelve double member constituencies each voter had two votes.
- (c) Percentage is with reference to number of electors in the contested constituencies.

**No. 244.—REPRESENTATION IN THE VIDHAN PARISHADS
(State Legislative Councils)**

Years/States	Number of seats			Total	Number of constituencies for direct elections
	Direct elections(1)	Indirect elections	Nominations		
I	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52(a)	207	139	73	419	99
1957	385	264	95	744	88
1962	367	252	95	714	241
1962 States—					
Andhra Pradesh	47	31	12	90	35
Bihar	50	34	12	96	30
Madhya Pradesh	47	31	12	90	10
Madras	33	21	9	63	23
Maharashtra	36	30	12	78	26
Mysore	33	21	9	63	28
Punjab	25	18	8	51	23
Uttar Pradesh	57	39	12	108	41
West Bengal	39	27	9	75	25

Source : Election Commission.

(1) Confined to Local Authorities, Graduates and Teachers.

(a) Elections were conducted from January to June 1952.

CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 380 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments.

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of states and formation of new States and again with effect from first January, 1957 consequent on reorganisation of States.

Rainfall—

Table 245:—

This table shows the normal and actual monthly rainfall during the years 1961 and 1962 and actual rainfall during the years 1951 and 1954 to 1962 for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country. The figures for normal rainfall are averages of rainfall data available up to 1940. The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy-five per cent of the rain-gauge stations whose normals have been utilised in calculating the normals of rainfall for the various sub-divisions are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

Temperature—

Table 246:—

This table contains monthly figures for mean, maximum and minimum temperatures at selected centres. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 0830 and 1730 hours I.S.T. For this purpose, thermometers are installed at a height of 4 ft. above ground in Screens which provide a free access to the air but, at the same time, protect the thermometers from direct rays of sun.

Table 247:—

This table gives monthly figures of mean temperatures for meteorological sub-divisions. For this purpose the average of the maximum and minimum temperatures for a station is taken as the mean temperature and the mean temperature over the several stations in the sub-division are averaged to obtain the mean temperature of the sub-division.

Humidity—

Table 248:—

Relative humidity is the measure of the amount of water vapour present in the atmosphere relative to the corresponding amount for saturation. It is recorded at the principal observatories, at 0830 and 1730 hours I.S.T.

These data are published in greater detail in the "Monthly Weather Reports" and the "India Weather Review—Annual Summary", brought out by the Meteorological Department.

No. 245.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-Division or Division	Normal monthly rain fall							
	January		February		March		April	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
Bay Islands . . .	45.5	45.5	28.2	28.2	28.5	28.5	59.9	59.9
Assam . . .	17.1	16.9	38.6	38.7	85.2	14.5	213.7	204.7
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan . . .	10.0	9.4	20.3	19.6	35.0	31.2	107.8	89.1
Gangetic . . .	10.4	11.2	30.0	28.0	27.1	30.8	34.7	36.6
Orissa . . .	9.5	9.5	26.7	26.7	25.0	25.0	26.0	26.0
Bihar—								
Plateau . . .	19.9	19.6	33.7	32.9	19.3	19.2	17.1	16.8
Plains . . .	12.7	12.8	19.3	18.3	10.9	10.8	13.2	12.6
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . .	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.8	7.9	8.0	5.2	5.3
West . . .	21.7	21.9	23.1	21.9	13.2	13.4	6.8	7.2
Punjab . . .	27.9	27.4	25.6	25.8	18.7	18.6	10.9	10.9
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	90.1	87.0	91.9	90.0	97.8	94.2	66.7	71.4
Rajasthan—								
East . . .	7.4	7.4	6.2	6.2	5.2	5.2	3.4	3.4
West . . .	4.4	4.4	6.8	6.6	4.4	4.4	3.3	3.2
Madhya Pradesh —								
East . . .	14.3	13.5	24.6	24.0	14.8	14.8	16.1	17.0
West . . .	9.2	9.5	8.0	8.1	6.9	6.3	4.8	4.7
Gujarat . . .	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.0	0.9
Saurashtra & Kutch . . .	1.4	1.4	2.5	2.4	1.4	1.4	0.8	0.8
Konkan . . .	2.5	2.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	4.3	4.6
Maharashtra . . .	3.9	3.6	2.0	1.9	3.5	3.7	11.1	11.8
Vidarbha . . .	9.3	9.4	14.1	14.3	10.9	10.8	10.7	11.1
Andhra—								
Coastal . . .	8.9	9.0	12.7	11.9	11.3	11.0	20.8	19.6
Telengana . . .	4.6	4.9	16.4	16.9	1.8	11.3	22.9	23.9
Rayalaseema . . .	7.9	7.9	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.9	20.1	20.1
Madras . . .	31.5	31.8	15.4	14.9	20.6	20.3	49.0	48.4
Mysore—								
Coastal . . .	2.7	2.7	1.5	1.5	4.9	4.9	33.0	33.0
North . . .	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.2	6.6	6.6	29.6	29.6
South . . .	3.6	3.6	4.1	4.0	11.8	11.7	50.2	50.2
Kerala . . .	17.5	18.7	19.2	19.2	45.5	45.3	117.2	118.7
Arabian Sea Islands . . .	46.5	46.5	18.0	18.0	22.3	22.3	58.4	58.4

Source: Meteorological Department,
Ministry of Transport,

No. 245.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*

(By meteorological Sub-divisions)

(Millimeters)

Normal monthly rainfall								
Sub-division of Division	May		June		July		August	
I	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
Bay Islands . . .	384.3	384.3	552.5	552.5	391.9	391.9	413.8	413.8
Assam . . .	324.9	21.7	465.2	461.7	432.6	427.8	395.2	396.8
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan	331.7	281.0	682.9	588.9	706.8	632.2	583.5	508.3
Gangetic . . .	109.0	113.9	248.3	259.5	312.1	320.4	309.9	301.7
Orissa . . .	80.6	80.5	215.6	215.6	333.6	333.6	323.1	323.1
Bihar—								
Plateau . . .	52.7	50.6	202.6	202.4	368.4	367.2	353.3	357.3
Plains . . .	50.8	49.2	175.0	178.1	320.2	314.2	315.8	309.1
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . .	15.4	16.0	117.2	117.2	302.4	302.4	290.4	290.1
West . . .	15.9	15.0	104.7	104.8	270.2	291.3	259.9	286.0
Punjab . . .	13.6	13.2	56.0	55.0	173.2	163.0	168.8	17.2
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	43.5	47.2	58.3	55.2	194.8	183.3	204.9	198.2
Rajasthan—								
East . . .	10.0	9.9	79.0	79.3	224.9	230.7	213.6	214.7
West . . .	8.3	8.3	31.6	32.7	92.7	92.9	106.8	106.8
Madhya Pradesh—								
East . . .	17.0	19.2	207.3	203.5	431.4	424.2	394.8	380.0
West . . .	10.0	10.1	131.6	133.2	323.1	330.1	283.2	285.2
Gujarat . . .	6.9	7.2	151.3	153.6	388.2	371.6	257.8	234.8
Saurashtra & Kutch	7.3	7.5	89.0	85.8	153.0	174.7	97.4	101.6
Konkan . . .	24.7	24.1	647.7	670.2	1030.1	1058.7	629.2	647.6
Maharashtra . . .	22.6	24.6	150.1	184.1	247.6	264.9	180.0	172.3
Vidarbha . . .	12.8	12.8	178.0	175.4	292.9	308.5	237.0	230.5
Andhra—								
Coastal . . .	53.3	51.6	105.6	104.1	149.1	144.6	149.4	147.1
Telengana . . .	24.4	25.2	40.6	142.7	226.8	234.3	181.0	186.0
Rayalaseema	46.6	47.2	59.5	60.4	77.9	77.9	97.1	97.9
Madras . . .	72.7	72.0	60.5	59.3	63.3	63.1	92.5	92.8
Mysore—								
Coastal . . .	105.7	105.7	838.3	838.3	1073.4	1072.2	636.4	634.9
North . . .	46.4	46.6	94.6	94.6	120.6	122.4	99.7	100.2
South . . .	95.3	95.2	189.9	190.8	296.0	294.0	203.1	200.8
Kerala . . .	232.3	236.0	668.2	669.0	685.4	684.3	415.4	402.2
Arabian Sea Islands	177.8	117.8	294.6	294.6	225.0	225.0	198.4	198.4

No. 245.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd.
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Sub-Division or Division	Normally monthly rainfall									
	September		October		November		December		Total Annual	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
I	2	3	4	4	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bay Islands . .	442.0	442.0	317.7	317.7	267.2	267.2	201.2	201.2	23132.7	3132.7
Assam . .	309.7	300.4	140.2	137.8	33.4	..	9.3	..	2465.1	..
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himalayan*	502.6	476.3	159.1	145.8	14.3	11.8	5.3	3.4	3159.3	2797.0
Gangetic*	203.5	213.4	101.7	111.8	19.2	26.6	3.7	4.1	1409.6	1458.0
Orissa* . .	227.4	227.4	152.2	149.8	50.1	50.1	5.4	5.5	1475.2	1472.8
Bihar—										
Plateau . .	217.9	216.1	80.4	81.8	14.7	14.8	5.7	5.6	1385.7	1384.4
Plains . .	221.6	217.6	59.1	58.3	8.9	9.0	4.1	4.1	1211.6	1194.1
Uttar Pradesh—										
East . .	179.4	179.4	46.5	46.0	5.3	5.4	6.7	6.8	1007.8	1008.1
West . .	155.9	160.1	23.7	23.3	3.9	3.8	10.9	11.5	909.9	960.2
Punjab . .	90.0	90.8	10.7	10.7	3.0	3.0	12.8	12.0	612.1	606.6
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kash- mir . .	76.4	78.8	26.4	27.4	12.4	12.7	50.0	46.5	1013.2	991.9
Rajasthan—										
East . .	106.9	107.5	14.4	14.1	5.2	4.9	5.5	5.4	681.7	688.7
West . .	39.6	41.4	4.7	4.8	1.4	1.5	3.2	3.2	307.2	310.2
Madhya Pradesh										
East . .	206.8	208.9	58.5	62.2	14.5	14.6	6.3	6.1	1406.4	1388.0
West . .	171.8	174.1	30.8	32.1	15.1	15.2	7.2	7.3	1001.7	1015.9
Gujarat . .	153.6	140.7	26.5	26.2	8.5	8.1	1.5	1.6	1000.6	950.1
Saurashtra & Kutch . .	54.4	70.4	14.5	16.0	5.3	5.7	1.9	1.8	428.9	469.5
Konkan . .	351.8	361.5	101.9	108.4	20.7	24.8	2.6	2.6	2817.6	2907.0
Maharashtra . .	161.7	163.1	72.6	72.7	87.5	27.5	5.9	6.0	948.5	936.2
Vidarbha . .	178.7	172.6	51.6	50.0	18.6	18.5	8.1	8.5	1022.7	1022.4
Andhra—										
Coastal . .	165.4	163.4	184.7	184.5	113.0	112.4	21.3	20.0	995.5	979.2
Telengana . .	168.1	172.2	62.3	66.5	22.1	22.9	5.5	5.8	876.5	912.6
Rayalaseema . .	133.7	135.6	116.1	117.8	81.3	81.3	19.1	19.1	670.8	676.7
Madras . .	106.9	107.3	193.8	193.2	195.2	194.4	87.6	87.0	989.0	984.5
Mysore—										
Coastal . .	281.5	280.6	188.7	188.2	58.3	62.7	9.0	10.0	3233.4	3234.7
North . .	131.8	131.8	95.5	95.5	35.5	35.2	7.4	7.0	673.6	675.4
South . .	145.3	145.3	152.0	152.3	65.8	66.2	10.9	11.1	1228.0	1225.2
Kerala . .	230.9	225.9	313.8	311.7	182.2	189.5	44.6	57.3	2972.2	2967.8
Arabian Sea Islands . .	160.0	160.0	184.9	184.9	139.2	139.2	85.6	85.6	1610.7	1550.7

* figures for 1962 are on observatory data.

No. 245.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd.

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-Division or Division	Actual monthly rainfall										
	January		February		March		April				
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962			
I											
Bay Islands	62.8	177.7	180.1	13.6	39.2	0	109.0	36.0			
Assam	11.2	22.2	20.9	36.7	189.8	17.5	130.4	154.0			
West Bengal—											
Sub-Himalayan	3.1	14.6	33.6	13.3	21.5	7.6	44.5	51.5			
Gangetic	12.7	10.7	75.5	14.4	6.8	4.9	13.8	520.0			
Orissa	31.0	10.0	152.3	5.2	1.2	28.6	10.3	42.3			
Bihar —											
Plateau	9.0	7.0	82.4	14.3	0.7	3.1	3.3	29.2			
Plains	12.6	14.6	35.1	7.9	0.4	8.0	1.5	17.7			
Uttar Pradesh—											
East	25.6	28.3	23.2	17.8	0	6.3	1.3	4.2			
West	47.1	42.4	47.0	17.1	0.3	16.7	2.8	1.3			
Punjab	51.7	24.6	38.0	12.5	3.5	20.7	12.0	3.2			
Himachal Pradesh	135.4	63.2	177.2	100.9	34.8	76.2	61.6	47.5			
Jammu & Kashmir	118.4	27.2	67.8	82.3	55.1	53.0	83.0	100.3			
Rajasthan—											
East	14.7	1.6	6.6	2.3	0	4.3	0.8	1.7			
West	5.9	1.0	12.3	0.4	0.3	6.3	4.6	1.3			
Madhya Pradesh—											
East	10.2	2.9	25.8	11.0	3.3	9.9	7.1	15.1			
West	24.0	8.4	2.6	7.2	0.9	7.8	1.5	8.9			
Gujarat	0	0	0.5	0	0	0.4	0	0.9			
Saurashtra Kutch	0	0	5.8	0	0	4.2	0	0			
Konkan	0	0.5	7.7	0	0	0.2	0.4	0.3			
Maharashtra	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	4.7	10.2	12.3			
Vidarbha	1.1	4.7	4.7	4.9	8.4	19.3	5.3	23.6			
Andhra—											
Coastal	6.6	2.4	22.0	11.4	0.8	0.9	4.0	28.7			
Telengana	1.3	0	5.3	20.2	1.6	2.8	10.3	54.3			
Rayalaseema	2.2	0.4	7.3	4.5	0.6	4.3	6.4	32.6			
Madras	83.4	14.0	14.2	19.8	3.6	12.0	24.6	46.4			
Mysore—											
Coastal	0	0.3	0	1.0	0	0	40.7	27.0			
North	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.9	4.9	3.0	29.5	56.0			
South	1.1	2.9	3.4	10.7	3.3	6.9	86.4	102.7			
Kanha	17.7	31.7	39.0	57.5	12.7	40.7	100.1	99.5			
Arabian Sea Islands	114.9	10.3	94.8	0	0	0	62.5	136.7			

No. 245.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-Division or Division	Actual monthly rainfall								
	I	May		June		July		August	
		1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
Bay Islands		1060.6	305.5	412.3	423.5	357.4	449.6	721.6	465.7
Assam		329.8	315.2	358.3	527.0	388.1	320.2	355.5	492.2
West Bengal—									
Sub Himalayan . . .		432.6	275.9	520.8	538.0	533.7	473.8	640.3	577.4
Gangetic		91.0	88.2	267.5	208.5	175.8	241.4	247.7	229.3
Orissa		90.3	34.8	295.5	172.5	361.1	328.0	306.8	224.5
Bihar—									
Plateau		33.9	24.6	293.6	153.8	302.3	257.2	357.8	284.5
Plains		31.7	34.8	216.4	138.5	195.8	237.1	318.5	395.4
Uttar Pradesh—									
East		5.5	2.7	81.4	76.5	279.5	216.7	401.2	381.5
West		8.9	2.6	85.1	61.1	316.6	238.0	473.7	284.8
Punjab		6.1	3.6	44.3	20.1	159.5	118.2	209.1	145.4
Himachal Pradesh . . .		37.9	32.8	140.0	106.2	381.9	310.9	383.1	266.4
Jammu & Kashmir		30.2	17.5	97.1	38.0	266.0	147.7	273.6	172.2
Rajasthan—									
East		4.0	2.7	36.3	5.2	250.1	287.9	248.4	175.5
West		6.0	2.3	82.6	3.9	79.7	135.4	77.8	57.1
Madhya Pradesh—									
East		14.6	22.9	282.6	91.7	550.2	348.9	466.3	268.6
West		6.6	5.2	86.0	23.5	347.0	318.2	369.3	235.7
Gujarat		0.6	0.8	138.5	60.9	332.1	301.0	214.8	173.6
Saurashtra & Kutch . . .		4.1	6.2	134.2	23.6	309.2	134.0	126.6	96.7
Konkan		109.1	89.7	671.6	412.9	1582.3	1375.3	731.1	825.3
Maharashtra		104.7	70.3	149.0	69.2	382.2	315.1	134.5	176.0
Vidarbha		16.7	26.5	149.6	51.8	347.7	320.2	329.0	233.6
Andhra—									
Coastal		30.9	58.8	132.9	99.9	177.4	191.3	172.3	155.4
Telengana		37.9	25.6	146.2	79.5	355.5	242.8	198.2	269.6
Rayalaseema		47.9	55.9	100.1	46.4	89.4	35.4	86.1	113.4
Madras		75.2	107.0	97.6	46.3	92.3	56.8	101.1	121.5
Mysore—									
Coastal		628.3	357.4	10,02.7	386.1	1910.6	1337.3	966.1	1075.1
North		124.0	57.6	85.5	71.9	276.4	155.1	73.2	126.8
South		198.2	155.2	251.4	77.1	569.4	375.4	260.7	277.8
Kerala		480.9	456.5	969.7	239.7	1028.6	904.6	629.6	468.9
Arabian Sea Islands . . .		252.6	308.2	338.6	224.9	174.0	276.2	281.4	226.5

No. 245.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or Division	Actual monthly rainfall									
	Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total annual	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
Bay Islands . . .	705.1	521.7	320.1	228.9	310.9	145.1	83.3	493.1	4362.4	3260.4
Assam . . .	273.9	181.0	108.3	141.6	28.2	..	5.6	..	2200.0	..
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himalayan	347.5	281.8	128.8	86.2	1.8	0	6.4	0	2714.6	2320.1
Gangetic . . .	268.3	203.8	87.2	189.6	0.6	0	0.1	0.3	1247.0	1243.1
Orissa . . .	530.1	235.0	223.5	297.9	10.5	0	2.1	5.8	2014.7	1384.6
Bihar—										
Plateau . . .	310.4	220.0	151.9	63.5	2.1	0	4.9	8.0	1552.2	1065.2
Plains . . .	140.6	194.1	215.9	61.4	0.9	0	9.7	4.0	1179.1	1113.5
Uttar Pradesh—										
East . . .	151.7	244.3	182.3	2.2	0.7	0	11.1	4.3	1163.5	984.8
West . . .	119.5	231.3	140.3	0.1	1.9	2.7	13.8	8.4	1257.0	906.5
Punjab . . .	68.4	231.1	16.4	0.1	3.7	7.4	7.1	2	619.8	593.1
Himachal Pradesh .	162.8	336.2	57.3	7.0	33.4	55.1	44.4	51.1	1649.8	1453.5
Jammu & Kashmir .	178.3	197.4	26.0	8.8	53.3	43.5	39.4	48.3	1288.2	936.2
Rajasthan—										
East . . .	327.8	167.2	28.9	0	7.6	3.4	1.0	8.6	926.2	660.4
West . . .	137.9	59.4	1.9	0	0.5	0.4	2.7	2.1	412.2	269.6
Madhya Pradesh—										
East . . .	418.0	194.1	77.4	15.4	4.1	1.3	10.5	40.4	1870.1	1022.4
West . . .	516.8	303.4	122.5	0.2	8.9	5.4	3.5	23.0	1489.6	946.9
Gujarat . . .	284.3	246.1	11.6	0	0	10.5	0	3.9	982.4	798.1
Saurashtra Kutch .	183.4	97.5	10.4	0	0	10.1	0	0.5	773.7	372.8
Konkan . . .	494.9	521.6	265.6	40.3	1.4	11.5	0	72.7	3864.1	3350.3
Maharashtra . . .	109.8	193.9	132.7	56.3	9.7	23.2	2.5	48.8	1036.2	970.1
Vidarbha . . .	355.1	250.4	131.6	7.0	0.8	26.5	5.8	78.0	1355.8	1046.5
Andhra—										
Coastal . . .	151.7	229.0	247.1	350.0	85.1	51.3	1.3	21.2	1032.1	1200.3
Telengana . .	138.3	312.8	178.9	64.4	18.3	47.9	0.7	47.3	1092.5	1166.2
Rayalaseema .	39.3	115.9	126.5	175.1	47.1	20.5	0.8	57.6	553.7	662.0
Madras . . .	115.4	118.1	148.6	293.8	110.9	73.6	55.6	48.8	922.5	958.1
Mysore—										
Coastal . . .	712.4	396.1	323.6	310.7	16.4	19.5	3.3	66.0	5604.1	3984.5
North . . .	35.5	131.3	138.6	110.7	4.3	19.8	0	60.5	772.2	795.3
South . . .	101.0	174.4	198.0	242.5	18.4	35.9	2.4	73.8	1693.7	1535.3
Kerala . . .	366.4	417.5	261.5	462.5	84.7	37.4	12.7	84.6	4003.6	3301.1
Arabian Sea Islands .	137.8	209.4	96.9	180.1	122.8	38.1	159.9	76.1	1836.2	1686.5

No. 245.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Sub-division or Division	Actual annual rainfall				
	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
Bay Islands	3260·4	4,362·4	3,079·9	3,595·7	3,226·2
Assam . . . . .	..	2,200·0	2,229·9	2,819·6	2,490·8
West Bengal—					
Sub-Himalayan . . .	2320·1	2,714·6	2,719·5	2,865·0	3,097·2
Gangetic	2243·1	1,247·0	1,233·4	1,768·8	996·6(c)
Orissa	1384·6	2,014·7	1,580·8	1,278·8	1,415·5(d)
Bihar—					
Chhota Nagpur . . .	1065·2	1,552·2	1,274·1(e)	1,539·5	1,194·1
Bihar	1113·5	1,79·1	1,175·3(f)	1,148·7	1,176·5
Uttar Pradesh—					
East	984·8	1,163·5	1,135·1	843·9	1,006·5
West	906·5	1,257·0	1,178·5	938·3	1,230·5
Punjab	593·1	619·8	694·2	685·8	803·5
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1453·5	1,649·8	1,244·6	1,588·2	1,486·0
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	936·2	1,288·2	930·7	1,350·9	..
Rajasthan—					
East	660·4	926·2	624·2	739·2	827·4
West	269·6	412·2	256·0	368·3	299·2
Madhya Pradesh—					
East	1022·4	1,870·1	1,349·0	1,460·1	1,390·0
West	946·9	1,489·6	986·2	1,205·1	1,113·4
Gujarat	798·1	982·4	710·1	1,526·4	1,124·8
Saurashtra	372·8	773·7	355·9	1,061·0	605·0
Konkan	3350·3	3,864·1	3,018·1	3,737·6	4,159·1
Maharashtra	970·1	1,036·2	898·4	1,122·3	1,087·5
Vidarbha	2046·5	1,355·8	1,002·2	1,496·2	1,089·9
Andhra—					
Coastal	2200·3	1,032·1	896·2	1,077·8	1,358·6
Telangana	2166·2	1,092·5	888·4	1,160·1	1,083·0
Rayalaseema	662·0	553·7	629·0	591·6	670·5
Madras	958·1	922·5	..	889·3	825·5
Mysore—					
Coastal	3984·5	5,604·1	3,449·4	4,500·1	3,647·2
North	795·3	772·2	718·0	741·1	739·7
South	1535·3	1,693·7	1,208·9	1,547·8	1,438·0
Kerala	3301·1	4,003·6	3,318·4	3,601·0	2,844·5
Arabian Sea Islands . . .	1686·5	1,836·2	2,247·6	1,569·6	..

Note.—Meteorological Sub-Divisions have been reorganised since 1957.

(c) Total rainfall for six months.

(d) Total rainfall for ten months.

(e) In respect of plateau.

(f) In respect of plains.

No. 245.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetre)

Sub-division or Division I	Actual annual rainfall				
	1957	1956	1955	1954	1951
Bay Islands . . .	2,883·2	3,031·2	3,437·6	4,029·7	3,274·8
Assam . . .	2,048·2	2,586·7	2,562·1	2,465·1	2,425·4
West Bengal— Sub-Himalayan . .	2,001·5	1,952·5	1,546·1	1,531·9	1,509·8
Gangetic . . .	1,087·1	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . .	..	1,788·4	..	1,247·6	1,378·0
Bihar— Chhota Nagpur . .	1,140·0	1,501·6	1,028·2	1,001·8	1,140·6
Bihar . . .	961·5	1,514·1	1,215·9	1,084·3	900·2
Uttar Pradesh— East . . .	896·1	1,991·9	1,394·0	912·1	746·8
West . . .	1,078·0	1,218·9	1,186·4	1,043·9	764·0
Punjab . . .	739·6	766·6	939·8	690·6	438·4
Himachal Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . .	..	..	1,009·9	1,130·3	1,127·8
Rajasthan— East . . .	714·0	889·7	861·8	625·9	163·3
West . . .	265·2	420·4	407·4	274·6	391·4
Madhya Pradesh— East . . .	1,117·6	..	1,540·3	1,167·4	984·5
West . . .	890·5	..	1,296·9	1,093·2	1,328·4
Gujarat . . .	670·8	1,385·3	1,018·0	1,322·9	506·5
Saurashtra . . .	478·5	833·6	387·9	729·0	319·0
Konkan . . .	2,962·1	3,606·0	3,627·1	3,763·0	2,716·2
Maharashtra . . .	890·9	..	..	..	..
Varbha . . .	961·4	..	..	..	..
Andhra— Coastal . . .	937·0	1,361·7	1,140·0	1,051·3	942·6
Telengana . . .	934·7	..	..	..	..
Rajaseema . . .	554·2	909·6	757·7	668·0	480·6
Madras . . .	883·8	973·1	1,032·8(a)	988·8 (a)	805 (a)
Mysore— Coastal . . .	3,010·9	..	..	..	..
North . . .	798·1	1,089·4	930·9	933·2	868·9
South . . .	1,259·9	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . .	3,052·6	2,091·7 (b)	2,479·8(b)	2,219·5(b)	2,470·7(b)
Arabian Sea Islands . .	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Data relate for Tamil Nad Sub-Division only.

(b) Data relate for Travancore-Cochin nine-Division only.

No. 246.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES
(At some important centres)

(* Centigrade)

1961									
Centre	January		February		March		April		
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Ahmedabad	28.9	11.8	29.4	12.2	37.5	18.9	39.4	22.7	
Almer	23.3	7.3	23.1	8.4	32.5	17.1	35.6	21.4	
Ambala	21.3	8.0	20.1	7.8	29.9	16.0	35.2	19.3	
Bamrauli	23.9	9.5	24.9	10.3	35.0	17.1	38.5	22.4	
Bangalore	26.2	15.9	30.2	17.7	33.7	20.1	34.0	21.8	
Begumpet	28.4	15.6	31.6	16.2	36.5	21.0	37.8	24.9	
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	25.7	10.9	26.6	10.5	35.1	17.5	38.6	21.5	
Bhubaneswar	27.2	17.0	27.6	17.2	34.7	24.0	38.1	25.6	
Bombay (Colaba)	30.7	20.0	29.2	18.8	31.4	22.6	32.4	24.6	
Calcutta (Alipore)	26.9	14.6	26.9	15.4	34.8	24.0	37.5	26.0	
cuttack	28.1	16.5	28.8	17.1	36.5	23.9	39.6	25.7	
Darjeeling	11.6	4.1	9.0	3.0	15.2	7.9	18.6	11.3	
Dibrugarh	24.5	11.9	22.5	13.1	24.8	16.8	29.0	19.7	
Gwalior (Farm)	22.0	7.9	23.4	9.1	33.4	15.4	36.7	21.6	
Indore	27.2	9.8	27.3	9.8	35.5	17.1	38.2	20.9	
Jaipur (City)	22.3	8.3	22.7	9.1	32.6	16.6	36.5	20.5	
Jodhpur	24.9	9.1	25.2	11.2	35.5	19.0	37.5	21.9	
Kodaikanal	16.1	8.0	17.9	9.1	21.2	10.5	20.7	11.6	
Kurnool	31.7	18.6	34.4	20.1	39.3	24.1	40.8	27.7	
Lucknow	22.1	9.8	23.1	10.6	32.5	16.8	37.2	21.3	
Madras	28.7	21.4	30.9	21.9	33.5	23.7	35.8	26.1	
Mangalore	32.5	22.1	30.4	22.4	32.0	25.0	33.0	25.9	
Mercara	24.6	14.3	27.7	15.5	29.9	17.2	28.7	18.0	
Mysoni	28.4	16.5	31.2	18.9	34.9	20.4	34.5	21.6	
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	30.2	13.5	30.7	13.0	38.3	19.4	40.8	23.9	
New Delhi	21.4	8.3	27.2	9.0	30.5	15.4	35.7	20.6	
Patiala	20.6	7.7	19.7	8.6	29.7	14.4	35.2	18.7	
Patna	24.3	11.6	24.2	12.8	33.8	18.9	38.6	24.0	
Poona	31.3	13.0	31.9	11.5	37.9	17.3	39.3	20.5	
Port Blair	29.9	23.7	30.4	23.0	31.0	23.4	32.2	24.6	
Rajkot	28.4	10.9	28.7	11.7	36.2	17.1	37.8	20.6	
Shillong	16.6	3.8	15.6	4.4	22.5	11.7	24.1	14.6	
Simla	8.9	2.1	6.4	0.1	15.2	7.4	18.5	10.3	
Srinagar	7.2	-1.2	5.1	-1.6	13.9	3.6	17.5	7.5	
Tiruchirappalli (Airfield)	29.6	21.5	32.7	21.7	36.1	23.9	37.7	26.5	
Trivandrum	31.2	23.4	31.2	23.7	32.5	24.4	33.1	25.9	
Tisakbahadram (Maharajpeta)	28.7	18.8	30.0	20.5	33.3	23.9	35.8	26.8	

Sources :—Meteorological Department,
Ministry of Transport.

No. 246.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES.—
Contd.

(At some important centres)

(°Centigrade)

Centre I	1961							
	May		June		July		August	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ahmedabad	41·6	26·6	37·9	26·3	32·1	25·5	32·2	25·2
Ajmer	39·8	27·8	37·4	27·1	33·5	25·7	31·3	24·9
Am бала	39·6	24·6	39·4	28·1	34·9	26·7	32·8	26·0
Bamrauli	42·8	27·2	39·8	28·6	33·6	26·3	32·5	25·8
Bangalore	31·8	21·3	28·3	19·9	26·0	19·4	27·2	19·8
Begumpet	39·6	25·3	33·0	23·5	29·2	22·5	29·0	22·3
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	40·4	25·1	37·1	24·9	29·9	22·9	29·5	22·9
Bhubaneswar	38·2	26·5	34·2	26·0	30·1	25·1	31·3	25·4
Bombay (Colaba)	33·4	26·9	32·4	26·3	28·9	24·9	29·7	25·2
Calcutta (Alipore)	36·1	26·7	33·9	26·5	32·0	26·3	32·1	26·5
Cuttack	39·6	27·0	34·7	26·3	30·8	25·6	32·2	25·9
Darjeeling	19·7	13·1	18·8	15·1	19·8	15·8	19·3	15·7
Dibrugarh	28·3	21·4	31·9	24·0	31·7	24·7	31·9	25·0
Gwalior (Farm)	42·1	27·8	40·6	30·1	33·8	26·2	31·1	25·1
Indore	39·6	25·3	35·2	23·5	29·4	22·5	28·6	22·1
Jai pur (City)	40·6	25·6	39·1	27·3	33·4	25·5	32·0	24·7
Jodhpur	41·7	27·3	38·9	27·3	36·1	26·5	35·2	26·4
Kodaikanal	19·8	12·4	18·5	11·9	17·1	11·3	17·9	11·6
Kurnool	38·7	26·2	34·7	24·3	30·4	23·7	31·9	23·6
Lucknow	40·5	25·7	38·5	27·6	33·8	25·7	31·9	25·1
Madras	37·4	27·5	35·9	26·4	33·9	25·3	33·3	24·5
Mangalore	31·6	24·7	29·4	23·0	27·4	22·5	28·7	23·4
Mercara	25·3	17·6	21·2	16·4	19·7	16·2	20·4	16·6
Mysore	32·1	20·7	28·9	19·9	26·7	19·2	29·1	20·0
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	41·7	28·0	36·4	25·0	30·3	23·7	30·2	23·7
New Delhi	39·2	25·8	38·7	28·3	35·5	26·5	32·2	25·0
Patiala	39·4	23·7	39·9	27·7	35·8	26·9	32·9	26·0
Patna	40·2	26·9	35·8	26·9	33·9	27·1	32·5	27·2
Pooné	35·8	22·5	22·4	27·2	27·2	21·6	27·8	21·8
Port Blair	39·5	23·8	23·9	28·6	28·6	24·2	28·3	23·7
Rajkot	39·9	24·8	25·7	31·4	31·4	24·8	31·9	24·3
Shillong	24·4	16·1	17·2	24·5	24·5	18·1	24·3	18·7
Simla	22·5	14·2	15·9	20·9	20·9	15·9	20·2	15·8
Srinagar	23·9	10·9	15·7	30·8	30·8	19·8	29·6	18·2
Tiruchirappalli (Airfield)	36·9	26·5	25·7	34·5	34·5	25·5	35·6	25·7
Trivandrum	31·3	24·2	23·4	28·5	28·5	22·9	28·7	23·3
Vishakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	36·9	28·0	26·2	31·0	31·0	25·0	32·8	26·0

No. 246.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES.— contd.

(At some important centres)

(* Centig. scale)

Centre	1961							
	September		October		November		December	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ahmedabad	31.2	24.4	34.3	19.8	32.4	16.9	28.4	11.9
Ajmer	30.7	23.9	32.7	18.0	27.8	11.7	23.1	5.3
Ambala	34.2	25.3	32.4	19.4	25.5	12.0	20.1	5.6
Bamrauli	33.0	25.3	31.4	21.1	27.8	13.0	20.9	6.0
Bangalore	27.7	19.3	27.2	19.3	26.2	17.1	26.2	15.5
Begumpet	29.6	21.8	28.6	20.2	27.5	15.5	27.0	13.9
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	27.8	21.9	29.3	18.2	27.5	14.7	23.9	9.3
Bhubaneswar	30.3	24.9	30.6	23.5	28.0	17.9	25.7	13.7
Bombay (Colaba)	30.3	24.9	31.8	24.1	33.2	23.4	31.3	20.9
Calcutta (Alipore)	31.7	26.1	31.5	24.2	28.6	18.0	25.1	11.9
Cuttack	31.4	25.0	31.9	23.7	29.1	18.4	27.0	13.2
Darjeeling	19.1	14.5	18.1	11.6	14.5	6.1	10.3	2.6
Dibrugarh	32.0	24.1	29.9	21.6	25.9	15.0	24.2	9.8
Gwalior (Far.m)	31.6	24.7	30.2	19.2	27.6	11.5	20.9	4.3
Indore	26.4	21.3	29.0	17.8	28.1	14.2	25.0	8.6
Jaipur (City)	31.8	23.7	32.2	18.4	26.8	13.0	22.0	6.2
Jodhpur	32.5	24.7	35.0	19.6	29.6	14.3	24.9	9.2
Kodakanal	18.5	11.1	17.7	10.4	17.1	9.9	15.6	8.1
Kurnool	32.9	23.4	32.1	22.8	30.5	19.5	29.9	16.7
Lucknow	33.2	24.9	30.7	19.6	26.7	12.8	19.7	6.8
Madras	33.2	24.5	31.9	24.3	29.1	22.1	27.7	20.3
Mangalore	29.0	22.6	30.0	22.7	33.0	22.3	33.0	21.5
Mercara	21.9	16.4	23.3	16.3	24.0	15.3	24.1	14.3
Mysore	30.5	19.7	30.0	19.8	29.5	19.5	29.2	17.7
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	29.2	22.6	30.9	19.5	29.8	14.5	27.1	11.0
New Delhi	34.0	25.1	31.6	19.1	26.0	11.5	20.0	5.6
Patiala	34.5	25.2	32.5	17.9	25.3	10.3	19.5	4.6
Patna	32.7	26.7	30.3	22.8	27.3	15.9	20.8	9.1
Poona	28.5	20.6	30.7	18.8	31.4	15.9	30.7	13.3
Port Blair	28.4	23.3	28.9	23.2	30.1	24.3	29.8	23.2
Rajkot	30.8	23.2	33.9	19.7	32.6	16.4	28.5	11.4
Shillong	23.4	17.0	21.8	13.5	18.3	7.3	15.1	3.4
Simla	19.9	14.6	18.5	10.4	12.8	5.7	8.9	2.1
Srinagar	29.8	15.9	21.4	5.2	12.7	0.9	7.0	-2.3
Tiruchirappalli (Airfield)	33.9	24.2	32.8	23.6	30.0	22.5	29.0	20.9
Tiruvardur	29.5	23.3	30.4	23.4	31.2	23.3	31.3	22.9
Wajkespetnam (Mahasanipta)	31.8	25.1	30.6	24.0	28.9	20.5	27.4	16.7

No. 246.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES.—
contd.

(At some important centres)

(°Centigrade).

Centre	1962							
	January		February		March		April	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ahmedabad	27.8	9.5	31.8	14.6	35.3	18.2	39.8	23.2
Ajmer	23.0	4.7	26.7	10.9	31.3	15.7	37.3	23.9
Ambala	18.4	5.7	23.3	11.5	28.1	14.4	36.6	21.4
Bamrauli	22.8	7.0	26.7	12.4	33.2	16.7	38.9	23.1
Bangalore	27.1	14.9	28.7	16.9	32.1	19.0	32.1	20.7
Begumpet	27.5	12.7	29.9	16.7	33.5	20.0	35.7	22.8
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	24.5	8.2	27.7	12.4	32.5	16.1	37.6	20.9
Rhubneswar	26.6	13.8	30.0	17.8	34.6	21.6	36.3	25.0
Bombay (Colaba)	29.6	17.9	31.6	20.5	31.1	22.3	32.3	24.7
Calcutta (Alipore)	25.5	11.9	29.2	16.7	35.1	21.2	36.3	25.0
Cuttack	27.4	13.2	31.1	17.9	35.9	21.8	37.8	25.0
Darjeeling	9.5	2.1	11.6	4.2	14.9	7.5	18.5	11.3
Dibrugarh	21.9	7.8	25.3	12.0	27.0	14.9	30.0	19.1
Gwalior	22.6	4.7	26.1	10.6	31.7	15.2	39.0	22.7
Indore	24.9	7.8	28.9	11.3	32.8	16.1	37.2	21.0
Jaipur City	22.1	5.7	26.1	11.7	30.9	15.5	37.6	21.6
Jodhpur	24.7	7.1	28.4	13.2	33.5	17.9	39.0	23.1
Kodakanal	18.0	9.1	16.8	7.9	19.0	9.2	19.3	10.9
Kurnool	30.1	15.3	33.1	19.4	36.8	22.7	38.0	25.3
Lucknow	21.0	6.7	24.5	10.8	31.2	14.8	37.3	19.8
Madras	28.1	19.7	30.0	21.7	32.8	22.8	35.3	26.1
Mangalore	31.9	20.6	32.8	22.3	32.0	24.0	32.8	26.7
Mercara	25.6	13.6	26.4	15.6	29.5	16.4	28.5	17.3
Mysore	29.1	15.0	30.1	18.5	33.0	20.6	32.9	20.1
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	28.0	10.6	31.5	14.2	35.1	18.9	39.4	23.1
New Delhi	20.3	5.6	23.8	11.5	29.3	15.5	37.0	22.5
Patiala	19.2	4.9	22.9	10.4	27.7	14.0	36.2	20.1
Patna	22.4	9.6	26.0	13.8	31.8	18.1	36.8	24.1
Poona	30.3	10.0	33.4	13.6	35.7	17.1	38.2	20.8
Port Blair	29.1	23.4	30.1	22.9	31.8	22.8	32.8	24.5
Rajkot	27.3	9.2	31.4	13.9	34.4	17.0	38.5	21.2
Shillong	14.8	2.8	17.2	6.5	22.2	10.0	24.6	15.0
Simla	8.8	2.0	10.1	2.7	13.8	6.5	19.4	11.3
Srinagar	8.0	-3.1	9.7	0.9	15.8	4.0	18.0	8.3
Tiruchirappally (Airfield) . .	30.3	20.5	32.5	21.9	34.8	22.4	36.5	25.7
Trivandrum	31.6	22.4	31.7	22.9	32.4	23.5	32.1	24.2
Visakhapatnam (Maharajipeta)	27.5	14.7	30.0	18.0	34.1	22.0	35.1	25.6

No. 246.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES.—

contd.

(At some important centres)

(°Cen tigrade)

Centre	1962							
	May		June		July		August	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ahmedabad	42.5	27.0	38.7	26.8	33.3	25.7	32.5	24.9
Ajmer	40.5	26.2	38.1	27.3	33.4	25.2	32.3	24.4
Ambala	39.9	24.7	36.8	26.8	36.1	26.4	34.6	25.7
Bamrauli	42.2	26.7	40.6	29.4	36.3	27.5	32.2	25.7
Bangalore	31.1	21.1	30.2	20.2	28.0	19.9	27.2	19.5
Begumpet	37.2	25.0	34.3	24.2	30.1	26.6	29.4	21.9
Bhopal	40.7	24.8	37.8	26.1	31.2	23.4	29.3	22.6
Bhubaneswar	37.7	27.3	33.6	26.1	31.4	25.3	30.8	25.4
Bombay (Colaba) . . .	33.8	26.9	32.7	26.6	29.6	25.0	30.0	25.0
Calcutta (Alipore) . .	34.9	26.3	33.5	26.2	33.3	26.7	32.1	26.3
Cuttack	39.5	27.2	34.7	26.4	32.5	25.9	31.9	25.7
Darjeeling	17.6	12.2	18.9	15.0	19.7	15.6	18.6	15.1
Dibrugarh	27.5	20.6	30.3	23.6	32.2	25.0	30.3	24.4
Gwalior (Farm)	42.3	26.7	41.5	30.2	36.1	27.4	32.5	25.8
Indore	40.1	25.1	36.4	24.9	30.4	22.7	28.8	22.2
Jaipur (city)	40.7	25.2	39.9	28.5	34.7	26.1	33.0	24.6
Jodhpur	42.6	27.6	39.7	24.9	36.0	26.6	34.2	25.6
Kodaikanal	19.9	12.1	19.8	11.8	17.5	11.3	17.5	11.2
Kurnool	37.8	25.8	34.5	25.0	32.4	23.7	31.7	23.6
Lucknow	40.2	24.9	38.7	26.4	35.6	26.2	32.3	24.7
Madras	35.7	26.9	35.7	25.8	34.7	25.7	33.8	24.9
Mangalore	31.9	26.0	31.3	26.0	29.0	24.7	28.3	23.9
Mercara	25.8	18.1	23.4	17.4	20.5	16.9	20.9	16.4
Mysore	31.4	21.0	30.5	20.0	27.4	20.0	27.5	20.3
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . .	41.3	26.6	38.6	26.3	31.4	23.9	30.9	23.8
New Delhi	39.9	26.0	39.9	28.7	35.8	27.0	34.4	26.0
Patiala	39.9	23.6	40.5	26.7	36.0	26.8	34.5	26.2
Patna	39.6	26.0	36.7	27.3	35.0	27.6	31.6	26.5
Poona	37.9	23.0	32.9	22.3	28.4	21.5	28.0	20.8
Port Blair	30.9	24.8	29.6	24.5	28.9	24.5	28.9	23.4
Rajkot	40.7	25.2	37.8	26.0	33.5	25.0	31.9	24.1
Shillong	24.0	15.4	26.3	17.9	25.1	18.4	23.3	17.7
Simla	22.7	15.0	24.6	16.0	21.6	16.4	20.3	15.3
Srinagar	23.1	10.5	28.8	14.2	20.3	18.7	30.6	18.3
Tiruchirappally (Airfield)	36.2	26.0	36.7	25.7	35.9	26.2	35.3	25.2
Tivandrum	31.2	24.1	30.7	24.2	29.1	23.1	29.9	23.9
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	36.5	27.7	35.6	26.5	32.4	25.8	32.1	25.7

No. 246.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES.— contd.

(At some important centres)

(°Centigrade)

Centre	1962							
	September		October		November		December	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ahmedabad	33.0	24.0	34.5	17.6	33.1	16.2	30.2	13.4
Ajmer	32.0	23.5	33.0	15.0	29.5	11.4	25.1	8.8
Ambala	32.7	23.1	32.2	17.9	27.3	11.5	22.0	7.7
Bamrauli	32.1	24.6	32.3	18.6	29.8	12.9	25.0	10.1
Bangalore	27.6	19.4	26.3	19.7	26.7	16.9	25.7	16.2
Begumpet	29.0	21.5	29.8	20.4	28.1	15.2	25.8	14.2
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	29.5	21.8	30.4	16.0	29.3	14.2	25.4	11.7
Bhubaneswar	31.8	25.5	30.1	23.3	29.6	17.7	28.2	16.7
Bombay (Colaba)	30.6	24.9	33.5	24.5	33.5	23.6	31.4	21.8
Calcutta (Alipore)	32.5	26.1	31.0	23.5	30.1	17.9	27.1	14.5
Cuttack	32.7	26.0	31.0	23.8	30.6	18.2	29.0	15.9
Darjeeling	19.3	14.5	18.4	10.5	15.2	6.9	11.9	4.1
Dibrugarh	31.4	23.9	30.1	19.3	25.8	15.0	24.2	9.8
Gwalior (Farm)	31.8	23.9	32.2	15.3	29.8	11.0	24.7	7.8
Indore	28.5	21.6	30.5	15.6	29.3	13.8	25.6	11.6
Jaipur (City)	32.0	23.1	32.3	15.8	29.0	12.4	24.1	9.9
Jodhpur	34.9	24.7	35.2	18.3	30.9	14.7	26.4	11.3
Kodaikadal	17.9	11.3	16.6	11.2	17.3	9.4	17.0	8.7
Karnool	30.8	22.9	31.0	23.2	29.2	18.3	28.2	17.4
Lucknow	31.9	23.5	32.3	17.8	28.7	12.9	24.2	9.5
Madras	33.3	24.8	29.9	24.3	29.6	22.1	28.7	21.4
Mangalore	29.0	24.5	30.3	24.7	32.8	25.0	32.0	23.7
Mercara	22.5	16.7	23.9	17.2	24.0	15.0	24.2	14.9
Mysore	28.1	19.8	27.8	20.2	27.6	17.5	27.6	17.6
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	30.9	22.9	31.4	18.6	30.6	14.1	26.5	13.1
New Delhi	32.9	23.7	23.2	16.9	28.1	11.9	22.4	7.2
Patiala	31.5	23.6	31.8	16.8	26.0	11.3	20.3	7.2
Patna	32.3	26.1	31.5	22.4	29.2	15.7	24.5	12.0
Poona	29.1	20.4	32.0	18.7	30.6	15.1	28.6	14.2
Port Blair	28.5	23.8	30.3	24.1	30.8	23.3	29.4	23.2
Rajkot	33.2	22.6	35.6	19.0	33.3	17.7	29.5	12.9
Shillong	24.0	16.1	22.4	12.4	18.6	17.8	16.7	4.4
Simla	18.7	13.6	18.0	11.3	14.3	7.1	11.3	4.3
Srinagar	25.2	13.2	20.5	5.6	12.0	1.4	4.7	-1.0
Tiruchirappally (Airfield)	34.5	24.7	31.0	23.7	30.4	22.3	30.6	22.0
Trivandrum	29.4	23.7	29.2	23.3	31.0	23.3	31.0	23.0
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	32.1	25.6	30.3	24.3	30.0	20.0	28.6	18.5

No. 249.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES.— contd.

(At some important centres)

(° Centigrade)

Centre	Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum									
	1962		1961		1960		1959		1958	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Ahmedabad	42.5	9.5	41.6	11.8	41.5	11.4	42.4	11.3	42.6	16.5
Ajmer	40.5	4.7	39.8	5.3	29.4	5.9	39.0	7.0	39.8	8.1
Ambala	39.9	5.7	39.6	5.6	40.9	5.9	41.7	6.9	42.3	7.2
Bamrauli	42.2	7.0	42.8	6.0	42.5	5.7	42.1	9.2	43.6	10.5
Bangalore	32.1	14.9	34.0	15.5	33.7	15.1	33.8	15.9	33.0	15.7
Begumpet	37.2	12.7	39.6	13.9	38.2	14.8	39.4	14.3	38.4	14.3
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	40.7	8.2	40.4	9.3	40.7	9.4	40.6	10.6	40.9	11.4
Bhubaneswar	37.7	13.8	38.2	13.7	39.1	15.2	38.3	14.9	39.3	17.0
Bombay (Colaba)	33.8	17.9	33.4	18.8	34.1	19.3	34.6	19.8	34.1	20.5
Calcutta (Alipore)	36.3	11.9	37.5	11.9	38.7	13.1	36.7	14.1	37.0	15.7
Kuttack	39.5	13.2	39.6	13.2	40.5	15.1	39.6	14.8	40.1	17.0
Darjeeling	19.7	2.1	19.8	2.6	20.3	2.8	18.8	2.6	20.4	8.5
Dibrugarh	32.2	7.8	31.9	9.8	32.7	8.6	32.6	11.4	32.8	12.2
Gwalior (Farm)	42.3	4.7	42.1	4.3	43.7	6.1	41.8	8.0	43.0	8.7
Indore	40.1	7.8	39.6	8.6	39.5	8.9	40.1	10.5	40.3	11.1
Jaipur (City)	40.7	5.7	40.6	6.2	40.7	7.3	39.9	7.7	41.3	10.0
Jodhpur	42.6	7.1	41.7	9.1	42.0	9.4	41.7	9.7	43.0	12.0
Jodhaikanal	19.9	7.9	20.7	8.0	19.5	8.3	20.7	8.3	20.0	7.8
Kurnool	38.0	15.3	40.8	16.7	39.5	16.8	40.3	18.0	40.0	18.1
Lucknow	40.2	6.7	40.5	6.8	39.9	7.9	40.1	8.9	41.7	10.1
Madras	35.7	19.7	37.4	20.3	37.5	20.5	57.1	21.1	39.2	20.7
Mangalore	32.8	30.6	33.0	21.5	32.5	21.3	32.9	22.2	31.7	22.2
Mercata	29.5	13.6	28.7	14.3	28.9	14.1	29.6	14.6	28.3	14.5
Mysore	33.0	15.0	34.9	16.5	33.1	16.5	34.2	17.2	33.6	16.9
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	41.3	10.6	41.7	11.0	42.6	12.8	42.8	11.5	43.3	12.1
New Delhi	39.9	5.6	39.2	5.6	40.7	6.6	40.6	8.0	41.1	9.3
Patiala	40.5	4.9	39.9	4.6	41.0	5.7	40.5	6.6	41.4	7.8
Patna	39.6	9.6	40.2	9.1	40.0	11.2	39.1	11.5	41.4	10.4
Poona	38.2	10.0	39.3	11.5	37.1	13.0	38.5	13.2	38.5	13.2
Port Blair	32.8	22.8	32.2	23.0	31.4	23.1	32.9	21.8	33.9	22.5
Rajahmundry	40.7	9.2	39.9	10.9	40.6	10.5	40.8	11.2	41.3	12.3
Shillong	26.3	2.8	24.5	3.4	25.9	3.0	24.2	4.1	25.3	5.2
Simla	24.6	2.0	23.8	0.1	25.8	1.5	25.3	2.7	25.7	3.1
Srinagar	28.8	-3.1	30.8	-2.3	30.4	-3.5	30.2	-3.5	31.7	0.3
Tiruchirappalli	36.7	20.5	37.7	20.9	37.4	21.0	37.0	21.0	37.5	20.8
(Airfield)	32.4	22.4	33.1	22.4	32.3	22.3	33.1	22.3	33.3	22.6
Tivandrum										
Vishakhapatnam (Maharanipecta)	36.5	14.7	36.9	16.7	36.4	16.9	36.4	17.3	37.1	18.2

No. 246.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES.—
contd.

(At some important centres)

(° Centigrade)

Centre	Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum									
	1957		1956		1955		1954		1951	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
Ahmedabad . . .	40.2	10.6	41.8	12.0	41.9	12.4	..	..	107.2	50.3
Ajmer . . .	38.1	6.6	40.5	7.4	38.8	8.6	40.6	5.5	..	..
Ambala . . .	38.9	6.9	42.6	7.1	41.9	6.1	43.3	5.9	108.5	42.8
Bamrauli . . .	42.1	9.8	42.6	10.1	42.0	9.8	43.3	8.4	107.0	46.9
Bangalore . . .	32.9	14.8	34.3	14.7	32.7	14.6	34.1	15.6	90.1	57.7
Begumpet . . .	37.9	14.5	36.1	13.6	37.3	13.1	40.2	13.9	103.1	54.5
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . .	39.5	9.8	40.8	10.9	39.9	10.3	42.2	9.6	..	..
Bhubaneswar . . .	40.0	16.8	37.7	15.1	36.8	14.4	39.3	14.7	..	..
Bombay (Colaba) . . .	33.1	18.6	33.3	19.4	33.4	20.3	33.2	19.2	92.5	65.2
Calcutta (Alipore) . . .	38.8	14.6	36.9	14.7	36.4	13.6	38.7	12.7	99.1	55.3
Cuttack . . .	41.8	16.5	39.6	15.8	38.6	15.1	40.6	14.6	102.0	58.5
Darjeeling . . .	20.5	4.5	19.9	2.4	19.3	2.8	19.7	2.5	67.3	35.0
Dibrugarh . . .	31.7	12.0	32.7	11.1	31.4	10.7	30.6	10.3	89.6	50.6
Gwalior (Farm) . . .	41.0	7.9	43.6	7.1	41.4	7.3	44.3	6.8	108.4	41.8
Indore . . .	38.7	9.4	39.1	10.2	39.6	9.7	41.1	8.6	..	..
Jaipur (City) . . .	39.3	8.4	42.6	8.7	40.8	9.4	42.4	7.2	104.3	45.7
Jodhpur . . .	40.6	9.5	43.1	10.4	41.2	10.9	43.1	5.3	106.1	48.4
Kodalkanal . . .	19.7	7.2	20.4	7.2	19.3	7.3	20.9	9.1	68.6	46.8
Kurnool . . .	40.1	16.9	40.2	16.7	39.6	16.4	41.1	17.3	..	..
Lucknow . . .	40.7	9.9	40.3	9.8	41.6	9.7	42.7	8.8	107.1	46.3
Madras . . .	36.2	20.3	38.2	20.0	35.9	20.4	37.9	20.7	98.9	67.2
Mangalore . . .	32.5	21.5	32.8	21.2	32.2	21.6	32.2	22.1	90.1	69.5
Mercara . . .	33.7	13.9	28.8	14.0	27.8	13.6	28.7	14.9	..	..
Mysore . . .	33.8	15.9	34.9	15.8	33.8	15.8	34.1	16.7	..	..
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . .	41.2	13.2	41.5	12.4	42.1	11.2	44.4	11.1	108.6	50.5
New Delhi . . .	39.8	8.1	41.7	7.9	40.7	8.2	41.8	7.1	103.5	44.2
Patiala . . .	40.3	7.1	42.2	7.0	41.1	7.4	40.7	5.4	..	..
Patna . . .	41.4	12.2	39.1	11.1	40.1	11.6	38.9	10.0	104.2	49.7
Poona . . .	38.2	12.5	39.1	12.4	37.8	12.1	38.2	11.2	104.2	57.6
Port Blair . . .	33.4	21.4	31.4	21.1	33.1	23.4	33.4	22.4	..	..
Rajkot . . .	38.4	10.6	40.5	10.6	41.2	19.8	39.1	10.1	105.0	49.5
Shillong . . .	25.6	4.1	24.4	3.1	24.2	13.2	25.7	3.6	75.7	37.9
Simla . . .	23.8	0.9	25.5	2.0	25.3	1.5	24.8	1.2	76.8	33.7
Srinagar . . .	31.1	—1.5	39.0	—1.6	30.6	—2.0	32.5	—8.8	83.6	27.7
Tiruchirappalli (Airfield) . . .	36.0	19.9	37.9	19.4	30.3	20.2	37.0	20.2	99.0	66.8
Trivandrum . . .	32.9	22.2	32.9	21.2	32.9	21.8	32.2	22.0	90.0	72.3
Visakhapatnam (Mahatma) . . .	36.3	13.5	35.4	17.4	33.8	18.2	35.7	18.1	96.5	63.8

No. 247.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(* Centigrade)

Sub-division or Division	January		February		March		April	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
Bay Islands . . .	26.8	26.3	26.7	26.5	27.2	27.3	28.5	28.7
Assam (Including Manipur & Tripura) . . .	18.4	15.9	18.4	19.6	23.0	22.9	26.0	26.6
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan . . .	18.0	15.6	17.9	19.5	24.5	23.0	30.0	27.4
Gangetic . . .	20.0	17.8	20.0	22.0	28.3	27.0	31.6	30.3
Orissa . . .	21.2	18.7	21.8	22.6	28.6	27.0	31.0	29.9
Bihar—								
Plateau . . .	18.4	15.9	18.5	20.0	26.1	24.7	30.7	29.7
Plain . . .	17.0	15.6	17.4	19.5	24.9	24.2	29.6	29.7
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . .	16.3	14.4	16.9	18.6	24.9	23.7	30.0	29.9
West . . .	14.9	13.2	15.6	17.6	23.1	22.3	28.4	29.4
Punjab (Including Delhi) . . .	14.4	12.0	14.4	16.5	22.3	20.6	27.1	28.0
Himachal Pradesh . . .	11.8	9.4	11.4	13.0	11.7	16.7	22.8	22.5
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—2.7	0.2	—2.6	6.1	4.7	13.4	11.6	15.0
Rajasthan—								
East . . .	16.0	14.5	17.0	19.4	25.4	23.7	29.1	30.0
West . . .	15.9	14.7	16.8	19.4	25.4	23.7	28.7	30.3
Madhya Pradesh—								
East . . .	19.2	16.9	19.5	21.0	26.9	25.1	30.5	30.0
West . . .	17.9	16.2	18.4	20.2	26.3	24.5	30.2	29.9
Gujarat . . .	21.4	19.7	21.5	23.9	28.4	27.0	31.0	31.3
Saurashtra and Kutch . . .	20.0	18.7	20.8	22.6	26.8	25.3	28.9	29.1
Konkan . . .	24.6	23.1	23.3	25.4	26.3	26.0	28.0	27.9
Maharashtra (including Marathwada) . . .	23.0	20.5	23.0	24.2	29.5	27.8	32.3	31.0
Vidarbha . . .	22.9	20.1	22.7	20.1	29.7	25.6	32.9	31.5
Andhra—								
Coastal . . .	24.1	22.1	26.0	22.1	29.3	28.2	31.5	30.7
Telengana . . .	23.4	21.4	24.7	21.4	29.9	28.6	32.7	31.2
Rajalaseema . . .	25.2	23.2	27.5	23.2	31.7	30.0	34.3	32.1
Madras State . . .	25.3	24.7	26.7	24.7	34.0	28.0	31.0	30.1
Mysore—								
Coastal . . .	27.1	25.5	25.7	25.5	28.0	27.0	28.7	29.0
North . . .	23.6	21.9	25.0	25.9	30.0	28.6	29.4	30.0
South . . .	22.4	21.8	24.8	23.8	28.0	26.9	29.0	27.5
Kerala . . .	27.2	27.2	27.3	27.2	28.8	28.3	29.4	28.1
Arabian Sea Islands . . .	27.2	24.2	27.8	27.1	23.1	28.4	29.5	29.0

Source—Meteorological Department
Ministry of Transport

No. 247—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE—contd.
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(° Centigrade)

Sub-division or Division	May		June		July		August	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
Bay Islands	26.7	27.9	26.7	27.0	26.4	26.7	26.0	26.1
Assam (including Manipur and Tripura)	26.2	25.7	27.9	27.5	28.6	29.0	28.6	27.6- 28.8
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan	28.4	27.0	27.9	28.0	28.4	28.7	28.4	27.5
Gangetic	31.5	30.8	29.6	29.9	28.5	31.4	28.9	28.7
Orissa	32.1	31.6	29.3	29.3	27.0	32.7	27.9	28.3
Bihar—								
Plateau	33.2	32.2	29.6	30.7	27.2	33.8	27.6	27.8
Plain	32.0	31.3	29.1	30.6	29.9	30.3	29.6	28.6
Uttar Pradesh—								
East	34.2	33.3	33.3	33.3	30.0	31.2	29.0	28.7
West	32.8	32.7	33.2	33.8	29.9	31.0	28.3	28.9
Punjab (including Delhi)	32.0	31.6	34.0	33.2	31.3	31.2	29.4	30.1
Himachal Pradesh	26.7	26.4	29.2	29.0	27.2	27.8	26.6	26.7
Jammu and Kashmir	13.7	19.5	16.7	20.4	20.3	20.3	18.9	21.5
Rajasthan—								
East	33.7	33.4	32.7	32.5	28.8	29.2	27.9	27.7
West	33.8	33.9	33.5	34.3	31.6	32.4	31.2	31.4
Madhya Pradesh—								
East	33.7	33.0	29.9	31.3	26.4	27.4	26.7	26.5
West	33.6	33.3	31.4	32.2	26.8	27.8	26.3	26.3
Gujarat	32.3	33.7	30.0	31.6	28.0	29.0	27.8	28.3
Nagrashtia and Kutch	32.0	31.8	30.9	31.5	28.6	29.0	28.6	28.4
Konkan	29.2	29.4	28.3	28.9	26.6	26.9	27.0	26.7
Mahaashtra (including Marathwada)	31.5	32.2	28.0	29.9	25.4	26.7	25.4	26.2
Vidarbha	34.3	33.9	35.0	31.7	26.6	27.5	26.7	27.1
Andhra—								
Coastal	32.7	32.2	30.7	31.4	28.6	29.2	29.0	28.8
Telengana	32.9	32.9	29.6	31.2	26.6	27.5	26.8	27.0
Rayalaseema	33.1	32.3	30.2	30.2	28.3	29.2	28.5	28.1
Madras State	31.0	30.4	29.7	30.5	28.9	29.8	29.2	29.3
Mysore—								
Coastal	27.9	34.0	26.0	27.6	24.9	26.5	26.0	25.8
North	29.8	30.2	25.7	32.5	24.8	25.3	25.3	25.3
South	26.5	27.0	24.4	25.5	22.7	23.7	23.9	23.5
Kerala	27.9	27.7	26.1	27.5	25.7	25.9	26.0	26.0
Arabian Sea Islands	28.9	28.7	27.3	28.4	27.2	27.6	27.2	27.2

No. 247—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE—contd.
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(° Centigrade)

Sub-Division or Division	September		October		November		December	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
Bay Islands	25.9	26.1	26.0	27.2	27.2	27.0	26.5	26.3
Assam (including Manipur & Tripura)	28.0	23.2	26.1	25.5	20.7	21.2	16.6	18.0
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan	28.1	28.1	25.6	25.3	20.0	21.0	15.7	17.8
Gangetic	28.4	23.8	26.3	26.8	22.1	23.3	17.4	20.0
Orissa	27.3	23.6	27.2	26.1	22.0	22.6	18.5	20.8
Bihar—								
Plateau	27.0	27.5	25.2	24.4	19.8	21.2	15.2	18.4
Plain	29.1	23.8	26.4	26.1	21.0	21.6	14.8	17.8
Uttar Pradesh—								
East	29.2	23.0	25.9	20.2	19.9	20.7	13.5	16.8
West	28.7	27.9	24.9	24.3	18.8	20.1	12.9	15.6
Punjab (including Delhi)	29.9	27.2	25.0	24.0	17.8	18.5	12.4	14.0
Himachal Pradesh	26.1	24.6	21.9	21.1	14.4	16.1	9.7	12.7
Jammu and Kashmir	17.7	17.5	10.6	14.8	3.2	8.4	—2.7	3.3
Rajasthan—								
East	26.8	26.9	25.0	24.0	20.3	20.9	14.7	18.2
West	29.8	23.7	27.0	26.3	20.5	21.6	15.7	16.6
Madhya Pradesh—								
East	25.9	26.8	24.6	23.9	20.3	21.0	16.4	18.9
West	25.4	26.0	23.9	23.2	21.0	21.1	16.2	18.4
Gujarat	26.8	28.3	26.9	27.1	25.6	25.7	21.2	22.9
Saurashtra and Kutch	27.8	23.3	27.3	27.1	24.5	25.2	20.3	20.9
Konkan	27.0	26.8	26.9	28.2	27.4	27.2	25.3	25.4
Maharashtra (Including Marathwada)	25.2	25.0	24.8	25.0	23.2	23.0	21.0	20.6
Vidarbha	25.8	26.7	25.4	25.6	23.0	23.1	20.3	20.7
Andhra—								
Coastal	28.5	28.6	27.5	27.2	24.8	25.3	22.7	23.8
Teengana	26.5	27.1	25.0	25.8	23.2	23.5	21.8	21.9
Rajaseema	23.8	27.7	27.9	26.9	24.9	24.5	23.5	23.5
Madras State	23.7	29.0	28.3	27.1	25.9	21.0	24.7	25.4
Mysore—								
Coastal	26.0	26.2	26.4	27.5	27.6	27.4	26.9	26.6
North	25.5	25.2	25.2	26.1	23.5	23.5	22.6	21.7
South	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.8	22.3	22.0	21.7
Kerala	26.6	26.5	26.9	26.5	27.0	27.3	27.3	27.2
Arabian Sea Islands	27.2	27.2	27.4	27.3	27.6	27.3	27.3	27.2

No. 248.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(In percentage)

Sub-division or division	I	1961							
		January		February		March		April	
		0830 hrs. 2	1730 hrs. 3	0830 hrs. 4	1730 hrs. 5	0830 hrs. 6	1730 hrs. 7	0830 hrs. 8	1730 hrs. 9
Bay Islands		73	79	78	81	76	83	75	85
Assam (including Manipur & Tripura)		82	67	78	62	75	67	75	68
West Bengal—									
Sub-Himalayan		77	58	71	50	59	35	59	39
Gangetic		71	53	68	53	68	43	59	40
Orissa		77	59	74	60	75	58	67	55
Bihar—									
Plateau		68	57	65	50	44	27	38	24
Plain		75	63	69	55	47	35	47	33
Uttar Pradesh—									
East		83	59	71	47	47	27	38	23
West		81	61	71	46	52	29	40	25
Punjab (including Delhi)		85	57	78	55	61	35	46	26
Himachal Pradesh		94	57	87	52	73	34	61	34
Jammu and Kashmir		72	60	70	57	66	49	55	41
Rajasthan—									
East		65	36	55	26	34	15	29	15
West		69	40	66	38	46	26	47	26
Madhya Pradesh—									
East		69	45	61	39	40	21	38	23
West		63	39	50	28	33	16	32	15
Gujarat		51	25	48	20	45	15	45	19
Saurashtra & Kutch		49	35	64	43	69	50	70	55
Konkan		63	62	64	62	74	66	73	71
Maharashtra (including Marathwada)		42	26	33	17	25	15	30	20
Vidarbha		60	32	45	22	33	16	35	20
Andhra—									
Coastal		82	70	77	69	74	63	66	57
Telengana		77	37	59	24	59	23	49	25
Rayalaseema		72	45	57	33	59	35	56	41
Madras State		82	64	76	54	74	56	71	53
Mysore—									
Coastal		66	55	45	63	76	57	77	67
North		65	37	48	25	47	25	52	31
South		80	46	71	33	70	29	72	36
Kerala		75	65	80	77	79	70	77	73
Arabian Sea Islands		79	69	77	67	75	70	75	70

Source :—Meteorological Department,
Ministry of Transport

No. 248.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—*contd.*
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Sub-division or Division	1961 (In per centage)							
	May		June		July		August	
	0830 hrs. 10	1730 hrs. 11	0830 hrs. 12	1730 hrs. 13	0830 hrs. 14	1730 hrs. 15	0830 hrs. 16	1730 hrs. 17
I								
Bay Islands	88	91	84	89	86	88	89	91
Assam (including Manipur & Tri- pura)	82	77	83	77	85	76	86	80
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan	73	63	86	81	87	82	88	82
Gangetic	69	59	81	79	83	80	85	83
(Tirasa	66	55	79	73	88	85	87	86
Uttar—								
Plateau	47	37	74	70	84	81	85	83
Plain	59	41	79	70	82	76	87	83
Uttar Pradesh—								
East	41	23	63	48	82	73	90	82
West	39	24	59	45	83	70	90	83
Punjab (including Delhi)	40	24	54	38	77	61	87	75
Himachal Pradesh	53	35	67	51	91	75	87	76
Jammu and Kashmir	55	34	55	45	65	54	67	55
Rajasthan—								
East	34	21	58	37	82	69	84	73
West	45	20	61	34	75	54	78	54
Madhya Pradesh—								
East	42	29	70	60	88	82	89	83
West	39	25	65	46	88	79	90	81
Gujarat	60	29	77	55	89	79	90	74
Saurashtra and Kutch	80	61	84	69	80	80	87	77
Konkan	77	73	85	80	90	88	88	86
Maharashtra (including Marathwada)	53	37	75	51	90	74	87	71
Vidarbha	46	26	70	52	88	79	88	77
Andhra Pradesh								
Coastal	64	58	74	65	80	73	81	72
Telengana	53	32	72	53	84	72	82	71
Rayalaseema	60	40	69	48	75	61	74	56
Madras State	67	58	71	64	76	65	75	56
Mysore—								
Coastal	81	75	90	84	94	92	91	87
North	68	47	82	65	89	79	87	70
South	80	52	86	67	91	80	89	74
Kerala	84	79	90	86	91	86	93	86
Arabian Sea Islands	79	77	85	83	85	83	87	84

Source—Meteorological Department
Ministry of Transport

No. 248.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—contd.
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(In percentage)

Sub-division or Division	1961							
	September		October		November		December	
	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bay Islands.	88	93	85	91	82	88	77	81
Assam (including Manipur and Tra- vancore)	84	81	83	81	78	76	81	72
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan	83	80	81	81	74	73	79	72
Gangetic	84	84	77	76	70	63	69	56
Orissa	87	84	81	78	71	61	67	54
Bihar—								
Plateau	84	84	79	75	72	63	68	57
Plain	83	81	77	73	73	62	76	66
Uttar Pradesh—								
East	82	76	81	69	76	56	82	62
West	83	73	75	62	74	57	77	57
Punjab (including Delhi)	81	65	68	48	75	52	79	56
Himachal Pradesh	88	71	80	55	95	66	97	59
Jammu and Kashmir	62	48	55	37	63	51	63	49
Rajasthan—								
East	87	76	70	47	66	53	69	38
West	81	57	57	30	53	29	57	29
Madhya Pradesh								
East	88	83	80	67	72	52	72	48
West	91	83	75	60	65	49	63	43
Gujarat	92	79	75	46	65	40	62	35
Maharashtra and Kutch	87	77	73	50	58	47	57	40
Konkan	86	82	80	74	70	62	70	60
Maharashtra (including Marathwada)	82	64	70	55	57	38	55	35
Vidarbha	87	79	77	60	65	45	64	41
Andhra—								
Coastal	79	71	83	78	76	69	72	62
Telengana	80	66	82	72	75	54	74	6
Rayalaseema	71	49	74	56	77	56	72	43
Madras State	75	66	76	69	80	71	79	67
Mysore—								
Coastal	90	86	88	79	67	59	66	58
North	83	63	81	62	71	46	69	42
South	87	65	86	66	81	55	77	42
Kerala	88	81	84	78	78	71	73	66
Arabian Sea Islands	83	79	79	75	79	75	79	71

No. 248.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—*contd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(in percentage)

Sub-division or Division	1960							
	January		February		March		April	
	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Bay Islands.	81	85	68	74	69	74	67	75
Assam (including Manipur & Tripura)	82	65	76	60	61	46	70	61
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan	79	66	76	56	54	36	57	44
Gangetic	67	52	69	51	50	38	63	52
Orissa	68	53	71	54	58	50	65	56
Bihar—								
Plateau	64	48	68	45	46	29	46	33
Plain	73	57	72	56	51	36	49	37
Uttar Pradesh—								
East	79	53	82	54	58	33	44	27
West	76	50	77	51	60	32	41	23
Punjab (including Delhi)	80	63	81	55	66	40	44	25
Himachal Pradesh	97	53	89	55	78	53	60	30
Jammu & Kashmir	71	55	70	53	80	49	54	49
Rajasthan—								
East	64	27	60	28	44	20	30	17
West	56	27	65	29	50	21	36	15
Madhya Pradesh—								
East	66	38	68	37	52	29	44	25
West	59	35	61	31	47	25	38	21
Gujarat	57	24	57	22	51	19	56	23
Burashtra & Kutch	60	41	66	45	76	54	76	55
Konkan	67	58	67	62	72	62	73	68
Maharashtra (including Mahabwade)	45	27	39	21	34	17	34	17
Vidarbha—								
Coastal	57	31	55	27	48	25	43	22
Telengana	73	57	75	59	72	55	71	62
Rayalseema	73	36	68	34	57	26	62	31
Madras State	66	39	65	35	51	26	56	32
Mysore—	77	61	79	60	73	53	72	59
Coastal	68	58	69	60	77	66	74	68
North	65	39	55	29	47	29	61	36
South	74	41	72	38	63	29	75	45
Kerala	70	64	75	67	77	69	77	72
Arabian Sea Islands	77	67	79	67	75	68	75	73

No. 248.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—contd.
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(In Percentage)

Sub-division or Division 1	1962							
	May		June		July		August	
	0830 hrs. 10	1730 hrs. 11	0830 hrs. 12	1730 hrs. 13	0830 hrs. 14	1730 hrs. 15	0830 hrs. 16	1730 hrs. 17
Bay Islands	81	87	86	86	86	89	86	87
Assam (including Manipur and Tri- pura)	80	72	86	80	84	78	88	84
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan	79	69	86	78	85	78	89	84
Gangetic	71	61	81	78	83	79	85	82
Orissa	66	60	78	74	86	83	85	82
Bihar—								
Plateau	39	33	69	65	81	77	84	81
Plain	62	45	76	66	80	72	87	83
Uttar Pradesh—								
East	44	23	61	43	78	64	89	81
West	38	20	51	30	74	64	84	75
Punjab (including Delhi)	35	22	47	29	73	57	80	59
Himachal Pradesh	48	24	56	38	81	65	89	75
Jammu and Kashmir	47	44	51	40	63	48	54	48
Rajasthan—								
East	41	17	52	28	74	62	80	68
West	34	13	52	25	70	48	74	49
Madhya Pradesh—								
East	44	29	62	49	85	77	87	81
West	39	21	58	36	82	71	87	76
Gujarat	60	29	72	46	85	70	86	69
Saurashtra and Kutch	76	57	78	64	85	73	87	74
Kochin	77	73	82	75	89	86	89	84
Maharashtra (including Marathwada)	45	25	64	35	82	60	81	61
Vidarbha	46	24	61	40	84	70	85	71
Andhra—								
Coastal	69	60	68	56	77	67	80	71
Telengana	58	33	63	48	82	67	84	75
Rayalaseema	66	42	68	47	73	59	76	61
Nasir	71	63	66	57	68	60	72	64
Mysor—								
Coastal	80	75	87	79	89	87	92	88
North	66	41	79	56	87	73	87	72
South	79	54	81	58	86	73	89	75
Kerala	85	79	86	77	91	86	90	83
Andaman Sea Islands	78	76	79	75	83	81	84	81

No. 248.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—contd.
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(In percentage)

Sub-division or Division	1962							
	September		October		November		December	
	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Bay Islands.	88	91	80	87	75	84	76	82
Assam (including Manipur and Tripura)	82	79	80	78	81	75	82	72
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalyan Gangetic	82 83	78 82	74 75	72 72	74 67	68 62	79 68	70 57
Orissa	82	80	79	75	71	59	71	57
Bihar—								
Plateau	82	79	70	63	61	51	68	54
Plain	81	77	72	69	66	59	75	65
Uttar Pradesh—								
East	85	77	68	55	67	48	79	59
West	83	72	63	47	64	47	74	54
Punjab (including Delhi)	83	68	67	45	67	45	84	60
Himachal Pradesh	90	76	84	54	85	51	93	55
Jammu & Kashmir	66	53	63	47	62	53	65	63
Rajasthan—								
East	79	68	55	31	56	34	70	44
West	75	50	45	24	50	27	67	36
Madhya Pradesh—								
East	83	75	70	55	62	43	77	55
West	87	77	55	39	53	37	70	48
Gujarat	87	66	59	33	63	37	68	39
Saurashtra and Kutch	84	69	58	41	62	47	58	44
Konkan	88	81	72	69	69	63	74	63
Maharashtra (including Marathwada)	83	71	57	41	59	39	73	49
Vidarbha	86	74	63	45	64	42	77	51
Andhra—								
Coastal	82	75	85	80	76	65	75	64
Telengana	85	71	77	59	78	53	82	53
Rayalaseema	76	56	83	69	76	57	78	56
Madras State	73	66	85	77	78	67	79	67
Mysore—								
Coastal	90	84	86	80	70	65	70	63
North	86	66	74	53	71	46	77	52
South	88	71	88	72	77	52	81	53
Kerala	90	83	88	82	75	71	77	69
Arabian Sea Islands	83	82	83	79	77	73	80	74

APPENDIX

- APPENDIX—I** . . . Working of Mines in India: This table is a supplement to table No. 47 and contains total as well as mineral-wise details of working of mines in India for the year 1961.
- APPENDIX—II & III** . . Annual Survey of Industries: These tables give state as well as industry-wise information (Final Results) on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the Annual Survey of Industries (Summary) for the year 1961. Provisional results of the survey are already shown in tables 48-49. Explanatory note in regard to these tables is shown at pages 119-120 against tables 48-49.
- APPENDIX—IV** . . . This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy, registered with the medical councils in the States. Information relating to States where there are no Medical Councils, has not been included.
- APPENDIX—V** . . . Five Year Plans—Principal targets and achievements. This table is freshly added to this issue. It represents targets as well as achievements during First, Second and Third Plan (achievements upto 1962-63) periods of 86 items under the major heads: (i) agricultural production; (ii) forest and soil conservation; (iii) community development; (iv) irrigation by crops; (v) power; (vi) mining; (vii) industrial production; (viii) mechanical, electrical engineering and chemical and allied industries; (ix) timber and food industries; (x) transport and communications; (xi) port and harbour; (xii) post and telegraph; (xiii) social services education; and (xiv) health.

WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected(r)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961	3,171	1,524	1,647	459	514	3,008
Coal	848	727	121	7	6	837
Apatite	2	—	2	—	—	—
Asbestos	22	4	18	7	6	—
Barytes	59	1	58	9	9	—
Bauxite	31	10	21	3	1	—
Bentonite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calcite	8	—	8	3	2	—
China Clay	60	31	29	10	8	—
Clay	7	2	5	2	—	—
White Clay	19	2	17	1	3	—
Chromite	13	8	5	1	2	—
Copper	4	3	1	—	—	—
Corrundum	6	—	6	—	—	—
Diamond	5	5	1	1	—	—
Dolomite	22	8	14	6	5	—
Emerald	4	1	3	—	—	—
Felspar	9	—	9	—	2	—
Fire Clay	57	4	53	15	6	—
Flourite	1	—	1	1	—	—
Fuller's Earth	1	—	1	1	1	—
Flourspar	1	1	—	—	—	—
Gold	4	4	—	—	—	4
Alena and Sphalerite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gravel	1	—	1	—	—	—
Graphite	18	2	16	6	10	—
Granite	1	—	1	—	—	—
Garnet	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ilmenite	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iron Ore	225	50	175	46	37	171
Iron Pyrite	4	1	3	—	1	—
Redoxide of Iron	1	—	1	—	1	—
Kyanite	11	—	11	—	—	—
Laterite	2	—	2	—	—	—
Lime Stone	175	75	100	35	23	193
Lignite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Magnesite	14	4	10	3	3	—
Manganese	416	127	289	62	97	345
Marble	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manganese Dioxide	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ochre	32	—	32	7	5	—
Mica	808	381	427	185	247	733
Phosphate Noduies	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quartz	17	2	15	2	1	—
Salt	2	2	—	—	—	—
Sand Stone	—	—	3	2	—	—
Salenite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silica	15	3	12	2	3	—
Sillimanite	1	1	—	—	—	—
Slate	28	3	25	2	—	—
Stearite	66	8	58	17	25	—
Stone	113	50	63	14	5	311
Tin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermiculite	1	—	—	—	—	—

Source:—Office of Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

APPENDIX—II.
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES
BY STATES

Year/States	No. of Factories		Coverage %	Productive capital Total (Mln. Rs.)	Fixed capital (Mln. Rs.)
	Regd.	Returns Received			
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961	9,161*	8,930	97	2,37,42	1,47,43
1961 —					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	448	431	96	8,58	5,12
Assam	441	406	92	6,58	2,79@
Bihar	278	265	95	27,19	20,32
Gujarat	850	847	99	18,84	12,23
Jammu and Kashmir	40	40	100	36	9
Kerala	554	545	98	4,67	2,88
Madhya Pradesh	631	623	99	7,12	4,56
Madras	805	781	97	14,55	9,90
Maharashtra	1,837	1,816	99	53,72	30,15
Mysore	396	385	97	8,60	4,84
Orissa	102	94	92	5,81	5,01
Punjab	3,85	3,77	98	7,40	5,69
Rajasthan	116	110	95	2,54	2,14
Uttar Pradesh	602	593	99	16,78	9,47
West Bengal	1,484	14,35	97	51,94	30,77@
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Delhi	164	163	99	2,57	1,40
Himachal Pradesh	7	7	100	15	4
Tripura	13	12	92	4	3

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

*Include 8 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

@Does not include value of fixed capital for 9 factories in West Bengal amounting to Rs. 5.6 millions and of 19 factories in Assam amounting to Rs. 24.6 million, as the relevant breakdown, under land, buildings (including under construction), improvements to land and other construction, plant, machinery and tools were not reported in their returns.

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—contd.

BY STATES

Year/States I	Working Capital (Milln. Rs.) 7	Persons employed			Man-hours worked total (ooo) II
		Total 8	workers 9	others 10	
1961	89.99	30,49,736	27,38,759	3,10,977	61,33,201
1961:—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	3.46	1,41,982	1,32,502	9,480	2,13,534
Assam	3.78	61,226	53,929	72,97	1,24,872
Bihar	6.86	1,75,761	1,43,310	32,451	3,39,652
Gujarat	6.61	3,07,770	2,79,861	27,909	6,04,320
Jammu and Kashmir	27	7,779	7,401	378	16,502
Kerala	1.79	1,39,806	1,28,416	11,390	2,72,574
Madhya Pradesh	2.55	1,02,077	92,549	9,528	2,04,957
Madras	4.66	2,27,252	2,10,036	17,216	4,79,412
Maharashtra	23.57	6,49,806	6,00,124	49,682	13,75,757
Mysore	3.77	1,15,968	1,00,115	15,853	2,20,973
Orissa	80	24,515	21,101	3,414	50,404
Punjab	1.71	75,684	67,966	7,718	1,55,531
Rajasthan	40	43,696	38,145	5,55	183
Uttar Pradesh	7.29	2,52,277	2,26,012	26,265	5,16,135
West Bengal	21.17	6,79,491	5,99,049	80,442	13,78,885
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Delhi	1.16	42,250	36,106	6,144	87,670
Himachal Pradesh	10	1,698	1,506	192	3,420
Tripura	1	698	631	67	1,420

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

BY STATES

(Rs. Million)

Years/States	Salaries, Wages and benefits				Value of Inputs					
	Total (Rs.miln.)	Wages paid to workers (Rs.miln.)	Salaries to other (Rs.)	Money value of benefits (Rs. miln.)	Input Total	Fuel elect. lubri- cants consumed	Material etc. consum- ed	Work done of other concerns	Depre- ciation others	
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1961 . . .	5,357	3,869	1,048	441	27,054	1,701	22,346	298	1,274	1,436
1961:—										
<i>States:—</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	157	111	32	14	1,006	54	825	12	48	67
Assam . . .	83	47	25	11	593	31	527	3	20	12
Bihar . . .	426	286	96	44	2,392	260	1,784	9	230	108
Gujarat . . .	560	428	87	45	2,225	238	1,719	40	114	113
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	6.8	6.1	0.6	0.1	24	1	21	—	0.4	0.6
Kerala . . .	121	9	25	7	604	32	524	3	28	17
Madhya Pradesh . . .	145	108	27	10	768	72	629	9	37	21
Madras . . .	396	306	59	30	1,996	97	1,689	25	95	90
Maharashtra . . .	1,389	1,047	227	114	6,367	300	5,304	113	275	374
Mysore . . .	164	110	39	15	733	65	556	8	46	58
Orissa . . .	40	25	12	3	295	40	218	1	28	9
Punjab . . .	114	85	22	7	892	54	757	6	32	4
Rajasthan . . .	85	47	13	5	270	36	211	1	15	7
Uttar Pradesh . . .	359	272	62	25	2,269	121	1,889	149	1,468	176
West Bengal . . .	1,234	839	294	101	6,108	278	5,236	45	225	324
<i>Centrally Adminis- tered Territories:—</i>										
Delhi . . .	94	63	25	6	490	21	439	6	11	14
Himachal Pradesh . . .	2.2	1.5	0.5	0.2	16.4	0.8	14.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
Tripura . . .	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.04	3.2	0.6	2.4	—	0.1	0.1

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*

BY STATES

(Rs. Million.)

Years/States	Output					
	Ex-factory value of output total (Rs. miln.) (Col. 23 to 26)	Products and by products (Rs. miln.)	Addition in stocks of semi-finished products	Work done for customers (Rs. Miln.)	Others (Rs. Miln.)	Value added by manufacture (Rs. Miln.)
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
1961	3,69,33	3,47,56	114	17,85	278	98,79
1961:—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	12,83	11,84	7	75	17	2,77
Assam	8,66	8,43	—	23	—	2,73
Bihar	30,64	27,90	(—),9	2,83	1	6,72
Gujarat	32,32	30,63	9	1,17	44	10,07
Jammu and Kashmir	35	30	—	4	1	10
Kerala	8,42	8,13	1	28	—	2,39
Madhya Pradesh	10,53	10,33	1	16	3	2,85
Madras	28,02	26,62	22	97	21	8,06
Maharashtra	90,31	83,29	39	5,88	76	26,64
Mysore	10,74	10,35	3	31	5	3,41
Orissa	4,17	4,07	1	6	3	1,21
Punjab	11,34	10,69	4	43	18	2,42
Rajasthan	3,75	3,16	2	57	—	1,05
Uttar Pradesh	28,95	27,45	10	1,28	11	6,26
West Bengal	81,42	78,02	25	2,41	74	20,34
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi	6,52	5,99	1	49	5	1,61
Himachal Pradesh	31	30	—	3	..	15
Tripura	4	4	—	—	..	1

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. 000)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory Value (Rs. 000)	Value added by man- ufacture net of Industrial services (Rs. 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961	9,161	8,930	2,37,42	30,49,736	13,69,34	97,76
1961—						
1. Manufacture of dairy products	13	13	5,80,77	2,766	14,18,89	1,15,50
2. Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	17	16	69,62	1,750	1,67,07	33,04
3. Canning & preserving of fish and other sea foods	3	3	12,29	421	64,61	16,89
4. Manufacture of grain mill Products	490	486	15,26,41	34,421	107,33,57	6,53,96
5. Manufacture of bakery products	23	23	3,70,36	5,509	9,28,75	2,70,09
6. Sugar factories & refineries	234	226	140,42,70	1,27,857	233,03,60	46,50,58
7. Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary	7	7	65,55	882	1,61,23	29,51
8. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	1,285	1,242	138,95,43	2,19,321	386,33,55	56,64,27
9. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits (alcohol)	28	28	3,88,43	34,37	3,16,16	94,01
10. Wine industries	12	12	64,15	1,177	1,24,40	45,86
11. Breweries & manufacturing of malt	3	3	1,19,77	863	2,65,06	1,34,59
12. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	10	10	81,76	648	97,00	34,98
13. Tobacco manufactures	398	394	29,48,90	1,06,468	887,98,54	19,77,46
14. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	1,047	1,027	4,25,0815	11,40,202	991,19,09	304,61,01
15. Knitting mills	25	25	59,47	1,797	1,93,55	41,64
16. Cordage, rope and twine in- dustries	14	14	1,21,08	3,113	3,15,74	67,87
17. Manufacture of textiles not else- where classified	1,097	1,084	18,65,36	88,503	57,92,80	6,91,97
18. Manufacture of footwear	6	6	22,33	1,242	1,63,08	45,07
19. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	46	45	2,15,32	6,182	9,09,71	1,02,58
20. Saw mills, planing and other wood mills	144	130	4,98,95	11,814	8,63,01	2,15,25
21. Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware	20	20	53,01	2,183	1,60,30	49,09
22. Manufacture of cork and wood products not elsewhere classified	14	14	1,30,59	2,535	2,06,43	6,83,15
23. Manufacture of furniture and fixture	79	78	8,09,38	17,261	10,96,03	3,86,20
24. Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	84	84	66,62,98	46,356	68,24,77	18,51,53
25. Printing, publishing and allied industries	341	331	39,33,48	79,664	60,18,53	24,81,60
26. Tanneries and leather finishing plants	50	50	5,78,47	10,298	14,67,34	2,34,73
27. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wear- ing apparel	3	3	2,130	2,59	45,19	6,12

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (BY INDUSTRIES)

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Produc- tive Capital (Rs. 000)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. 000)	Value added by manufac- ture (Rs. lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961:—						
28. Manufacture of rubber products	79	78	29,41,67	35,973	74,71,84	26,51,76
29. Basic industrial chemicals, in- cluding fertilizers	132	130	182,25,10	55,875	124,93,59	38,44,28
30. Vegetable and oil including Solvent extracted oils	21	21	2,30,83	2,469	14,07,83	71,11
31. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and liquers	25	25	6,59,12	6,161	14,47,59	3,48,11
32. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	275	271	79,64,33	63,274	144,58,48	47,29,35
33. Petroleum refineries	7	7	75,59,63	4,693	52,28,29	18,14,23
34. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum coal	12	8	5,19,17	3,518	9,32,77	1,12,79
35. Manufacture of structural clay products	287	284	18,92,66	46,791	18,54,71	8,63,76
36. Manufacture of glass and glass products	131	124	12,06,41	35,160	17,25,09	6,17,32
37. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware	67	66	8,99,07	18,978	6,24,24	2,46,28
38. Manufacture of cement (hydrau- lic)	33	32	62,67,96	28,312	63,75,48	14,95,36
39. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	213	203	14,86,97	26,939	24,99,85	8,84,71
40. Iron and steel basic industries	378	361	28,27,90	1,71,711	320,22,12	84,86,45
41. Non-ferrous basic metal industries	61	57	51,05,93	17,604	46,99,02	12,80,89
42. Manufacture of metal products except machinery transport equipment	339	332	47,50,24	61,187	81,51,53	21,47,91
43. Manufacture of machinery ex- cept electrical machinery	427	421	79,63,40	1,15,106	104,48,15	37,83,21
44. Manufacture of electrical ma- chinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	261	255	79,93,84	80,703	115,86,83	37,33,55
45. Ship building and repairing	39	38	13,25,03	24,145	13,26,60	5,87,42
46. Manufacture of rail road equipment	122	115	73,59,08	1,56,684	117,57,98	39,02,01
47. Manufacture of motor vehicles	70	68	66,17,26	52,837	136,15,62	27,66,75
48. Repair of motor vehicles	277	264	16,98,92	38,919	20,69,67	7,45,35
49. Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles	51	50	13,66,03	16,235	22,76,74	5,85,08
50. Manufacture of aircrafts	8	8	17,76,36	5,463	5,84,72	2,72,69
51. Manufacture of Tramway works	13	13	50,27	2,876	83,20	56,83
52. Manufacture of professional and scientific measuring and cont- rolling instruments	25	25	3,61,69	5,080	4,09,50	1,92,26
53. Manufacture of photographic and optical goods	8	8	32,02	1,146	62,21	22,41
54. Manufacture of watches and clocks	8	8	4,10,26	621	38,24	11,22
55. Manufacture of jewelry and related articles	11	11	5,07,40	5,781	5,07,29	196,66
56. 57. Manufacture of musical in- struments manufacturing in- dustries not elsewhere classified	175	170	10,08,09	21,694	19,48,46	5,19,03
58. 59. Electric light and power (generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy) and gas manufacture and dis- tribution	126	116	197,30,80	37,624	82,11,71	26,92,02

*Engaged in repairing and servicing activity only.

VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS
REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN INDIA

Years/State	Graduate	Licentiates	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	23,812	37,668	61,840
1952	25,675	37,487	63,162
1953	27,254	38,650	65,904
1954	29,398	39,231	68,629
1955	30,937	39,215	70,152
1956	34,017	39,131	76,904 (a)
1957	35,994	36,409	75,448(b)
1958	38,763	36,398	78,258(c)
1959	40,950	40,370	86,303 (d)
1960	39,585	21,714	84,799(e)
<i>States :</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	2,695	864	3,559
Assam	910	2,037	3,217
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	6,946
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	1,040
Madras	7,395	4,588	11,983
Bombay	10,797	7,197	17,994
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	3,673
Orissa	703	781	1,484
Punjab	2,922	2,800	5,722
Rajasthan	169	75	244
Uttar Pradesh	4,994	3,102	8,096
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	20,841
<i>Union Territories :</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi (Municipal Corporation) . . . . .	..	..	..
Lacative, Minicoy & Amindiv Islands . . . . .	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

N.B.—Figures for the States, which have no medical councils, are not available.

- (a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational break up is not available.
- (b) Includes 3,045 persons for whom educational break up is not available.
- (c) Includes 3,097 persons for whom educational break up is not available.
- (d) Includes 4,983 persons for whom educational break up is not available.
- (e) Includes 32,500 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets*	Achievements	Targets*	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Agricultural production</i>						
1. Food grains	Milln. tons	52.2(a)	61.6	65.8(a)	80.5	79.7(b)
2. Rice	"	20.9(a)	..	27.1(a)	32.0	33.7(b)
3. Wheat	"	6.6(a)	..	8.6(a)	11.5	10.8(b)
4. Other cereals	"	16.2(a)	..	19.2(a)	24.5	22.7(b)
5. Grams and pulses	"	8.5(a)	..	10.9(a)	12.5	12.5(b)
6. Oil seeds	"	5.1	5.5	5.6	7.6	6.5(b)
7. Sugar cane (gur)	"	5.6	6.3	6.0	7.8	10.4(b)
8. Cotton	Milln. bales	2.9	4.2	4.0	6.5	5.4(b)
9. Jute	"	3.3	5.4	4.2	5.5	4.0(b)
10. Tobacco	'000 tons	257	—	298	—	307(b)
11. Tea	Milln. lbs.	607	—	628	700	708
12. Coffee	'000 tons	24	—	34	—	67
13. Rubber	"	14.2	—	22.1	—	25.0
<i>Forest and soil conservation</i>						
14. Forest plantations	'000 acres	..	—	..	467.3	125.2
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests	"	..	—	..	548.55	64.1
16. Forest communications (roads)	Miles	..	—	..	6000	1695
17. Survey & demarcation	'000 miles	..	—	..	28.9	3.1
	'000 sq. miles	..	—	..	24.7	4.4
<i>Community Development</i>						
18. No. of blocks	Nos.	..	—	1075	3111	3137
19. Villages covered	1000 Nos.	..	—	143	389	364
20. Population served (d)	Millns.	..	—	68.6	206.0	203.1
<i>Co-operation</i>						
21. Primary agricultural credit societies.						
(i) Numbers	Lakhs	1.05	—	1.60	..	2.12
(ii) Membership	Milln.	4.40	—	7.79	15.00 (e)	17.03
22. Agricultural credit disbursed						
(i) short & medium terms	Rs. crores	22.90	—	49.62	200.00	202.74
(ii) long term	"	6.48	—	13.47	25.00	36.07(c)
23. Large sized primary agricultural credit societies (f)	Numbers	—	—	—	10400	7932

Source : Planning Commission.

* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Estimates of production adjusted for changes in statistical coverage and method of estimation up to 1956-57.

(b) Partially revised estimates.

(c) Estimated.

(d) Estimates based on 1951 Census.

(e) Subsequently raised by N.D.C. to 20 million.

(f) Includes branches of Central Land Mortgage Banks.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—Contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan + (1961-66)		
		Targets*	Achievements	
		(1965-66)	(1961-62)	(1962-63)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Agricultural production</i>				
1. Food grains	Milln. tons	100.0	79.7	77.5
2. Rice	"	45.0	34.3	31.5
3. Wheat	"	15.0	11.8	10.9
4. Other cereals	"	23.0	21.9(b)	..
5. Grams and pulses	"	17.0	11.5(b)	..
6. Oil seeds	"	9.8	6.8	6.8
7. Sugar cane (gur)	"	10.0	9.9	9.2
8. Cotton	Milln. bales	7.0	4.5	5.3
9. Jute	"	6.2	6.3	5.4
10. Tobacco	'000 tons	325	342	361
11. Tea	Milln. lbs.	900	781	758
12. Coffee	'000 tons	80	45	52
13. Rubber	"	45.5	26	31
<i>Forest and soil conservation</i>				
14. Forest plantations	'000 acres	701.54	..	..
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests	"	523.90	..	..
16. Forest communications (roads)	Miles	11120	..	..
17. Survey & demarcation	'000 miles	14.8	..	..
	'000 sq. miles	45.8	..	..
<i>Community Development</i>				
18. No. of blocks	Nos.	5223	3589	..
19. Villages covered	'000 Nos.	550	410	..
20. Population served (d).	Millions	359.0	234.2	..
<i>Co-operation</i>				
21. Primary agricultural credit societies				
(i) Numbers	Lakhs	2.30	2.14(c)	..
(ii) Membership	Milln.	37.39	19.25(c)	..
22. Agricultural credit disbursed				
(i) short & medium terms	Rs. crores	529.17	226.33(c)	..
(ii) long term	"	150.54	48.85(c)	..
23. Large sized				
primary agricultural credit societies (f)	Numbers	—	7932(c)	..

See foot-note on page 737 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—Contd.

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets*	Achievements	Targets*	Achievements
			(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Irrigation by crops</i>						
24. Food crops . . .	Milln. acres	50.4	—	56.9	70.0	..
(i) Food grains . . .	..	45.3	—	50.9	63.0	..
(ii) Sugarcane . . .	..	2.9	—	3.1	3.4	..
(iii) Other food crops . . .	..	2.2	—	2.9	3.6	..
25. Non-food crops . . .	..	5.3	—	6.4	8.0	..
(i) Cotton . . .	..	1.2	—	2.1	2.5	..
(ii) Other non-food crops . . .	..	4.1	—	4.3	5.5	..
26. Net area irrigated . . .	..	51.5	—	56.2	68.0	70.0(b)
27. Gross area irrigated (24) + (25) . . .	..	55.8(a)	—	63.3	78.0	..
<i>Power</i>						
28. (i) Installed capacity . . .	Milln. Kw	2.3(c)	3.6	3.4(d)	6.9	5.6
(ii) Energy generated . . .	.. Kwh	6575(c)	—	10777(d)	22000	20123
29. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges (i) . . .	Total No. according to 1951 Census					
Over 1,00,000 . . .	73	49	—	74	73	74
50,000 to 1,00,000 . . .	111	88	—	111	111	111
20,000 to 50,000 . . .	401	240	—	320	401	379
10,000 to 20,000 . . .	856	260	—	504	856	727
5,000 to 10,000 . . .	3101	258	—	883	2659	1678
Less than 5,000 . . .	556564	2792	—	8485	13900	22583
TOTAL . . .	561106(e)	3687(c)	—	10377	18000	25552(f)
<i>Mining</i>						
30. Coal . . .	Mill. tons	32.3	39.0	38.4	60.0	54.6
31. Iron ore . . .	..	3.0	4.0	4.3	12.5	10.8
32. Manganese ore (g) . . .	..	0.9	—	1.6	2.0	1.2
33. Limestone (g) . . .	..	2.9	—	7.4	23.3	12.5
34. Gypsum (g) . . .	..	0.2	—	0.7	2.0	1.0
35. Bauxite (g) . . .	000 tons	64	—	90	175	381

*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Includes 0.1 million acres for which details are not available.

(b) Estimated.

(c) For calendar Year 1950.

(d) For calendar year 1955.

(e) The figure does not include the places in J. & K. State and Pondicherry. No. of towns and villages electrified in the above two States have, however, been included in the places electrified. One place over 1,00,000 population in J. & K. State has also been included in the electrified places.

(f) Figures of electrified places in Bihar, Punjab, U.P. and Union territories is estimated.

(g) Figures refer to calendar years.

(h) Capacity target against which production target is 30.0 million tons.

(i) Figures on achievements for 1960-61 are provisional.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—Contd..

Item	Unit	Third Plan		
		(1961—66)		
		Targets*	Achievements	
		(1965-66)	(1961-62)	(1962-63)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>Irrigation by crops</i>				
24. Food crops	Milln. acres	—	..	..
(i) Food grains . . . . .	"	—	..	..
(ii) Sugarcane . . . . .	"	—	..	..
(iii) Other food crops . . . . .	"	—	..	..
25. Non-food crops . . . . .	"	—	..	..
(i) Cotton . . . . .	"	—	..	..
(ii) Other non-food crops . . . . .	"	—	..	..
26. Net area irrigated	"	90.0	..	..
27. Gross area irrigated (24) + (25) . . . . .	"	—	..	..
<i>Power</i>				
28.(i) Installed Capacity	Milln. Kw	12.7	6.0	6.7
(ii) Energy generated	" Kwh.	45000	22956	..
29. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges (i)	Total No. according to 1951 Census			
Over 1,00,000	73	73	74	..
50,000 to 1,00,000	111	111	111	..
20,000 to 50,000	401	401	396	..
10,000 to 20,000	856	856	787	..
5,000 to 10,000	3101	3101	1842	..
Less than 5,000	556564	38458	25348	..
TOTAL	561106(e)	43000	28558	..
<i>Mining</i>				
30. Coal	Mill. tons	97.0	55.2	63.8
31. Iron ore	"	32.0(h)	12.6	..
32. Manganese ore(g)	"	2.0	1.2	..
33. Limestone (g)	"	29.8	14.1	..
34. Gypsum(g)	"	2.1	0.9	..
35. Bauxite (g)	000 tons	450	468	..

See foot-notes page 739 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—Contd.

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets*	Achievements	Targets*	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Industrial Production						
Metallurgical Industries						
36. Iron and Steel						
(i) Steel ingots . . .	Milln. tons	1.45	—	1.71	—	3.3
(ii) Finished steel . . .	"	1.03	1.65	1.28	4.30	2.4
(iii) Pig iron for sale . . .	"	0.35	—	0.38	—	1.1
37. Aluminium . . .	000 tons	4.0	12.0	7.3	25.0	18.2
Mechanical Engg. Industries (a)						
38. Industrial machinery (b)						
(i) Cotton textile machinery .	Rs. crores	..	—	4.0	17.0	10.4(c)
(ii) Cement machinery . . .	"	..	—	0.34(c)	2.0	0.6(c)
(iii) Sugar machinery . . .	"	..	—	0.19	2.5	4.2(c)]
(iv) Jute mill machinery . . .	"	..	—	..	2.50	1.74
(v) Paper machinery . . .	"	..	—	..	4.0	0.02(c)
(vi) Steam boilers . . .	"	..	—	..	—	0.53(c)
(vii) Machine tools . . .	"	..	—	0.79	3.0	7.24
(viii) Coal mining machinery .	000 tons	..	—	..	—	..
39. Structural fabrication						
(i) For Rly. wagons . . .	000 tons	..	—	200	500	95
(ii) Others . . .	"	..	—			130(c) }
40. Railway rolling Stock & Components						
(i) Locomotives						
(a) Steam	Nos.	7	438(d)	179	400	272
(b) Diesel	"	..	—	..	—	..
(c) Electric	"	..	—	..	—	..
(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4-wheelers)	"	2924	30000(d)	41966(d)	2500	11768 69130(d)
(iii) Passenger coaches . . .	"	479	4380(d)	4384(d)	2300	609(e) 732(d)

*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(b) Excepting for production figures in 1965-66, the figures relate to the organised sector only.

(c) Figures relate to Calendar Years.

(d) Relates to Five Year Period.

(e) Figures relate to 2st October to 30th September period.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—Contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		
		Targets *	Achievements	
			(1965-66)	(1961-62)	(1962-63)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Industrial Production				
Metallurgical Industries				
36. Iron and Steel				
(i) Steel ingots	Mill. tons	9.2	4.3	5.4
(ii) Finished steel	"	6.8	2.9	4.0
(iii) Pig iron for sale	"	1.5	1.0	1.1
37. Aluminium	'000 tons	80.0	19.4	42.0
Mechanical Engg. Industries (a)				
38. Industrial machinery (b)				
(i) Cotton textile machinery	Rs. crores	20.0	12.5	13.0
(ii) Cement machinery	"	4.5	0.9(c)	0.7
(iii) Sugar machinery	"	14.0	4.6(c)	6.4
(iv) Jute mill machinery	"	2.50	..	..
(v) Paper machinery	"	6.5 to 7.0	0.4	0.9
(vi) Steam boilers	"	25.0	1.07(c)	2.17
(vii) Machine tools	"	30.0	8.5	11.48
(viii) Coal mining machinery	'000 tons	20.0	..	..
39. Structural fabrication				
(i) For Rly. wagons	'000 tons	1000	..	..
(ii) Others	"			
40. Railway rolling Stock & Components				
(i) Locomotives				
(a) Steam	Nos.	1191(d)	..	..
(b) Diesel	"	115(d)	..	..
(c) Electric	"	164(d)	..	..
(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers)	"	117144(d)	19164	25962
(iii) Passenger coaches	"	7879(d)	1610	1849

*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(b) Excepting for production figures in 1965-66, the figures relate to the organised sector only.

(c) Figures relate to Calendar Years.

(d) Relates to Five Year Period.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1953-56)	Achievements (1953-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
41. Automobile and ancillary industries						
(i) Passenger Cars	'000 nos	16.5	30	10.7	57	19.1(e)
(ii) Commercial Vehicles	"			9.9		27.5(c)
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc.	"			4.6		5.5(c)
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters (a)	"	—	—	0.95(c)	11	17.6
42. Ball and roller bearings	Mill Nos.	0.08	1.2	0.9	2.4	3.2
43. Agricultural implements and machinery						
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 nos	35	80-85	37	86	105
(ii) Diesel engines, (stationary)	"	5.5	50.0	10.4	21.0 to 22.0	43.2
(iii) Tractors	"	—	—	—	3.0	(c)
44. Bicycles	Mill nos	0.10	0.53	0.51	1.25(d)	1.06
45. Sewing machines	'000 nos.	33.0	91.5	111.2	300.0(g)	297.3
46. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Shipyard, drydock and second ship yard)	'000 GRT	—	—	50(f)	90(i)	9.5
47. Electrical Engineering Industries(f)						
47. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Mill KVA	0.18	0.45	0.63	1.50	1.39
48. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below)	Mill h.p.	0.10	0.32	0.27	0.80 to 1.00	0.73
49. Electric fans	Mill nos.	0.20	0.32 to 35	0.29	0.60	1.06
50. Radio receivers	'000 nos.	54.0	350	102.0	300	279.1
51. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector	Rs. crores	—	—	—	—	0.21

* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.†

(a) Including 3 wheelers and mopeds.

(b) By working the capacity on three shifts.

(c) Figures relate to calendar years.

(d) Includes 0.25 milln. cycles to be produced by the small scale sector.

(e) Negligible.

(f) An additional 0.5 million bicycles are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(g) Includes 80,000 domestic sewing machines to be produced by the small scale sector

(h) An additional 150,000 sewing machines are expected to be produced in the small scale sector

(i) Relates to Five Year period.

(f) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(v) Figures are for 300 h.p. and below.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*Contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements	
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)
1		8	9	10
41. Automobile and ancillary industries				
(i) Passenger Cars	'000 nos.	30	21·8	20·8
(ii) Commercial Vehicles	"	60	25·5	25·7
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc.	"	10	7·3	7·4
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters(a)	"	50	19·1	23·6
42. Ball and roller bearings	Mill Nos.	15·0(b)	3·3	4·0
43. Agricultural implements and machinery				
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 nos.	150	129	131
(ii) Diesel engines. (stationary)	"	66	43·0	45·3
(iii) Tractors	"	10·0	0·88	1·6
44. Bicycles	Mill nos.	2·0(f)	1·0	1·1
45. Sewing machines	'000 nos.	700(h)	223·0	330·0
46. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Ship yard, dry dock and second ship yard)	'000	50 to 60	..	..
47. Electrical Engineering Industries(i)				
(i) Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Mill KVA	3·4	1·98	2·04
(ii) Electric motors (200 h.p. and below)	Mill. h.p.	2·5(k)	0·86	1·03
(iii) Electric fans	Mill nos.	2·50	1·08	1·1
(iv) Radio receivers	'000 nos.	800	345·6	..
(v) Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector	Ra. crores	33	1·78	..

S^o foot-notes on page 743 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Chemical and Allied Industries.</i>						
52. Fertilisers						
(i) Nitrogenous in terms of nitrogen	'000 tons	9	90	79	290	97.2
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of) P_2O_5	"	9	30	12	120	53
53. Heavy Chemicals						
(i) Sulphuric acid	"	99	200	164	470	354
(ii) Soda ash	"	45	78	81	230	150
(iii) Caustic Soda	"	11	33	35	135	100
54. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides						
(i) Sulpha drugs	Tons	..	179	83(a)	442	145(a)
(ii) Penicillin	Milln. Mega Unit	—	4.8	6.6	40.0	39.7(a)
(iii) Streptomycin	Tons.	—	—	—	17.7	—
(iv) D.D.T.	"	—	700	284	2800	2786
55. Rubber manufacture		—				
(i) Automobile tyres	Milln. Nos.	..	—	0.90	1.46	1.49
(ii) Bicycle tyres	"	..	—	5.8	11.8	11.2
56. Paper and paperboards	'000 tons	114	200	187	350	343
(i) Newsprint	"	—	27	3.6	60	23.0
57. Cement	Mill tons	..	4.8	4.6	13.0	7.8
58. Petroleum products	"					
(i) Processed	"	..	403(b)	3.6	4.3	5.66(a)
(ii) Lubricating oils	'000 tons	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Textile industry</i>						
59. Cotton						
(i) Yarn	Mill Lbs.	1178	1640	1640	1950	1737
(ii) Cloth (mill made)	Mill Yds.	3720	4700	5101	5350	5048
60. Jute	'000 tons	824	1200	1054	1200	1022
61. Rayon and staple fibre						
(i) Rayon filament	Mill Lbs.	0.4	22.0	16.0	68.0	47.0
(ii) Staple fibre	"	..	11.2	15.8	32.0	48.0
(iii) Chemical pulp	'000 tons	..	—	..	30.0	..

*A dash indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Figures relate to calendar years.

(b) Liquid petroleum products in milln. gallons.

(c) Revised

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements	
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)
1	2	8	9	10
<i>Chemical and Allied Industries</i>				
52. Fertilisers				
(i) Nitrogenous (in terms of nitrogen).	'000 tons	800	140.0	175.2
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of P ₂ O ₅)	"	400	61.9	78.9
53. Heavy Chemicals				
(i) Sulphuric acid	"	1500	428.2	474
(ii) Soda ash	"	450	185	..
(iii) Caustic Soda	"	340	121	125.5
54. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides .				
(i) Sulpha drugs	Tons	1000	156.0	196.3(a)
(ii) Penicillin	Mill. Mega Unit	120	50.18	62.3 (a)
(iii) Streptomycin	Tons	150	..	..
(iv) D.D.T.	"	2800	2768	2568(a)
55. Rubber manufacture				
(i) Automobile tyres	Mill Nos.	3.00 (4.5)(c)	1.59	1.76
(ii) Bicycle tyres	"	30.9	11.3	12.4
56. Paper and paperboards				
(i) Newsprint	'000 tons	700	365	393
(i) Newsprint	"	120	24.9	..
57. Cement				
(i) Cement	Mill. tons	13.0	8.2	8.8
58. Petroleum products				
(i) Processed	"	9.86	..	..
(ii) Lubricating oils	'000 tons	100	—	—
<i>Textile industry</i>				
59. Cotton				
(i) Yarn	Mill Lbs.	2250	1900	1884.6
(ii) Cloth (mill made)	Mill Yds.	5800	5100	4921
60. Jute				
(i) Jute	'000 tons.	1300	1050	1175
61. Rayon and staple fibre				
(i) Rayon filament	Mill Lbs.	140.0	52.9	65.0
(ii) Staple fibre	"	75.0	61.4	71.5
(iii) Chemical pulp	'000 tons	90.0	..	..

See footnotes on page 745 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—Contd.

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
62. Woollen manufactures						
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn	Milln. Lbs.	18.3	25.0	21.7	27.0	27.8
(ii) Woollen Cloth	Milln. Yds.	..	—	15.0	20.0	15.3
(iii) Wool tops	Milln. Lbs.	..	—	..	9.0	..
<i>Timber industries</i>						
63. Matches	Milln gross boxes	27.0	35.3	30.9	35.0(a)	33.9
<i>Food industries</i>						
64. Sugar(b)	Milln. tons	1.12	1.50	1.86	2.25	3.0
65. Vanaspati	'000 tons	153	300	276	400	350
<i>Transport and Communications</i>						
66. Railways—Government						
(i) Passenger train miles (excluding EMU services)	Million	95.5	—	108.9	124.9	118.0
(ii) Freight carried (Tons originating)	Milln. tons	91.5	—	114.0	162.0	153.8
(iii) Route mileage(d)	'000 miles	33.5	—	34.2	35.0	35.0
(iv) Rolling stock on line						
(a) Locomotives	'000 nos	8.5	—	9.2	10.2	10.6
(b) Coaches(e)	"	20.5	—	23.2	28.7	28.0
(c) Wagons(e)	"	211.2	—	242.0	349.4	309.3
(v) Rolling stock procurement .						
(a) Locomotives	"	..	—	1.6(g)	2.4(g)	0.4(h)
(b) Coaches	"	..	—	4.8(g)	11.6 (g)	1.0(h)
(c) Wagons	"	..	—	61.3(g)	107.2(g)	42.2(h)

*A dash (—) Indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Includes small scale sector.

(b) Relate to crop year November to October.

(c) Revised to 250.0 million tons.

(d) Achievement figures include worked lines

(e) Counting each vehicle/wagon as one unit irrespective of its size or capacity.

(f) In terms of 4 wheelers.

(g) Figures are for the five year period.

(h) Figures are of rolling stock ordered during the year.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—Contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements	
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)
1	2	3	4	5
62. Woollen manufactures				
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn	Milln Lbs.	52.0	34.7	43.1
(ii) Woollen Cloth	Milln Yds.	35.0	16.0	20.6
(iii) Wool tops	Milln Lbs.	31.5	..	..
<i>Timber industries</i>				
63. Matches	Milln. gross boxes.	42.0	36.8	..
<i>Food industries</i>				
64. Sugar(b).	Milln. tons.	3.5	2.7	2.3
65. Vanaspati	'000 tons.	500	331	360.2
<i>Transport and Communications</i>				
66. Railways—Government				
(i) Passenger train miles (excluding EMU services)	Million	—	119.5	..
(ii) Freight carried (Tons originating)	Milln. tons	245.0(c)	158.0	174.7
(iii) Route mileage(d)	'000 miles	36.2	35.0	..
(iv) Rolling stock on line				
(a) Locomotives	'000 nos.	12.0	10.9	..
(b) Coaches(e)	"	33.9	29.2	..
(c) Wagons(e)	"	441.8(f)	320.5	..
(v) Rolling stock procurement				
(a) Locomotives	"	2.1(g)	0.7(h)	..
(b) Coaches	"	8.6(g)	2.2(h)	..
(c) Wagons	"	127.5(g)	33.5 (h)	..

See foot-notes on page 747 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—Contd.

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
67. Roads and Road Transport						
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways	,000 miles	97.5	—	122	142	146
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads	,000 nos.	116	—	166	—	228
68. Shipping						
(i) Coastal	,000 GRT	217	—	240	410	299
(ii) Overseas	"	174	—	240	490	553
TOTAL	"	391	—	480	900	852(b)
<i>Ports and Harbours</i>						
69. Handling capacity (major ports)	Milln tons.	20	—	25	32	37
<i>Posts and Telegraph</i>						
70. Post Officers (urban & rural)	,000 nos.	36	—	55	75	77
71. Telegraph Officer	"	3.6	—	5.1	6.5	7.0
72. Number of telephones	"	168	—	278	460	463
<i>Social Services Education</i>						
73. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups						
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment	Lakhs	191.5	—	251.7	329.1	349.9
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment . . .	"	31.2	—	42.9	55.9	67.1
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment . .	"	12.2	—	18.8	27.5	29.6
74. University Education						
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment	,000	360	—	634	—	877

* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Revised to 1250,000 GRT.

(b) As at the end of December of the year.

(c) Estimated.

(d) As at the end of Feb. 1962.

NOTE : Figures in brackets relate to revised target.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—Contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements	
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)
1	2	3	4	5
67. Roads and Road Transport				
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways	'000 miles	169	..	..
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads	'000 nos.	365	..	..
68. Shipping				
(i) Coastal	'000 GRT	450	340	..
(ii) Overseas	..	640	568	..
TOTAL	..	1090(a)	908(d)	..
Ports and Harbours				
69. Handling capacity (major ports)	Milln. tons	49	33.16	36
Posts and Telegraphs				
70. Post offices (urban & rural)	'000 nos.	100	82.4	87.8
71. Telegraph Offices	..	9.0	7.1	7.4
72. Number of telephones	..	760	512	591
Social Services				
Education				
73. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups				
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment	Lakhs	496.4 (505.98)	380.8	420.9
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment	..	101.7 (109.5)	74.5	83.3
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment	..	45.6 (49.1)	34.3	39.4
74. University Education				
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment	'000	1300	952	1050

See foot-notes on page 749.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
74. University Education						
(ii) Enrolment in sciences classes	,000	140	—	210	—	300
75. Institutions						
(a) Schools						
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	"	209.7	—	278.1	330.9	336.2
(ii) Junior basic schools	"	33.4	—	43.0	70.4	64.0
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	"	13.6	—	21.7	25.2	41.4
(iv) Senior basic schools	"	0.4	—	4.8	7.8	14.3
(v) High-Higher Secondary Schools	"	7.3	—	11.1	13.7	19.3
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	"	0.05	—	0.8	1.3	4.9
(vii) Secondary schools with electric science	"	..	—	—	—	4.9
(b) Colleges.						
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	542	—	772	—	1050
(ii) Universities	"	27	—	32	—	45
76. Training of Teachers.						
Training Institutions						
(i) Training schools	"	782	—	930	1161	1344
(ii) Training Colleges	"	53	—	107	137	255
77. Technical Education						
(a) Degree courses						
Institutions	"	49	—	65	72	100
(ii) Admission capacity	"	4120	—	5890	6947	13824
(iii) Out-turn	"	2200	—	4017	6280	5700

* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.]

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements	
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)
1	2	3	4	5
74. University Education.				
(ii) Enrolment in sciences classes	. '000	553	337	386
75. Institutions.				
(a) Schools.				
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	"	415.0 (408.9)	363.0	..
(ii) Junior basic schools	"	153.0 (101.6)	75.5	..
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	"	57.7 (55.8)	45.8	..
(iv) Senior basic schools	"	16.7 (18.0)	15.2	..
(v) High/Higher Secondary Schools	"	24.2 (25.5)	18.2	..
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	"	8.8	3.3	..
(vii) Secondary schools with electric science	"	9.6 (8.4)	5.7	..
(b) Colleges.				
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	1400 (1316)	1130	..
(ii) Universities	"	58	46	54
76. Training of Teachers.				
Training Institutions				
(i) Training schools	"	1424 (1487)	1369	..
(ii) Training Colleges	"	312 (329)	269	..
77. Technical Education.				
(a) Degree courses				
(i) Institutions	"	117 (119)	111	..
(ii) Admission capacity	"	19137 (19090)	15850	17232
(iii) Out-turn	"	12000	7000	..

*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

NOTE : Figures in brackets relate to revised target,

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
77. Technical Education						
(b) Diploma courses						
(i) Institutions	Nos.	86	—	114	124	196
(ii) Admission capacity	"	5900	—	10480	11997	25801
(iii) Out-turn	"	2480	—	4500	8450	8900
Health						
78. Hospitals and dispensaries						
(i) Institutions	'000	8.6	—	10.0	12.6	12.6
(ii) Beds	"	113.0	—	125.0	155.0	185.6
79. Primary health units	Nos.	—	—	725	3725	2800
80. Medical education						
(i) Medical Colleges	"	30	—	42	53	57
(ii) Annual Admission	'000	2.5	—	3.5	4.7	5.8
81. Training Programmes						
(i) Doctors (a)	"	56.0	—	65.0	70.0	70.0
(ii) Nurses(a)	"	15.0	—	18.5	31.0	27.0
(iii) Health Visitors (a)	Nos.	521	—	800	2500	1500
82. Maternity & Child health Centres						
	"	1651	—	1856	3956	4500
83. Family Planning clinics						
(i) Rural	"	—	—	147	2647	2136
(ii) Urban housing	"	—	—	21	2021	1100
	"	—	—	126	626	549
84. Subsidised industrial housing	'000	—	—	42.2(b)	64.3(b)	13.3
85. Low income group housing	"	—	—	6.8	60.0(b)	10.0
86. Village housing	"	—	—	..	47.0(b)	4.5

*A dash(—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) In practice or in service.

(b) For the five year period.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements	
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)
1	2	3	4	5
77. Technical Education				
(b) Diploma courses				
(i) Institutions	Nos.	263 (271)	210	..
(ii) Admission capacity	"	37390 (38290)	27701	30919
(iii) Out-turn	"	19000 (19500)	10350	..
Health				
78. Hospitals and dispensaries				
(i) Institutions	'000	14.6	..	..
(ii) Beds	"	240.1	193.3	201.9
79. Primary health units	Nos.	5000	3000	3442
80. Medical education				
(i) Medical Colleges	"	75	64	71
(ii) Annual Admission	'000	8.0	7.1	7.2
81. Training Programmes				
(i) Doctors(a)	"	81.0	74.5	77.8
(ii) Nurses(a)	"	45.0	29.4	32.2
(iii) Health Visitors (a)	Nos.	3500	2170	..
82. Maternity & Child health Centres	"	10000	..	..
83. Family Planning clinics	"	8200	2557	3005
(i) Rural	"	6100	1340	..
(ii) Urban	"	2100	730	..
Housing				
84. Subsidised industrial housing	'000	73.0(b)	13.0	12.8
85. Low income group housing]	"	75.0(b)	10.4	11.5
86. Village housing	"	125.0(b)	6.0	3.7

See foot-notes on page 735 anti.

NOTE : Figures in brackets relate to revised targets.

INDEX

INDEX

A		B—contd.	
	PAGES		PAGES
Absorption of Small Coins	475	Balance of trade visible	126
Absorption of Currency	475	Banks	194—204
Accidents—		State Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets	197
Mines	546	Reserve Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	196
Railways	339—341	Banking, Progress of	196—199
Acetate yarn, Production of	143	Banks, Foreign Scheduled	197
Acetylene, Production of	143	Banks, Co-operative, Indian Union	199
Administrative, Judicial and	633—697	Banks, Number and amount of Cheques cleared	201
Afforestation and regeneration of forests, progress of	87	Banks, Indian Commercial	197—198
Agriculture	43—70	Banks, Propagation of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits	200
Agriculture, Area under Crops	49—54	Bajra, area under	49
Area, Classification of	46—48	Bajra, Yield from	55
Area Sown, net	48	Barley, Area under	50
Area Sown more than once	48	Barley, Yield from	56
Area Cropped, total	48	Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay	468
Fallow lands	47	Bazar Bill rate	463
Implements and machinery	68—69	Beds, Number available in hospitals	563
Land Revenue (Summary)	70	Bicycles—Basic Statistics	128
Land utilization	46—48	Production	151
Yield of principal crops	55—60	Birth rate	566
Yield per acre of crops	61—65	Books, Number published by languages	631—632
Air Lines operations, Indian	380—381	Broadcasting Revenue, <i>see</i> Civil Administration	
Alcohol, Production of	152	Broadcasting, Expenditure, <i>see</i> Civil Administration	
Aluminium, Production of	146		
Ammonium sulphate, Production of	142	C	
Antimony, Production of	146	Call Money rates	463
Arc welding electrode, Production of	149	Carts, number of	68
Asbestos, Production of	102, 145	Cases, Criminal, <i>see</i> Judicial and Administration	
Appeals and Revisions	643—644	Cases Decided, in Courts, Number of, <i>see</i> Judicial and Administration	
Appendix	728—754	Capital paid up—	
Area and Population	1—37	Reserve Bank	196
Area, population—		State Bank	197
By States	3	Indian Commercial Banks	197—198
By districts	4—19	Co-operative Banks	199
Average daily number of persons employed in mines	529—530	Cash Proportion of, to Liabilities	200
Average daily number of workers employed in factories	485—526	Cash Balances, Co-operative Banks	199
Aviation, Civil	379—381	Cash, Reserve Bank	196
		Cash in hand and at Bank—	
B		State Bank	197
Balance of payments	308—325	Foreign Scheduled Banks	197
Balance of Payments—over all current Account	311—315	Commercial Banks	197—198
Balance of Payments over all Capital Account	311—315	Cattle, number of	
Balance of Payment—		Cattle working	74
Current Account, Regional	316—325		
Balance of trade, overall	296		
Balance of transaction in treasure	296		

C—contd.		C—contd.	
			PAGES
Caustic Soda, Production of	141	Corporation—	
Cement—Basic Statistics	128	Industrial finance	202
Production	145	State finance	203
Ceramics—Production	144	Cotton, Area under	52
Cheques, cleared, Number and Amount	201	Yield	58
Chemicals :—		Prices	228, 231
Basic Statistics	128	Exports of raw	290
Production	141—144	Cotton Textiles, Production of	130—133
Chlorine liquid, Production of	142	Trade	269, 295
Cholera, Number treated; Deaths	567	Price of	234
Chrome tranned, production of	139	Employment	494—495
Cigarettes, Production of	137	Crimes, Cognizable	465—466
Cities, Population	24—26	Crimes, Non-Cognizable	654—666
Civil Aviation	379—381	Criminal Cases	638, 641—642
Civil Aviation, Internal and International Services	380—381	Judges	647—650
Civil cases—		Currency, Absorption of	636—637
Instituted	639—640	Customs—	
Decided	638	Revenue	418—423
Civil Judges	634—635	Expenditure	418—423
Civil Suits, Number and Value	639—640		
Climate	702—727	Deaths—	
Coal —		Number of, by States and diseases	565—584
Production	104—136	Rates by Causes	562
Mines, employment	529—530	Rate in rural and urban areas	561
Mines, earnings	543—544	Density, Population, by Districts	4—19
Coasting Trade	299—303	Diamond, Production of	105
Coffee, Area of	53	Diarrhoea, death rate	562
Exports of	289	Dispensaries and Hospitals, Patient treated in	565—584
Production	64	Disputes, Industrial	548
Coins minted	469—471	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material trade	271
Colleges : number of—	590		
Arts & Science	590		
Profession and technical	591—593	Earnings—factory workers :—	
Scholars	588	Total	539
Commerical Banks, Assets and liabilities	197—198	Average per capita annual by States & by industries	540—542
Commerical Establishment and Shops, Employment in	532—533	Tea plantations	543
Commerical, Ply-wood Production of	138	Mining Labour	543—544
Compensation, Workmen	549	Education of convicts	678—679
Companies, Joint Stock Class, number and capital of	159—181	Education of Scheduled Castes and other backward classes	586—627
Conduit Pipes, production of	149	Expenditure on institutions recognised By States	606
Consumer Price Index		By types	607—611
Working Class	241	Institutions, number of	590—598
Industrial Workers	242—255	Teachers, number in institutions	612—613
Convicts, admitted previously convicted	687—688	Electoral Statistics	698—701
Age and Education	678—679	Electric Fans—	
Nature and length of sentences	680—683	Production	150
Co-operative Banks Assets and Liabilities of	199	Electric Lamps—	
Co-operative Societies		Productions	150
Number, Membership and Financial Position of	205—222	Electricity, Consumption of	99—100
Copper-ore, Production of	105	Installed Capacity of	98
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under	429—432	Generation	98
		Electrical Machinery, Imports Exports & re-export of	275

INDEX

759

E—contd.

	PAGES
Employment, Central Government	482
Factories	485—528
Forestry and Forest Industry	88
Mines	529—530
Plantations	531
Railways	484, 330
Shops and Commerical Establishments	533
Employment Exchanges statistics	534—538
Examination Results	620—623
Exchange, Coinage and Coudency	460—475
Exchange rate, Foreign	464
Excise duty, Union—Expenditure	424—428
Expenditure—	
Corporation Tax	429—431
Customs	418—423
Income-Tax	433—438
Prisoners	692—693

F

Factories—	
Injuries in	545
Employment in	485—528
Workers, Wages & Earnings	539—542
Meldspar, Production of	106
Finance, National	403—438
Fire-clay Production of	107
Fish : Catch and landing	78
Disposition	78
Five Year Plans	
Principal targets and achievements	737—754
Food Articles—Wholesale Prices	226—227
Food grains—Area under	49—51
Production of	55—57
Index of	66—67
Food Manufactruing Industries—	
Production	136
Employment	487—492
Foot-Wear, Production of	138
Foreign Countries, Trade with	278—284
Foreign Exchange rate	464
Foreign, Money Orders	387—388
Securities	474
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land	265—298
Index Number of Unit value	294—295
Index Number of quantum	293

Forests

Regeneration afforestation progress	87
Area	46, 80
Employment in Forests Industry	88
Outturn of, produce	83—84
Protection of	86
Revenue and Expenditure	82

F—contd.

	PAGES
Forest—contd.	
Gross and net increment	85
Classification of area	80—81

G

Garnet, Production of	107
Glue, Production of	143
Glass and Glassware, Production of	144
Glazed tiles— Production of	145
Goats—Number in India	72
Milk	75

Gold—

Exports	265,472
Imports of	265,472
Spot prices	468
Production of	107,147
Grinding wheels—Production	149
Growth rate, decennial population	27—28
Gums & Resins— Value of Production	84
Gypsum, Production of	108

H

Health, Public, Vital Statistics, and	559—585
Hospitals, and Dispensaries—	
Number of	563
Number of beds in	563
Number of patients treated	563
Indoor	563
Outdoor	563
by diseases	564—584
Hospitals—Metal	585
Humidity, mean realative	722—727
Hurrican Lantern—Production of	147

I

Ilmenite, Production of.	108
Implements, machinery, agriculture	68—69
Imports, See Trade	
Income Tax	439—459
Index Number of	
Agricultural Production	66—67
Consumer price for industrial workers	242—255
Imports of Average Unit declared value and of Volume of Imports	294—295
Industrial Production	153—158
Industrial profits	179—181
Quantum and Average Unit value of Imports and Exports	293
Security Prices	256
Wholesale Prices in India	295
Working class Consumer Price	241
Industrial Injuries	545—546

I—con'd.		PAGES	M		PAGES
Industrial Disputes	547		Machinery and implements Agricultural, number of	68—69	
Industrial Disputes, Cause	548		Machine Tools, Production of (Value)	148	
Industrial Finance Corporation	202		Machinery and transport equipment Imports, exports of	275	
Industries, Selected, Production of	136—152		Magistrates, number of	636—637	
Industry	119—158		Magnesite, Production	110	
Inland Trade of India	304—307		Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths	574	
Institutions, Educational	588—598		Manganese-ore, Production of	110	
Insurance	182—193		Matches, Production of	142	
Iron, Imports of	270		Mental patients, mortality and cost to Government	585	
Iron-ore Production of	109		Merchandise, Value by principal countries		
Iron and steel, production	145		Exports	281—283	
Imports & Exports	270		Re-Exports	284—285	
Irrigation	93—96		Imports	278—280	
Crops irrigated	95—96		Value of Total Currency area-wise	286	
J			By articles Imports & Exports	287—290	
Joint Stock Companies	159—181		Metal Productions output	147—148	
At work	161—166		Meteorological data	702—727	
Newly Registered	167—172		Mica, Production of	111	
Liquidated	173—177		Milk and products thereof	75—76	
Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union	178		Milk consumption	76	
Judges, number of	634—637		Mines—Accidents	546	
Judicial and Administrative	633—697		Employment in	529—530	
Judicial Division & Number of Officers Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided in courts	634—637 638		Industrial Injuries	546	
Civil, Number, description and value of Suits instituted	639—640		Working of	117—118	
Criminal, General results of trials General results of Appeals, and Revisions	641—642 643—644		Number of with and without mechan- ical power	117—118	
Criminal, punishments inflicted	647—650		Mining	101—118	
Jute			Mining, Labour, Wages and Earnings	543—544	
Area under	52		Money rates in India	463	
Yield of	58		Money orders	386—388 390—391	
Exports of	269		Mortality, Sickness and Prisoners	684—686	
Imports of	269		Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from	418—419	
Manufacturers, Production of	137		Motor Vehicles	342—343	
K			Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes	347	
Kerosene, Excise duty	418—419		Motor Vehicles, Taxed	343—344	
Imports	287		Mulberry (Raw) Silk—production of	91	
Kyanite, Production of	109		N		
L			National Finance	403—438	
Labour	476—550		National Income	38—42	
Labour Training	550		Nervous System Diseases of Number treated Deaths	580	
Land Customs, Revenue and Expendi- ture	422—423		Newspapers and periodicals, Number published	629—630	
Land Frontier Trade	297—298		Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings	544	
Land Revenue, assessment, Agriculture	70		Non-Mulberry, Raw Silk—production of	92	
Languages, India Books published in	631—632		Notes circulation in India	473—474	
Leather, Export and import of	272		Notes, India Issue of, by denominations	473	
Production of	139		O		
Legislative Assembly, Representation	700		Oils, Imports, exports, re-exports of	272	
Legislative Council, Representation	701				
Letters, Postcards Newspapers, Parcels and Packets, number of	384				
Liquor & Tobacco Wholesale Prices	230				
Liver, Diseases of Number treated, Deaths	582				
Livestock and Fisheries	71—78				
Live stock products	77—78				
Local Bodies, employment in	483				

INDEX

761

	PAGES		PAGES
P		P—contd.	
Paints & Varnishes Production	142	Property Stolen and Recovered	667—668
Paper and Paper Board Production	138—139	Public Health and Vital Statistics	559—585
Patients, Number treated	566—584	Public Works <i>see</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works	
Number died indoor	566—584	Publication, by languages	631—632
Mental	585	Q	
Payments, balance of	308—325	Quantum and Price level, Imports and Exports—Index numbers	293
Periodicals, Newspapers, and Number published	629—630	Railborne Trade at Stations, adjacent to land frontier routes	277
Plans, Five Year Principal and achieve- ments	737—754	Railways	326—341
Plantations : Employment	531	Accidents on	339—341
Wages and Earnings—Tea	593	Capital-at-charge	327—328
Plywood and Teachefts, Production	138	Financial Results	331,335
Police Civil, Strength and cost of	651—653	Goods stock	329—330
Population—		Goods quantity carried and earn- ing from	332—333
Area and population	3	Gross Earnings	327—328 331,335
Area and districts	4—19	Mileage open for Traffic	327—328 331
Cities and Villages	20—24	Net Earnings	327—328 331,335
Density of	4—19	Passengers. Number originating	327—328 332,334
Posts and Telegraphs	382—399	Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	327—328 335
Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure	390—391	Percentage of Net Earnings to total	327—328
Post Office, Life and Endowment Assur- ance	189—192	Capital at charge	335
Post Office General Statistics	383	Revenue Account of	337
Post Office Insurance Fund Account	187—188	Rolling Stock	329—330
Post Office, Receipts and Charges	383	Staff	329—330
Poultry live stock and number	72—73	Train Kilometres	329—330
Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses		Weight of goods carried	327—328
Prices, Current	223—256	Working Expenses	327—328 335
Prices:		Rainfall monthly and Annual	
Gold and Sovereigns	468	Normal	703—705
Index number of Consumer	241—255	Actual	706—710
Index numbers of Wholesale	225	Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties, <i>see</i> Central Excise	
Of principal kinds of Indian Government Stocks	465—466	Regeneration and aforestation forests progress	87
Of Silver	467	Registered Trade Unions Statistics	552—558
Wholesale of Staple article of Trade	226—240	Registration, Number and Description of Documents, value of Property trans- ferred	695—697
Price level and Quantum, Imports and Exports Index of	293	Relative humidity mean	722—727
Printing Presses and Publications	628—632	Reserve Bank Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	196
Printing Presses, Number of	629—630	Respiratory Tuberculosis Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	566
Prisoners :		Revenue and Expenditure, General	414—417
Age and Education of	678—679]	Revenue	
Distribution of, by Place Confine- ment	673—674	Customs	418—423
Number of by Sex	673—677	Revenue Duties	418—419
Sickness and Morality among	684—686	Excise Union	424—427
Production—		Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism Number treated, Deaths	579—580
Agricultural	55—60	Rice, Area under	49
Forest Produce	83—84	Area under irrigation, net and gross	93
Industrial	136—152	Wholesale prices	258
Milk	75	Yield	53
Mineral	102—116		
Sericulture	90—92		
Profits, Industrial, Index number of	179—181		

	PAGES
<i>R—contd.</i>	
Roads	349—358
Road Fund	358
Rural Population	3
S	
Salt Manufacture and issue of Production of	134—135 112
Savings Banks, Post Office	389
Scheduled Banks, Foreign, Liabilities & Assets	197
Scholars in Educational Institutions, Number of	588
Schools number of	599—605 614—618 588
Expenditure on	594—599 609—610
Scholars in	588—599
Sea Customs—Exports	422—423
Imports	418—421
Sericulture	89—92
Raw Silk production	90
Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	91
Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk produc- tion	92
Sewing machines Production	148
Shipping	359—378
Shipping, number and tonnage of Vessels entered, by nationality	364
Number and tonnage of Vessels cleared	365
Vessels entered & cleared	360—363
Total of five principal ports	370—373
Ships Registered in India	374
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports	375
Shops and Commercial Establishments Employment in	532—533
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners	684—686
Silk Raw, Prices of	232
Silver, Coins and Bullion	472
Coins minted, number and value of	469—471
Excise duty on	425, 427
Exports of	274, 472
Imports of	274, 472
Production	113
Skin Diseases of, Number treated Deaths	584
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths	572
Soap, Production	143
Sovereigns, Price of	468
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns	468
State financial Corporation/Co-operation, liabilities and assets of	203
State and quasi Government establish- ment, Employment	483
State transport undertakings Number of vehicles, Bus kilometers Receipts and Expenditure net revenue	348
Steel and iron, Production	145—146
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of	465—466
Sugar, Prices, Wholesale	227
Production	136
Sugarcane, Area under	53

	PAGES
Sugarcane (contd.)	
Yield of	59
Area under irrigation	96
Sugar Factories Average daily number of workers employed	489—490
Sulphuric Acid, Production of	141
Super Tax demand, Classification accord- ing to Income and Assessee	440—450
By States	453—454
Syphilis, Number treated, Deaths	565
T	
Taxes—	
Corporation, Receipts and Expenditure	429—432
Excess Profits	429—432
Income	439—459
Tea Exports of	267, 289
Tea Plantations, Employment, Wages & Earning	531, 543
Tea Production of	136
Telegraphs:	
Lines and wire length of	392
Offices	393
Telephone Offices	395
Lines	394
Temperature Mean Maximum and minimum	711—718
Monthly mean	711—716
Textiles,	
Imports, Exports, Re-exports of	269
Production of	137—138
Tobacco, Area under	53
Yield of	59
Imports, Exports, Re-exports of	268
Towns, number and population of	20
Trade	257—307
Trade, Balance of, over all	296
Coasting	299—303
Foreign, by Sea, Air & Land	265—296
Inland	304—307
Land Frontier Trade with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan	297
Exports of Merchandise, distin- guishing Principal countries of destination, Value	281—293
Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value	289—290
Imports from Principal countries of consignment value	278—280
Foreign Import and Export varia- tion in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers	293—295
Imports of Principal articles Mer- chandise Value	287—288
Re-exports, by countries, Value	284—285
Value, of Gold Exports of	292
Value of Gold, Imports of	291
Total value of Merchandise and Treasure	265
Trade Unions	551—55
Balance, opening and closing of general fund	557—55

	PAGES		PAGES
Trade Unions (<i>contd.</i>)		Voters, and Constituencies, number of	699—701
Income	552, 557—558	Wages	
Expenditure	552, 557—558	Annual, Average earnings of Factory employees	541—542
Membership	552, 554—556	And earnings Tea Plantation Labour	543
Number of	552, 555—558	And earnings Mining Labour (Coal & non-Coal)	543—544
Training, Labour	550	Wheat, Area under	50
Tubercular, Number treated, Deaths	565—566	Yield of	56
Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs		Imports of	266, 287
Number treated, Deaths	565—566	Price of	262
U		Wheat Flour	
Union Excise Duties Receipts and Expen- diture under	424—428	Production	136
Universities		Wholesale Prices	
Number of	590	Index Number of	225
Expenditure	607	of certain Staple Articles	226—240
Number of Scholars in Colleges and	600—602	Wool	
V		Exports and Imports of Raw—	269, 287
Variation in population, Percentage	28	Production of Raw	289
Vegetable Oils, Production	136	Production of Manufacture	77
Vehicles, Motor		Production of Manufacture	138
Number of	343—344	Workmen's Compensation	549
Revenue from	345—347	Working Class, Consumer Price Index	241
Villages, number of	20—23	Working Cattle	74
Vital Statistics and Public Health	559—585	Working of Mines in India	117—118
Birth rates	560		729,
Death rates	561	Y	
Death rates according to causes	562	Yarn, Cotton, Mill production of	230
Vocational and special education, Schools of	595—598	Youthful offenders	691
		Z	
		Zinc Oxide, production	142

Date Lable

LIBRARY OF BUREAU OF APPLIED
ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
WEST BENGAL

Books shall be returned as soon as done with
Ordinarily no book will be allowed to be kept for
more than a fortnight.

Date below indicates date of issue.

16.5.90

--	--	--	--

